RKO and U.S. agree on plan of separation, setting up new circuit

743 drive-in theatres now operating: 137 open all year, MPAA says

Mills, ASCAP founder, suggests plan for fees

"The Snake Pit" — A Review
MGM's "THREE MUSKETEERS" BIGGEST IN YEARS!

M-G-M presents Alexandre Dumas' "THE THREE MUSKETEERS" starring LANA TURNER, GENE KELLY, JUNE ALLYSON, VAN HEFFLIN, ANGELA LANSBURY, FRANK MORGAN, VINCENT PRICE, KEENAN WYNNE, JOHN SUTTON, GIG YOUNG - Color by TECHNICOLOR - Screen Play by Robert Ardrey - Directed by GEORGE SIDNEY - Produced by PANDRO S. BERNARD
27 YEAR RECORD!

New all-time high at Loew's State, Broadway's De Luxe Show Shop, topping famed Easter Parade," previous record-holder!

★

HAPPY THANKSGIVING!

Simultaneous bookings nationwide for the biggest holiday clean-up ever!

★

TRADE PRESS RIGHT!


★

N. Y. PRESS DITTO!

ROPE
JOHNNY
JUNE BRI
FIGHTER
THE DECISION OF
CHRISTOPH
ONE SUNDAY
THE GREAT ATTRACTIONS THAT CROWD WARNER BROS.' SCHEDULE TO THE END OF 1948 WILL BE ENRICHED BY THE RELEASE AT THE START OF 1949 OF

*Adventures of Don Juan*

IN COLOR BY TECHNICOLOR

BELINDA

DE

SQUADRON

HER BLAKE AFTERNOON

"JUNE BRIDE" OPENS STATE-WIDE IN INDIANA NOV. 11! IT'S A BIG GOVERNOR-SPONSORED, AREA-BLANKETING BALLY FROM

*Warner Bros!*

IN COLOR BY TECHNICOLOR
INScribing a new chapter in the annals of screen acclaim!

the Snake Pit

Darryl F. Zanuck presents OLIVIA de HAVILLAND in "THE SNAKE PIT" also starring MARK STEVENS and LEO GENN with CELESTE HOLM - GLENN LANGAN - Directed by ANATOLE LITVAK - Produced by ANATOLE LITVAK and ROBERT BASSLER

Screen Play by Frank Partos and Millen Brand

World Premiere Engagement RIVOLI THEATRE, N.Y. Nov
FORECASTS & SAMPLES

The surprise impact of the national election has come chiefly by reason of a decade in the art of forecasting. The status of polls of public opinion has come tumbling down like the rattle of bricks in the dynamited smokestack.

We are not concerned here at all with the political considerations involved, but with the implications for that order of audience research which purports to say what the customers want, what they prefer, what they take from screen, radio and television. There are also some similar implications concerning the infallibility of the newspapers and their seers, critics and students of the scene.

Never before have so many experts been so wrong about so many millions of people.

It is entertaining to recall again the observation of the late Samuel L. Rothafel, exhibitor extraordinary and himself much a member of the great majority, when he said: "The people know exactly what they want—right after they have had it."

Also, speaking of exploration of public opinion and straw votes, we can be remembering when the late, very late, Literary Digest went way out on a limb forecasting the defeat of Franklin D. Roosevelt. That was the beginning of the Roosevelt era, and substantially the end of the Digest. The answer seemed to be that the Digest based everything on response from names in the telephone book. The list did not seem to entirely represent the voters. Also the fact remains that persons answering questionnaires take a stance, affected by personal pride in a personal occasion, very different from their attitude in the secrecy of the voting booth, or in the cash anonymity of the box office.

One may expect that about now some of those producers who have been so enthusiastically consulting the soothsayers of audience exploration, and those advertisers ever in fervent consideration of the radio ratings of the audience samplers, will be taking thought.

It would be nice and handy if the people could be put into a test tube or laboratory crucible and assayed. Showmanship would then be a matter of balances, spectroscopic colour charts and slide rules. It is just not that scientific, not that simple.

The really popular music is played by ear.

WINGED WORDS

High speed photography is the essential medium of delivery in the new miracle of communication called Ultrapix, which delivered the text of "Gone With the Wind" by television facsimile in a couple of minutes across three miles in Washington the other day.

An early utilization of photography in swift communication, three-quarters of a century ago, was cited this week by Mr. Glenn E. Matthews, technical editor of Kodak Research Laboratories, speaking before the Photographic Society of America in Cincinnati.

"The first microfilms," said Mr. Matthews, "were military dispatches sent out by carrier pigeons during the siege of Paris in 1870. They were printed photographically on thin sheets of collodion. Twenty sheets, two by one inches, containing more than a million letters, one eight-hundredth of their original size, were fitted into a quill attached to the pigeon's wing. They were read by projection."

The war messages were gone with the wind, too. Somebody had to smuggle the pigeons in through the seige. There is no record on that fellow.

ENGINEER

The accession of Mr. Earl I. Sponible to the post of president of the Society of Motion Picture Engineers is an assurance of a continued aggressive policy of the administration of that organization in the increasingly complex and demanding technologies of the art.

Ever and ever our industry's equipment becomes more and more electronic, with growing problems in research and its reduction to practice.

It is to be remembered that Mr. Sponible came in, in association with Theodore Case and the evolution of Movitlone, with Fox affiliations in the very dawn years of sound-on-film. He has lived with the rise of sound, and its backstage laboratory adventures. Also, as is less known, he has been more recently somewhat deeply concerned with certain matters pertaining to colour, which may be heard from one day soon.

MIKE HAD A LOOK

The lively report on the refreshment merchandising in the Comerford theatres, in words and pictures in this month's Theatre Sales section, brings to mind some background on the service policies of that organization. It was ever so long ago that the late Mike Comerford, finding himself impressed with the suave operation of the Schrafft restaurants in New York, tried asking some questions. The management was not very informative. One day not long after, so the story runs, with a new name and a less than elegant suit of clothes, the magnate from Scranton applied for and got a pantryman's job at a Schrafft restaurant. He was industriously employed at it for a couple of weeks, having the while an inside look around. Then one day he quit. He had his answers.

q Should you be wondering what became of Miss Gloria Swanson, you can find her of a Thursday evening about 8:00 o'clock on the WPIX television show. It is described by Jack Gould, reviewer, as almost overwhelming in elegance and chic, and with dialogue strewn with broad "a's". Seems to be positive identification.

q Resolved: There are many too many mimeographs in this country, and too many of them appear to be in working order.

-Terry Ramsaye
THIS WEEK IN THE NEWS

Watch the Light

YOU'RE NOT going to get into the Karolyn theatre in New London, Ohio, for free. Not if owner J. O. Guthrie can help it. He's invented a gadget to catch the person who enters his theatre just after the box office closes at the start of the last show. It's a connection to the auditorium door which flashes a tiny light over the screen notifying the manager that a non-paying guest has arrived.

Show Stopper

London Bureau

DANNY KAYE stopped the show at the Palladium Monday night at the Command Performance for the Variety Artists Benevolent Fund. Flying from Hollywood to play his one-night stand before the King and Queen, Kaye had the Royal Family joining in with him on a double-talk chorus of "Minnie the Moocher." He held the stage for 30 minutes, twice as long as any of the other 300 performers in the variety show. There were over 100,000 applicants for the tickets to the Palladium, but only 2,800 were able to buy them at prices running up to $84 for an orchestra seat. Mr. Kaye recently played a fabulously successful series of engagements at the Palladium and those earlier performances, too, were attended by members of the Royal Family. It's reported here that as the King and Queen left the theatres, Mrs. Kaye (Sylvia Fine) was presented to the Queen who said: "Tell your husband how much we enjoyed seeing him again."

Re-Elected

J. PARNELL THOMAS, chairman of the House Un-American Activities Committee and the man who has long threatened a re-sumption of those communism-in-Hollywood hearings, was re-elected to the House Tuesday. It was the closest battle of his political career, but he's in. His re-election, however, does not necessarily mean that he will again be named chairman of the committee.

Go West

Washington Bureau

WE DON'T Know what Horace Greeley would say about it, but it looks like we should start going west again. It's a Department of Commerce report that's started us thinking about it. The Department says that from 1929 to 1947 there was a pronounced shift in income from New England and the middle eastern regions to the south and west. The share of the nation's total income payments to individuals received by

MOTION PICTURE HERALD

for November 6, 1948

CENTRAL clearance agency is Ascap solution of Mills Page 12
RKO and U. S. agree on theatre separation; to form new circuit Page 13
FOUR major companies face court Monday on divorcement issue Page 13
TOA to give conciliation plan a 60-day trial Page 14
TOTAL of 743 drive-in theatres operating, MPAA reports in survey Page 15
"THE SNAKE PIT," 20th Century-Fox film, is reviewed Page 18
SOUTHERN showman urges effort to repair industry goodwill Page 20
AP tells facts about Martin Quigley's authorship of Code Page 22
BOX OFFICE Champions for the month of October Page 23
FRENCH quota interpreted as applying only to recent films Page 26
NATIONAL SPOTLIGHT—Notes on industry personnel across country Page 27

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Foreign Reviews Page 24
Hollywood Scene Page 25
In the Newsreels Page 32
Managers' Round Table Page 35
Picture Grosses Page 41
Short Product at First Runs Page 34
What the Picture Did for Me Page 33

THEATRE SALES Pages 43-52

IN PRODUCT DIGEST SECTION

Showmen's Reviews Page 4373
Release Chart by Companies Page 4374
Advance Synopses Page 4375
The Release Chart Page 4376

Wilcox to U. S.

London Bureau

HERBERT WILCOX sailed for New York Saturday aboard the Queen Elizabeth, carrying with him prints of his three latest films, "Courtneys of Curzon Street," "Spring in Park Lane" and "Elizabeth of Ladymead." These have been seen and approved by London representatives of important American interests. The purpose of the trip is the finalization of a deal which, Mr. Wilcox believes, will ensure their distribution throughout the Western Hemisphere on mutually profitable terms. Anna Neagle, star of the three features, and wife of Mr. Wilcox, accompanied the producer. Mr. Wilcox is expected to be in New York for eight days only. He is scheduled to start shooting on his next picture, "Maytime in Mayfair" November 15.

Surprise!

Mexico City Bureau

MEXICAN EXHIBITORS, worried over decreasing business, took to the polling method recently to find out what classes of people attended their theatres. They found that 60 per cent of their regular patrons were feminine and that about 85 per cent of the 40 per cent male audiences were in the theatres because their women folk took them there. One aspect of the poll surprised the exhibitors. They found that they were missing out on an important public—children, particularly teen-agers. That prompted several exhibitors to screen special children's programs at special prices and they've found their business improving in proportion to the effort.

Lions & Tigers

THOSE MOTION picture battles between wild animals which the Du Mont television network has been broadcasting are "gruesome" and "disgusting" and illegal. That's the legal opinion of William W. Walsh, attorney for the Yonkers N. Y. Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, who has asked the Federal Communications Commission and the District Attorneys of New York and Westchester counties to stop the shows. Last Sunday's show was a screen version of a fight between a lion and tiger. Says Mr. Walsh: Watching animal fights is a violation of Section 182 of the New York State Penal Code. Says James Cadogan, Du Mont program director: "The shows are extracts from films generally available for home use. They are intended as an instructive exhibit of the struggle for survival in nature."
No, No, No

ROBERT O’DONNELL sent the following telegram to Motion Picture Herald Wednesday: "Have been deluged with long distance telephone calls for confirmation of recent rumor that I’m about to head an organization backed by Texas money including Jesse Jones for the purchase of RKO Theatres and would appreciate your publishing that under no circumstances would I be interested in this arrangement, nor have I been approached by RKO, nor have I any connection with Jesse Jones, nor have I any Texas millionaire backers. I am very happy with my connection with Hoblitzelle and Interstate TheATres and would not leave Texas for all the tea in China."

It Worked

KEARNY, Neb., had few Hallofewen problems this year. This is why. George Monroe of the Fort theatre ran a Fort Theatre-Hub-Police Department theatre party. All small-fry who signed special pledges could exchange tickets with their teachers for theatre tickets. Few failed to sign. The pledge read, "I hereby pledge that I will keep the true spirit of Hallofewen, that I will not be a party to defacing, destroying or damaging in any way anyone’s property, and I will not cause the sidewalks or streets to be blocked in any way."

Oops!

MGM EXECUTIVES were sent screaming in anguish up into the wild blue yonder the other day in Washington. The company had called together 15 assorted generals of the Air Force in Washington for a preview screening of "Command Decision." After the generals viewed the picture they reported that several times actors used the obsolete term "Air Corps." The correct term is "Army Air Force." As a result, Sam Wood, the director, has called Clark Gable, Walter Pidgeon, Van Johnson and John Hodiak back to the studios for some retakes.

Documentary

"THE HOLLYWOOD STORY," a production of the CBS documentary unit, was the subject of an hour-long broadcast Wednesday night. The documentary explained Hollywood, it did not attack Hollywood. It did its explaining by telling in detail the production of Samuel Goldwyn's "The Best Years of Our Lives"—from the time Goldwyn got the idea for the feature until it was released, previewed and reviewed. Written by Peter Lyon, "The Hollywood Story" was replete with historical matter: "It was a sin in a penny arcade and its early names are all but forgotten..." The script considered the mechanics of production, the talents of production, the Production Code Authority, the role of the syndicated reviewer, and it ended with this statement: "The making of any motion picture is an accomplishment; the making of a good motion picture is an achievement. The more constructive critics you are, the better will be the pictures that you get. That's why we've told, tonight, The Hollywood Story."

All the News

IF YOU'VE a mind to find out how the New York Times goes about printing "all the news that's fit to print," take a look at "Democracy's Diary," a one-reel subject produced by RKO Pathe and just released by the Times. Contrary to what you might expect, there isn't a single cry of "stop the press" in the entire reel. Instead, the film shows how the modern big city newspaper, although still based on leg work, is pretty much of a mechanized operation.

Salesmen

IF YOU WANT to sell watches, breakfast foods, pajamas and what not, the easiest thing to do is work a Mickey Mouse, a Donald Duck, or a Pluto character into the merchandise somewhere. These Walt Disney people are going to continue their off-screen activities as salesmen for another seven years under terms of a renewed contract signed last week by Mr. Disney. This agreement gives Kay Kamen direction over 2,000 articles bearing the imprint of the Disney characters currently being manufactured and distributed by 150 firms in the U.S. and by another 500 in the rest of the world.

Modest Guy

Hollywood Bureau

JAMES MASON is the modest type fellow who takes a role because he likes it, not because it's the fattest part in the show. MGM learned that recently when it submitted the script of "Madame Bovary" to him and asked him to play the role of Charles Bovary. Mr. Mason liked the script, but, evidently, not the role. Instead he asked MGM for permission to play the smaller role of Gustave Flaubert, the author of "Madame Bovary." MGM accepted. Mr. Mason will appear in the prologue and epilogue to the picture and will narrate.

PEOPLE

Judge Lester William Roth, vice-president of Columbia Pictures, has been named Salo, Advertising Manager of the Joint Defense Appeal, it was announced at the weekend in New York by JDA headquarters.

Harold F. Sherwood of the Kodak Research Laboratories at Rochester, N. Y., was chosen to receive the Rodman Medal at the 93rd Annual International Exhibition of the Royal Photographic Society held recently in London. The medal is awarded at the exhibition for outstanding work in photomicrography, radiography and other scientific fields.

Alvin P. Meyers, former screen writer, has resigned as chief of the southeast division of the Internal Revenue Service to enter private business as tax consultant and accountant in partnership with H. Loren Baker, Los Angeles.

Arthur DeBra, director of community relations for the Motion Picture Association, and Roger Albright, director of the MPAA education services, represented their organization Friday in Washington at the meeting of the General Federation of Women's Clubs on amusement programs for children.

Ed Fay will celebrate the 30th anniversary of the Fay theatre, Providence, Rhode Island, by going to a combination vaudeville and motion picture policy beginning November 19.

Reeve O. Stock, Westrex recording manager, has returned to the New York office from a five-month business trip through Europe.

Barney Simmons, formerly of the Marx theatre in Oshawa, Canada, has been appointed manager of the Rodean in Ottawa, succeeding Don Watts, transferred to the Nelson theatre in Ottawa.

R. Dickson Harkness has been elected president of Northern Electric Company in Montreal, a theatre equipment affiliate of Western Electric. He succeeds Paul F. Sise, resigned.

Dr. George Gallup, director of the Opinion Research Institute, will speak at the annual dinner of the Motion Picture Pioneers at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York, November 17.

Al Sherman, consultant to the Norwegian Embassy's information division and president of Sherman Plan, Inc., motion picture consultants, last Friday in Washing- ton was one of the 15 American correspondents to be awarded the Norwegian Medal of St. Olav for aiding Norway during the occupation of that country by the Germans during the war.
WITH THE Society of Motion Picture Engineers, at their 64th semi-annual convention, last week, in Washington. Above are the new officers: Clyde R. Keith, W.E. editorial vice-president; Earl I. Sponible, Twentieth Century-Fox, president; Robert Corbin, Eastman, secretary; William Kunzmann, National Carbon, convention vice-president; Peter Mole, Mole-Richardson, executive vice-president. At right, three Eastman scientists receive the annual Journal Award from Dr. Otto Sandvik, SMPE. They are Lawrence Martin, Donald F. Lyman and Dr. Jaspar Chandler.

PETER MOLE receives the annual Progress Award from Loren Ryder, retiring SMPE president, who last week received a Presidential citation for his work during the war.

JOHN LEVINSON, representing his father, Col. Nathan Levinson, Warner technical director, receives the Samuel L. Warner Memorial Award from Mr. Ryder during presentation ceremonies.

VISITING ACTRESS Arlene Dahl confers at the Eagle Lion New York office with Max Youngstein, advertising-publicity vice-president.

ANTONIO MOSCO, co-owner of Minerva, one of Italy's largest producers, is in New York studying the market. See page 23.

PAUL HAESSAERTS, Belgian art critic and writer, has had his picture, "Rubens", about the painter, bought for distribution by Sir Alexander Korda.
VANCE SCHWARTZ, president of Distinctive Theatres, which this week was to open the remodeled Guild Theatre, Cincinnati, for foreign product. Mr. Schwartz, owner of the 2,600-seat National, Louisville, said last week the new 300-seat art house in Cincinnati would prove the existence of a large audience waiting for unusual pictures of international prestige.

ADDRESS, by RKO Radio Pictures vice-president in charge of distribution, Robert Mochrie, at the Motion Picture Theatre Owners of Arkansas, Tennessee and Mississippi, in Memphis. With him is M. A. Lightman, seated, Malco circuit head, who was luncheon master of ceremonies.

AS THE ALLIED
Theatre Owners of the Gulf States met at New Orleans: left to right: Mark Sheridan, 20th Century-Fox manager there; Abe Berenson, ATOGS secretary-treasurer; A. W. Smith, Jr., Twentieth Century-Fox general sales manager; W. A. Prewitt, Jr., ATOGS president, and Paul Wilson of 20th-Fox.

AS THE KENTUCKY
Association of Theatre Owners met in Louisville, right: seated, Cecile Richardson, Tompkinsville; Gratia Locke, Louisville; Bertha Wolf, Owenton; Mrs. Nelson Ward, Lexington; Standing, J. V. Snook, LaGrange; C. R. Buechel, Louisville; Charles Mitchell, Barbourville; Leon Bamberger, RKO; W. E. Horsfield, Morganfield, and Nelson Ward, Lexington.
CENTRAL CLEARANCE AGENCY
MILLS’ ASCAP SOLUTION

by FRED HIFT

Providing the two court decisions against the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers are upheld in the higher courts and confirmed in substance by the Supreme Court, what will be the situation confronting the industry? Who will pay what and to whom? And will the eventual cost be lower or higher than that borne by exhibitors under past licensing arrangements with Ascap?

To E. C. Mills, a veteran of Ascap, which he headed as general manager for 25 years, as well as of exhibition—he owned and operated theatres in Texas and Oklahoma in the days of silent pictures—some of the answers are clear and undisputably logical.

Does Not Speak for Ascap, But Opinion Important

“There is only one conclusion,” he said in New York last week. “Either keep Ascap and make sure it is properly controlled or create some central agency where both the copyright owner and the user of his music can conduct their business with a minimum of delay and expense.”

Mr. Mills does not purport to speak for the Society with which he broke in 1940 and he stresses, somewhat proudly, that he is no lawyer, but his opinions carry considerable weight in the light of his familiarity with the inner workings of the organization which, within recent months, has been labeled “monopolistic” and in violation of the anti-trust laws by two Federal District Courts.

In all of his comments on the Ascap problem he is careful to stress that the issue never will be wholly settled before it has reached the United States Supreme Court and that all court opinions so far have upheld the undisputed right of the individual copyright owner to profit from his creation.

Believes Individual May Demand Licenses

“Exhibitors will do well to remember one thing above all else,” he says, his blue eyes pensively behind dark horn-rimmed glasses.

“As long as the Federal copyright laws are in effect, someone will have to pay the copyright owner for his music. That’s why I for one believe that any court decision, telling an individual Ascap member what to do and what not to do, will never stand up in the higher courts. A court, directly or by implication, can order the dissolution of Ascap, but as long as the copyright laws stand, it cannot dictate the actions of the individual copyright owner.”

Carrying this thought further, Mr. Mills believes that, once Ascap has divested itself of performing rights, the individual is within the law in demanding licenses with individual theatres. This, he points out, will cause the theatres no end of inconvenience since the exhibitor does not know in advance what music he will be playing, he cannot choose the music he books and plays and he cannot eliminate part of a sound track carrying music not licensed to him.

In the early days of sound, just after Warners produced Don Juan,” Mr. Mills, then general manager for Ascap, approached the Warner attorney who wanted to pay Ascap only two cents a print for the music used in a picture, on the assumption that music recorded on a sound track was covered under the section of the copyright law pertaining to phonograph records.

Came Up with Agreement for Blank License of Music

After considerable wrangling, Mr. Mills finally came up with the Mills-Erpi agreement which provided a blank license for Ascap music to the producers for which they, in turn, paid a set sum, in the case of Warner Brothers $1,000 a week. Under Mr. Mills’ guiding hand, the synchronization rights question was thus worked out, but it was never covered by any law. The Mills record was largely responsible for a recent move by a group of producers, asking him to survey the whole situation with an eye toward the establishment of a clearance center. He has postponed his investigation of the matter till the issue has been settled by the higher courts.

Mr. Mills started in exhibition back in 1910, when he built and promoted the Plaza theatre in San Antonio where he had vaudeville and booked films independently. He remembers his piano player, who specialized in “Hearts and Flowers.”

From the Plaza he moved to the Interstate Amusement Company, for whom he managed theatres in Texas and Oklahoma. Later still, he built another Palace theatre in Oklahoma City and organized the Midwest Amusement Company. From there he went to Kansas City where, in 1916, he became the exchange manager for Mutual Film Corporation, remembered for its release of the first full-length Charlie Chaplin feature.

Has Been Public Relations Counsel Since 1940

After moving to New York he became an executive of the Vaudeville Managers Protective Association and then chairman of the board of the Music Publishers Protective Association, an organization closely allied with Ascap, on whose administrative committee he served as chairman at the same time. In 1920 he became general manager for the weak and only locally organized society. Expanding it nationwide, he left in 1929 to organize Radio Music Company. Also in 1929, he joined the board of directors of RKO Radio.

When the depression doomed his venture, Mr. Mills returned to Ascap in 1932 and remained there until 1940 when, as a result of a disagreement with the Ascap board over its demands on the broad owners, he was “asked to resign.” Since 1940 he has been active as a public relations and industrial counselor. He also is the dean of the United Artists board, having served since 1945.

Ascap has more than 15,000 theatre licenses, he declares. “If theatres were to deal with composers individually, the cost of staff maintenance alone would be tremendous. And who do you think will pay? The exhibitor, Mister, the exhibitor. The producer will pass on the increase and make a profit to boot.”

Mr. Mills nevertheless holds strongly with those who feel that the producers should shoulder the cost of the performing rights and that the exhibitor should pay a “reasonable and just” part of that cost.

Remember’s First Case Brought Against Ascap

Mr. Mills remembers the first case against Ascap, brought in 1918 by the 174th Street and St. Nicholas Ave. Amusement Company of New York in which the court sustained Ascap’s right to collect performing fees. Ascap collected license fees from theatres as early as 1917 on the basis of five cents per seat per year. (Actually it amounted to only 2½ cents.) As the society began to spread and its song inventory quadrupled, the rates were raised and in 1921 were increased to 10 cents. The producers, asked all along to help pay performance right costs, always refused and started paying only following the Mills-Erpi agreement on synchronization rights.

Mr. Mills feels strongly that, should Ascap be ruled out, some arrangement for central clearance will be necessary.
Company May Buy Partner Interests in 30 Houses; Hughes to Sell Stock

Washington Bureau

The New York District Court will be asked Monday to enter a consent decree for RKO in the Paramount, et al, anti-trust suit. The decree will call for RKO to separate completely its production-distribution interests from its exhibition interests and for RKO to dispose of its interest in 241 theatres held jointly with independents and to either sell out its stock in 30 more jointly-held houses or to buy out those partners.

This decree was approved last Friday at an RKO board of directors meeting in Hollywood and by the Department of Justice on Monday.

The decree, according to a statement from the RKO directors, "is contingent upon the stockholders' approval within 90 days of a plan of reorganization which will create two new companies, one to hold the RKO theatres and the other to hold its production and distribution assets, both owned by the existing stockholders. The theatres would each be bound by the decision of the Supreme Court handed down in the Paramount suit early last May. The distribution company would be bound by further decisions of the New York District Court affecting Columbia, Universal, and United Artists, and the exhibition company would be bound by the requirement that all future theatre purchases are to be subject to the approval of the New York District Court. The 30 houses which RKO could buy or sell could be added to those approximately 100 RKO theatres wholly owned by the company. These would make up the new RKO circuits.

Howard Hughes, who six months ago acquired a controlling 24 per cent interest in RKO from Atlas Corp., has agreed, according to the Department, to sell out his interest in either the production-distribution or exhibition end of the business within one year of entry of the decree, but minor stockholders could, and probably would, hold stock in both companies. Mr. Hughes is expected to sell his theatre company stock.

RKO Directors Accept Odum's Resignation

Prior to its final action on the decree last Friday, the RKO board accepted the resignation of Mr. Odum, RKO board chairman, and of Harry M. Durning and L. Boyd Hatch, all directors of Atlas. Mr. Hughes and Noah Dietrich, vice-president of the Hughes Tool Co., were elected to fill two of the vacancies. The chairmanship was not filled.

FOUR MAJORs FACE COURT MONDAY ON DIVORCE

At mid-week it was almost certain that there would be no consent decree for Loew's, Paramount, Twentieth Century-Fox or Warner Brothers—that attorneys for these four companies would have to hustle into the New York District Court on Foley Square Monday and do their best arguing to keep the approximately 1,400 theatres the Department of Justice wants to take away from them.

With hearings on the Paramount anti-trust suit scheduled to resume Monday, only 20th-Fox, at mid-week, appeared to be still negotiating with the Department. Reports from Washington had it that James F. Byrnes, 20th-Fox counsel, had plans for further conferences with Attorney General Tom Clark—possibly for a separate consent decree.

With Truman's unexpected winning of the presidential election, there will be no change in the Government's anti-trust policy. The Department of Justice's arguments for divestiture on Monday will be just as fervid as in pre-election days.

The decree provides that in the event that RKO acquires the interests of its owners in all the theatres owned or operated by the Trenton-New Brunswick Theatres Co., Trenton, N. J., RKO shall dispose of all interest in one Trenton first run. It further provides that the two downtown Cincinnati houses one year from date of entry of the consent decree by the New York District Court.

Signing the decree for the Government were Herbert A. Bergson, Robert L. Wright, Sigmund Tinger and George H. Davis, Jr.; for RKO, William J. Donovan, Gordon Youngman and Kalstone I. Irvine. Mr. Irvine also signed for Mr. Hughes.

In New York Tuesday, Ned E. Depinet, president, issued a statement to his employees in which he stated that RKO as a producer-distributor and the theatre company could not continue operating jointly as long as the RKO plan is subject to the court's decision and operate jointly as the past." Fortunately," he said, "these units have always operated more or less independently. We have had a picture company and a theatre company and, with few exceptions, our employees have worked either for one or the other. For that reason the separation to be undertaken will be a relatively simple one," Mr. Depinet said.

The decree calls for an agreement on the part of RKO not to buy or continue to own any houses with independents. Those jointly-owned theatres, as listed by the Department of Justice, follow:

TOA Will Try Conciliation on 60-Day Basis

A decision to go ahead with its conciliation program on an experimental 60 days' basis "in the hope of making a sincere, firm effort to check the ever-mounting number of suits that are strangling the industry," was announced this week, following a closed meeting of Theatre Owners of America executive committee at the Hotel Astor in New York last Friday.

The conciliation plan ranked uppermost on the meeting's agenda and the committee's action "reaffirm TOA's oft-expressed policy of trying to bring about unity in the industry," according to Arthur H. Lockwood, newly-elected TOA president. He further detailed the "entire exhibition" line by stressing that he had been authorized to state that "TOA is ready and willing to meet at any and all times with other associations and units in the industry to discuss plans or projects regarding the conciliation philosophy."

Mr. Lockwood and S. H. Fabian, chairman of the executive committee, said following the meeting that TOA would forthwith recommend to all its state and regional units to formulate conciliation committees in their areas. The whole procedure is open to all exhibitors, regardless of affiliation, and TOA executives pointed out that "no cost of any kind will attach to the exhibitors" for the use of TOA's manpower and facilities.

The principle of the plan involves the setting up of state and regional units, consisting of three exhibitors, one of whom should be a TOA member, another one who should belong to another exhibitor organization and a third to be preferably unattached. These groups would screen complaints and if it became impossible to get relief on the local level, would forward the complaints to TOA headquarters in New York for discussion with distributors on a national level.

The executive committee further discussed the Ascap decision and elected to support the recommendation of the legal advisory counsel, given at TOA's Chicago convention. The TOA advice to its members at that time was to notify Ascap that fees were being held in escrow in the cases where exhibitors refused to continue Ascap license payments.

The executive group voted to continue and expand the TOA public relations program and went into a long discussion of television.

"Pete McCauley Night" Launches Program

Autumn activities of Variety Club Tent 13, Philadelphia, were to have been launched Saturday, November 6, with a "Pete McCauley Night." celebrating Mr. McCauley's 13th anniversary with the Variety Club. Charles Goldfine was to be house chairman. Joe Singer was to provide the music.
## Number and Capacity

The following table breaks down the number and automobile capacity of drive-in theatres in the United States by exchange territory and shows the number operated by circuit and non-circuit management. A circuit is defined as four or more theatres, not limited to drive-ins, operated by the same management.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Territory</th>
<th>Circuit</th>
<th>Non-Circuit</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Circuit Capacity</th>
<th>Non-Circuit Capacity</th>
<th>Total Capacity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>4,100</td>
<td>2,425</td>
<td>6,525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlanta</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>6,784</td>
<td>11,864</td>
<td>18,648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>4,870</td>
<td>8,425</td>
<td>13,295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffalo</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>2,250</td>
<td>6,491</td>
<td>8,741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>21,144</td>
<td>23,644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2,900</td>
<td>9,030</td>
<td>11,930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cincinnati</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>3,284</td>
<td>19,292</td>
<td>22,576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>6,875</td>
<td>13,630</td>
<td>20,505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>13,805</td>
<td>14,215</td>
<td>28,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denver</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3,825</td>
<td>3,825</td>
<td>7,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Des Moines</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>2,324</td>
<td>3,024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detroit</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>3,800</td>
<td>9,955</td>
<td>13,755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>8,150</td>
<td>11,650</td>
<td>19,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas City</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>5,200</td>
<td>5,300</td>
<td>10,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>9,106</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>13,106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memphis</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2,530</td>
<td>1,523</td>
<td>4,053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milwaukee</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,551</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Haven</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>2,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Orleans</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>4,428</td>
<td>1,700</td>
<td>6,128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5,350</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>6,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma City</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>5,602</td>
<td>3,192</td>
<td>8,794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omaha</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>1,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1,654</td>
<td>3,690</td>
<td>5,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburgh</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>2,382</td>
<td>14,112</td>
<td>16,494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2,648</td>
<td>2,292</td>
<td>4,940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Lake City</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>2,295</td>
<td>8,884</td>
<td>11,179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>8,093</td>
<td>3,698</td>
<td>11,791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5,400</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>4,740</td>
<td>4,886</td>
<td>9,626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>241</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>759</td>
<td>124,855</td>
<td>189,523</td>
<td>314,378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>31.9%</em></td>
<td><em>68.1%</em></td>
<td><em>100.0%</em></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>39.8%</em></td>
<td><em>60.2%</em></td>
<td><em>100.0%</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following table lists the circuit and non-circuit drive-in theatres under construction in the United States, by exchange territory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Territory</th>
<th>Circuit</th>
<th>Non-Circuit</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Circuit</th>
<th>Non-Circuit</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlanta</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffalo</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Haven</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Lake City</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** 28 59 87

Survey Shows 87 New Units Under Construction; Most Use Single Features

A detailed breakdown of the total of 759 operating or closed drive-in theatres previously announced by the Motion Picture Association of America was published by the Association in New York last week.

The compilation, arranged by exchange territories, shows that, of the 743 open drive-ins, 137—or 18.4 percent—are year-round operations. A total of 606, representing 81.6 percent, operate on a seasonal basis. The majority of the open-air theatre stick to a single-feature policy, changing programs three times a week.

### Albany Area Has 17 Drive-Ins, Boston 29

The MPAA survey shows the Albany area with 17 drive-ins, with a capacity of 6,525; Atlanta has 51 with a capacity 18,648 cars; Boston has 29 with a capacity for 10,725; Buffalo has 17 with a capacity for 8,741; Charlotte has 108 and 23,644 capacity; Chicago 16 with 1,1930 capacity; Cincinnati 55 with room for 22,576 cars; Cleveland 21 with 20,250 capacity; Dallas 79 with 27,620 capacity.

Denver 8 with 3,825 capacity; Des Moines 5 with space for 3,024 cars; Des Moines 5 with space for 3,024 cars; Detroit with 13,755 capacity; Indianapolis 34 with 14,250 capacity; Kansas City 19 with 10,500 capacity; Los Angeles 19 with 13,106 capacity; Memphis 10 with 4,053 capacity; Milwaukee 2, capacity 1,554; Minneapolis four, capacity 1,850; New Haven five, capacity 2,150; New Haven six, capacity 6,125; New York 10, capacity 6,650; Oklahoma City 16, capacity 8,794.

The charts further showed a total of 241 (31 per cent) drive-ins controlled by circuits as against 518 (68 per cent) non-circuit drive-in theatres. This proportion is explained by the fact that, under the anti-trust suit decision, the theatre-owning defendants are unable to extend their theatre holdings.

### 28 Circuit-owned Among 87 Under Construction

The listing further showed a total of 87 drive-in theatres to be under construction throughout the country. Of these 28 are circuit and 59 non-circuit owned. Circuits listed as operating drive-ins include the Paramount-Nace Theatres, Arizona; Paramount-Richards Theatres, Inc., Louisiana; Walter Reade Theatres, New York; Skirball Bros., Ohio; Standard Theatres Management, Wisconsin; Texas Consolidated Theatres, Texas; Tri-State Theatres Corporation, Iowa; United Theatres, Inc., Washington; L. M. Wade Theatres, N. Carolina and Wilby-Kincey Service Corp., Georgia.
A Showman's Special... Geared for Big-Time Box-Office Returns!

"HARPOON"

Actually Filmed in the Arctic Wilds!

with the new sensational star discovery
JOHN BROMFIELD
and Alyce Louis
A Danchers Bros. Production
Produced and Directed by Ewing Scott

The exciting life... loves and music of the World's Greatest Composer, told with GREAT SPECTACLE... GREAT MUSIC!

A Patrician Pictures Presentation

Biggest Navy Picture in Years!
An Exploitation Natural

Suspenseful drama of 13 doomed men in a sunken sub... and their women who waited!

6 LASH LA RUE
Fuzzy St. John
Westerns

LASH LA RUE SPECIAL No. 1
"SON OF BILLY THE KID"
LASH LA RUE SPECIAL No. 2
"SON OF A GUNMAN"
"DEADMAN'S GOLD" "MARK OF THE LASH"
"FRONTIER REVENGE" "OUTLAW COUNTRY"

Western Adventure Productions - Produced by Ron Ormond - Directed by Ray Taylor

3 BELL RINGERS AT THE BOX-OFFICE!

"THE PRAIRIE"

James Fenimore Cooper's Great American Classic!
LENORE AUBERT
ALAN BAXTER

"THERE IS NO ESCAPE"

The true story of Stanley Thurston... master criminal... jail breaker!

"POLICE FORC1

20,000 men in blue... in high tension drama pulsing with suspense and intrigue!
LIPPERT PRODUCTIONS present 16 NEW ACTION ADVENTURES!

A BIG ACTION-PACKED OUTDOOR SPECTACLE!

"LAST of the WILD HORSES"
In Glowing SEPIATONE!

with a big cast including
James Ellison • Jane Frazee • Mary Beth Hughes

Produced by Carl K. Hittlin • Directed by Robert L. Lippert

"I Shot Jesse James"
Based on a story read by millions in American Weekly

"Jungle Goddess"

"The Return of Wildfire"

"Thunder in the Pines"

"Gringo"
The bandit cry that started a wave of thrills and action!

"Grand Canyon"
Based on the thrilling South Sea story by Herman Melville, author of "Moby Dick"!

"Oomo"

"Rimfire"
Filmed to the roar of six-guns!

"Rolling Wheels"
Hijackers... murder and suspense!

12 Hopalong Cassidy
RE-RELEASES
starring BILL BOYD

SHIRLEY TEMPLE • "MISS ANNIE ROONEY"
Joan Fontaine • Louis Hayward • "The DUKE OF WEST POINT"
Barbara STANWYCK Robert YOUNG • "RUNAWAY DAUGHTER"
Adolphe Menjou • Dolores Costello • "KING OF THE TURF"

JIMMY DURANTE • "THAT'S MY BOY"

JOE E. BROWN • "FLIRTING WITH FATE"

6 PROVEN PICTURES for re-release!

HOME OFFICE: SCREEN GUILD PRODUCTIONS, INC. 346 SO. LA BREA AVE., HOLLYWOOD 36, CALIF. • FOREIGN DEPT: 723 7th AVE., NEW YORK 19, NEW YORK
FEATURE REVIEW

The Snake Pit
Twentieth Century - Fox — A Study in Realism

From the artistic and cinematographic point of view "The Snake Pit" undoubtedly represents an achievement, destined to stand out in Hollywood's quest for realism and proof of the medium's ability to interpret human problems to the masses.

Director Anatole Litvak here presents ex-
hibitors with a film of unusual interest, a motion picture dealing with a woman gone insane and her stay in an asylum and her eventual cure. It is merchandised filled with box office dynamite. It is also a frightening picture and what laughs there are come at the expense of some of the poor mentally unbalanced going through the blank and senseless routines their unthinking minds prescribe.

Olivia de Havilland, an actress of distinction, here gives the performance of her life. To a large degree she is the picture and her portray-
al of a mind tortured with past experiences and gradually shocked back to sanity and un-
derstanding is overwhelmingly realistic and supported by a large and uniformly capable cast headed by Leo Genn as the doctor and Mark Stevens as the husband.

Realizing the documentary, a su-
per script by Frank Partos and Millen Brand, fashioned from the best-selling novel of the same title by Mary Jane Ward, outstanding performances and a top-notch direction job combine to make this Darryl F. Zanuck presen-
tation what probably will be one of the most talked-about films of the year. There will be those who will hail "The Snake Pit" as superb cinema and there will be others who will argue that it is the task of the screen to entertain and not educate. And there will be a third group, who, still hearing the screams of Miss de Havilland in their ears and remembering for days after the pitiful and deeply impressive scene of her relapse into insanity, will debate the discre-
tion of using the material on the entertain-
ment screen.

The producers, Litvak and Robert Bassler, have spared no effort to avoid all indications of make-believe in the insane asylum wards. At the same time they have cleverly played off rec-
cept publicity pointing up crowded conditions in the nation's mental hospitals. The film ranges from the tragic to the deeply emotional and the darkly disturbing, although this last element is undoubtedy unintentional on the part of the pro-
ducers. The preview audience promptly laughed when given an insane inmate who did a fantastic dance in bare feet. There are many who will view that sequence with a strong feeling of distaste.

Litvak has succeeded admirably in creating the desired atmosphere and the touch of his skilled hand enhances the production with im-
portant values. Genn does a fine job as the doctor in this picture to end all psycho-analyti-
cal pictures. Celeste Holm, Gracye Hampton and especially Betsy Blair, whose face will be known through those who see the picture, do outstanding jobs. The same is true of the actresses portraying the nurses. Alfred New-
man's music and Leo Tover's photography de-
serves highest praise.

The story is told in the same manner as the book, with Miss de Havilland in a mental hospital some of the time, and thinking reason-
ably, although as in a daze, the rest of the time. The film also uses to an effective end the stream-of-consciousness technique which gives the audience a chance to hear the some times clear, sometimes muddled, thoughts of a woman suffering from a severe nervous break-
down.

Presented at the Academy Award theatre, Hollywood, before a press audience which gave the picture enthusiastic applause, but left the theatre in a somewhat depressed mood. Re-
viewer's Rating: Excellent for realism and perform-
ances.—Fred Hiff.

Release date, not set. Running time, 108 minutes. PCA No. 12890. Strictly adult audience classification. Violated Code: "William de Havilland and Robert Cunningham ......Miss de Havilland, Robert Cunningham ........ ......Mary Stevens Dr. Kla ......................................Leo Genn Glenn Langan, Helen Craig, Left Foreman, Hebrew Bond, Lee Patrick, Howard Freeman, Natalie Schaf-
ter, Ruth Donnelly, Betsy Blair

September’s Tax
Total $35,933,211

Washington Bureau
General admission - tax collections, up
sharply over 1947 in August, were off
slightly from 1947 levels in September, the Bureau of Internal Revenue reported last month. September collections reflect box office business in August.

September, 1948, collections totaled $35,-
933,211, compared with $37,068,543 in Sep-
tember last year. August, 1948, collections of $34,068,543 were close to $35,000,000 ahead of August, 1947.

The general admission tax figures include collections at sports events, legitimate the-
ares and other public exhibitions in addition to motion picture theatres, but do not
include roof garden and cabaret taxes nor taxes on various brokers sales, leases and
overcharges. All admission tax collections in September amounted to $40,672,009, com-

20th - Fox Theatre Video Plans "Nebulous"

Twentieth Century-Fox's theatre television plans now are "more nebulous than ever" and the company is currently weigh-
ing the advantages of direct as against in-
termediate theatre television, Earl I. Spon-
able, research director for 20th-Fox, said in New York last week. Plans for the in-
stallation of an RCA direct-throw set in the Roxy theatre, New York, have been postponed indefinitely since 20th-Fox still feels that the direct-projection method is not as yet perfected to the point where its use in theatres is practical. "The film-storage type of theatre television has certain advan-
tages as far as the exhibitor is concerned," Mr. Sponable declared, "but the exhibitor also has a problem in installing the rapid-
processing equipment in his theatre.'

To Build Florida House

Belva Theatre Inc., of Jacksonville,
Beach, Fla., has obtained a permit for the erection of a new 991-seat theatre to cost
$100,000, and to be called the Surf theatre.

OLIVIA de HAVILLAND, "an actress of distinc-
tion, here gives the performance of her
life."

Dividend Payments for Nine
Months in 18% Decline

Dividend payments by film companies
during the first nine months of this year
were 18.1 per cent below those in the like period of 1947, the U. S. Department of
Commerce has reported.

Companies' publicly reported cash divi-
dends totaled $34,290,000 for the 1948 peri-
od, compared with $41,894,000 in the first
nine months of record-making 1947. The
September, 1948, figure was $7,478,000,
compared with $8,599,000 in the same
month of last year. The fact 20th-Fox re-
duced its dividend and Columbia failed to
pay a September dividend accounted for the
drop, according to Commerce Department
officals.

Payments for the third quarter of this
year totaled $11,038,000 as against $15,497,-
000 last year.

Astor Acquires 16mm Rights
To UA's "Copacabana"

Astor Pictures has acquired world-wide 16mm distribution rights to United Artists' "Copacabana," Jacques Kopestein, execu-
tive vice-president of Astor, has announced.

The 92-minute musical stars Groucho Marx, Carmen Miranda, and Andy Russell and will be released by Astor commencing in May, 1949. Other musicals released by UA and acquired by Astor for 16mm re-
lease include "Hi Diddle Diddle," "Sensa-
tions," "Knickerbocker Holiday," and "Mel-
ody Master."

Omaha Staffs Shifted

Universal-International's Omaha sales-
man, Nate Galbreath, has resigned because of ill-
ness. Paul Black and Kenneth Weldon are new salesmen for RKO Radio and Mono-
gram, respectively; and Phyllis Otto of
United Artists has been replaced by Gerry Mcauliffe.
EVERYTHING POINTS TO

"The Accused"

As One of the
Stand-Out Sensations of 1949!

So Everybody's Going To the

PARAMOUNT TRADE SHOWS

Monday, Nov. 15

Loretta Young
Robert Cummings
in
HAL WALLIS' production
"The Accused"

with
WENDELL COREY
Sam Jaffe · Douglas Dick
Directed by William Dieterle
Screenplay by Ketti Frings

Dynamite

Date For All Screenings is Monday, November 15th

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CITY</th>
<th>PLACE OF SCREENING</th>
<th>THE ACCUSED</th>
<th>DYNAMITE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALBANY</td>
<td>FOX PROJ. ROOM, 1052 Broadway</td>
<td>8 P.M.</td>
<td>2 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATLANTA</td>
<td>PARAMOUNT PROJ. ROOM, 154 Walton Street, N.W.</td>
<td>3:00 P.M.</td>
<td>10:30 A.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSTON</td>
<td>PARAMOUNT PROJ. ROOM, 58 Berkeley Street</td>
<td>2:30 P.M.</td>
<td>10:30 A.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUFFALO</td>
<td>PARAMOUNT PROJ. ROOM, 464 Franklin St.</td>
<td>2 P.M.</td>
<td>10:30 A.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLOTTE</td>
<td>PARAMOUNT PROJ. ROOM, 305 So. Church Street</td>
<td>2:30 P.M.</td>
<td>10:30 A.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHICAGO</td>
<td>PARAMOUNT PROJ. ROOM, 1306 So. Michigan Avenue</td>
<td>1:30 P.M.</td>
<td>3:10 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CINCINNATI</td>
<td>PARAMOUNT PROJ. ROOM, 1214 Central Parkway</td>
<td>2:45 P.M.</td>
<td>1:30 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEVELAND</td>
<td>PARAMOUNT PROJ. ROOM, 1735 East 23rd Street</td>
<td>2 P.M.</td>
<td>11 A.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DALLAS</td>
<td>PARAMOUNT PROJ. ROOM, 412 South Harwood Street</td>
<td>2:30 P.M.</td>
<td>10:30 A.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENVER</td>
<td>PARAMOUNT PROJ. ROOM, 2100 Stout Street</td>
<td>2 P.M.</td>
<td>3:40 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DES MOINES</td>
<td>PARAMOUNT PROJ. ROOM, 1125 High Street</td>
<td>1 P.M.</td>
<td>10:30 A.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DETROIT</td>
<td>PARAMOUNT PROJ. ROOM, 479 Ledyard Avenue</td>
<td>2 P.M.</td>
<td>10:30 A.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIANAPOLIS</td>
<td>PARAMOUNT PROJ. ROOM, 116 West Michigan Avenue</td>
<td>1 P.M.</td>
<td>10 A.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACKSONVILLE</td>
<td>FLORIDA THEATRE SCREENING ROOM, 128 Forsyth Street</td>
<td>8:30 P.M.</td>
<td>7:30 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KANSAS CITY</td>
<td>PARAMOUNT PROJ. ROOM, 1800 Wyandotte Street</td>
<td>2:30 P.M.</td>
<td>1 A.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOS ANGELES</td>
<td>BOULEVARD THEATRE, Washington and Vermont Streets</td>
<td>1:30 P.M.</td>
<td>3:10 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEMPHIS</td>
<td>PARAMOUNT PROJ. ROOM, 362 South Second Street</td>
<td>2:30 P.M.</td>
<td>10:30 A.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILWAUKEE</td>
<td>PARAMOUNT PROJ. ROOM, 1121 North 8th Street</td>
<td>3:10 P.M.</td>
<td>2 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINNEAPOLIS</td>
<td>PARAMOUNT PROJ. ROOM, 1201 Currie Avenue</td>
<td>2 P.M.</td>
<td>10 A.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW HAVEN</td>
<td>PARAMOUNT PROJ. ROOM, 82 State Street</td>
<td>2 P.M.</td>
<td>3:40 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW ORLEANS</td>
<td>PARAMOUNT PROJ. ROOM, 215 South Liberty Street</td>
<td>10 A.M.</td>
<td>1 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW YORK CITY</td>
<td>NORMANDIE THEATRE, 51 East 53rd Street</td>
<td>10:30 A.M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW YORK CITY</td>
<td>PARAMOUNT PROJ. ROOM, (12th Floor) 1501 Broadway</td>
<td>2:30 P.M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKLAHOMA CITY</td>
<td>PARAMOUNT PROJ. ROOM, 701 West Grand Avenue</td>
<td>1 P.M.</td>
<td>10:30 A.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMAHA</td>
<td>PARAMOUNT PROJ. ROOM, 1704 Davenport Street</td>
<td>2 P.M.</td>
<td>10:30 A.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILADELPHIA</td>
<td>PARAMOUNT PROJ. ROOM, 248 North 12th Street</td>
<td>2 P.M.</td>
<td>11 A.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PITTSBURGH</td>
<td>PARAMOUNT PROJ. ROOM, 1727 Boulevard of Allies</td>
<td>2 P.M.</td>
<td>10:30 A.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORTLAND</td>
<td>PARAMOUNT PROJ. ROOM, 909 N.W. 19th Avenue</td>
<td>2 P.M.</td>
<td>3:40 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. LOUIS</td>
<td>PARAMOUNT PROJ. ROOM, 2949 Olive Street</td>
<td>1 P.M.</td>
<td>11 A.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALT LAKE CITY</td>
<td>PARAMOUNT PROJ. ROOM, 270 East 1st South Street</td>
<td>1 P.M.</td>
<td>2:40 A.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO</td>
<td>PARAMOUNT PROJ. ROOM, 205 Golden Gate Avenue</td>
<td>1:30 P.M.</td>
<td>3:30 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEATTLE</td>
<td>PARAMOUNT PROJ. ROOM, 2330 First Avenue</td>
<td>2:30 P.M.</td>
<td>1:30 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHINGTON</td>
<td>PARAMOUNT PROJ. ROOM, 306 H Street, N.W.</td>
<td>2:30 P.M.</td>
<td>4:10 P.M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reckless powder monkeys...laughing at death...for a woman whose kiss is T.N.I.
URGES NEW PUSH TO REGAIN GOOD WILL
Southern Showman Stresses Need on Local Level

"If there ever was a time in the history of the industry that motion pictures should be sold to the public as entertainment, that time is now," Earle M. Holden, resident manager of Wilby-Kincey theatres in Hickory, N. C., wrote this week.

As the operator of two theatres there—the Center and the Park—Mr. Holden urged that exhibitors organize local theatre associations in their respective communities. These organizations, he said, would not only eliminate the cutthroat competition between theatres, but would be the key to a really successful public relations program to regain for the industry the goodwill of the public.

Elaborating on this public relations plan, he said: "It won't be done by the big folks of the industry in New York or Hollywood. Nor will it be done by news releases from an individual exhibitor organization. Certainly it will never be done by those who go about telling the press boys what's wrong with the industry—there's too much of this being done already.

"Ours is the only business which is slack in exhibitor organizations as it applies to theatres. Public relations can only be carried to the public from one source and that is concentrated and cooperative efforts of the men who manage the theatres. Call them exhibitors, if you like," Mr. Holden continued, "but in their individual operations and communities, they are the bearers of the goodwill of this business. They are the men in the key positions which can sell or under-sell Hollywood to the millions of men, women and children who attend the theatres and to the millions more who don't."

Called Wise Business Move

The importance of local exhibitor organizations as a wise business move was illustrated by Mr. Holden in taking a mythical case in the mythical city of Smithville.

Here, he said, the four individually owned theatres waged a continuous war of cutthroat competition. Each theatre competitor purchased increasingly larger amounts of advertising space in local newspapers to have a larger ad than his competitors; they bought radio time out of all proportion to their needs, and they were continually paying more attention to the other fellow's theatre business than to their own. As a result all suffered.

Continuing his mythical study, Mr. Holden said that after a local exhibitors association was formed the theatre owners began selling all the theatres as a vital part of the community, and the motion picture industry as an important medium of entertainment. Competition then leveled off to sensible business practices.

Regular meetings were called and each theatre paid, instead of dues, a small weekly sum, which was used for institutional advertising benefiting the four theatres.

Could Be Used Anywhere

"What could happen in Smithville, U.S.A., could happen in any town where there are two or more theatres," Mr. Holden said. "If they are competitors, so much the better. So much more the necessity of a good theatre association. If the Chamber of Commerce and the local Merchants Association can do it, so can the theatres in any town, regardless of size.

"The time is here, now, when theatres should get together instead of staying apart. The people of the communities should be made to realize that theatres are as much a part of their life as the schools or the churches or the stores in which they shop.

"Mr. Holden pointed out, "you can still showmanship and exploitation along with your local theatre association which would not be in competition with the national theatre organizations, but operating as individual associations interested in the promotion of motion pictures for the public in the towns in which they are located."

Ticket Tax Revenue in Philadelphia Down

Amusement tax collections in Philadelphia for the nine-month period ending September 30, 1948, were down over the similar period last year. The figure was $3,054,007.87, which was $172,760.81 less than last year. The Receiver of Taxes explained the decrease was due to the fact that less money was spent for entertainment purposes than last year. The city exacts a 10 per cent levy on all amusement admissions tickets. On the other hand, the Reading, Pa., Fair was a big money-maker for the suburban Muhlenberg Township School District, which houses the fair grounds. The School District, which enacted a 10 per cent amusement tax last spring, received $15,826.05 for the week-long Reading Fair stand, with the Federal taxes amounting to $3,206.03.

Open Louisiana House

A new first run theatre, the Park, has been opened in Houma, La. The theatre is owned by L. J. Lapeyrouse.

SEC Reports Minor Change in Warner Holding

Minor changes in the holding of Warner Bros. common stock by Albert, Jack and Harry Warner head the list of routine stock trading by officers in motion picture stocks, a Securities and Exchange Commission report indicated last week.

The report covers the period from September 11 to October 10.

Albert Warner bought 1,000 shares of his firm's common, bringing his holdings to 426,200, in addition to trust holdings of 21,000 shares. Harry M. Warner gave away 1,200 shares, dropping his personal holdings to 283,150 shares. There are 16,000 shares in his trust account. Jack Warner bought 10,000 shares in six separate transactions but gave 1,500 shares to the United Jewish Welfare Fund, making a net increase of 8,500 in his personal holdings, which now total 426,500 shares. His trust owns 21,500 shares.

At RKO, N. Peter Rathvon continued to dispose of his stock, selling another 400 shares and dropping his total to 13,800. Monogram Southern Exchanges, Inc., Arthur C. Bronberg's company, bought 1,300 shares of Monogram common over the four-month period from May through August, the report revealed, raising its total to 16,672 shares at the end of August. At that time, Mr. Bronberg held 1,086 shares.

Republic director Edwin van Pelt bought 1,000 shares of 50-cent par common in three separate purchases, increasing his total to 2,600 shares. Robert Lehman bought 100 shares of 20th Century-Fox common to bring his holdings to 2,600 shares. William M. Girden bought 400 shares of Trans-Lux common, for a total of 2,400 shares.

Loew's acquired another 84 shares of Loew's Boston Theatres $25 par common for a total of 123,263.

FTC Schedules Hearings On Advertising Firms

Washington Bureau

The Federal Trade Commission tentatively has scheduled hearings in nine additional cities on its complaint against four advertising film companies, accused of "unfair methods of competition tending to restrain trade and create monopoly in the sale of commercial advertising films." For the past year the FTC has intermittently heard testimony involving Ray-Bell Films, Inc., St. Paul; Alexander Film Co., Colorado Springs; United Film Ad Service, Inc., Kansas City, and Motion Picture Advertising League of Columbus. The new hearings are scheduled for Minneapolis, November 8; Des Moines, November 10; Omaha, November 12; Kansas City, November 15; Chicago, November 16; Dallas, November 22; Houston, November 24; New Orleans, November 29, and Atlanta, December 2.
WARNERS IN NEW K-B SUIT BRIEF

Washington Bureau

The decision of the Supreme Court in the Paramount anti-trust suit cannot be used as prima facie evidence against the five major defendants in private anti-trust suits brought against those defendants.

This is the contention of Warner Brothers which last Friday filed yet another brief with the U. S. District Court here in the suit of the K-B Amusement Co. to force Warner's subsidiary, the Stanley Co., out of the MacArthur theatre here, jointly owned by Stanley and K-B.

In a long series of briefs, Philip Amram, Warner attorney, has been attempting to demolish all possible grounds for the K-B suit—countering the K-B argument that the Paramount decision requires the District Court here to oust Stanley.

Warner has moved to dismiss the suit and K-B has countered with a motion for summary judgment. Argument on the motions has been twice postponed, but was to have been heard Thursday.

PENNSYLVANIA TOWN RAISES PRICES TO COVER TAX

Admission prices to six Lancaster, Pa., theatres were increased this week when the new municipal tax on amusements became effective. The increased prices were to cover the new tax of one cent on each 10 cents of admission, and probably several additional cents to meet higher income operating expenses.

The new amusement tax ordinance in Ephrata, Pa., calling for a 10 per cent levy on the price of all amusements and sports events, and affecting the two theatres there, was passed this week on final reading by the Borough Council. The tax will become operative later in the month after advertising the measure.

In Reading, Pa., amusement tax payments increased about $2,000 in September, compared with August figures, the City Treasurer reported. Since the 10 per cent admission tax went into effect February 27 of this year, the total from all sources was $17,781.45, with the theatres paying $17,500.32. Bingo game parlors, sports events and other amusements paid $281.13 in amusement taxes.

SPECIAL VATICAN SHOWING SET FOR "FUGITIVE"

"The Fugitive" was to be presented at the Vatican November 6, in a special showing to be without precedent. The audience of some 500 persons will include the highest dignitaries of the Catholic Church as well as teachers and students from Catholic colleges and universities. The dubbed in Italian version of the film, starring Henry Fonda and Dolores Del Rio, will be presented and RKO will release it in Italy in late November.

PIONEER TELEFILMS TO PRODUCE PROGRAMS

Ralph Cohn has announced the formation of a new television producing firm, Pioneer Telefilms, Inc. The company will have the same ownership and board of directors as the recently organized Telespots, Inc., but while the latter deals exclusively in television commercials, Pioneer will concentrate on live action and film programs.

Four basic programs have already been prepared in a preliminary package form. Officers of the company in addition to Mr. Cohn are: Jules Bricken, Sam Dembow, Jr., Arthur L. Mayer, Robert Gruen, Allan Robbins and Samuel Spring.

CONSTRUCTION OF FIVE NEW HOUSES PLANNED IN SOUTH

Plans are under way for the construction of five new theatres in the south. The Newport Amusement Co. will build in Gatlinburg, Tenn., the Hartselle Theatres in Russellville, Ala., the Posner Enterprises in Atlanta, F. Arthur Hazard in Madison, Ga., and Martin Theatres in Marietta, Ga.
Italians Films in
English Seen by
Minerva Head

Antonio Mosco, Italian producer, co-owner of Minerva Pictures, one of Italy’s largest producers, this week is envisioning Italian pictures in the English language, using American actors, and using stories which would appeal not only to Europeans, but especially to Americans.

Mr. Mosco, in New York on a three-week visit, has been struck by the success of Italian films, such as “Open City,” in this country. So struck is he that he is deferring plans for more production while he studies the American market.

In the New York office of Superfilm, his distributor, he said he had as his objectives the enlistment of American producers, in partnerships and the enlistment of American actors and story acquisitions.

Italy now is producing the best pictures for discriminating movie-goers, Mr. Mosco believes. So good are the pictures now that they are favorites in France, long the home of original and artistic product.

Like other national producers, Mr. Mosco faces the problem of shrinking foreign markets, and so is attempting to please the great open market, the United States. Like other producers, he is unable to obtain profits from his country alone, although Italy has 7,000 houses.

“Norway, England, France, South America—in all these places one finds financial restrictions nowadays. Our own country is not enough. Our pictures are more popular in the United States daily, and I think all our effort should be devoted to producing multi-lingual pictures,” he said.

Mr. Mosco brought with him prints of “Chartreuse de Parma,” “Rigoletto,” and “Eugenio Grandet,” the last picture made in Italy with Alda Valli, David O. Selznick’s new star. Minerva produced seven pictures last year.

Costs for production in Italy would run about one half costs here, he estimated. Production, if done in cooperation with Minerva, would be in the modern Scala and Cinecitta studios.

Call Portuguese Controls
"Mild and Satisfactory"
Washington Bureau

The Commerce Department indicated last week that Portuguese restrictions on dollars for U. S. films were “mild and must be considered very satisfactory.”

A report by film chief Nathan Golden declared that film distributors have been allowed to remit in 1948 the same amount of dollars remitted in 1947, and pointed out that 1947 was “an excellent year for distributors of U. S. films.” A total of $680,000 has been allocated—$334,000 for remittances of rentals and $66,000 for raw stock purchases.

The report said that there are three films now in production in Portuguese studios, one in cooperation with Brazilian film interests. It declared that a new J. Arthur Rank theatre, due to be opened in the fall of 1949, will offer “serious competition” to U. S. distributors, since it will be the newest and most modern theatre in Lisbon and will show only British films.

RKO Sends 16mm Films to
Mexico and Argentina

RKO has entered the 16mm distribution field in Mexico and Argentina, it was learned last week. Thirty pictures have been selected by both of these countries. In Mexico, RKO has decided to go along with the ad valorem tax imposed by that country. In Argentina, remittances will be handled as part of the complicated over-all picture.

Building Illinois Drive-In

Edward Fleming, operator of the Lincoln Field Racetrack at Crete, Ill., is building a 1,000-car drive-in on that site. To be completed by spring, the project will also have a dance-pavilion, ice rink, restaurant and playground.

Swiss Exhibitors Fight
Proposed Music Tax

The Swiss Cinema Association is enlisting the aid of exhibitor organizations in the United States in an effort to combat the proposed 2½ per cent gross levy which the Swiss composers’ society, SUISA, is attempting to impose on theatres. The Swiss theatres estimate that if this levy is imposed as a music fee the composers’ society will get about 2,000,000 francs annually. Under the present agreement, which expires December 31, the 400 Swiss film theatres, members of the Swiss Cinema Association, pay SUISA a lump sum of 220,000 francs annually.

Monogram Stockholders
To Meet November 10

Monogram stockholders will meet on the Coast November 10, Steve Broidy, president, has announced in Hollywood. This meeting will be followed by separate meetings November 11-12 of the board of directors and then franchise holders. The principal subject on the agenda of the stockholders’ meeting is the election of a board of directors.
Columbia Plans
62 Features in
Current Year

For its current product year, Columbia will have 62 feature pictures, seven of which already have been released, and 21 of which are classed as "important" productions, the company announced in New York last Friday.


Bogart Film In Work

Already in production are: "Knock on Any Door," a Santana production starring Humphrey Bogart; "Rough Sketch," a drama, starring Jennifer Jones; "The Dark Past," a psychological melodrama with William Holden and Nina Foch; "The Lovers," a documentary of the prison parole system with Cornel Wilde and Patricia Knight; "Mr. Soft Touch," a story with a settlement house locale starring Glenn Ford and Evelyn Keyes; "The Undercover Man," a story of the Treasury Department also starring Glenn Ford; "Song of India" with Sahai and Gail Russell, and "The Walking Hills," an adventure with Randolph Scott and Ella Raines.

Among those planned for production in the coming year are: "The Big Jump" with George Raft; "Wild Bill Doolin," a Western with Randolph Scott, and "Miss Grant Takes Richmond," starring Lucille Ball.


Set Weissmuller Films

Columbia stressed that these films do not complete the plans for the year. Also scheduled for production are two "Jungle Jim" films starring Johnny Weissmuller, and 27 other feature attractions. Also there will be two Gene Autry pictures, two Roy Acuff Westerns, eight "Durango Kid" Westerns. In addition to the serial "Superman" already in release, the company has scheduled four other serials plus 60 one-reel short subjects, 24 color cartoons, and 28 two-reel comedies.

Plan Television Room

When the Walter Reade circuit's Majestic theatre, Perth Amboy, N. J., opens in about three weeks, following remodeling job, the house will have a special room set aside for television projection, it was learned this week. An RCA projector, throwing a six by eight-foot picture, will be used. Permanent and movable sets will be installed.

FOREIGN REVIEWS

EAGLE WITH TWO HEADS
(L'Aigle A Deux Tete)
Vogue Films—French with English Titles

Jean Cocteau, one of the leaders of France's avant garde movement, is known here for a number of more or less experimental films. In this latest of his efforts he again shuns the conventional plot and trappings to tell the story of a young queen who has remained in mourning for 11 years after being stabbed in their wedding night. A young anarchist enters the palace, intent on killing the queen, but falls in love with her. After spending three days in her apartment, the anarchist takes a slow poison; the queen, finding the empty vial, deliberately provokes him to stab her. They go on to have all the hall they have created. Though it is all told with such an imaginative literary flavor, that the film should be eagerly accepted by those who have followed Cocteau's career and by those others looking for the bizarre. There are impressive settings, but Cocteau's direction is somewhat erratic. Edwige Feuillere as the queen and Rene Marais as the anarchist are both excellent. Running time, 100 minutes. Adult audience classification. Reviewer's Rating: Good—M.

TRAGIC HUNT

Film Rights International—
Italian with English Subtitles

Although not comparable to such Italian films as "Open City," "Shoe Shine" and "Paisan," "Tragic Hunt" is superior in production qualities and acting to the usual imports. Basically, it is a story of the farmers of northern Italy attempting to reclaim land devastated by the warmer. So they represent the wealthy landowners, hire a gang of thieves to steal their earnings, thus threatening the peasants with financial ruin. Eventually, the farmers turn the thieves over to the police. Beyond the story itself, it is the telling which is the highlight of the picture, for it has forcefully presented the tragedy of post-war Italy; its efforts to regain a financial footing despite injustices and black market operations; and the effects of the war on Italy's younger generation—the young man who turns to a life of crime when work cannot be found. Vivo Gioli and Andrea Checchi give excellent performances. The gang leaders—she as the former Nazi collaborator, and he as the returned veteran unable to find work. Carlo Del Poggio, as the bride kidnapped by the thieves, and Maxwell Redd, as one of the blacks, are good. Giuseppe De Santis directed from a story which he wrote with Carlo Lizzani. Running time, 100 minutes. Adult audience classification. Very Good—G. H. S.

CESAR

Srivithy International—
French with English Titles

In this latest picture of the trilogy written, produced and directed by Marcel Pagnol, the French master has lost none of his debt touch in relating a story of ordinary people with simplicity and eloquence. He might, however, have edited the picture considerably since much of its effectiveness is lost through over-length. Raimu gives the fine performance which has come to be expected of him in the serio-comic title role, and the acting of Pierre Fresnay and Orane Demazis has honesty and artistic integrity. Much of the film's charm stems from the country locale, the costumes and the use of proper lightness. The story concerns the search of Fanny's son for his father after he learns that the man he has called father is no relation. The outcome, a happy reunion of father, mother and son, is too pat and the more serious situations are melodramatically presented, but the film attains an over-all effect of warmth and realism. Running time, 120 minutes. Adult audience classification. Very Good—T. K.

Two Exhibitors File Anti-Trust
Suits in Chicago

Chicago Bar specifically]

Two new anti-trust suits have been filed here by attorney Seymour Simon in the U. S. District Court, making a total of 10 such suits now in the courts for this area.

The Ridge theatre, operated by the Bartelstein circuit, is the plaintiff in the first suit which seeks to establish for the northside of Chicago what the decree in the Jackson Park theatre anti-trust suit did for the south side, thereby forcing distributors to license films to a greater number of competitive theatres for simultaneous showings. The suit asks the court to forbid the opposition Uptown and Granada houses, both operated by Balaban and Katz, from playing ahead of the Ridge and other independent theatres. Defendants named are Paramount, Balaban and Katz, Universal, United Artists, Eagle Lion, Selznick Releasing Organization, Loew's, Twentieth Century-Fox and Warner Brothers. No monetary damages are asked.

Weldon Allen, operator of the Grove theatre, Galesburg, Ill., is the plaintiff in the second suit. He asks $441,000 in treble damages, charging monopolistic practices, fixed admission prices and priority first runs granted to the West and Orpheum theatres in Galesburg, operated by Great States. Defendants are the Balaban and Katz circuit, Great States, Paramount, Warners and Universal.

Ascasp Denies Forcing
Exhibitor Collections

A spokesman for Ascasp last week denied a report in the bulletin of the Allied Theatre Owners of Indiana that "Ascasp is now sending out 'pink slips' notifying exhibitors who have not paid their license fees in accordance with their contracts that they may be sued for infringement." The society declared that it is not forcing the issue of collection of payments from exhibitors who withhold them, but admitted that a local branch of Ascasp may have done so by "error."

16 mm. Entertainment Shows
Spreading in Mexico

Exhibition of 16 mm. entertainment films is spreading like wild-fire in Mexico, according to the Commerce Department.

A report by film chief Nathan D. Golden declares that Mexican exhibitors are reducing all 35 mm. productions to 16 mm. as well, that there are some 350 installations in the country showing 16 mm. films, and that many sugar mills and other industries are organizing 16 mm. setups for the entertainment of their employees.

The U. S. supplies about 70 per cent of all 16 mm. motion pictures now being shown in Mexico.
Public Apathy Provides Incentive for Creative Effort, Opuls Believes

by WILLIAM R. WEAVER
Hollywood Editor

The tapering off of public enthusiasm for the cinematic form of entertainment could turn out to be very good for the motion picture, in fact could lead to a renaissance of creative endeavor worth more than has been lost in dollars, according to Max Opuls, di-rector of "The Exile," "Letter from an Unknown Woman" and the unreleased "Caught." The renowned director of some two score European productions is quick to remind that his American career is a bit brief to warrant widespread regard for his views of the domestic situation, but he states them earnestly.

"Producers lagged behind the public in the long period of easy money," the director says, "and got into the very bad habit of trying merely to give-them-what-they-want. The result was that every picture got to look like some other previous picture, or pictures, and the screen was offering nothing new—no surprises, no stimulating changes of subject or treatment—with the consequence that the public interest began to pass on to other sources of entertainment.

No Incentive for Studio Head to Take Chance

"So long as making the same stories over and over again brought in the money," he goes on, "there was no incentive for a studio head to venture out, to take risks, and therefore no encouragement for producers, directors or writers to struggle for new and better things. The natural urge to create was stifled under a policy of playing safe by keeping production within the range of past box office successes. Now that the public has moved on ahead, and the old formulae aren't paying out, studio heads are beginning to listen to craftsmen with new ideas. Some that they try out will fail, naturally, but some will be successes, and these can rekindle the public interest that seems to have turned elsewhere."

Mr. Opuls is the first Hollywood personality of standing to assess the so-called "audience apathy" in part to the columnists and syndicated journalists. He says these well-meaning people, influenced by the advertising copy writers who label every picture with extravagant phrases, have inadvertently but importantly intervened between product and consumer in a way injurious to the rightful interests of both. He argues that an average ticket-buyer no longer is permitted to enter the theatre open-mindedly, prepared to be entertained or bored by the show he has to see, but comes to the theatre pre-conditioned to witness some specific thing which has been emphasized disproportionately in printed commentary and advertising copy.

Quite often, he says, the thing which has been overemphasized is the least of the picture's assets.

Production Increases With 33 in Work

Production broke higher ground in two respects at October's end, with the start of nine features, offset by completion of but seven, to bring the numerical level to 33. But more significant than the numerical increase is the fact that a preponderant majority of the new undertakings are in the Grade-A category, which is in contrast to the state of affairs prevailing throughout the summer.

MGM started two, "The Stratton Story" is produced by Jack Cummings and directed by Sam Wood, with James Stewart portraying the heroic baseball player and with June Allyson, Frank Morgan, Agnes Moorehead and Bill Williams in support. MGM also started "Neptune's Daughter," directed by Edward Buzzell, which co-stars Red Skelton and Esther Williams, with Ricardo Montalban, Betty Garrett, Keenan Wynn and Xavier Cugat, with orchestra, in the cast.

Jerry Wald, whose "Johnny Belinda" is a current sensation, started "Task Force" for Warner Brothers. Delmer Daves is directing Gary Cooper, Wayne Morris, Walter Brennan, Julie London and Bruce Bennett.

Paramount launched "Easy Does It," a Bob Hope vehicle, with Rhonda Fleming opposite the star. Edmund Beloin is the producer, and Alexander Hall is directing the comedy.

Columbia Starts on Two, "Bonanza" and "Mutineers"


Argosy Productions, producing for RKO Radio release, went to work on "She Wore a Yellow Ribbon," produced by Merian C. Cooper and directed by John Ford. It presents John Wayne, Jeanne Dru, John Agar, Harry Carey, Jr., George O'Brien and Ben Johnson.

Republic started "Montana Bell," produced by Howard Welsch and directed by Allan Dwan, with Jane Russell, George Brent and Scott Brady.

Monogram's Barney Sarecky turned cameras on "Crashing Through," directed by Ray Taylor, presenting the new cowboy star, Whip Wilson, with Christine Larson and Jan Bryant.
FRENCH QUOTA IS FOR LATER FILMS

by Eugen Weber
in Paris

A surprise development in the recent Franco-American Film Agreement is that the quota provided for only applies to films licensed on or after July 1, 1948. Thus, films licensed for import during the first part of the year do not come under the quota, but are in addition to the quota. As a result, the major companies, fearful of flooding the market, will probably limit themselves and keep back some of their first year’s quota for release in 1949.

Seventy-two films were produced in France between June 1, 1947, and the end of May, 1948. These figures compare ill with the 125 films made in 1937 or the 92 made in 1945. At the moment, work is in progress on 23 productions, seven of which have been put before the cameras.

Several bilateral agreements have been concluded between the French Producers’ Union and producers abroad. These agreements concern representation in France and French-speaking countries and seem to have little in common with the commercial accord reached March 20, 1948, between France and Italy, which was arrived at on a much higher level.

This Franco-Italian agreement provided for the importation into Italy of 100 French features and 100 shorts, also for 50,000,000 francs worth of raw stock to be available in Italy for French production there.

INDIA

by V. DoraIswamy
in Bombay

India’s first Technicolor picture will be produced shortly, partly in India and partly in London. K. S. Narayanam, of Messrs. Palakiraja Studios, announced shortly upon his return here from London, where he arranged with J. Arthur Rank for studio space, that he will produce the picture in both the Hindustani and Tamil languages. British technicians will advise on the picture and are expected to arrive here in December.

A documentary on the life and death of the father of Pakistan, Mohammed Ali Jinnah, the first Governor-General of the new Dominion, has been produced and released by the Pakistan Government.

AUSTRALIA

by Frank O’Connell
in Sydney

At RKO’s annual convention—held this year in Melbourne—managing director Ralph Doyle broke press space with the announcement that local production by U.S. interests would be possible if the Government waived some import restrictions. Claiming that U.S. films made here would ease the country’s dollar shortage, Mr. Doyle said his company was preparing to produce “Stingaree” in Australia with American stars.

Commonwealth Government has been making sporadic enquires into the state of the film industry, with particular emphasis on local production, with the idea of helping local film makers, it is believed. The enquire is being conducted by the Secondary Industries Division of the Ministry of Postwar Reconstruction.

Embassy Pictures, the local production company headed by Tom and Alex McCreddie, Sydney exhibitors, has its third film in preparation. Their first was "Always Another Dawn." Their second is "In to the Straight," now nearing completion. The third film is a Dale Collins story, "Vulnerable," a story purchased when the McCreedies’ first film was still a matter of conjecture.

It is believed that British Dominion Films, which has not been an active exchange for more than a decade, is making a bid for re-entry into the distribution field with an offer to Sir Alexander Korda to handle his product in Australia. Since the Korda break with Twentieth Century-Fox, the local trade has speculated on a possible outlet for the non-Rank British product. It is known that Hoyts will eventually lose the J. Arthur Rank product when the agreement with Gaumont-British expires and the Rank film goes to Greater Union. With several all-British houses to keep supplied, the Korda product looks attractive.

See British Films In Australia as New Competition

Washington Bureau

Hollywood is holding its share of Australia’s feature film market despite British competition, but the British are making inroads there in U.S. sales of newsreels and short subjects, a Commerce Department report indicates.

The report, by motion picture chief Nathan G. Golden, shows that while Britain’s share of the feature film market was increasing from 9.4 per cent in 1944 to a high of 10.9 per cent in 1946 and 10.5 per cent in 1947, U. S. feature films went from 87.5 per cent in 1944, to 88.4 per cent in 1945, to 83.1 per cent in 1946 and back to 85.7 per cent in 1947.

Figures for all films—features, newsreels, and shorts—show a sharp drop for the U. S., however, going steadily down from 55.4 per cent in 1944 to 40.6 per cent in 1947. At the same time British films went up from 32.4 per cent to 37.4 per cent.

Prefer British Films

“There is a difference of opinion as to the relative values of U. S. and British films,” the report declares. “A considerable segment of the population seems to prefer British films. If the supply of the latter increases considerably, it is conceivable that they might be a real competitive threat.”

British film fared much worse with Australian censors than American offerings. Of 293 films coming from the U. S. last year, 27 or 9.2 per cent were passed with eliminations. Of the 36 coming from the U. K., seven or 19.4 per cent had deletions.

“Considering the volume of films from the U. S.” the report states, “the percentage of rejections seems quite low.”

Remittance of 50 Per Cent

Mr. Golden declares that the censorship laws of the various states of the commonwealth are in the process of revision to effect uniformity.

The report reveals that the Government will allow an estimated $3,300,000 to be remitted to the U. S. this year—50 per cent of the base year 1946. In 1947, 70 per cent was allowed. It comments that most states have quotas for American films, but that all have escape clauses and “in practice, the quotas are seldom adhered to.”

British Kodak Output Is Up 150 Per Cent

Kodak, Ltd., Eastman Kodak’s English subsidiary, has increased production 150 per cent during the past 10 years and during the same period has increased its personnel by 50 per cent. This was reported last week at Rochester, N. Y., by Ernest Amor, manager of Eastman’s Harrow Works in England, through the company’s main office.
ALBANY

The Palace, after a good week with "Luxury Liner," expected another with "The Loves of Carmen"—advertised as "not the opera," "Bodyguard" was doused. The Strand played "Johnny Belinda." The Ritz had another Sunday opening, the third in a row, with "Kiss the Blood Off My Hands." The Grand booked "Coroner Creek" and "Rusty Leads the Way," while the Colonial showed "Mary of Scotland." . . . Tickets for the dinner which the Variety Club will give November 15 in honor of Charles A. Smakowitz, new Warner zone manager, are now on sale. . . . Local theatres report little opposition to the recent weekend admission increases. In fact, several subsequent run theatres have increased admissions for all performances and run into no real resistance . . . George Hoyt, who took over the Royal in Harrisville and the Community in Newton Falls, made his first trip to Film Row this week . . . A new theatre is reported under construction in Mooers.

ATLANTA

The new Grand theatre, Slocumb, costing about $75,000, was opened November 1 . . . Hal Macon, owner of the two theatres in Sandersville, has announced the opening of his new drive-in there for November 15 . . . Film Row visitors: P. L. Taylor, Columbus; Mr. and Mrs. John Carter, Brookhaven; W. W. Mobray, Blue Ridge; Ed Duncan and Clyde Sampler, Carrollton; E. J. Hunter, Colquitt. . . . H. Stanley Lee and Cecil Cohens have a permit to build a new theatre at Forest Park, Fla.; George Vocovich, theatre owner in Pensacola, Fla., died recently of a heart attack . . . George L. Denton has a permit to build a $75,000 theatre in Knoxville, Tenn . . . J. T. Brent's new arcade will open about December 1 in Sandersville . . . Earl Kretzschmar hopes to have his new theatre in Hanceville, Ala., open by November 15, making two houses for this town . . . All theatres in Auburn have increased admissions from 30 to 35 cents before a new city tax . . . Lloyd Wilby will soon start work on his new drive-in on the Mobile Selma highway in Montgomery . . . The Cameo, one of the Florida State theatres in St. Petersburg, Fla., is closed for remodeling . . . Lloyd Purdy is the new manager of the Palmer, Palmer, Tenn.

Baltimore


COLUMBUS

"Red River" at the Ohio was the big box office attraction of the week with this and other new features in downtown houses reaping the benefit from a school holiday Friday. With "Cry of the City," "The Luck of the Irish" got equal billing at the Palace and registered good business with "Feudin', Fussin' and A-Fightin'" at the Broad and "Raw Deal" at the Grand being other new attractions. Ohio exhibitors again were advised by P. J. Wood, ITO secretary, to disregard the pink slips being received from Ascap in which the association threatened to sue exhibitors who have not paid their license fees. Wood said that his organization stands ready to defend any exhibitor member faced with such suits. . . . Walter Fellows, one-time manager of the Alhambra and uncle of Mrs. Ethel Miles of the Miles circuit, died. . . . Tom Smiley, MGM executive in the Cincinnati territory, has resigned to accept a position in Denver, representing the Film Classics and Realart companies.

BIRDSIE J. ALTHORTH

THE NATIONAL SPOTLIGHT

Cleveland

Opening of "Hamlet" at Loe's Ohio theatre was a complete sellout at $2.40 under a reserved seat policy. Bob Wile, roadshow manager, reports . . . The completely remodeled, redecorated and re-equipped Esquire theatre, formerly the Lake, opened Thursday. Now under Community Circuit operation, the downtown house will play a first run policy. . . . Edwin R. Bergman has resigned as local Screen Guild branch manager effectively immediately . . . Sam Barck and his brother, Maurice, former owners of the Maple Heights theatre and present owners of a drive-in located between Alliance and Salem, announce that during the coming year they will build a deluxe 1,000-seat theatre near Cleveland on a site to be announced. . . . Frank Musto has moved from UA head booker to U-I head booker, succeeding Wilbur Grant. . . . Nat Wolf, Warner Ohio zone manager, states that admission prices have been boosted five cents in the Warner houses located in Sidney, Portsmouth, Mansfield, Lima and also at the Variety, Cleveland. Mrs. Elma H. Abbrecht, who has operated the Albrecht Film Service covering the Ashlanda territory since the death of her husband, Louis, last spring, died suddenly.

WHEN AND WHERE

November 10-11: Associated Theatre Owners of Indiana annual autumn convention at the Hotel Antlers, Indianapolis.
November 12-13: West Virginia Theatre Managers Association convention at the Terrace-Plaza Hotel, Cincinnati.
November 17: Motion Picture Pioneers ninth annual dinner at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York.
November 27-December 1: Allied States Association annual convention at the Roosevelt Hotel, New Orleans, La.
December 6-7: Theatre Owners of Oklahoma annual convention at the Skirvin Hotel, Oklahoma City.
December 7: Allied Independent Theatre Owners of Kansas and Missouri membership meeting in Kansas City.

DALLAS

Business was only fair at all theatres following close of 16-day State Fair of Texas. "The Loves of Carmen" playing at Palace, "Deep Waters" at Melba, "Race Street" first run at Tower, "A Song Is Born" at Majestic. Good reviews and business marked beginning of "The Secret Land" at the Alamo. Special Halloween programs featured "Night Has a Thousand Eyes" at downtown Interstate houses Saturday, with horror films booked for various independent neighborhood midnighters. . . . Rich Beall is back in his present publicist post following serious illness. . . . Exhibitors Sonny Martin, Galveston, and Ben Ferguson, College Station, visited Elm Street. . . . Ralph Fry, former assistant treasurer at Majestic, assumed new duties with Paramount branch office.

DE5 MOINES

Alfred Hitchcock's "Rope" was the best attended here last week. It was on a double bill with "The Secret Room" at the RKO-Orpheum. All other first run theatres reported below average business. . . . Oscar Spencer, father of Robert H. Spencer, manager of the Uptown and Strand, Creston, is working on Columbia, Mo., ground has been broken at the site of Spencer's drive-in theatre north of the city on Highway 71. . . . A 13-acre site has been bought by Pioneer Theatre Corp. for its drive-in at Webster City. . . . An Arizona fire which burned 2,000 acres and destroyed a number of homes, was reported as being under control and "Montezuma." . . . Webster City has two new theatres in the fall.
Hunerberg has sold the State, Hedrick, to E. G. Green of Loop City, Neb. . . . Des Moines’ Variety club is planning a bingo program. . . . The Paramount, Cedar Rapids, is planning a birthday celebration on November 9th. . . . On that day, the theatre will be 20 years old.

HARTFORD

The Perakos Theatres circuit, New Britain, Conn., operating four Hartford area theatres, will open a new 1,100-seat theatre, the East Hartford, November 10. Peter Perakos heads the circuit. . . . Al Perinetti has been appointed manager of the Victory theatre, New Haven. . . . Joe Faith, operator of four theatres in the Hartford area, has returned from a trip to Europe. . . . Warren Gould has been named manager of the State theatre, New Haven. . . . Norman Villevenu has been named assistant manager at E. M. Loew’s Hartford drive-in theatre, Newington, Conn.

KANSAS CITY

The Community Chest campaign, followed by the American Royal live stock show and incidental dinners and parties, left Kansas City tired and relatively impuneous for a few days. . . . Nathan Gould is manager of the Star, Quincy, Ill., recently acquired by the Dickinson circuit. . . . Ward Pennington, Paramount salesman here, is returning to San Francisco and will be succeeded by Frank Westbrook. . . . Walter Clark, Paramount booker, and his wife, are moving to California; his post to be filled by Marguerite Levy. . . . The Kimo followed "Fanny" with "Panic." . . . "Raw Deal" and "The Olympic Games" came into the Roxy after "Texas, Brooklyn and Heaven," plus "Shadows of Death." Work has begun on drive-ins at Sedalia and Columbia, Mo., both to be operated by Commonwealth Theatres, with Joe Chosen associate at Sedalia. . . . Film Row visitors: Dick Upton, Parrell, Harry Till, Hamilton; A. K. Smith, Johnson; J. Leon Hayoh, Marshall; Sam Franks, Coldwater; Don Phillips, Collby; Mr. and Mrs. Ray Handley, Tonganoxie; Ben Adams, El Dorado; T. A. Spurgin, Stanberry; O. C. Alexander, Kiowa; Carl Bokhin, Harper; A. E. Jarhoe, Cameron; Don Peyton, Lamar; Frank Myers, Brookfield; F. L. Norton, Caldwell; O. F. Sullivan, Wanchita; A. J. Simmons, Lamar; Ray Musselman, Lincoln, and Warren Weber, Winfield. . . . William Parrell has been assistant manager of the Waldo, succeeding Aaron Gardner.

LOUISVILLE

With all of Louisville’s first runs bringing in new product, and four of the six theatres with double bill programs, theatre-goers have a pick plenty to choose from. The Mary Anderson played “Johnny Belinda” The Scoop played “The Life of St. Francis of Assisi.” Loew’s brought in “Red River,” coupled with “Manhattan Angel,” and the Fox had “Big House.” W. R. has begun on “Drive-In at Sedalia and Columbia, Mo., both to be operated by Commonwealth Theatres, with Joe Chosen associate at Sedalia. . . . Film Row visitors: Dick Upton, Parrell, Harry Till, Hamilton; A. K. Smith, Johnson; J. Leon Hayoh, Marshall; Sam Franks, Coldwater; Don Phillips, Collby; Mr. and Mrs. Ray Handley, Tonganoxie; Ben Adams, El Dorado; T. A. Spurgin, Stanberry; O. C. Alexander, Kiowa; Carl Bokhin, Harper; A. E. Jarhoe, Cameron; Don Peyton, Lamar; Frank Myers, Brookfield; F. L. Norton, Caldwell; O. F. Sullivan, Wanchita; A. J. Simmons, Lamar; Ray Musselman, Lincoln, and Warren Weber, Winfield. . . . William Parrell has been assistant manager of the Waldo, succeeding Aaron Gardner.

River,” and the Strand joined “Ruthless” with “Linda Be Good.” “Sorry, Wrong Number,” and “French Leave” were moved to the Brown following a week at the Rialto. . . . Fire completely destroyed the Bell theatre at Peru. . . . The Paramount, Cedar Rapids, is planning a birthday celebration on November 9th. On that day, the theatre will be 20 years old.

MEMPHIS

Malco led first run attendance houses with “Night Has a Thousand Eyes,” reporting capacity crowds. Other first runs reported slightly better than average business. Loew’s Palace showed “Good Sam.” . . . “Blue Skies” has had the drive-in at Oak Park played “Wild Bill Hickok Rides.” Ritz had “The Secret Land.” Strand showed a double feature. . . . W. F. Ruffin, Sr., Ruffin Amusements Co., Covington, announced the formation of a new corporation, RACO Outdoor Enterprises, Inc., which will construct and operate a circuit of drive-ins and other outdoor entertainment places in west Tennessee. Property has been purchased near Dyersburg for the first drive-in. . . . Mid-south exhibitors booking on Farm Row included Leon Roundtree, Water Valley; C. N. Eady, Ackerman; W. R. Tutt, Tunica; W. A. Rush, Houston; D. B. Blissard, Okolona; E. L. Boggs, Amory; Frank Fisher, Como; W. C. Broger, Portageville; Lyle Richmond, Senath; Mrs. H. H. Fitch, Erin; L. J. Denning, Bemis; Nathan Flexer, Waverly; Norma Fair, Somerville; Aubrey Webb, Ripley; Steve Stein, Jackson; L. F. Haven, Jr., Forrest City; K. K. King, Searcy; W. W. Sill, Minden, Augustus; O. C. Smith, Pine Bluff; Edward Oseola; J. L. W. Cox, Oseola; John Crabtree, Clarendon;ordon Hutchins, Corning; O. G. Abernathy, Morriston; and Orris Collins, Paragould.

MIAMI

New assistant at the Capitol is Malcolm Tait, replacing Joseph Knycott, who shifted to the Surf in the same capacity. . . . Changes in the Chaughton theatres include Lloyd Hess, new manager of the Royal, with George Bronson as assistant; Julian de la Fe, new assistant at the Variety; Earl Dial, the same at the Trial, and Dennis Barton, new top man at the Embassy. . . . John Fright is making the Florida’s official spot as he continued with the State. The Fright he created at the Beach theatre has been filled by Carroll Lowery, taking over as assistant. . . . "One Touch of Venus" has been drawing patrons to the Miami and Lincoln, and "Rascal and the Stranger at the Paramount. . . . "The Story of Butterfly" is playing at the Playhouse. This is University of Miami Homecoming Week, so more crowds have been attending the shows as of late. . . . "A Southern Yankee" has been brought into Miami for a premiere showing by the Embassy and Variety. "Embraceable You" is the feature for the Florida and Sheridan.

MILWAUKEE

First run Warner theatre reports fortable business at the box office with "Johnny Belinda," as does the Towne with "Julia Misbehaves." Sour notes in the turn-stile music are the Alhambra with "Moonrise," and the Strand, "Tower of London" and "The Man Who Married His Head." . . . Local censorship committee is hovering in corridors at the Court House and City Hall looking for an opportunity to drive home legislation giving them legal power. At present the committee works only in an advisory capacity to the Police Department. . . . On the sick list this week was Paul Langheinrich of the Burleigh, Milwaukee. Incidentally, he is letting it be known he is willing to listen to any good offer for the theatre. Booking Thanksgiving and Christmas attractions on Film Row this week were Fred Krueger, Milwaukee; John Juel, South Milwaukee; Billy Pierce, Milwaukee; Herb Handke, Milwaukee; Fred Koenigsreiter, Greenfale; Barney and Dave Sher- man, Racine; Nick Berg, Sheboygan, and Joe Reynolds, Milwaukee.

MINNEAPOLIS

"Rope" drew the major business of the week at the KKO Orpheum. "Julia Misbehaves" had a good second week, but "The Saint" C. A. Million in its first at the State. . . . "Miss Talbot’s Million" comes into Radio City with personal appearances of William Holden, William Demarest, Mary Hartcher and Robert Stack. "Walk a Crooked Mile" and "The Time of Your Life" are other openers. . . . Federal Judge Gunner H. Nordbye is considering form of findings and answers submitted by both sides in the Ascap-Berger infringement suit. . . Pat Halloran, Minneapolis U-I salesman, was elected vice-president of the Collosseum of Motion Picture Salesmen at this Chicago convention. . . . The Minneapolis city council will argue the application of Mrs. Betty M. Secrest for a license for a new theatre near the west city limits. The council's license committee voted down the application. . . . The Cedar, a new Loop-edge house, opened with "Big City." . . . Kelly Evidon of Independent Film Distributors of Minneapolis is concealing itself from an operation. . . . John, the operator of the Roxy at Bird Island, Minn., and N. Morris, operator of the State at Olivia, Minn., were Film Row visitors in Minneapolis.

NEW ORLEANS

A three-day run here last week of Ring- lings Brothers circus offered severe competition for all houses. Downtown theatres offered only small business. Loew’s Star showed "Red River." The Saenger featured "Johnny Belinda." "Walk a Crooked Mile" was at the Orpheum. "Rope" moved to the Liberty. "For the Love of Mary" played the Joffre. "The Spirit of '76" was at the Center. "Embraceable You" was featured at
the Tudor, and “The Babe Ruth Story” was at the Globe. The Strand showed “The Plainsman” and “You Can’t Cheat an Honest Man,” while the Rio double-billed “Cock and Dagger” and “Ambush Trail.” Clint Vucovich has temporarily closed, Harry Sky Chief theatre in Pensacola, Fla. Charles Lanza has assumed operation of the Nila theatre, New Iberia, La., which he formerly leased to Lee Fung. Cecil Kelly has opened the Cil theatre at Stamps, Ark. Ben Smith has reopened his Star theatre at Morse, La., and his grand theatre, Lake Arthur, La. R. M. Savini, president of Astor Pictures Corp., N.Y., was being greeted by his many friends on the Row upon his first visit to New Orleans in quite awhile.

NEW YORK

Five pictures opened on Broadway this week. They were: Paramount’s “Sealed Verdict” at the Paramount theatre; Universal’s “You Gotta Stay Happy” at the Music Hall; Twentieth Century-Fox’s “The Snake Pit” at the Rivoli; “Unfaithfully Yours,” also from 20th-Fox, at the Roxy, and “Room Wanted!” a 20th-Fox picture, at the Mayfair. Maurice Kurtz, former head of the theatre section of UNESCO and who was appointed secretary general of the International Theatre Institute at its congress in Prague last summer, was guest of honor Friday at a luncheon sponsored by the American National Theatre and Academy. The luncheon was held at the Algounquin Hotel. Mr. Kurtz will visit Canada and Mexico and several cities in the United States. The Motion Picture Home Office Employees Local No. 6-63, IATSE, will invade another Screen Office and Professional Employees Guild shop, it has disclosed. It will petition the National Labor Relations Board for recognition as the bargaining representative at DeLuxe Laboratories, a subsidiary of Twentieth Century-Fox.

OKLAHOMA CITY

“The Parade Case” was previewed at the Criterion theatre October 30. Capitol theatre had a special Hallowe’en midnight show October 30, playing an extra color cartoon and musical. Warner theatre staged “Fabulous Follies of 1948” October 29. Uptown, Will Rogers, May and Agnew played horror shows Hallowe’en night.

OMAHA

There are interesting goings-on in the drive-in field in the Omaha territory. At a dozen spots there is feverish activity in late fall construction work, readying for a spring opening. Meanwhile, the State City drive-in has closed for the year. But at Omaha, the West Dodge drive-in will run until weather forces it closed. The Omaha MGM exchange again has a woman office manager with the promotion of Ewerly Evelyn Lipton. She succeeds Fred Fejes, promoted to salesman. Carol Bisson replaces Adele Anderson as cashier at Warner Brothers. Mr. and Mrs. Carl Nedley of Salt Lake City vacationed here with their son, Willam, promoted during the week to first booker at MGM. Carl Nedley is branch manager at Denver.

PHILADELPHIA

Keeping pace with the increased box office scale at the first run Warner houses in the downtown district, the theatre William E. Goldman theatres and the Fox theatre this week followed suit by adding five cents to all price categories. Sam Friedman will take over Mike Weiss’ exploitation post at 20th Century-Fox exchange here. He was formerly the assistant. Weiss joined the company’s radio promotion department in New York City. A two-arm fire damaged the interior of the first floor last week of MGM Displays Co. The National Screen Service closed its Washington branch and is running its Baltimore and Capital activities from the local office. Humphries Amusement, Inc., was incorporated for the operation of theatres and other amusement enterprises in the state by William Humphries, former local film salesman. Variety Club held a membership meeting and election of a new crew for 1949 this week. The Park, now being erected in Scranton, Pa., by Floyd Grayek, contracted for 1,300 slide-back chairs to be installed in time for the theatre’s opening before Christmas. J. J. McFadden was assigned to the Allentown Pa., territory for RKO. Guy Hunt taking over as boss for the Hunt Theatres in Southern New Jersey, replacing Leonard Carey. Abraham M. Ellis, head of the Ellis Theatres Co., accepted chairmanship for the independent theatre division of the motion picture industry of the 1949 Community Chest campaign, which gets under way here next week.

PITTSBURCH

The newly elected board of governors of the Variety Club Tent No. 1 here, which is composed of Bill Zelior, Norman Mer- vis, Tom Troy, John Walsh, Al Weblinger, George Eby, Carl Doser, Emker Ecker, Ben Steerman, Sam Speranza, and Pete Lina, have named Mr. Eby cashier. Mr. Eby, an official of the Harris Amusement Company, will be inducted into office at the annual banquet, November 14, when John H. Harris will be honored. Bill Zelior and Mike Shapiro will be the Pittsburgh delegates to the Variety annual convention at San Francisco next year. The Ritz theatre reports a heavy advance sale for the showing of “Hamlet” at road prices.

Belinda” did two excellent weeks in the Stanley and was moved to the Warner for a third week. It marked the first time this year that the Warner had played a holdover. Warners have announced many promotions here. Sam Laughlin goes to the Drums, Harry Sky Burns to the Sheridan and Bob O’Malley to the Warner. “Walk a Crooked Mile” gave the J. P. Harris its best opening week in many months. Almost $16,000 was in the box office for eight days. However, there was also displayed “Kiss the Blood Off My Hands,” which received rave notices. “Cry of the City” opened strongly in the Fulton and was held for a second week.

SAN ANTONIO

First runs: “Luck of the Irish” played the Aztec theatre. “Sorry, Wrong Number,” showed at the Majestic. “Bill and Coo” and “The Secret Land” bowed into the Empire on a double bill program. “Another Part of the Forest” was the Texas attraction. . . . J. Truex, manager of Azteca Film exchange here, turned in a low score for a second place tie in the San Antonio weekly poll sweepstakes at Brackenridge Park. Hallowe’en midnighter at the Majestic Saturday was “Night Has a Thousand Eyes.” . . . Recent Film Row visitors: Debos Reynolds, Dallas; Barry Burke, Dallas; Benito Silvas, Carrizo Springs; An- tonio Silvas, Asherton; Gustave Lavenant, Dilley; Edward Hale, Houston, and Jack Jackson, Dallas.

SEATTLE

Top downtown holdover was “Apartement for Peggy,” in its third week at the Blue Mouse. In its second week was “A Southern Yankee” at the Paramount; “One Touch of Venus” also entered week number two at the Music Box. Seattle motion picture operators celebrated their 40th anniversary with a banquet for 50 guests at Eagles Hall. The city of Bellingham became the third city in Washington to ban the showing of “Rope.” Previously Spokane and Seattle had banned the film. Mike O. Cleave met the sales staff of the B. F. Shearer Company. L. J. McGinley, former Seattle branch manager for Universal Pictures in Seattle, was honored at a banquet attended by trade people throughout the state. McGinley is now vice-president and general sales manager of Prestige Pictures. Among the out-of-town exhibitors on Film Row were Mickey de Leo, Port Townsend; Ed Johnson, Spokane; Billy Conners, Tacoma; Mike Barlow, Puy- allup, and Joe McElhenny, Denver.

TORONTO

A heavy pall of fog blanketed a large portion of Ontario to put a crimp in theatre operations for three evenings because traffic was largely at a standstill. Among the spots where the drive-in field of the Toronto district, at which projection was difficult on account of the low ceiling, Half of the Toronto first runs held over programs for the week, the strongest being “The Best Years of Our Lives” at the Odeon-Toronto at the regular price scale. “The Loves of Carmen” also played a second week at Fam-

(Continued on opposite page)
ous Players’ Shea’s theatre. The pick of the new pictures comprised “The Velvet Touch” at the Imperial, “Julia Misbehaves” at Loew’s, and “An Innocent Affair” at the Uptown. “The Lost One” rolled on to a seventh week at the suburban International Cinema. . . . The dense fog added a further complication to the power crisis and the Hydro-Electric Commission put a second compulsory blackout into effect each day commencing November 1 in the Toronto area, with the Ottawa district starting its first daily blackout of one hour on the same date to conserve power. A third daily blackout is promised for Toronto during the evening hours. . . . Famous Players plans the erection of a television tower on top of its headoffice in downtown Toronto as soon as a transmitting license is forthcoming from the Canadian Broadcasting Corp. . . . New Odeon theatres were opened at Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont., on October 29, with Steve McManus as supervising manager at the twin cities.

VANCOUVER

The first run theatres here settled down to routine following last week’s Thanksgiving Day holiday and midnight shows. Best in town are “Mr. Blandings Builds His Dream House,” at Strand; “Rachel and the Stranger,” at the Orpheum, and “Melody Time,” at the Capitol. “The Bible Ruth Story” was disappointing at the Vogue. . . . Many members of Projectionists’ Union 348, headed by president Douglas Calladine, were in Seattle to attend the 40th anniversary dinner of Seattle Local 154. . . . The third annual Film Industry ball, sponsored by Famous Players Theatre Managers Association of British Columbia, will be held November 28. . . . Leonie Stephens is a new addition to International Distributors local office here. Old B. C. showman, Jake Dawson, passed on this week. He was a member of Canadian Picture Pioneers and theatre operator. At one time Mr. Dawson owned and operated the Plaza, Kitsilano, Royal, Paradise, Lyric and Lonsdale in Vancouver, and the Plaza and Rio theatres in Victoria. At his death he held an interest in the Plaza, Vancouver, and Plaza, Victoria, both now leased to Odeon Theatres. Mr. Dawson was 59. A second theatre is being erected at Camrose, Alberta, by a local millling company. The present theatre in Camrose is operated by veteran exhibitor, Stan Bailey. . . . The Cascades Drive-In Company have been granted a permit and will build a second outdoor theatre a few miles from their present Cascades in Burnaby.

WASHINGTON

Business was fairly good, with new openings reported at RKO Keith’s with “One Touch of Venus” opening a day in advance of regular opening; “The Loves of Carmen” at the Warner; “Red River” at Loew’s Palace; “Isn’t It Romantic” at Loew’s Capitol, and “Man Eater of Kumaon” at Warner’s. Columbia has opened “Apartment for Peggy” on a Saturday, carrying its double bill, “Night at the Opera” and “Secret Land,” for two extra weeks and added to the week’s run. “Apartment for Peggy” previously played a week at the Palace. “Red Shoes,” continued in a healthy vein at the National theatre and “Hamlet” at the Playhouse and Little was doing very well, with a long run predicted. . . . Speaker at the Ad Club luncheon on November 2, at the Statler, was Maurice Wolf, of MGM, who spoke on “Motion Pictures Are My Business.” . . . Loew’s Capitol, Palace and Columbia theatres held midnight shows on October 30 for Hallowe’en. . . . Newest member of Variety Tent 11 is George Stat, owner of the Lido theatre. . . . Jimmy Whiteside, Columbia Pictures booking dept., was promoted to salesmen. . . . Fred Kogod, chairman of the Variety Welfare Committee, held a meeting on October 27 to go over Variety welfare activities.

Katzman Signs 7-Year Columbia Contract

Sam Katzman, producer, has signed a new contract for seven years with Columbia under which he will make four features and four serials a year as Kay Pictures, Inc., and Esskay Pictures Corp., respectively. The features will have action and semi-documentary backgrounds and will be on an increased budget. Selection of the first property will be made next week. Mr. Katzman also has a five-year contract as the producer of the “Jungle Jim” series starring Johnny Weissmuller.

Kansas-Missouri Allied to Discuss Industry Problems

A general discussion of industry problems will head the agenda of a membership meeting of Allied Independent Theatre Owners of Kansas and Missouri December 7 in Kansas City, it was decided at a board meeting last week. A delegation of 15, headed by O. F. Sullivan, president of the Kansas-Missouri unit, was named to attend the Allied States national convention in New Orleans.

195 New Houses Built in Canada

In Past 2 Years

Montreal Bureau

A survey by the Canadian Film Weekly reveals that 195 film theatres containing approximately 80,000 seats have been constructed in Canada since the Dominion Government ended its wartime controls in 1945 on this type of building. Included in the theatres constructed are eight drive-ins.

It is estimated that approximately 20 more theatres will be added to this total by the end of the year and it is also pointed out that some of the 195 theatres mentioned are in communities having a motion picture house for the first time.

Ninety-nine theatres are now under construction throughout the Dominion and 103 more are planned. The following table indicates the province-by-province score. The first column signifies theatres opened, second column theatres under construction, and third column those planned:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Opened</th>
<th>Under Construction</th>
<th>Planned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ontario</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quebec</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Col.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saskatchewan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manitoba</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nova Scotia</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Brunswick</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.I.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>195</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It is estimated that when the current construction is finished Canada will have about 300 theatres and if half of the projected building is accomplished the number will increase to 350, a rise of about 25 per cent since the war years.

A significant point of the building currently taking place and projected in Canada is the fact that J. Arthur Rank’s Canadian exhibiting circuit, Odeon, is planning about $7,000,000 worth of construction within the next year or so. It is reported that Famous Players-Canadian, top Canadian circuit, has budgeted a like sum.

There were 826,237 seats in 1,606 theatres provided for Canadian theatre-goers during 1947. In 1944 seats numbered 704,814, but in 1945 the figure jumped to 727,041. By the time the theatre building boom eases off in Canada, it is estimated that between 125,000 and 150,000 will have been added. Famous Players themselves have erected 14 theatres, with 10,886 seats at a $3,000,000 cost since the building bans were lifted. Fifteen more theatres are now being built at a cost of $4,000,000.

Offers Buying Service

A purchasing information service is being established in Detroit under the direction of Charles W. Snyder, business manager of Allied Theatres of Michigan. The service will provide information to its members on the product it screens, and exchange of information on the sale or lease of theatres.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, NOVEMBER 6, 1948
**Rank-CEA Talk Halts at Demand Of Producers**

*London Bureau*

J. Arthur Rank’s independent negotiations on new rental terms with the Cinerama Exhibitors Association have been stopped, for “a little while,” in Mr. Rank’s words, by the British Film Producers Association, which appears to have won its fight to keep Mr. Rank’s negotiations within the BFPA framework.

Last Monday the BFPA met in an emergency session called to consider the growing protests of a number of British distributors over Mr. Rank’s proposed booking terms. That meeting was stormy, with even Mr. Rank’s affiliated producers protesting he had no right to commit them to his proposed terms.

Following the meeting, Mr. Rank wrote to Dennis C. Walls, CEA president, informing him that the BFPA had decided to set up a special committee “to consider the policy which producers should adopt in regard to the distribution of British films, more particularly having regard to the new exhibitors’ quota which came into operation October 1.”

Mr. Rank then pointed out that “it will take a little while for this new committee to consider the important question which has been referred to it” and stated that “in these circumstances I have no alternative but to ask you to tell your members that the discussions which have been going on between them and me must be postponed for a little while.”

Proving that the BFPA has won out over Mr. Rank for concerted action, Mr. Rank wrote: “When I meet them (the CEA members) again I shall be accompanied by members of the executive council of the British Film Producers Association.”

**B’nai B’rith Forms New Cinema Lodge on Coast**

Formation of a Cinema Lodge, in Hollywood, a new unit of the national B’nai B’rith was announced last week by Barney Balaban, Nate Blumberg, Henry Ginsberg, Sam Goldwyn, Joseph M. Schenck and John M. Stahl. The Lodge shortly will launch a campaign for the bettering of understanding and tolerance among all peoples. Albert S. Rogell has been named president pro-temporum and he will also supervise the committee on charter memberships which will include leaders of the entire entertainment field.

**Georgia House Opened**

The Judy-Ruth theatre, first and only motion picture house in Irwinton, Ga., has been opened. It seats 440, and is owned by Mr. and Mrs. Lee Pennington, of Borden, Ga., and Mr. and Mrs. G. Fred Everett of Irwinton, Ga.

**Video Set Production Sets September High**

Production of television sets climbed to another monthly high, with 88,195 sets reported for September by the Radio Manufacturers Association in Washington, and total output by RMA members so far this year put at 488,133 sets as of September 30. Production of 673,180 sets by RMA members since the end of the war was announced, with over-all industry totals estimated at 725,000 sets. Average weekly production in the third quarter was declared 50 per cent greater than that during the first half of the year.

**Famous Players Ask Video Permit**

Paving the way for theatre television in Canada, J. J. Fitzgibbons, president of Famous Players Canadian Corporation, Toronto, this week applied to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for permission to build a television station.

The company will hook up its television outlet with the show of the Imperial theatre in Toronto and will use the Victoria theatre to stage live talent presentations for television use.

Famous Players expects to spend about $2,000,000 before the station shows profit and Mr. Fitzgibbons said CBC would be allowed to use the transmitter three hours a week for research and experimental purposes. He added that his company would not bar advertisements of film distributed by any company other than his own.

Leonard Brockington, counsel for Odeon theatres and J. Arthur Rank, urged the board of governors of the CBC not to give theatres an exclusive right to pick up or rebroadcast telecast programs. In all there are six companies now seeking television station permits in Canada and no decisions by CBC are expected before next week.

Mr. Fitzgibbons in his application informed the CBC that the Canadian newsreel camera service would stand ready at all times to record events for later use on television stations or in the theatres. He further stated his conviction that television would not cut down attendance at theatres or at events being televised.

**FCC Conferences To Study Video Problems**

The Federal Communications Commission has scheduled a series of industry conferences on various television problems for November 30 through December 2. The commission had promised to hold such conferences, as the first step toward evolving a new television allocation policy, when it froze all television actions several weeks ago. The conferences will discuss tropospheric and terrain effects, problems of directional antennas and power increases and other technical questions.
Sullivan Decrees Costly Litigation In Louisville

The challenge to the industry of television, censorship, the decline of the foreign market, high production costs, and the costly litigation that is making the industry a lawyers' "paradise" were discussed by Gael Sullivan, executive director of the Theatre Owners of America, in a speech before the convention of the Kentucky Association of Theatre Owners at the Seelbach Hotel in Louisville last week.

Decrying the "bad press" the industry has been receiving lately, Mr. Sullivan emphasized that a positive and aggressive, not merely defensive, public relations policy is needed. "There is always a good audience for a good show," he said.

The two-day session was presided over by Guthrie Crowe, president. Arthur DeBra of the Motion Picture Association of America summarized the two recent successful fights against state censorship. He called for advance preparation against new attempts at such laws.

Leon J. Banberger, head of RKO's exhibitor relations department, depicted the production-exhibition relationship in terms of production costs and exhibitor salesman- ship. M. L. Simons of MGM spoke on public relations.

Louisville's Mayor Charles Farnsley complimented the industry for the excellent job it was doing in providing the public with entertainment. Other speakers included: Henry Stites, KATO general counsel, who discussed clearance problems; Ted R. Gamble, TOA board chairman, who presented his organization's program and activities on public relations, Ascap and Youth Month, and Neil Dalton, public relations director of the Louisville Courier-Journal and Times, chairman of the Kentucky National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, who spoke in behalf of the March of Dimes drive.

Coast Group Lauds Poole Following Resignation

At the annual convention of the Independent Theatre Owners of Southern California and Arizona in Los Angeles last Wednesday the following board members were elected: E. D. Patterson, Leroy A. Pawley, C. T. Perrin, George Diamos, Charles Minor, J. van Gilse, W. L. Allen, Roy ø Flemion, A. Anderson and Leo Fenton. The board elected Mr. Pawley president, Mr. Minor and Mr. Diamos, vice-presidents, and Mr. Perrin, secretary-treasurer. Following the announcement of Robert H. Poole's resignation, effective December 1, from the ITOSCA and the Pacific Coast Conference of Independent Theatre Owners, the ITO members passed a resolution in which they praised Mr. Poole for his work during the past 14 years and accepted his resignation from the organization with regret.

IN NEWSREELS


MOVIENTE NEWS—Vol. 31, No. 88—First group of DP's to arrive in New York. Mysterious man brings deaths in town. UN plan to lift Berlin blockade agreed by Russia. Harry Morganthau returns from tour of Iran. Tight rope walker in breaking-taking act. Citation takes $60,000 Pam- lico special. Notre Dame wins 24 straight football games. Over 5000 see California best Southern California.


PARAMOUNT NEWS—No. 21—Marine Corps anniversaries. . . . Morganthau reports on Palestine trip. . . . Football.


Television Unit Now Takes 50 Square Feet

Richard Hodgson, chief engineer for Paramount television in New York, told the recent meeting of the Society of Motion Picture Engineers in Washington that experiments with the Paramount intermediate unit had shown the whole unit could be compressed into 50 square feet. At present the machine takes up about 200 square feet. Mr. Hodgson also said the eventual processing time could be cut to only about 10 seconds, which would mean that the telecast image could be shown on the screen within 15 to 20 seconds after appearing on the face of the television tube.

The speed depends on how far the film has to travel to reach the projector. Paramount experiments so far have shown a 60-second interval between photographing and projection.

Roach, Dudley and Vallee Head Television Group

Hal Roach, Jr., has been elected president; Carl Dudley, vice-president; Rudy Vallee, secretary, and Roland Reel, treasurer, of the recently formed Television Film Producers Association in Hollywood. An organizational meeting here last week elected a nine-member board which, in turn, elected the officers.

Rank Trying Out Video Camera in Film Producing

Experiments looking to the use of television cameras in conventional film production are going on in England, and J. Arthur Rank plans to spend $4,000,000 or more on the project, it was learned this week.

It was understood further that Paramount Pictures also is interested in the time-saving aspects of the method and is watching developments closely.

The idea of using television cameras on a motion picture set and to cut and edit the film according to a pattern worked out for cutting and editing television programs—which involves the switching from image to image and the eventual choice of the best-quality picture—has long been worked on in France by the Institute des Hautes Etudes de Cinematographie.

A representative of that Institute now is in the United States looking for suitable motion picture camera equipment, capable of synchronizing the French television image with conventional 24-frame film apparatus. The Rank Organization is said to be using a special French-produced camera using an Eriscopic tube which is said to need more light than the Image Orthicon, but less than an ordinary television camera would require.

Sir Robert Watson Watt, famed for his war-work with radar, is one of Mr. Rank's principal advisors, it is said. The Rank technicians are experimenting with an 800-line picture, but it is generally believed that, in order to obtain true quality, the lines would have to be increased to 1,000. Ordinary British television today operates on 405 lines. The Americans use a 525-line system. Paramount is understood to be seeking ways to increase that line count for its television system to improve definition. Mr. Rank, it is understood, considers the successful use of television cameras for film production a considerable time saver since cutting and editing would be done electronically. Sound would be handled through a single system.

British theatre television meanwhile made headway last week when the British Broadcasting Corporation and the British industry agreed to exchange programs for films. This problem long has been the obstacle standing in the way of British theatre television. Experimental television shows in selected London theatres are expected to go on in two to three weeks. They will, at the outset, consist of BBC programs and special Rank films.

Plan Nebraska Drive-In

The first drive-in theatre in the region will be erected near Grand Island, Neb., by William Youngblut and Mrs. Madeline Kauf- man in association with Tri-States Theatre Corporation. The 500-car operation is expected to be ready next spring.
FINDS FUN AND PROFIT IN THE DEPARTMENT

The Motion Picture Herald is the best trade paper of this vast business and is positively indispensable to all who are a part of show business. I want to tell you also that I enjoy reading the exhibitors' department, "What the Picture Did For Me", both for fun and for profit. I might also add that I am proud to have been a contributor thereto.

You have earned the respect and goodwill of showmen everywhere and I do not think it is an elaboration to say that the Motion Picture Herald is one of the great achievements of the motion picture industry.

RUDOLPH J. COVI, Hermiinie, Pa.

Universal - International

ARE YOU WITH IT? Donald O'Connor, Oleg San-Juan—Good musical comedy that brought them in.
Likely by all, Double billed with "Backaroo from Powder River," also.

Warner Brothers

THE TWO MRS. CARROLLS: Humphrey Bogart, Barbara Stanwyck—This is the best of any Bogart picture we have played. Perhaps the added attraction- Stewart in a spinet of the fact that this is a good drama and Bogart playing a slightly different type of role. Well worth a second look. Played Friday, Oct. 8—Fred J. Hutchings, Community Theatre, Middlebury, Vt.

THE TWO MRS. CARROLLS: Humphrey Bogart, Barbara Stanwyck—In Canada we have pictures classified as adult entertainment, there we have to play, and this happened to be one of them. As soon as first sign goes out we have had it—Harland Rankin, Beau Theatre, Belle River, Ontario.

VOICE OF THE TURTLE: Ronald Reagan, Eleanor Parker—We didn't expect to do so well, as we started in and of our other houses. But this situation enjoyed fair, one-week business—Harland Rankin, Plaza Theatre, Tilbury, Ont., Canada.

Orto Theatres Purchases Two Milwaukee Houses

Orto Theatres Corp., Harvey B. Newins, president, has taken title to two de luxe first run neighborhood houses in Milwaukee, the Oriental, 2,260 seats, and the Tower, 1,500. Together with the theatres, the adjoining commercial property was purchased, the management of which has been placed by Orto with the First Wisconsin Trust Co. The St. Cloud Amusement Corp., of which Mr. Newins is also president, will manage the two theatres. Gilbert Nathanson, of Minneapolis, together with Clifton E. Smith, head of the St. Cloud Booking Department, will book for both theatres.

Kaufman Plans Comedy

Joe Kaufman, associate producer for Roy Del Ruth Productions, is negotiating a deal to co-star the Ritz Brothers and Abbott and Costello in a comedy to be called "The Hatfields and the McCoys," to be based on the famous Kentucky feud.
Short Product in First Run Houses

NEW YORK — Week of November 1

ASTOR: Musical Gems ............. RKO
Feature: A Song Is Born .......... RKO
CAPITOL: Why Is It? .......... MGM
Wandering Through Wales .......... MGM
Playful Pelican ............ UA
Feature: Three Little Pigs .......... Universal
CRITERION: Buddy Rich and Orch. Universal
Boy and His Dog .......... Universal
COLUMBIA: Pigskin Skill .......... Universal
Feature: Kiss the Blood Off My Hands .......... Universal
GLOBE: Pest That Came to Dinner .......... Warner Bros.
Warner Bros.
Ray Eberle and Orchestra .......... Columbia
Feature: Hollow Triumph .......... Eagle Lion
MUSIC HALL: Free for Breakfast .......... RKO
Feature: You Gotta Stay Happy .......... Universal

PARAMOUNT: Popular Science, No. 2
Paramount
Unusual Occupation, No. 2 .......... Paramount
The Mitzi Manners Right .......... Paramount
Make Mine Monica .......... Paramount
Feature: Sealed Verdict .......... Paramount
RIVOLI: Billie Gets Her Man .......... Columbia
The Little Brown Jug .......... Paramount
Feature: The Gallant Blade .......... Columbia
ROXY: Magpie Madness .......... 20th-Cent.-Fox
Bermuda .......... 20th-Cent.-Fox
America's New Air Power .......... 20th-Cent.-Fox
Feature: Unfaithfully Yours .......... 20th-Cent.-Fox
STRAND: My Own United States .......... Warner Bros.
Hone Splitter .......... Warner Bros.
So You Want To Be On The Radio .......... Warner Bros.
Feature: June Bride .......... Warner Bros.

TOA Video Goes Back for Study

Unable to agree on a unified approach to the problem of television in its relation to the motion picture industry, the board of Theatre Owners of America, at its meeting in New York last Friday, referred the whole matter back to the TOA television committee for further study.

It is understood the Friday meeting discussed the feasibility of TOA applying for low-frequency channels for regular television stations. TOA already has indicated interest in reserving upper-frequency wave lengths for use for theatre television. Gael Sullivan, TOA executive director, recently visited FCC chairman Wayne C. K. Way in Washington and discussed problems peculiar to television in theatres. He also is known to have explored the FCC attitude on the transmission of exclusive programs to a circuit of houses.

The TOA television group, under the chairmanship of Mitchell Wolfson of Miami, will meet again soon in New York or Washington. A. A. Lightman, Jr., of Memphis, Tenn., was added to the group which already includes Dave Wallerstein of Balaban & Katz, Chicago; Walter Read, Jr., of New York and Marcus Cohn, a Washington attorney. Mr. Sullivan is ex-officio secretary to the group.

Following the meeting, Mr. Wolfson said the group had decided to defer any announcement on television plans partly because of the divergence of opinion on just how far TOA should go on the subject and partly because of the danger of disseminating wrong information on a subject vital to exhibitors.

"Rumpelstiltskin" for Pal

Producer George Pal has begun development of a live action-animated version of the fairy tale, "Rumpelstiltskin," which will probably follow his Technicolor feature version of "Tom Thumb," for United Artists release.

Plan Exchange Building

A new film exchange building, housing at least 12 exchanges, will be erected in Indianapolis by the Sun Realty Co. at a cost of approximately $100,000.

E. E. Maggard Dies at 67; Inventor of Cosmograph

E. E. Maggard, 67, inventor of an early motion picture projection machine, the Cosmograph, died October 24 of a heart ailment at Morehead, Ky. Mr. Maggard manufactured his Cosmograph at Morehead from 1903 to 1908, employing about 100 men at one time. His machine, however, was soon outdated and his factory closed. Mr. Maggard owned and operated Morehead's first electric light system, and was the owner of many business and residential properties in Morehead, including a theatre. He is survived by his widow and one daughter.

Elmer E. Gailey

Elmer E. Gailey, 59, former theatre owner at Wayne, Neb., died following a heart attack while fishing near his home at San Diego, Calif., October 24. Services were at Madison, Neb.; burial was at Elgin, Neb.

Television Council To Hold Installation Affair

The National Television Film Council decided at its meeting in New York last week to install its newly elected officers at an industry-wide dinner in December. Notables in the motion picture and television fields will be invited to attend and hold discussions. This is in keeping with the NTFC policy of attempting a coalition of thought in the two industries.

The officers who will be installed are: Melvin L. Gold, president; Burt Balaban, vice-president; Robert H. Wormhoudt, secretary; and Robert M. Paskow, treasurer. Eleven members of the board of directors will also take office.

At the meeting, Rawles, manager of television operations for the American Broadcasting Co., took the place of Paul B. Movre, the network's national director of television, as guest speaker, discussed the specific needs of television in the buying of films, with special emphasis on the difficulty of timing. He also ventured the opinion that television cannot compete with the production techniques and results obtained by the motion pictures; that television will not harm the cinema but will help to improve it as an art; and that immediacy is the outstanding factor in the development of television.

Legion of Decency Reviews Seven New Productions

The National Legion of Decency has reviewed seven new productions, approving all. "Grand Canyon Trail" was placed in Class A-I, unobjectionable for general patronage. In Class A-II, unobjectionable for adults, were: "Belle Starr's Daughter," "Blood on the Moon," "Countess of Monte Cristo," "Her Man Gilby," "Shed No Tears" and "The Snake Pit."

Korda Gets Remake Rights

Sir Alexander Korda has acquired the rights to remake "Four Steps in the Clouds," an Italian comedy-drama now playing in Europe and soon to be seen in America. Sir Ralph Richardson will star.

Petrillo, Record Firms Agree; to End Union Ban

Spurred by dropping record sales and an increasing number of "bootleg" recordings, James C. Petrillo, president of the American Federation of Musicians, and representatives of the record companies agreed last week on the terms of a new contract which would end the long-standing union ban on record making.

The ban has been in effect since January 1. Announcement of an agreement came suddenly, only two weeks after both parties had confessed to a complete stalemate.

The contract agreement represents a compromise on both sides and a definite backing down in the position of Mr. Petrillo. The musicians waive their earlier demand for the companies to pay royalties on all discs sold during the ban. The companies in turn agree to a "slight" increase in the fees to be paid on records selling at retail for more than $1. Fees on records retailing for less than $1 would amount to less than one per cent of the selling price, it was said.

The contract would run for five years and details of the wage scales to be paid musicians under the new agreement still remain to be worked out. The companies want to take to Washington the question of administering the so-called "royalty" fund which the union would use for the sponsorship of free concerts. All terms of the contract will be submitted to the Department of Justice for approval as to its legality under the Taft-Hartley Act. The first new records made under the new pact should reach the market within a few days, it was said.
EDITOR & PUBLISHER, in a page story commenting on a newspaper promotion called "Youth Talent," goes a long way down the same trail that motion picture theatres have followed in the development of "Youth Month." It is good to see similar ideas at work in so closely related a field as your neighborhood newspaper. Federated Publications, operating the State Journal in Lansing, Michigan; the Herald in Grand Rapids, and the News in Battle Creek, have issued a 16-page booklet which explains their "Youth" project and its organization and promotion in detail.

"If newspaper promotion people are as alert to good opportunities as we think they are," says this newspaper trade journal, "you ought to have this booklet in your idea file." The demonstration cited began three years ago in Gary, Indiana, where high school groups commented that the only time they got their names in the paper was when they did something bad. The shot stuck home, and now the newspaper plan to recognize "Youth Talent" will rival the justly famous and well established "Junior Achievement" as a constructive force in community relations.

Reporting on the project before the Inland Daily Press Association convention, Federated's promotion manager said, "We sought the positive approach. We avoided like poison the expression 'juvenille delinquency' and we never mentioned character building. We told young people the world wanted to see the things of which they were proud, and we were right. We threw commercialism out the window . . . and the enhanced acceptances in our communities have repaid us many times over."

Lesson to be learned by managers, from this story and the experience with "Youth Month" generally, is that scores of cooperative and participating groups, including your newspaper, stand ready and waiting to help with anything so beneficial to the community as youth effort. Don't let the project originate elsewhere; make sure that youth programs start with your theatre, then you'll have all these groups and forces at work for you in the long range scheme of building community relations. The manager must be a leader if his theatre is to take and hold its place along Main Street. Youth programs are great door-openers, with city officials, civic organizations, school authorities, church groups, hard-boiled newspaper editors, hard-to-get patrons and believers in motion pictures as the best kind of entertainment.

Nyman Kessler, advertising manager for Leo Brecher theatres in New York City, sends in samples of the offset programs issued by the Odeon and Roosevelt theatres of that metropolitan chain. Proof that managers with access to photo offset processes can produce art results without benefit of engravers or artists. The only skill required is showmanship and a pair of shears, to cut out the things you need from pressbook or elsewhere and paste them up. Almost any sizeable town has photo offset available, or should have. And photo engravers are limited to large cities—in fact, in plenty of states, you can count the photo engraving houses on your fingers.

Sam Torgan and Frank Boyle, at the RKO Keith's theatre, Lowell, Mass., get out an interesting herald, "Your Preview of the Parade Case," using pressbook publicity mats in sequence to tell the story. We don't know to what extent this was provided, intact, but we are sure that publicity mats are seldom available with any sequence possible, so this can't be copied as an idea, unless and until the material is in the pressbook virtually ready for use. So a good idea is referred back to the pressbook makers, who hold the key to this particular opportunity.

Gertrude L. Tracy, manager of the Parma theatre, Parma, Ohio, is another who has dressed up her publicity readers instead of merely clipping them straight out of the pressbook. She now has a by-line column, "Parma Theatre Notes" in the Parma Post. That's a lot better policy, for it gives the stuff a local appeal and a bit of personality. More apt to be appreciated, and believed, over the manager's own signature.
At Home Or Abroad
It's Exploitation

GOOD THEATRE MANAGERS know that a picture can teach exploitation tricks, better than 10,000 words of advice. Here you may learn something to your advantage.

R. W. Lane, manager of the Gaumont theatre, Camden Town, London, invites you to "Ride the Pink Horse", and furnishes the mounts, limited to the younger set.

George J. Forhan, Jr., assistant manager of the Capitol theatre, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, had this attractive boy and girl walking up and down Princess Street, with an exploitation suggestion.

Dan Dandrea, manager of the Stanley theatre, Bridgeton, N. J., offers "the invisible man", at left, which is good exploitation, and his Margaret O'Brien-Butch Jenkins contest, below, for local aspirants.

Elmer Hecht broadcast the exact measurements of "Venus" and asked patrons (feminine) to measure up to Ava Gardner in this exploitation for "One Touch of Venus" at the Park theatre, Tampa, Florida. Here the photographer is waiting.
QUIGLEY AWARDS CONTENDERS

IVAN ACKERY Orpheum, Vancouver, Can.
JOHN BALMER Strand, Freehold, N. J.
JIM BARNES Warner’s Huntington Park, Calif.
GEORGE BERNARD Odeon, Bury, Eng.
T. W. BIRD Empire Whitby Bay, Eng.
FRANK BOYLE Keith’s, Lowell, Mass.
JOSEPH BOYLE Poli—Broadway Norwich, Conn.
BILL BROWN Poli-Bijou New Haven, Conn.
JAMES A. CAREY Hilwy, York, Pa.
LOU COHEN Poli, Hartford, Conn.
TIFF COOK Capitol, Toronto, Can.
DAN DANDREA Bridgton, N. J.
J. A. DAVIDSON Hume, Burlington, Can.
JAMES G. DAVIS Paramount, Lynn, Mass.
JACK DEMOS Lex, Chicago, Ill.
RICHARD FELDMAN Paramout Syracuse, N. Y.
M. FITZGIBBONS Roosevelt Flushing, N. Y.
GERRY GERMAINE Palace, Pittsfield, Mass.
FRANCIS G. CILION Paramount Cedar Rapids, Iowa
ALICE GORHAM United Theatres Detroit, Mich.
WILLIAM HASTINGS Orpheum, Denver, Colo.
ELMER HECHT Park, Tampa, Fla.
R. G. HONEYMAN Regent Edinburgh, Scot.
CLAUDE HUNTER Odeon Peterborough, Can.

JEFF JEFFERIS Jefferson, Piedmont, Mo.
A. KEENE Vaudeville Reading, Eng.
LARRY KENT Plaza, Houston, Texas
TODD KIRKMeyer Egyptian, Ogden, Utah
R. KOUTNIK Palace, Milwaukee, Wis.
RALTHER LANTERNER Paramout Long Branch, N. J.
C. W. LEWIS Gaumont Manchester, Eng.
NORMAN W. LOFTUS Mansfield Santa Barbara, Cal.
JOHN LONGBOTTOM Odeon Middlesbrough, Eng.
ABE LUDACER Valentine, Toledo, O.
R. B. MALLIN Lil, Forest Park, Ill.
HAL MARTZ Plainfield, N. J.
ED MAY Lincoln Miami Beach, Fla.
LOUIS E. MAYER Palace, Chicago, Ill.
R. E. MILLER Picture House Aberdeen, Scot.
HARRY PEASE Odeon West Hartlepool, Eng.
PIECE PIRICILLO Center, Hartford, Conn.
LESTER POLLOCK Loew’s, Rochester, N. Y.
E. A. PYNE Keith’s, Cleveland, O.
PHIL RAPP Standard Schenectady, N. Y.
G. E. RATHMAN New Marion Marion, Iowa
JACK RAYMORE Community Morristown, N. J.
ED RICHARDSON Granada, Cleveland, O.
REYNOLDS ROBERTS Ritz, Tunstall, Eng.
MORRIS ROSENTHAL Poli, New Haven, Conn.
KEN ROWLAND Odeon West-Super-Mar, Eng.
ED SEAMAN Savoy, Savannah, Ga.
E. C. SEATON Savoy, Leyton, Eng.
D. D. SHEWOM Arner Nebraska City, Neb.
SONNY SHEPHERD Miami, Miami, Fla.
DELMAR SHERILL Playhouse Statesville, N. C.
BARRY SIMMONS Rideau, Ottawa, Can.
SOL SORKIN Keith’s, Flushing, N. Y.
JOHN C. SPERDAKOS Avenue, Montreal, Can.
HARRY D. STANNY Maryland Cumberland, Md.
REG STREETER Forum Los Angeles, Cal.
S. TENER Central Cambridge, Eng.
ROBERT J. THOMPSON Eckel, Syracuse, N. Y.
RUPERT TODD Gaumont Hallgate, Eng.
GERTRUDE L. TRACY Parma, Parma, O.
LENE UTCHEC Lake, Oak Park, Ill.
J. B. WHITE President Manchester, Ga.
HARRY A. WiENER Smalley’s Johnstown, N. Y.
ANSEL WINSTON Collinwood, New York
NATHAN WISE Palace, Cincinnati, O.

Round Table

G. L. HUNTER, city manager of Fox Springfield theatres, Springfield, Missouri, noted that the Profession’s Round Table that “annual campaigns will arrive this week. . .” DANNY BORE, manager of the Stanely theatre, Bridgeton, N. J., showing another fine display for “Man Eater of Kamosat.” . .” MANAGER DoN DABBOY, of Loew’s Grand cinema, Ohio, Chicago front-page biography getting front-page news for the anniversary of the theatre. To say nothing of a swell cooperative newspaper page from friendly merchants. And drama-page compliments from the local bioscope writers to plenty a reminder of the Round Table’s contribution for “The Secret Land” at Loew’s theatre, Dayton, Ohio. . . GEORGE KRAKSA citing motion picture trade press reviews of “The Lost One” in display newspaper ads for the Kenmore theatre, Boston. . . J. F. COLE, manager of the Farm theatre, C. R. O’NEILL, of the later, date critic’s review for showing of “Babe Ruth Story.” . . R. E. ALICE’s throw-away herald with the program of the Appalachian theatre, Boone, N. C., also carries coupons good at cooperating local stores. . . MIKE PICCIRLLO and assistant JIMMY DORAN using the radio character “Mr. Sweeps” on stage at the Center theatre, Hartford, Conn. . . BARNEY SIMMONS, manager of the Rideau theatre, Ottawa, Canada, had advertising trip with local theatre and screen appreciation at Halifax. Scott through cooperative record dealer. . . RUPUS C. NAY, manager of the Cameo and Columbia theatres, Bristol, At-Tenn., says he will be back in the Round Table from here on with more showmanship. Displays. Will Lee getting good results with pressbook mats, painting his excellent window display at the New Marion theatre, Marion, Iowa . . . Larry Levy used those illustrated letters from the pressbook to make a display card for “Red River” at Loew’s Colonial theatre, Reading, Pa.

PEN W. COLMAN, manager of the Senator theatre, Washington, D. C., easy away a collection puppy to advertise the picture “Shadows.” BILL BROWN had a double bill in all Technicolor at Loew’s Poli-Bijou, New Haven, and exploitation to match. . . HENRIK WINGMANN joins the Round Table from the Film Bum, Beuel, Germany . . . CHRISTIAN PANTLING, jr., assistant manager of the Capitol theatre, Kingston, Ontario, is following in the showmanship footstep of his father, who has been a Round Tabler since 1929, now at the Belle theatre, Belleville, Canada. . . LESTER HAMMER’S exploitation for “One Touch of Venus” at the Park theatre, Tampa, Fla., is one right out of the pressbook that you can do locally. . . Bob Ralfe, whose ballyhoo always has wheels, had a wagon on the streets for “Fury At Furnace Creek.” at Loew’s Poli-Elm Street theatre, Worchester, Mass. . . Manager Bob WARKEN and publicist HELEN RABBY had that dancing in the streets, western style, to exploit “The Return of the Bad Man” at the Capitol theatre, Salt Lake City. . . Morris ROSENTHAL produced a parade float like a layer cake to announce new attractions at Loew’s Poli theatre, New Haven, for the Movie Hollywood celebration. . . “Apartment for Peggy” was tied in with Michigan’s Willow Run Veteran’s community as exploitation for the picture at the Fox theatre, Detroit. . . TOM PHELAN, manager of Walter Reade’s Strand theatre, Long Branch, N. J., used a lucky chance wheel as lobby exploitation for “Hazard.” . . Max MELNICOFF predicting that Jane WYMAN will win an Academy Award for “Johnny Belinda” in Warner’s Massachusetts theatres. . . Ralph LANTERMAN gave away 2,000 roses, enough for all ladies at matinee performances of “Loves of Carmen” at Walter Reade’s Community theatre, Morristown, N. J.

C. W. LEWIS, manager of the Gaumont, Manchester, joins other English managers in proclaiming the Herbert Wilcox—Anna Neagle release, “Spring in Park Lane,” as the best British picture of the year . . . L. A. KEEKE, manager of the Vaudeville theatre, Reading, Berks., showing an attractive marquee display for the XIVth Olympic Games . . . HARRY PACE, of the Odeon theatre, West Hartlepool, getting British Army cooperation to advertise “Unconquered.” . . JOHN GODFREY, manager of the Embassy Cinema, Edgeware, landed the biggest window in the London Cooperative Stores for a display on “The Unfinished Dance.” . . E. ROWLAND, manager of the Gaumont Cinema, Sutton, built an interesting foyer display for “Red Shoes,” and had a ballerina display on the streets. . . W. G. CASE, Gaumont Palace, Stroud, had a personal appearance of British stars that drew crowds of autograph hunters and front page newspaper picture in the Stroud Journal. . . A. M. BORTON, manager of the Empire Cinema, Bradford, introduced in Britain, of 1944, for a Grand Military Concert at his theatre. . . R. G. HONEYMAN, manager of the Regent Picture House, Edinburgh, lists a “good will effort” with some very funny action based on another participation of the boys in Germany” who were invited as guests on leave . . . E. C. HUBBY, manager of the Regal Cinema, Edgeware, built a shadow-box display with puppets to advertise “The Red Shoes.” . . JOHN LONG-NORTON, of the City of London, will be opening his campaign for “Sitting Pretty” at the Odeon theatre, Middlesex, with a “baby minding” service installed, to gain 117 inches of free newspaper space, in a tight newspaper market.

MANAGERS’ ROUND TABLE, NOVEMBER 6, 1948
Manchester, Ga.,
Shows Campaign
For Youth Month

J. B. White, of the President theatre, Manchester, Ga., submits one of the substantial campaigns for “Youth Month” to prove that an active manager can do a whale of a promotion job in a small city, with his theatre as the nucleus of a community effort. A list of thirty-five cooperating merchants sponsored a full page ad in the Manchester Mercury, saluting “Youth Month” and inaugurating the program on September 2nd.

The city superintendent of schools opened the program with a speech at the theatre, and the Chamber of Commerce sponsored an election among the young people, selecting a Youth Management for the city of Manchester for one day. An essay contest, encouraged by the theatre in cooperation with the Chamber of Commerce, determined “What the Youth of Manchester Can Do to Most Benefit Their Town.” A Parent-Teacher’s selection was made of the most outstanding boy or girl of the month in a stage presentation at the theatre.

A second full page ad was offered by the local Ford dealer, who sponsored a free show at the President for grammar school students, with a parade of students, the high school band, city officials and organizations in line as the climax of the month’s activities. Truly remarkable part of Jesse White’s campaign is the extraordinary support from cooperative advertisers, who literally stood by the “Youth Month” program and the theatre through the entire thirty day period. Theatre used all of the “Youth Month” accessories provided in the pressbook.

Lynn Paramount Salutes Season

James G. Davis, manager of the Paramount theatre, Lynn, Mass., had his name in local newspaper columns, even a by-line department headed “The Police Blotter,” for the all-out job he did in promoting “Beyond Glory,” which attracted favorable attention throughout the city. West Point men from Fort Banks, and National Guardsmen paraded from the armory to the theatre, with Army searchlights functioning in a Hollywood opening. An Army sound-truck, also borrowed from the nearby military installation, was used for three days in downtown streets to advertise the picture.

Picture inaugurated a Greater Movie Season, starting October 5th, and was given the benefit of a campaign in which the mayor and city officials took part. The Army Hospital Band, one of the finest military bands in the country, participated in the outdoor program and also gave a concert on stage before the film started. Evidence shows excellent cooperative newspaper and radio support with a minimum of expense to the theatre.

"Station West" Gets Free Publicity in Chicago

Louis E. Mayer, publicity director for RKO Chicago theatres, promoted the world premiere of “Station West” at the RKO Palace theatre with a tieup in which the Herald-American Veterans Fund benefited, and which resulted in daily newspaper breaks, up to half pages of art, through a three weeks’ build-up. The tear sheets show advertising values that no theatre could afford to buy but which were cost free through this cooperation.
Ted Kirkmeyer Submits Second Book of Series

Ted Kirkmeyer, manager of the Egyptian and Ogden theatres, Ogden, Utah, who submitted a fine campaign book with the subtitle “The Drive Behind the Drive,” is out to complete a set of such books, for his newest entry is subtitled “It's the Follow Through That Counts.” His preface states that there is more to running a theatre than just the exhibition of motion pictures—that the successful theatre must establish itself as a community center. With that thought in mind, he lists some of the community activities of Fox-Intermountain theatres.

This time, Ted has devised an ingenious scheme for the distribution of courtesy tickets to honor students in the Ogden schools. The tickets are not given away, but are sold at the full admission price, with 37½ cents of each 50¢ admission rebated for the support of school recreational activities, while 12½ cents goes to theatre welfare funds. This year, the Ogden school system received the theatre's check for $1,810 as its share of the proceeds from the sale of 4,799 tickets, allocated to individual schools in proportion to this total number of honor student tickets accounted for in cash.

The famed Dorian Singers of local Weber college were featured in a stage presentation at the Egyptian theatre, and the local Elks Lodge used the stage for a special program honoring our flag. Local pulchritude (Ogden girls are famous!) local fathers, and theatre staff people have been saluted in stage programs. Even a local tax cut was promoted from the Egyptian stage. Ted's "Lucky Lady Prize Matinee" has been a sensation, with a popular Ogden resident becoming “Queen for a Day” through merchant cooperation.

We await with keen interest the third volume of this showmanship series from the workshop of an enterprising manager.

James A. Carey, manager of the Hiway theatre, York, Pa., shows how he uses Top-flight Tape to advertise "Red River" at the very spot where the patron digs down for coin to buy tickets. He also puts this advertising tape around posters on display and at other places, on the eye-line, and the pocketbook line, as you approach the box office. Jim is an old member of the Round Table, appreciated for his showmanship.

Sonja Henie Promotion In National Tieups

Sonja Henie is being featured in a record number of exploitation tieups in connection with her forthcoming picture, “The Countess of Monte Cristo.” Production stills and cut-outs will go on 1,500 Kellogg cereal boxes, while Kem-Tone paints will advertise the picture in 341 newspapers from coast to coast. Royal Crown Cola will join the national advertising in Life magazine and Dari-Rich in Ladies Home Journal and Saturday Evening Post.

MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION FOR
MANAGERS' ROUND TABLE
1270 Sixth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.

Name
Position
Theatre
Address
City
State
Circuit

Promotion in Pennsylvania
A. C. “Bert” Detwiler, manager of the Manos theatre, Ellwood City, Pa., promoted an army jeep, complete with sound system, to exploit "Tap Roots" with a master sergeant to assist in selling both the picture and local recruiting service. A theatre employee doubled as "Frankenstein."

General Manager Bill Smith of Eastern Drive-In theatres, took an active part in the 140th Anniversary of the Town of Union, N. J., where his company operates the oldest drive-in theatre in the country. Here Bill is painting a citation awarded by the Garden Club of New Jersey.
**Your Selling Approach**

**REVIEW OF CURRENT PRESSBOOKS**

**APARTMENT FOR PEGGY—20th Century-Fox.** The picture that gives your heart a new lease on life. Make room in your heart for a girl, a story, a picture to remember. The man behind the “Miracle on 34th Street” discovers the miracle that is Peggy. Charley Schlatter’s new-style pressbook, at hand, displays all that’s necessary for a working manager to go out and sell “Peggy” as a profitable attraction. There are two 24-sheets, and every good showman will figure ways to utilize the good display opportunity in these two styles. Look them over and you will see marquees, lobby and foyer cut-outs to mount and place where they catch the patron’s eye and fancy. HERALD is good, ample imprint space and a full back page that can be sold to a cooperating merchant. All newspaper ads are four columns or less, for which give thanks—these ads were made to use, not merely to be admired in the art dept. Set of teases, two column width, will attract and intrigue customers. And a second set of teaser ads, for choice. That’s providing service. Plenty of ad styles and plots of assortment for sizes, so order early. Showman’s Index, a new feature of the Fox pressbook, gives you file-copy hints for handling exploitation on this picture, good enough to keep at hand for other occasions. Publicity stories and mats are of better quality; more interesting, less monotonous in the manner of too many pressbook blurbs. You can place pictures with captions in cost-free space; give your editor publicity stories you won’t be ashamed to sign with your own signature. This showman’s pressbook will make you glad you’re in show business.

**Showmen in Action**

Sonny Shepherd turns in an exciting campaign on “Loves of Carmen” at the Miami and Lincoln theatres, Miami Beach, Fla., including a free dance lesson tiptop with Arthur Murray to teach new dance number, Flamenco.

Harry Wiener ran a trailer at Smalley’s theatre, Johnstown, saluting local newspapers during the observance of National Newspaper Week.

**FEUDIN’ FUSSIN’ and A-FIGHTIN—Universal-International.** It’s all In Fun, and It’s Hilarious. They may be slow on the draw but they’re lightning on laughter! Smile when you say that, Podner—Cause you’ll Roar when you see it! It’s the Jest of the West, it’s Wildest, Wackiest Best! Pă and Ma Kettle of “The Egg and I” together again! Showman’s manual for this comedy starts off with a good 24-sheet that will post or cut up as lobby or marquee display. Other posters are equally good, containing real comedy elements. Two-color herald has intriguing cover and center spread; can be issued with a sponsoring merchant’s advertisement on the back as an extra piece of advertising, cost free to the theatre. Newspaper ad mats are generally okey, in the same spirit of fun, and with a choice of all sizes for your own selection. Better order what you’ll need and not hope these will be in stock later. Folks will remember “The Egg and I” and this is a proper follow-up for it contains all the best comedy characters. Publicity stories and mats will bear out the resemblance to former ace comedy. There are several songs and they provide record tie-ups as well as radio possibilities. Free radio transcription may be had from Universal home office in New York. Hay wagon makes good ballyhoo or it has the bucolic touch with laughter suggested. Special set of advertising stills may help with window tieups or coop newspaper ads. One theatre down south had a ballyhoo mountain on the street, stopping on street corners to play his portable phonograph and swang his mandolin. Stopped traffic and sold the idea of mountain men.

**Harlem Theatre Joins In Salute To Negro Youth**

Manager Earl Brown and his assistant, Albert Jeffrey, of the RKO Alhambra theatre, 126th Street and Seventh Avenue, New York City, staged one of the most effective campaigns for “Youth Month,” resulting in much publicity and even more good will for the theatre. In this area, where juvenile delinquency is a grave problem, any plan concerning it is eagerly received.

The first thought was to elect a “Junior Mayor of Harlem” and, with the aid of the Police Athletic League, the local radio stations, newspapers, civic leaders and clergy, this event brought all of Harlem together with the community’s desire to make it a momentous event. The unofficial “Mayor of Harlem,” with leaders of the Salvation Army, YMCA, Boy Scouts, and three high ranking officials of the New York City Police Department, unanimously elected Leonard Jackson as “Junior Mayor,” and after the choice was made, manager Earl Brown and his staff really went to town.

A popular disc-jockey on station WHOM’s “After Hours” show broke the story and plugged it continuously throughout the campaign. Another radio boost was sponsored by station WMCA on its popular “Harlem USA” program. The New Age, Amsterdam News, and even Life Magazine became interested. The outstanding event was a big street parade, leading to the theatre, with television shots in the mayor’s office, and community celebrations to tie in with the Alhambra’s sponsorship.

**Wearing of the Green Tips Exploitation**

J. Boyle and M. Psyk, that team that work so well together in planning publicity for Loew’s Poli-Broadway theatre, Norwich, Conn., planted a hidden name contest in the classified section of the Bulletin & Record to advertise “The Luck of the Irish,” and by merest chance, all the winners were of Irish name and ancestry. Spot announcements on the radio and exploitation in every shade of green rather tipped the trend as to who might be lucky.

---

**Elizabeth, N. J. Theatre Finds Most Popular Girl**

T. P. Arrants, manager of the Ritz theatre, Elizabeth, N. J. ran a contest to select Union County’s most popular young lady, married or single, between the ages of 18 to 30. Close to 100 girls applied for the preliminaries and were judged by audience applause in the theatre. Ten finalists will have their pictures on display in the lobby and friends may vote over a period of three weeks, with each voter depositing the end of a ticket stub in the box to indicate one admission. On Wednesday, November 3rd, the winner will be presented with a two weeks’ vacation trip, Metropole, in the United Kingdom, through the sponsorship of the Travelong Bureau. The ten finalists will also be given a dinner and their own photographs by cooperating sponsors. The entire plan was promoted without expense to the theatre and has proven already that it can build business.
Schwartz Heads Charity Drive

Fred Schwartz, vice-president of Century Circuit, New York, has been named chairman of the amusement division of the Federation of Jewish Philanthropies, it was announced Monday at a luncheon at the Hotel Astor.

Mr. Schwartz announced at the luncheon that this year's drive quota would be $400,000, as compared to the $275,000 raised last year. The Federation's total quota for the year has been set at $16,500,000, as compared with $12,500,000 for the previous year.

Speakers, in addition to Mr. Schwartz and Mr. Fabian, included Malcolm Kingsberg and Ralph Samuel, president of the Federation.


Parent - Teacher Association Endorses Children's Films

The Massachusetts Parent-Teacher Association, which Wednesday concluded its 39th annual convention in Worcester, Mass., has endorsed and will sponsor the Children's Film Library programs in the New England area. Mrs. William R. Blair, state president, told the more than 600 delegates to the meeting that "the Children's Film Library is of inestimable value to parent-teacher groups everywhere who are working for special programs for children. The excellent material available should be in more hands and then actually used." The MPAA, sponsoring the film program, was represented at the meeting by Duke Hickey, who registered each delegate to receive special literature.

Forms Booking Combine

Frank Moscati, formerly associated with Island Theatres, has started a new buying and booking combine in New York. With headquarters in the Film Center Building, the company will service independent theatres in the Metropolitan area.
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

Ten cents per word, money order or check with copy. Count initials, box number and address. Minimum insertion, $1. Four insertions, for the price of three. Contract rates on application. No borders or cuts. Forms close Mondays at 5 P.M. Publisher reserves the right to reject any copy. Film and trailer advertising not accepted. Classified advertising not subject to agency commission. Address copy and checks to: MOTION PICTURE HERALD, Classified Dept., Rockefeller Center, New York (20)

STUDIO EQUIPMENT

CLEARANCE SALE: EYEMOS, 71A, 2' F.3.08 $425; 71K, 2' F.4.1; 71K, 2' F.3.08 $395; 71Q, 3 lamps, $25.00; Orlo by Eichlin, $15.00; 1036 double aperture lenses, 2 magazines, $25.0; 3-1/2" Simmons "Educator" soundset, $25.00. 1036, 1027, with special new 11x17mm Soundol and picture $350, picture only $295. Hundreds of items in "Matt Mesko Wholesale Camera MART INC., 70 45th St., N.Y.

HOLLYWOOD AND POINTS EAST BUY FROM SOS—2V plastic storage batteries, new, $105.00; Tight Eye Shuttle for Bell Howell, $65.00; Barbara McMillen 5000W Skypans, $111.00; Dinkie Inkers, $11.50; Baby Krystals, $83.75; Baby Broomlets, $13.45; 2000 Junior Spectra, 720 $9.50; Double Broads, $104.65; Houston RIA 6mm processors, $365.00; Bell Howell 3mm. sound printer, $279.00; 1/18HP 10W Synchronous Motors, new, $87.50; R. Maurer Variable Density Recording Outfit, $2,575.00; Wall Single System Recording & Studio Cam-er, magazines, lenses, amplifier, mike, power supply, etc.—reduced $1,570.00. Write for complete information.DELAYED.

SEATING

CHAIRS AT PREWAR PRICES: 1000 STEEL furniture inserted panel spring seat: 1000 American full Upholstered w/spring box; 1000 American full upholstered panel spring seat; 200 American full upholstered molletoned; 500 American full upholstered, cushion, with f.28. Height, 21.5. Write for photos. Many other less in stock. BODELSON & CO., 10-18 Jackson Ave., Long Island City, N.Y.

ARTIFICIAL LEATHER FOR RECOVERING seats. All colors, durable, washable, printed from 9c per yard and up. Write for samples to MANKO FABRIC INC., 29 W. 26th St., New York 10, N.Y.

THEATRE CHAIRS AT 12.50 UP—1,000 IN STOCK used spring cushion, part full upholstered back and part inset, back half with winter spring and no upholstery. Fitted with 1,000 American full upholstered spring seat. 1000, 1,000, 500 and 100 American full upholstered molletoned. Write for samples. Prices, 5.00. Ask for catalog. LILLIANE THEATRE SUPPLY CORP., 602 W. 52nd St., New York 19.

SEATS FOR SALE: FOR SALE 973 THEATRE chairs, spring cushion, upholstered back, very good condition. Address, PLAIN LAKES THEATRE, INC., 1209 Keith Blvd., Cincinnati, Ohio.

SCHOOLS

PREPARE NOW FOR A BETTER JOB, at higher pay and a fascinating career in the motion picture industry. Choose your objective and act now. Motion Picture Supply, Picture Technique, Motion Picture Technique, Motion Picture Theatre Management. Part-time employment and housing available. Free placement bureau. Approved for veteran training under GI Bill. Earn up to $50 per month while attending school, if you are a veteran. Act Today! Mail your name and address application blank. NATIONAL THEATRE INSTITUTE, P. O. Box 509, 105-07 Camp St., Dallas, Tex.

LEARN MODERN MANAGEMENT, HUNDREDS have successfully advanced to better theatre positions through the instruction training in spare time, at low cost. Free information. Established 20 years. THEATRE MANAGERS INSTITUTE, Elmiria, N.Y.

STUDY EQUIPMENT

WE DEFY COMPETITION! HERE’S PROOF! Century mechanisms, like new, $75.00; pair; RCA rotary stabilizer soundboards, rebuilt, $95.00; pair; Astoria 60 ampere lamps, rebuilt, $42.00; series II lenses, $35.00; series VI projectors, rebuilt, $41.50; pair; complete 1/15HP; complete Booth Equipment with Simplex rear shutter projectors, Peerless Lamps. Houses, almost all in excellent condition, a steal at only $95. What do you need? STAR CINEMA SUPPLY, 40 West 46th St., New York 19.

DUAL DEVRY XD TRANSPORTABLE PROJECTORS with 3000" magazines, lenses, 1000W lamps, ampli- fier, speaker, rebuilt, $95.00; rebuilt Rotary 5000A Gener- ator, $95.00; RCA low frequency folded baffles, worth $500. $95.75; Dual Simplex Acme are sound projector units, complete, $1,250; Simplex rear shutter mechan- isms, excellent, $95.00; other Simplexes from $80.95; Dual Deluxe 3000A Acme sound Projectors. Projection units with low-intensity lamps $59.75; with 100W arc $59.75. Get our 1949 Catalog. S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORP., 602 W. 52nd St., New York 19.

POSITIONS WANTED

EXPERIENCED MANAGER DESIRES POSITION at right salary—theatres circuits in Florida, Southern Texas, Southern California. Write BOX 296, MOTION PICTURE HERALD.

HELP WANTED

WANTED: ASSISTANT MANAGER AND RE- lief operator, ideal working conditions, good salary. Suitable applicant, please give complete information including references and experiences in application. BOX 2597, MOTION PICTURE HERALD.

WANTED EXPERIENCED PROJECTIONIST small town, Adirondack Mountain, N. Y. State. Salary, etc. BOX 250, MOTION PICTURE HERALD.

MANAGER WANTED FOR THEATRE IN NEW YORK State small town. State salary and full- ticipal. Write BOX 2291, MOTION PICTURE HERALD.

WANTED LIVE-WIRE THEATRE MANAGER who desires to go into business for himself to invest money and become a partner in paying theatre and start advertising his own films. New theatre. Very fair treatment and their money's worth. Send for catalog. O. K. CINEMA SUPPLY, 602 W. 52nd St., New York 19.

THREATS

THEATRE WANTED NEW YORK CITY or vicinity. Mail full details, J. D. LEWITAN, Room 903, 26th Ave., New York 17.

THEATRES FOR SALE, WRITE FOR LIST. THEATRE EXCHANGE, Fine Arts Bldg., Portland, Ore.

BUSINESS BOOSTERS

COMIC BOOKS AGAIN AVAILABLE AS premium, giveaways at your kiddie shows. Large variety, 20c per pc., order by CHECK. COMICAT COMICS PREMIUM CO., 412 W Green St., N. Y. C.

BINGO DIE-CUT CARDS, 75 or 100 NUMBER, $2.00 per doz., D. J. CARLTON, 236 W 52nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

BOOKS


RICHARDSON'S BLUEBOOK OF PROJECTION. Bases its compilation on the 100-odd issues of year notes, contains over 12,000 biographies of important motion picture personalities. Also all industry statistics, Apprenticeship and entry requirements. $1.50 postpaid. QUIGLEY BOOKSHOP, 1270 Sth Avenue, New York 26, N. Y.

INTERNATIONAL MOTION PICTURE ALMANAC—the big book about your business—1948-49 edition ready now. Contains over 12,000 biographies of important motion picture personalities. Also all industry statistics, Apprenticeship and entry requirements. $3.75 postpaid. QUIGLEY BOOKSHOP, 1270 Sixth Avenue, New York 26, N. Y.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, NOVEMBER 6, 1948
THEATRE SALES

SERVICE
Makes the
Sales for
Comerford
Exhibitors say Rule One in show business is: Give the customers what they want.

Everybody wants Coca-Cola. That's why Coca-Cola in the lobby delivers profitable revenue.

In the smaller theatres, a coin cooler or two may be most profitable. In the larger theatres, it's a question of the proper installation behind the counter. In all types of theatres, an appropriate Coca-Cola installation goes to work the day it is put in, turning space into money.

Let us give you ALL the facts about this new source of profits. Write National Sales Dept., The Coca-Cola Company, 515 Madison Avenue, New York 22, New York, or get in touch with your Coca-Cola bottler.

*Coke* = Coca-Cola

"Coca-Cola" and its abbreviation "Coke" are the registered trade-marks which distinguish the product of The Coca-Cola Company.
MANLEY'S "M's" of popcorn merchandising were learned the hard way, over 25 years in the popcorn business. These "M's", representing "Machines", "Merchandise" and "Methods" are your key to BIGGER and BETTER popcorn profits. And... if you always remember to add the all important fourth "M" of Manley to each of the first three, you have a money making formula that can't be beat.

First of all, consider the big sparkling bright Manley popcorn machine that attracts crowds like a magnet. Its extra big capacity and many automatic features make it easy to handle the happy throngs that clamor round for service.

High quality Manley Merchandise is important, too, because Manley corn pops out bigger and fluffier... gives you more volume! Manley Seasoning, double refined for purity, lends that rich "buttered" look and an extra delicious flavor and aroma to your corn. This alone brings the crowds back again and again! This many times doubles your "take" from the same crowd.

And... don't forget, Manley Popcorn Salt is an integral part of this business-building Manley flavor. Bags and boxes are important and Manley, again, offers the best! The famous ted and white striped Manley containers are the only popcorn packages in America backed by a National Advertising program aimed to build brand recognition and easier, faster sales for YOU.

This campaign is only part of Manley's sales methods. Other important profit building ideas are incorporated in a 64 page booklet available to you free of charge. Send the coupon below!

**ONLY Manley DELIVERS THE "COMPLETE PACKAGE"**

**Manley Machines**
...fully service-tested. Dependable. Big capacity. Built-in "eye and buy appeal."

**Manley Merchandise**
...that fine HI POP Popcorn. Pure Seasoning. Special Popcorn Salt. And, famous candy cane design bags and boxes.

**Manley Methods**
...national advertising plus proven sales promotions to increase sales and profits at every good location.

MANLEY, INC., Dept. MPH 11-6-48
1920 Wyandotte St., Kansas City 8, Mo.

Please send me your booklet, "How to Make Big Profits from Popcorn."

Name...
Address...
City...State...
“CANDY is not sold in theatres. It is bought.” This is from Tom Hoffman, manager of the candy department for the Comerford circuit of some 70 theatres in eastern Pennsylvania and New York, and which has entered the business of vending candy to its public, slowly and carefully.

“Frankly, the meaning of that sentence is that we wouldn’t handle candy if it meant merely pressure sales,” Mr. Hoffman observed, at his Scranton headquarters the other day. “We operate a circuit of conservative family theatres in a territory where the Comerford name means something. We are interested primarily in the service angle. Actually, more patrons use the service of a candy stand than other services of the theatre.”

There are candy counters now in some 25 of the circuit’s houses, machines in the others. This, Mr. Hoffman explained, is because the circuit is not yet convinced what type operation is best suited to the operation. A decision will come shortly, he observed, pointing to a large number of architects’ plans and blueprints in his office; and, when made, the circuit’s houses will probably have a great many stands in the most modern manner, and made integral with the structure of the houses.

The Comerford circuit keeps over its candy operations a careful supervision, on brands liked, quality inherent, dress and department of personnel, placement and cleanliness of stands. And it does this under a contract with a concessionaire, which, as Mr. Hoffman explained it, is perhaps unique. The exhibitor retains complete control and initiative. The contract, with a national vending company, allows the Comerford people to buy the candy, the bulk of it from the company, with complete freedom of choice; to store it in their own warehouse; to distribute it to theatres; to pay the counter employees; and to receive and handle completely the receipts. The circuit even pops its own corn in a huge popper at Scranton. Capacity 1,400 pounds a day.

“Yet we do not own the popper; we do not own the route truck; we do not own the stands, or vending machines,” Mr. Hoffman remarked. “The equipment company owns them.

“In other words, we have no investment in apparatus, and we are completely satisfied with the arrangement. Does the equipment company make a profit? Of course, because we think their services and experience are worth something to us. Ours is a bilateral contract where both parties to the agreement stand to gain.”

This unique arrangement between exhibitor and concessionaire does not, in the opinion of the Comerford people, have any of the drawbacks which have been oft cited, one of which has been the freedom of the exhibitor in the direction and management of an integral part of his theatre service.

“You see, we actually operate our stands according to our own standards,” he said. “We have a yardstick for each theatre; not one for all. Everything we ask for, we receive. We carry what items we desire; we order what items we desire. We know what sells. We also have the benefit of the concession people’s long experience and experimental work. They, too, know what sells. We also get from them the stands and machines we want; and we place them where we want. As equipment is perfected, we enjoy its benefit first.

“True, there is standard vending equipment, but when you want an elaborate stand, even down to glossy lighting, and glass brick, and the like, they’ll oblige. Remember, there really isn’t anything a concessionaire can do but serve the people’s needs.”
won't do if it benefits management, because it also benefits him. Added volume works both ways."

An exhibitor's ownership of items such as vending machines, corner cases, poppers, warmers, and complete freedom in buying candy means at best, in the opinion of Mr. Hoffman, gambling on a small percentage of savings, which would hardly compensate for the present elimination of investment worry.

**Works Both Ways**
The circuit's candy department does actually buy elsewhere than from the equipment company a small per cent of its candy products. But this is to keep up with the market conditions and also to try new products, Mr. Hoffman remarked. As a matter of fact, he is meeting and talking with salesmen a large part of the time and the principles of finding out what the public wants are the rule, even in his office. "I may listen to a salesman talk about the top grade ingredients his company is using; I may even taste the candy and decide I like it. I pass the candy around to our office staff; and they are the judges—all their assembled tastes tell me whether it might possibly be liked by the public in our houses.

"It must be borne in mind that no buyer can hope to carry all the five-cent bars being manufactured, or we wouldn't stay in business very long. Therefore, around the group of nationally advertised and accepted bars, we try to blend a sufficient number of less known quality bars to give variety."

The Comerford circuit began selling candy in 1938, and it's been available since then. Popcorn has been available, in some spots. But the Comerford circuit hesitates at soft drinks.

**Taste Is Criterion**
It doesn't serve soft drinks because it feels, and has reason for such feeling, that its steady, family trade just isn't ready for drink machines, or dispensers, with their crowds and bother. The demand will come and they will be ready for it. The spark is being carried by transients.

"For the past 10 years, we've been getting the pulse of the entertainment and candy business in our territory, and it seems to us now that candy bars and popcorn actually have more of a place in the theatre than outside of it."

This viewpoint would automatically rule out the sale of merchandise such as pocket books, magazines, sweaters and such, Mr. Hoffman was reminded—and he conceded such.

"We never will sell other items but I heard it said that never is a long time. People in this territory, we know, will not, as a rule buy merchandise in a theatre they can get more conveniently elsewhere. And for another good reason, that we wouldn't offend our good friends, the local merchants. We work in small towns, and we work on a friendly basis. Ours is the entertainment field and we try to stick to it.

"As for food," he continued, "a theatre has to be constructed for such service, and ours are not, for the most part. Even if my superiors were so inclined, which is not apparent, to handle such a perishable item as food, the bulk of our theatres are so constructed that the servicing bar would have to be in the auditorium proper. This certainly would not add much dignity.

"And about food, it takes time to prepare; and our philosophy, if you can put it that way, is that anything that requires preparation time is not for theatres, where customers will not hesitate."
Pops greater volume of corn . . . with butter-like flavor and appearance . . . at lower cost per final sale.

GIVEN A hot week during the past summer out on Long Island, N. Y., a drive-in theatre manager there sold more than 4,000 10-cent soft drinks in seven days.

THE KELLING NUT Company, processors and distributors of Double Kay Salted Nuts, was judged as having the best 1947 annual report of the confectioners industry, according to the final rating of an independent board of judges for the Financial World annual report survey. The bronze "Oscar of Industry" was presented to M. J. Kelling, president, at the annual awards banquet held in the Hotel Pennsylvania, New York, October 21.

SEVEN "be sure" suggestions have been issued by the Tol-Pak Company, St. Louis, to those contemplating purchase of manually operated drink dispensing equipment. The company lists the following: (1) Be sure the syrup in your unit is chilled, because warm syrup with cold carbonated water will foam considerably, slowing service during peak periods. (2) Be sure the unit has cold carbonated water and chilled syrup right up to the nozzle of the faucet. Otherwise during a lull in service the carbonated water and syrup in the lines between the cooling compartments becomes warm. (3) Be sure your unit is capable of giving all the carbonated water you need. (4) Be sure you know the capacity of your syrup tanks. (5) Be sure your unit is capable of cooling enough water and syrup to enable you to serve as many drinks as you wish at 40 degrees, for water tap temperature in the north seldom exceeds 75 degrees and in the south it may rise as high as 90 degrees. (6) Be sure the construction of your unit is durable. The finish and size of the unit should be a matter of individual taste. (7) Be reasonably sure that the unit will not have to be returned to the factory for service, especially after the warranty has expired, for this may be costly.

THE NATIONAL AUTOMATIC Merchandising Association will hold its 1948 convention and exhibit December 12-15 at the Palmer House, Chicago. Theme of the meeting will be "Increasing Efficiency for Profitable Operation." The newest in candy, gum and nut vending machines will be displayed. The business sessions will pair a large and a small distributor to speak on the same phase of vending, so that all aspects of the business can be covered.

CONSOLIDATED net income of Heyler's and subsidiaries for the 12 months ended June 30, 1948, was $356,832, or $1.102 per share on the 328,690 common shares. This compares with a net income for the 12 months ended June 30, 1947, of $923,554, or $3.53 per share on 229,455 common shares.

EXPERIMENTAL candies developed at the New Orleans laboratory of the Department of Agriculture in cooperation with the National Confectioners' Association were shown at the National Chemical Exposition which opened at the Coliseum, Chicago October 12. These experimental candies were developed in order to make candy a more perfectly balanced food.
All the quality syrup you need from one world-famous supplier

Order Them All at One Time!
They Come in One Delivery!
You Get One Invoice!

Yes, you save time, money and trouble by ordering from just one fountain syrup supplier . . . who delivers a complete line of nine flavors to meet all of your needs.

Canada Dry deliveries are prompt because Canada Dry has factories and warehouses throughout the nation . . . one of which is surely near you. This means lower freight charges and faster . . . more satisfactory service.

And Canada Dry's world famous trademark . . . symbol of purity and excellence . . . is well known in your community. Canada Dry products will sell themselves to your quality-minded customers.

STEP UP TO THE LINE OF LEAST RESISTANCE
Canada Dry Has New Dispenser For Fountains

A new fountain syrup dispenser has been introduced by Canada Dry for use with its nine flavors of syrup. It is the only fountain dispenser which provides either premeasured or continuous flow of syrup through a single push-button control. It is being made available to fountain operators on a loan basis.

Said to have been perfected after extensive research, the Canada Dry dispenser uses polystyrene plastic in the valve, nozzle and case, and is extremely easy to clean, the company points out. It delivers a measured ounce and reloads automatically after the valve is released. A recessed guide provides automatic centering of the glass under the spout.

On the basis of field trials, Canada Dry expects the unit to increase fountain sales considerably. The first store to mount the dispenser sold nearly two gallons of ginger ale syrup the first week, about five times the previous rate of one gallon in three weeks. Another retailer who formerly dealt only in bottle goods dispensed two gallons of Hi-Grape syrup in the first 10 days, it is claimed.

Of functional design, the green-and-white dispenser occupies a minimum of space, measuring only 7½ inches square by 16 inches high, and holds a standard gallon jug. A padded clamp base holds it securely to fountain counters without scratching or marring the surface.

The one dispenser may be used with any of Canada Dry’s nine syrup flavors through use of decals identifying the flavor and trade name.
Bottlers Journal
Cites Important Theatre Market

"Moving in on the Movie Market" is the title of a six-page article in a recent issue of National Bottlers' Gazette which discusses confection sales, with emphasis on soft drinks, in the theatres of the country. It is indicative of the fact that the bottling industry has come to recognize the theatre as a prime sales field.

Tracing these sales from the early days of the nickelodeon, when white-coated butcher-boys hawked home-made lemonade in the aisles, to the $25,000 soft drink bar installation in New York City's Roxy theatre, author A. E. Yohalem, one of the publication's editors, discusses types of installations, the when and how of selling, the market according to age groups and concludes that "soft drinks are fast becoming a top profit-puller at this 'second box office'."

Cup vending tops manual bottle sales, although fountainettes are increasing.

Recent checks have shown, Mr. Yohalem writes, that one out of five ticket-buyers will purchase soft drinks where available in the usual theatre. In the drive-ins, one out of four will buy a soft drink, according to one Texas drive-in circuit operator.

The article states that the bulk of the soft drink business is done in the evening and over weekends, when theatre attendance is at its peak.

Subway Vending Machines Showing Good Profit

The approximately 80 soft drink vending machines in New York City's subways are taking in between $600 and $700 a month, according to Ferdinand Roth of the New York Board of Transportation. Some of the machines gross well over $1,000 a month, several of them dispensing 1,000 drinks a day and once in a while exceeding 2,000 drinks in 24 hours. Installed last July by seven firms under experimental contracts which expire November 1, the machines probably will be permanent fixtures, since the Board of Transportation gets one-quarter of the gross. Operators are required to have service men available to tidy up around the machines, mopping up and disposing of the paper cups that don't get into the receptacles provided.

Increase Sugar Quota

The 1948 sugar quota was increased from 7,000,000 tons to 7,200,000 tons by a decision of the Secretary of Agriculture on July 26. This increase represents the first swerving of the Department of Agriculture from the cut-the-supply line in evidence since January. In January the year's quota was estimated by the Department at 7,800,000 tons. Two cuts reduced the quota to 7,000,000 tons.
THEATRE SALES ADVERTISERS

In the last few issues the following companies have availed themselves of the opportunity to reach the theatre market with their advertising messages through the pages of Theatre Sales:

ANDERSON & WAGNER, INC., 8701 S. Mettler St., Los Angeles 3, Cal. (Soda Bar) Sept. 11, 1948.
AUTO-VEND, INC., Box 5998, Dallas, Texas. (Popcorn Machines) June 12, July 17, Aug. 14, Sept. 11, Oct. 9, Nov. 6, 1948.
CANADA DRY GINGER ALE, INC., 100 East 42nd Street, New York City, New York. (Soft Drinks) Nov. 6, 1948.
COOK CHOCOLATE CO., 4825 S. Rockwell St., Chicago 32, Ill. (Candy) Sept. 11. 1948.
HENRY HEIDE, INC., 313 Hudson Street, New York City. (Candy) Sept. 11, 1948.
KIMBELL CANDY COMPANY, 6546 West Belmont Avenue, Chicago. (Candy) June 12, July 17, Aug. 14, Sept. 11, 1948.
KNICKERBOCKER BEVERAGE DISPENSERS, INC., 453 Sixth Avenue, New York 11. (Dispensers) Oct. 9, 1948.
MANLEY, INC., 1920 Wyandotte Street, Kansas City 8, Missouri. (Popcorn Machines) June 12, July 17, Aug. 14, Sept. 11, Oct. 9, Nov. 6, 1948.
SWITZER’S LICORICE COMPANY, 612 North First Street, St. Louis 2, Missouri. (Candy) Nov. 6, 1948.
GEORGE ZIEGLER COMPANY, 301 West Florida, Milwaukee 4, Wisconsin. (Candy) July 17, Sept. 11, Nov. 6, 1948.

August Candy Sales Climb; Poundage, Bar Goods Gain
Washington Bureau

Candy manufacturers’ dollar sales in August totaled $53,515,000, 39 per cent more than in July and 18 per cent more than in August of 1947, the Bureau of Census has reported, basing its figures on 317 confidential reports. Poundage rose nine per cent in August above the same month of last year, while the value of the poundage sold was 18 per cent more than for August, 1947. Bar goods led in poundage, with August dollar value totaling $24,663,000. Bar goods value for August, 1947, was reported at $19,732,000.

Canada Dry Increases Sales for Nine Months

Canada Dry Ginger Ale, Inc., and its wholly owned subsidiaries has reported net sales totaling $35,773,852 for the nine-month period ended June 30, 1948. This compares with sales of $30,926,859 for the same nine-month period of the preceding year.

Louisiana Reduces Per Case Taxes on All Soft Drinks

Both branches of the Louisiana state legislature have passed a bill reducing the soft drink tax in Louisiana from six cents to three cents a case. The bill has been signed by the governor. Louisiana bottlers are now hopeful that this reduction will be followed by legislative action in removing the tax on soft drinks, which was originally levied to retire a bond issue of the Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College.

Dixie Cup Announces A New Dispenser

The Dixie Cup Company has announced the addition of a new inverted spring-type dispenser to its line of soda cup dispensers. Designed for mounting on vertical surfaces, the new dispenser releases cups upward by means of a simple spring mechanism.

Manley’s "Minute Movie" Boosting Popcorn Sales

Manley, Inc., Kansas City, manufacturer of popcorn machines and wholesaler of popcorn supplies, has released a “minute movie” designed to boost exhibitors’ popcorn sales. The 70-second sound trailer is available at a nominal cost to all exhibitors desiring to print or to boost their lobby popcorn sales.

Hires Shows Quarter Profit

Charles E. Hires Co. and subsidiaries reported a profit of $333,681 for the June, 1948, quarter, compared with a profit of $421,289 for the June, 1947, quarter. Sales for the nine months ended June 30, 1948, totaled $5,054,748 against $6,572,177 for the corresponding period last year.

GET YOUR POPCORN READY Popped!

Now you can get Famous ‘Pop’ Corn Sez popcorn—ready-popped, ready to use anytime, any place. It’s always uniformly perfect ..seasoned just right with the finest of ingredients. Here’s popcorn at its best ...scientifically cured, packaged and sealed...pure, crisp, tender, and tasty. Order your supply today.

1. Uniformly perfect popcorn—Scientifically popped from the finest quality hybrid corn.
2. Perfectly seasoned with pure coconut oil and special salt.
3. Sealed in special stay-fresh, glassine lined airtight containers—shipped any place. Stays fresh for months.
4. "Cured" for maximum flavor — produced under hospital clean conditions by one of the country’s largest popping plants.

Write, Wire or Phone...

POPCORN SEZ, Inc. of Pennsylvania
DELAWARE AND MONTROSE AVENUE — UPPER DARBY, PENNSYLVANIA Phone: Allegheny 6-1018—Sunset 8177
Belle Starr’s Daughter
20th Century - Fox - Alson — Action Western
Edward L. Alperson here presents an action-packed Western, laid in an outdoor setting and produced primarily to satisfy the “let’s keep it rough” crowd. It’s a standard, routine story which has George Montgomery as the conventional hero, with Rod Cameron taking on the part of the heavy. Ruth Roman is the girl who stands between the two.

Thanks to the direction of Lesley Selander, the picture moves at a brisk clip with action stressed all the way. There is an abundance of stunts and barking guns and the Western fans get their money’s worth as the horses pursue their picturesque dog fight.

Performances are all up to standard, with Wallace Ford, as an ex-gumman alcoholic, doing an impressive job in secondary part. W. R. Burnett, who wrote the original screenplay, has seen to it that nothing is missing from the rousing climax when the gunman and the law shoot it out to the finish. There is, naturally, never a question as to who will win. Jack Jungmeyer, Jr., was associate producer.

The story is the story of Belle Starr’s daughter and her eventual conversion to law and order. Belle Starr, of course, was the famed woman bandit who eventually became one of the legends of the Old West. Miss Roman doesn’t like Montgomery, the marshal she thinks killed her mother. So she goes off with Cameron and his band of villains. There follows a long series of melodramatic conflicts between Cameron and Montgomery with Ruth on the sidelines and taking a liking to the marshal. Eventually she sees the light and switches sides, threatened at all times by the revengeful Cameron.

Seen at the 20th-Fox projection room in New York. Reviewer’s Rating: Good.


I Surrender Dear
Columbia — Romance and Singing
At best “I Surrender Dear” is only a routine program picture which has for its plot a story of a girl singer who returns home to save her father’s disc-jockey program. Boasting few marquee names, the picture is further weighted with uninteresting dialogue which the writers have attempted to make frothy with the time-worn cliches.

Starring Gloria Jean as the young and successful singer, and David Street as the orchestra leader with whom she is in love, the supporting players include Don McGuire as the glib publicity man, and Robert Emmett Keane as the girl’s father. Briefly introduced are Jack eigen, Dave Garroway and Peter Potter, who are known for their transcription programs. The picture has to its credit several songs sung by Miss Jean, the main one is the title number, “I Surrender Dear,” “How Can You Tell?” “Amado Mio” and “The Blue Danube.”

It was produced by Sam Katzman and directed by Arthur Devitis, from an original screenplay by M. Coates Webster.


The Countess of Monte Cristo
Universal-International — Ice Show
This is not, as one might be led to expect from the title, a costume drama of love and revenge. It’s about two Norwegian barnmaids, played by Sonja Henie and Olga San Juan, who manage to get parts as extras in a picture. They get mad at the director and drive off in a rented car, deciding to go to an elegant resort where they really are the people they were playing in the film; namely, the Countess of Monte Cristo and her maid. Sonja meets Michael Kirby at the resort, and after numerous difficulties, the happy ending comes off.

Miss Henie still demonstrates superb form as an ice skater and fortunately the picture gives her ample opportunity to display her famous style. She is charming in a number of beautifully done spectacles, particularly a novel rhumba-samba ice routine. Olga San Juan gives a pert rendition of three songs and is amusing as Sonja’s girl friend. Michael Kirby is quite personable as the male romantic lead. The story, by Walter Reisch, with screenplay by William Bowers, is somewhat thin and the long arm of coincidence is almost too much in evidence. The picture was produced by Jack Beck and directed by Frederick De Cordova.


SHOWMEN’S REVIEWS
COMPANY CHART
ADVANCE SYNOPSIS
THE RELEASE CHART

This department deals with new product from the point of view of the exhibitor who is to purvey it to his own public.

The Plunderers
Republic — Trucolor Western
“The Plunderers” starts with a chase, and through a succession of holdups, double-crosses, love scenes, Indian attacks and more chases, it manages to keep up the lively pace necessary for a good Western. There is a little more conversation and romance to it than is usual, but the picture is the better for it.

Rod Cameron plays a plainclothes army officer who becomes friendly with Forrest Tucker, a bandit whom Rod must bring to justice. Rod grows to like Forrest and falls in love with Iona Massey, a friend of Tucker’s sweetheart, Adrian Booth. Finally, in an Indian attack, the bandit and his sweetheart are both killed after he redeems his honor, and Rod’s dilemma over having to hang the man he has come to like is solved.

Action and gunplay are the keynotes, with personality holdings going to Adrian Booth and Forrest Tucker. George Cleveland does a fine comic part as the sheriff, and Paul Fix has a fine bit as the bandit’s accomplice. Iona Massey and Rod Cameron handle the principal’s parts with assurance.

Gerald Geraghty and Gerald Adams wrote the screenplay based on an original story by James Edward Grant and Joe Kane was associate producer-director.


Release date, December 1, 1948. Running time, 87 minutes. PCA No. 12896. General audience classification. John Drum — Rod Cameron Jim Conner — Iona Massey Julie McBee — Paul Fix Juan, Glue Lacy — Forrest Tucker George Cleveland, Grant Withers, Taylor Holmes, Paul Fix, Francis Ford, James Flavin, Russell Hicks, Maud Ebaro, Mary Ruth Wade, Louis R. Faust

The Strange Mrs. Crane
Eagle Lion — Melodrama
This John Sutherland production presents further proof that blackmail doesn’t pay. In offering the evidence, “The Strange Mrs. Crane” works up much sweat in juggling lightweight material threaded into a screenplay that never leaves one in doubt of the outcome. However, despite its obvious line of development and its pat contrivance, the story resolves itself into a melodrama that should serve its purpose on dual bills in the smaller situations.

The yarn is a retelling of the one about the young and beautiful wife of the politician running for high office whose past catches up with her to shatter her dream of a new life of affluence with respectability and security. The girl in the case, whose husband (Pierce Watkin) is (Continued on following page)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prog. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Tradeshow or Release Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>905</td>
<td>The Secret Land</td>
<td>Oct. 22, '48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>906</td>
<td>No Minor Vices</td>
<td>Nov. 12, '48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>907</td>
<td>Hills of Home</td>
<td>Dec. '48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>908</td>
<td>The Kissing Bandit</td>
<td>Dec. '48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909</td>
<td>Fools of Destiny</td>
<td>Jan. '49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910</td>
<td>3 Gaffaternas</td>
<td>Jan. '49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>911</td>
<td>Pickpocketing Incident</td>
<td>Not Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912</td>
<td>A Night at the Opera</td>
<td>Not Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>913</td>
<td>ComiXe (R)</td>
<td>Command Decision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>914</td>
<td>Act of Violence</td>
<td>Not Set</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FILE CLASSICS**

- Drum (R) (Brit.)
- Four Feathers (R) (Brit.)
- Sofia
- Sept. 14, '48
- Oliver Wendell (R)
- Sept. 14, '48
- The Haunt Awaits You (R)
- Sept. 14, '48
- The Journey
- Nov. 22, '48
- Unkown Jake
- Sept. 14, '48
- Inner Sanctum
- Sept. 14, '48
- Daughters of Rastaman
- Nov. 22, '48
- Fillie 459, State Department
- Oct. 14, '48

**REPUBLIC**

- 716 Daredevil of the Clouds
- Aug. 10, '48
- 717 Sons of Adventure
- Sept. 14, '48
- 718 Angel in Exile
- Sept. 14, '48
- 719 Night Time in Nevada
- Sept. 14, '48
- 720 Out of the Stowe
- Sept. 14, '48
- 721 Desperadoes of Dodge City
- Sept. 14, '48
- 722 Lawman's Country
- Oct. 14, '48
- 723 Moonrise
- Oct. 14, '48

**SCREEN-GUILD**

- 7650 The Prairie
- Aug. 6, '48
- 4081 The Return of Wildfire
- Aug. 13, '48
- 4082 The Jungle Goddess
- Aug. 13, '48
- S-King of the Turk (R)
- Aug. 20, '48
- S-King of the Turk (R)
- Aug. 20, '48
- S-Runaway Daughter (R)
- Aug. 20, '48
- 5223 Hidden Gold (R)
- Sept. 27, '48
- S-That's My Boy (R)
- Sept. 3, '48
- S-Flirtation With Fate (R)
- Sept. 3, '48
- 7189 Great Man's Gold
- Oct. 8, '48
- 5224 Redhead
- Oct. 8, '48
- S-7 Oasis of West Point (R)
- Oct. 1, '48
- 5225 The Murder Story
- Oct. 1, '48
- 5226 Mark of the Lash
- Oct. 15, '48
- 5227 Starship Outlaw (R)
- Oct. 15, '48
- S-Tamah Is the Man
- Nov. 12, '48
- 5228 Law of the Wild Horse
- Nov. 12, '48

This Chart lists feature product tradeshow or released during the 1948-49 season. For listing of 1947-48 Features by Company, see Product Digest pages 4292, 4293, on August 28, 1948. For Stars, Running Time, Release and other Service Data references, turn to the Alphabetical Chart in this issue.

(1) before a date in the list below indicates a tradeshow date; release dates are given as soon as available.
ADVANCE SYNOPSISES
and information.

BLOOD ON THE MOON
(RKO Radio)
EXECUTIVE PRODUCER: Sid Rogell.
PRODUCER: Theon Warth.
DIRECTOR: Robert Wise.
PLAYERS: Robert Mitchum, Barbara Bel Geddes, Robert Preston, Walter Brennan.
WESTERN DRAMA. In 1866, Jim Garry (Robert Mitchum) drifts into a western cattle region and takes a job with Riling (Robert Preston), who is plotting to force John Lutton, cattle baron, to sell his cattle to him at a ridiculous price. Garry falls in love with Lutton's daughter and when he learns of Riling's plot, he leaves town. In a nearby city, Riling and Garry have a showdown fist-fight and Garry returns to aid Lutton. When a crooked Indian agent announces that Lutton must move his herd off the Ute Reservation on penalty of confiscation by the Army, Garry kidnaps the agent, giving Lutton sufficient time to round up his herd. Riling is killed by Garry after a death struggle with Riling's avenging gang.

JIGGS AND MAGGIE IN COURT
(Monogram)
PRODUCER: Barney Gerard.
DIRECTOR: William Beaudine.
PLAYERS: Joe Yule, Renie Riano, June Harrison.
COMEDY. When the producer, who is aware of her resemblance to the cartoon-strip Maggie, Renie Riano throws a pie into a baker's face and promptly ends up in court. She is fined and is later taken to July's store. Her custody. Renie also presents other inconveniences arising from her similarity to the cartoon character and she sues George McManus, who originated the strip. In court Renee reveals that she is 35 years old. She finds peace and happiness when McManus tells her she is a composite picture of all beautiful women in the world—when they are mad.

TROUBLE PREFERRED
(20th-Fox)
PRODUCER: Sol M. Wurtzel.
DIRECTOR: Arnold Belgard.
MELODRAMA. The Misses Kundsen and Roberts enter training for jobs on the Los Angeles police force and are taken by their instructor on a routine suicide-attempt case which the victim insists was accidental. They persist in investigating, however, and discover that a wayward husband is responsible for what happened. They extricate the recalcitrant husband from the wife's life and restore her to his wife, all ending well.

HE WALKED BY NIGHT
(Eagle-Lion)
PRODUCER: Robert Kane.
DIRECTOR: Alfred Werker.
PLAYERS: Richard Basehart, Scott Brady, Roy Roberts, James Cardwell.
MELODRAMA. Basehart shoots and kills a traffic officer who stops him for routine questioning, and flees the scene on foot. Police, following clues and checking bullet casings, catch up with him later and he again shoots his way to freedom, wounding two and continuing a career of robbery in the Los Angeles-Glendale area. Acting on a hunch, detectives check the record of the man's greatest roles and identify a former civilian employee as the wanted man. Assembling all the robbery victims, they chart out a plan for capture based on the criminal's known habits and track him down.

STREETS OF LAREDO
(Paramount)
PRODUCER: Robert Fellows.
DIRECTOR: Leslie Fenton.
FRONTIER MELODRAMA. Carey, Holden and Bendix are successful badmen of the Old West, specializing in stagecoach stick-ups, who take time out to rescue Miss Freeman from marauding rustlers who have killed her in her former pal, Carey. But Miss Freeman and Holden pretend to join up with the Texas Rangers, but really planning to convey information to Carey which will help him in his career. The trio becomes tangled up in a battle between Bendix and Holden shift over from the wrong to the right side of the law, and Holden goes out to bring Carey to justice. But Miss Freeman, who has believed herself in love with Carey, who actually shoots him down, realizing suddenly that it's Holden she loves.

INDIAN AGENT
(RKO Radio)
PRODUCER: Herman Schlom.
DIRECTOR: Lesley Selander.
WESTERN. Holt and Martin come upon a band of Indians in the act of robbing an itinerant printer and his niece, rout them, and learn that their tribe is involved in a crooked deal between the Indian agent and a local badman, conditions having become so bad for the Indians that their leader, Red Fox, has placed his gaupoose with a white family in town. Holt and Martin, aided by the printer, who offers to supply newspaper cartoons, unearths the truth about what's been going on, prevent the Indians from going on the war path, bring the villains to justice and restore government supplies to the Indians.

FIGHTER SQUADRON
(Warner Brothers)
PRODUCER: Seton I. Miller.
DIRECTOR: Raoul Walsh.
WAR SUBJECT. O'Brien and Stack, of the U.S. Air Corps, and their American buddy, Group, stationed in England, are fast personal friends but rivalrous officers, therefore frequently have an argument about the interpretation of their orders. Their experiences include heroic rescues under enemy fire and capture, and destruction, on D-Day. It's an all-male cast.

A CONNECTICUT YANKEE IN KING ARTHUR'S COURT
(Paramount)
PRODUCER: Robert Fellows.
DIRECTOR: Ray Garnett.
PLAYERS: Bing Crosby, Rhonda Fleming, Sir Cedric Hardwicke, Myron Vye, Virginia Field, William Bendix.
CLASSIC COMEDY. This is Mark Twain's story of the adventures of Hank Morgan (Bing Crosby) of Connecticut who finds himself living in 530 A.D. at King Arthur's court. He is captured by one of the knights and falls in love with the King's beautiful niece. He beats the royal sorcerer at his own game and saves himself from being burned at the stake. At the end, however, Hank awakens to find himself again in Connecticut in 1905 and confronted by a pretty girl who looks exactly like the one he wooed back in the 6th Century.

HOMICIDE FOR THREE
(Republic)
PRODUCER: Stephen Auer.
DIRECTOR: George Blair.
PLAYERS: Warren Douglas, Audrey Long, Lloyd Corrigan, Grant Withers, Stephanie Bachelor.
MELODRAMA. Douglas, honeymooning Navy officer on leave in Los Angeles, is given temporary tenancy of a circus performer's apartment. His bride is threatened by a voice on the phone, and his uniform is stolen while he is in the Turkish bath. Douglas is killed under circumstances implicating him, and two detectives join him in trying to solve the mystery, which is accomplished at a circus where Douglas and his crew advise the detectives and in fact not detectives at all but actually the two murderers.

EVERY GIRL SHOULD BE MARRIED
(RKO Radio)
PRODUCER-DIRECTOR: Don Hartman.
PLAYERS: Cary Grant, Franchot Tone, Diana Lynn, Betsy Drake.
CARY GRANT, dapper and charming bachelor doctor, is sidetracked by Miss Drake, a matrimonially minded socialite, for romantic entrapment. Tone, her devoted husband,_JL, is used by her as a tool in her campaign of fascination, the ensuing situations terminating in victory for Miss Drake. It's a comedy of situation, played strictly for amusement.
### THE RELEASE CHART

#### Index to Reviews, Advance Synopses and Service Data in PRODUCT DIGEST SECTION

Release dates and running time are furnished as soon as available. Advance dates are tentative and subject to change. Running times are the official times supplied by the distributor.

All page numbers on this chart refer to pages in the PRODUCT DIGEST SECTION of MOTION PICTURE HERALD.

For Legion of Decency Rating, Audience Classification and Managers' Round Table Exploitation, see Service Data page numbers in last column.

Short Subjects Chart with Synopsis Index can be found on page 4367, issue of October 30, 1948.


(T) before a date in the list below is the tradeshow date; release dates are given as soon as available.

(1) indicates a box office champion.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Prod. Number</th>
<th>Stars</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABBOTT and Costello Meet Frankenstein</td>
<td>Univers.</td>
<td>4744</td>
<td>Abbott and Costello</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adventures in Silverado</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>902</td>
<td>William Bishop-Gloria Hanra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adventures of Gallant Bass (color)</td>
<td>El.</td>
<td>905</td>
<td>Fuzzy Knight-Elena Verdugo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albuquerque</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4079</td>
<td>Randolph Scott-Barbara Britten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All My Sons</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>657</td>
<td>Edw. G. Robinson-Arlene Francis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angel in Eel</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>719</td>
<td>John Carroll-Adele Mara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angel Alley</td>
<td>Mon.</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>Leo Carillo-Gale Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angels With Dirty Faces (R)</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td></td>
<td>James Cagney-Pat O'Brien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angry God, The (color)</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alicia Perla-Casimiro Ortega</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Innocent Affair</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fred MacMurray-Madeleine Carroll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna Karenina (Brit.)</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>Vivien Leigh-Ralph Richardson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Another Part of the Forest</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>Fredric March-Anny Blyth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Ideal Husband (color)</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>809</td>
<td>Paulatte Goddard-Michael Wilding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apartment For Peggy (color)</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>842</td>
<td>Jeanne Crain-William Holden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment with Murder</td>
<td>PC</td>
<td></td>
<td>John Carroll-Catherine Craig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April Showers</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>719</td>
<td>Jack Carson-Ann Sothern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Are You with It?</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>Ingrid Bergman-Charles Boyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argyle Secrets, The</td>
<td>PC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Donald O'Connor-Olga San Juan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona Ranger</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>814</td>
<td>William Gargan-Margot Lord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas Swing, The</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>Tim Holt-Nan Leslie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Talton</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>817</td>
<td>Hooster Hot Shots-Gloria Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assigned to Danger</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>Lois Collier-Jerome Cowan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BABE Ruth Story, The (AA)</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>AA10</td>
<td>Genna Raymond-Noreen Nash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bad Trail</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4577</td>
<td>Wm. Bendix-Claire Trevor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bad Sister (Brit.)</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>John Mack Brown-idol Coles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behind Locked Doors</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>906</td>
<td>Margaret Lockwood-Ivan Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belle Starr's Daughter</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>846</td>
<td>Lucille Bremer-Richard Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berlin Express</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>George Montgomery-Ruth Roman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best Man Wins</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>901</td>
<td>Robert Ryan-Merle Oberon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best Years Of Our Lives</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>751</td>
<td>Edgar Buchenau-Anne Lea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betrayal, The</td>
<td>Astor</td>
<td></td>
<td>Myrna Loy-Fredric March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyond Glory</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4726</td>
<td>Martin Edan-Mary Stanton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.'s Daughter</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>Alan Ladd-Donna Reed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Clock, The</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4713</td>
<td>Barbara Stanwyck-Van Heflin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big City</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>827</td>
<td>Ray Milland-Maureen O'Sullivan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Punch, The</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>727</td>
<td>Margaret O'Brien-Robert Preston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Town Scandal</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4722</td>
<td>June 6, 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill and Coe (color)</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>Wayne Morris-Lois Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop's Wife, The</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>852</td>
<td>Philip Reed-Hillary Brooke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Bart</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>942</td>
<td>July 30, 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Bart (color)</td>
<td>El.</td>
<td>653</td>
<td>David Bond-Peggy Ryan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Eagle, Story of a Horse</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Louis Gunther-Irma S stains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanche Fury (Brit.) (color)</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Blanche Fury (Brit.) (color)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blazing Across the Pecos</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>968</td>
<td>Marjorie Lord-George J. Lewis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blondie Ica</td>
<td>FC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Billie Burke-Melvyn Douglas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blondie's Reward</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>912</td>
<td>Mary Livingstone-Edward Arnold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood and Sand (R) (color)</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>834</td>
<td>Charles Starrett-Smiley Burnette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloody on the Moon</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>909</td>
<td>Robert Mitchum-Barbara Bel Geddes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bodyguard</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>905</td>
<td>Lawrence Tierney-Priscilla Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bold Frontiersman, The</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>Allan &quot;Rocky&quot; Lane-Eddie Waller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boy With the Green Hair (color)</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pat O'Brien-Robert Ryan-Harve Halo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brothers in Arms</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>819</td>
<td>Tony Martin-Peggy Cummins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brothers, The (British)</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>677</td>
<td>Patricia Roc-Willy Fyffe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bungalow 13</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>847</td>
<td>Tony Conway-Margaret Hamilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAGED Fury</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4711</td>
<td>Richard Denning-Shelley Rayna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Firebrand</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>Montana Hale-Adele Reed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Sleuth</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4713</td>
<td>Freddia Stewart-June Preisser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canon City</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>626</td>
<td>Scott Brady-Charles Russell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARIEE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHART</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### PICTURE MOTHER PICTURE, NOVEMBER 6, 1948

---

4376
2

REVIEWEDM.
Prod.
I

Company

ltle

Champagne

Univ.

....

20th-Fox

Rep.

825
820
713

MSM

....

Oscar Homolka-Derek Farr
Clark Gable-Walter Pidgeon

Para.

4814

Bing Crosby-Rhonda Fleming

Col.

939
819
738

Charlie

(Brit.)

EL
(Brit.)

Decision

20th-Fox
EL
Univ.

(R.)

4768

20th-Fox

Mono.

839
4755

20th-Fox

841

Cavalier

Creeper, The
Crossed Trails
Cry of the City

DAREDEVILS

of the Clouds

tDate With Judy, A (color)
Dead Don't Dream, The
Dead Man's Gold
Dear Murderer (British)
Deep Waters
Denver Kid. The

Rep.

MSM
UA
SS
Univ.

4708
658

20th-Fox

821

Rep.

Desperadoes of Dodge City

Rep.

FC

....

Para.

4806

Cargo

Docks of New Orleans
Doable Life, A

Duel in the Sun (color)
Duke of West Point (R.)

EASTER

Parade (color)

Dorado Pass
Embraceable You
Emperor Walti, The (color)
End of the River, The (Brit.)

Mono.
Univ.
Para.

Escape

Rep.

Mono.
Selznick

SG

FEUDIN'.

Fussin'

Fighter Squadron

Fort

WB
Para.

Rep.

WB
20th-Fox

RKO
Mono.

SG
Para.

20th-Fox

RKO

Apache

For the Love of
Four Faces West

RKO

Mary

French Leave
Frontier Agent
Fuller Brush Man

Fury at Furnace Creek

Univ.

Col.
20th-Fox

GALLANT

Blade, The (color) Col
Rep.
Gallant Legion, The
20th-Fox
Gay Intruders, The
Col.
Gentleman From Nowhere, The
20th-Fox
Gentleman's Agreement

UA

from Manhattan, The
Give My Regards to Broad-

Girl

way

(color)

God's Country and the Woman
Golden Eye, The

tGood Sam
Grand Canyon Trail (color)
Green Grass of Wyoming
(color)

Gunning for Justice
Guns of Hate

HAIRY
Hamlet

Ape. The (R)
(Brit.)

822
908
732

665
806
828
816
4753
S-5
...

838
870
672

4714
4756
928
815

715
840
806
....

962
....

818

RKO

U-l

Hazard
Heart of Virginia

Para.

EL
Rep.

PRODUCT DIGEST SECTION, NOVEMBER

Documentary
Allan "Rocky" Lane-Eddy Waller
John Calvert-Rochelle Hudson
Richard Denning-Trudy Marshall
Roland Winters-Victor Sen Young

Ronald Colman-Signe Hasso

Hutton-Macdonald Carey
Raymond Massey-Sabu
Betty

George Brent-Vera

Ralston

...

Spcl.

856
4716
707
6,

1948

Advance

Service

Digest

Synopsis

Data

Pane

Page

Pane

4183
4085
4289

Aug. 14/48
Aug. 14/48

4274

4/48

4302

Sept.

June/48
I

Nov.,'48

Nov. 21/48

Not Set
Sept./48
Apr. 1/48
I

Oct./48

Aug. 10/48
July 29/48
Apr. 30/48

90m
73m

June 12/48

4197

19m

Sept.

77m
55m
57m
64m
53m
95m

Nov.

6/48

4310
4373

Sept. 25/48
Sept. 4/48
May 1/48
Sept. 18/48

4325
4302
4145
4317

July 31/48
June 19/48
Aug. 2 1/48

4258
4206
4282

60m
1

13m

68m

1/48

I

90m
85m
60m
48m

May,'48
July/48
Oct. 1/48
Aug.,'48
Sept. 15/48
Apr. 1/48

May

15/48
3/48

4225

Feb. 28/48

4077

Mar. 20/48
Oct. 23/48
Mar. 20/48
Jan. 3/48
May 15/48
July 17/48

4101

July

4161

1

July 23/48
Aug.,'48

61m
60m
64m
03m
85m
96m

4101
4001
4163

1/48

May

135m
108m

1/48
Jan. 1/47
June 19/48

4145
3409
4207

103m

May 29/48

4181

1

80m

July 31/48

106m

May 8/48
June 26/48
May 29/48

4257
4153
4214
4183

Sept.,'48

70m

July 24/48

4249

Donald O'Connor-Marjorie Main
Edmond O'Brien-Robert Stack

July/48

78m

June 12/48

4199

Nov. 27/48
Aug.,'48
June. '48
Aug. 15/48
Sopt. 3/48

61m
93m
57m
70m

July 17/48

4242

May

15/48

4161

Aug. 20/48

16m
140m
127m

May 22/48
June 19/48

4174
4206
3885
4094

Pat O'Brien-Myrna Dell
johnny Mack Brown-Christine Larson
Joe E. Brown-Beverly Roberts
Jean Arthur-John Lund
Linda Darnell-Cornel Wilde
H. Fonda-J. Wayne-Shirley Temple
Deanna Durbin-Edmond O'Brien
Joel McCrea-Frances Dee
Jackie Cooper-Jackie Coogan
Johnny Mack Brown-Raymond Hatton
Red Skelton-Janet Blair
Victor Mature-Colleen Gray
Larry Parks-Marguerite Chapman
Elliott-Jos. Schildkraut

Wm.

Sept. 15/48
Apr.,'48

16/48

90m
90m
63m
56m

June/48

93 m

May/48

88m

Nov.,'48
July 25/48

81m
88m
68m
66m

Sept.,'48

9/48
Apr. 25/48

Sept.,'48
John Emery-Tamara Geva
Sept. 9/48
Warner Baxter-Fay Baker
Mar.,'48
Gregory Peck-Dorothy McGuire
D. Lamour-C. Laughton-G. Montgomery Oct. 1/48

Dan Dailey-Nancy Guild
George Brent-Beverly Roberts

Peggy Cummins-Chas. Cobum
Johnny Mack Brown-Raymond Hatton
tim Holt-Nan Leslie

June/48
Nov. 7/48
June 18/48

Paulette

Goddard-Macdonald Carey

Janet Martin-Robert Lowery

92m
71m
69m

Aug. 29/48
1,48
Nov. 15/48

18m

81m

17/48

Sept.

Bendix-Susan Hayward
Laurence Olivier-Jean Simmons
R. Newton-Jas. Mason-D. Kerr
Eddie Dean-Jennifer Holt

I

June/48
luly

Roland Winters-Mantan Moreland
Gary Cooper-Ann Sheridan
Roy Rogers-Jane Frazee-Andy Devine

Wm.

I

July

May

I

14m

89m
55m
62 m

91m

Not Set
June 18/48

153m

May 28/48
Apr. 25/48

Oct. 18/47
Mar. 13/48

99m
54m
95m
60m

4031

4086
3956
4146

4131

4207

4335
4038
3363

3933

4127
4318
4175

4343

361

4291

I

4375
4219

4375
4189
4139
4303
4139
3475

4190

4343
3933
4343

Sept.

4/48
15/48

4301
4162

4275

May

Apr. 24/48

4138

May 8/48
Apr. 10/48

4154
4117

4127
4175
4139
4039

Oct. 23/48

June 19/48

4358
4182
4206

Nov. 15/47
Sept. 18/48

3929
4318

4283
3818
4243

4175

May 29/48
June 19/48
Sept. 25/48
July 31/48

4181

4165

4291

4206
4325
4257

43

Apr. 24/48

4137

May

15/48

4162

Sept.

4/48

4303

Apr. 10/48
Mar. 6/48
Mar. 20/48
May. 8/48

41 18

May 29/48

67m

Sept.,'48

Apr. 10/48

4343

4242

Dec. 25/48
luly 15/48

Paul Langton-Jean Rogers

4175
4139
4165
4335
4139
4039
4335

4357

Rex Harrison-Peggy Cummins
Cary Grant-Franchot Tone-Diana Lynn
Roy Rogers-Lynne Roberts

Lovell

4283
4127
4303

4318

Dec. 3/48
Apr. 4/48

Nov.

4375
4190
4127

4375

Sept. 10/48

Mar.,'48

4086
4283
4311

Apr. 15/49
July/48
Oct. 24/48

4139
4010
4275

4273

80m
78m

Sabu-Raymond

4758

Para

Portman-Greta Gynt
Dana Andrews-Jean Peters
Allan "Rocky" Lane-Eddy Waller
Eric

Product

Not Set

732
4720

Mono.

Hatter's Castle (Brit.)
Hawk of Powder River, The

Rob't Livingstone-Mae Clarke
Wallace Beery-Jane Powell
William Boyd-Andy Clyde
Lash LaRue-Fuzzy St. John

72m
67m
62m
60m

6,'48

July/48
Apr. 24,'48
Oct. 24, '48

July 8/48
Oct. 14/48
Aug. 21/48
July 2/48
July/48

20th-Fox

FC

Ciannelli-O. Stevens-J. Vincent

Johnny Mack Brown-Lynne Carver
Victor Mature-Richard Conte

Mar. 6/48
Aug. 28/48

Fred Astaire-Judy Garland
Charles Starrett-Smiley Burnette
Dane Clark-Geraldine Brooks
Sing Crosby-Joan Fontaine

827

Rep.

E.

94 m

91m

Apr./48
Oct. 1/48

729
4720

RKO

Randolph Scott-Marguerite Chapman
John Sutton-Doris Merrick
Robert Donat-Elissa Land!
Sonja Henie-Michael Kirby
Jimmy Wakely-Cannonball Taylor
Jimmy Wakely-"Cannonball" Taylor

Apr.,'48
Sept.,'48

....
S-7

WB

Mono.

Sheila Ryan-Leslie Brooks

Issue

May 29/48

86m

20th-Fox
(R.)

Holloway

P.

Herald

60m

13/48

Aug. 30/48

UA
Mono.
Mono.

Trinder-Stanley

Tom Conway-Noreen Nash

Running
I ime

Eddie Albert-Gale Storm
Jennifer Jones-Joseph Cotten
Louis Hayward-Joan Fontaine

U-l

(color)

A

720

AA8

Col.

and A-Fightin' Univ.

Fighting Back
Fighting Father Dunne
Fighting Ranger, The
Flirting with Fate (R.)
Foreign Affair,
Forever Amber (color)

1

650
4721

MGM

20th-Fox

(Brit.)

Every Girl Should Be Married
Eyes of Texas (color)

47

FC

El

t

....

758
907
757

Dream Girl
Drums (Brit.) (R.) (color)
Drums Along the Amazon
Dude Goes West, The (AA)

t

716
818

RKO

Disaster

t

....

Design for Death
Devil's

t

....

Mono.
Mono.

Courtin' Trouble

Cowboy

t

Aug.

655
673

Counterfeiters, The
Count of Monte Cristo, The
Countess of Monte Cristo

t

Tommy

Univ.
Univ.

Command

t

May

Casbah
Case Against Calvin Cooke, The
(formerly An Act of Murder)

Connecticut Yankee in
King Arthur's Court (color)
Coroner Creek (color)

t

"Rocky" Lane-Eddy Waller
Yvonne de Carlo-Tony Martin
Fredric March-Florence Eldridge

....

Checkered Coat, The
Cobra Strikes, The
Code of Scotland Yard

t

Stars

Rep.

Carson City Raiders

'

Number

r radesbow or
Release Date

4291

4190

II

4146
4375

4343

4038
4375
4155

4207

41

i

i

4086
4101

4069

4154

41 17

4190

4377


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Prod. Number</th>
<th>Star</th>
<th>Release Date</th>
<th>Running Time</th>
<th>M.P. Number</th>
<th>Herald Digest</th>
<th>Synopsis Date</th>
<th>Service Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Five Weeks' Leave</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>4801</td>
<td>Barbara Stanwyck</td>
<td>Nov, '49</td>
<td>57m</td>
<td>7003</td>
<td>894</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>4270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.O.S. Submarine</td>
<td>NG</td>
<td>4803</td>
<td>Henry Morgan-Virginia Grey</td>
<td>Apr, '49</td>
<td>61m</td>
<td>2480</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>4270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This Is My New York</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>Richard Arlen</td>
<td>May, '49</td>
<td>59m</td>
<td>2480</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>4270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Go West</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>902</td>
<td>Richard Arlen</td>
<td>May, '49</td>
<td>59m</td>
<td>2480</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>4270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirit of the Thin Air</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>927</td>
<td>Richard Arlen</td>
<td>May, '49</td>
<td>59m</td>
<td>2480</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>4270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stage Door</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Richard Arlen</td>
<td>May, '49</td>
<td>59m</td>
<td>2480</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>4270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Louis Blues</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>1723</td>
<td>Richard Arlen</td>
<td>May, '49</td>
<td>59m</td>
<td>2480</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>4270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story of the 符号</td>
<td>複数</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>Richard Arlen</td>
<td>May, '49</td>
<td>59m</td>
<td>2480</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>4270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whirlpool</td>
<td>W2</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>Richard Arlen</td>
<td>May, '49</td>
<td>59m</td>
<td>2480</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>4270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Women</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>903</td>
<td>Richard Arlen</td>
<td>May, '49</td>
<td>59m</td>
<td>2480</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>4270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slightly Scarlet</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>Richard Arlen</td>
<td>May, '49</td>
<td>59m</td>
<td>2480</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>4270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Man from the South</td>
<td>M.G.M</td>
<td>824</td>
<td>Richard Arlen</td>
<td>May, '49</td>
<td>59m</td>
<td>2480</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>4270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Star Is Born</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>927</td>
<td>Richard Arlen</td>
<td>May, '49</td>
<td>59m</td>
<td>2480</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>4270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Great Ziegfield</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>906</td>
<td>Richard Arlen</td>
<td>May, '49</td>
<td>59m</td>
<td>2480</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>4270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The King of the Jazz</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>927</td>
<td>Richard Arlen</td>
<td>May, '49</td>
<td>59m</td>
<td>2480</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>4270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Impatient Lady</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>Richard Arlen</td>
<td>May, '49</td>
<td>59m</td>
<td>2480</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>4270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Big Broadcast</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>927</td>
<td>Richard Arlen</td>
<td>May, '49</td>
<td>59m</td>
<td>2480</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>4270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Light Touch</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>4803</td>
<td>Richard Arlen</td>
<td>May, '49</td>
<td>59m</td>
<td>2480</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>4270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Last Mile</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>4803</td>
<td>Richard Arlen</td>
<td>May, '49</td>
<td>59m</td>
<td>2480</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>4270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Man from the South</td>
<td>複数</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>Richard Arlen</td>
<td>May, '49</td>
<td>59m</td>
<td>2480</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>4270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Man from the South</td>
<td>複数</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>Richard Arlen</td>
<td>May, '49</td>
<td>59m</td>
<td>2480</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>4270</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURE PRODUCT, LISTED BY COMPANY, IN ORDER OF RELEASE, ON PAGE 4374
A Sell-Out—hurry!

1948-49 Edition

Over 1000 pages of industry facts

Preview of content

Theatre Lists
- Complete list of theatres operated by circuits of four or more theatres, home office addresses, names of executive personnel.
- List of drive-in theatres.
- List of theatres catering exclusively to Negro patronage.
- List of art theatres playing foreign-language films.

Theatre Equipment and Supplies
- List of manufacturers of theatre equipment, materials, supplies. Supply dealers throughout the world.

Feature Pictures
- Titles, release dates, featured players, running time, distributors, 1937 to date.

Territorial List of Film Exchanges
- Addresses, branch managers, head bookers.

Who's Who
- More than 12,000 concise biographies of persons in every branch of the motion picture industry throughout the world.

Corporations
- List of principal companies, their officers, including personnel of foreign and domestic branches.

Financial
- Consolidated income accounts and balance sheets of the listed companies.

Statistics
- Figures on production, distribution, and exhibition including value of industry plants and estimated all-time top money pictures.

Organizations
- List of producer-distributor and exhibitor organizations. Guilds and Unions with addresses and offices.

Press

Plus many other features

The Reference Book of the Motion Picture Industry
$5.00 everywhere
Shipping charges included

Quigley Publications
Rockefeller Center, New York (20)
IT'S TIMELY! IT'S NEWS!
WALK A CROOKED MILE
IS SENSATIONAL
IN PERFORMANCE!

VARIETY says:
'MILE' AHEAD IN L.A.

'MILE' SOLID
(San Francisco)

AND IT'S THE SAME STORY IN CLEVELAND,
DETROIT, TOLEDO, ELMIRA, SEATTLE, PHILA-
DELPHIA, BERKELEY, MILWAUKEE, ETC.

COLUMBIA PICTURES presents
WALK A CROOKED MILE

STARRING
Louis HAYWARD · Dennis O'KEEFE

with LOUISE ALLBRITTON · CARL ESMOND

An EDWARD SMALL Production

Directed by GORDON DOUGLAS
Produced by GRANT WHYTOCK
REVIEWS

- Product Divert
- My Baby Smiles at Me
- Every Girl Should Be Married
- Face on the Moor
- Sunset Street
- One Good Luck
- West of the Sun
- It's Impossible
- For Love
- Requiem
- Immortal Youth

WORLD MARKET

SECTION IN THIS ISSUE

TRUST TRIAL STARTS AGAIN:
MAJORS FIGHT DIVORCEMENT
STILL, THEATRE BY THEATRE
"FILL 'EM UP!"

"THREE MUSKETEERS"
Technicolor

"Fill 'em up at THANKSGIVING!"

(The State, N. Y. record-breaker, a simultaneous Thanksgiving sensation!)

M-G-M presents Alexandre Dumas' "THE THREE MUSKETEERS" - Starring LANA TURNER, GENE KELLY, JUNE ALLYSON, VAN HEFLIN, ANGELA LANSBURY, FRANK MORGAN, VINCENT PRICE, KEENAN WYNN, JOHN SUTTON, GIG YOUNG
Color by TECHNICOLOR - Screen Play by Robert Ardrey - Directed by GEORGE SIDNEY - Produced by PANDRO S. BERMAN - An M-G-M Picture
"HILLS OF HOME"
Technicolor
"Fill 'em up at CHRISTMAS!"
(Next at Radio City Music Hall and America's perfect Xmas show!)
M-G-M presents "HILLS OF HOME" • Starring EDMUND GWENN, DONALD CRISP, TOM DRAKE JANET LEIGH, and LASSIE • Color by TECHNICOLOR • Original Screen Play by William Ludwig Suggested by The Ian Maclaren Sketches "Doctor of the Old School" • Directed by FRED M. WILCOX Produced by ROBERT SISK • An M-G-M Picture

"WORDS AND MUSIC"
Technicolor
"Fill 'em up at NEW YEARS!"
(Happy New Year at Radio City Music Hall and across the nation!)
M-G-M presents "WORDS AND MUSIC" • Starring JUNE ALLYSON, PERRY COMO, JUDY GARLAND LENA HORNE, GENE KELLY, MICKEY ROONEY ANN SOTHERN with Tom Drake, Cyd Charisse, Betty Garrett, Janet Leigh, Marshall Thompson, Mel Torme Vera-Eller. • Color by TECHNICOLOR • Based on the Lives and Music of Richard Rodgers and Lorenz Hart • Screen Play by Fred Finklehoffe • Story by Guy Bolton and Jean Holloway • Adaptation by Ben Feiner, Jr. • Musical Numbers Directed by Robert Alton Directed by NORMAN TAUROG • Produced by ARTHUR FREED • A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture

"Fill 'em up all year 'round"

Metro-Cola hits the spot!
WARNERS' SMASH-AFTER

JOHNNY ROPE FIGHTER

AND WARNERS WILL PUT IT ON THE LINE IN 1949 STARTING WITH

ADVENTURES
SMASH CLIMAX TO '48!

BELINDA UNE BRIDE
SQUADRION
PHER BLAKE
MY AFTERNOON
OF DON JUAN

IN COLOR BY TECHNICOLOR
BOXOFFICE BLUE RIBBON AWARD WINNER FOR OCTOBER!

JEANNE CRAIN
WILLIAM HOLDEN
EDMUND GWENN

Apartment for Peggy

COLOR BY TECHNICOLOR

with

GENE LOCKHART • Griff Barnett • Randy Stuart

Directed and Written for the Screen by

GEORGE SEATON

Produced by

WILLIAM PERLBERG

From a Story by Faith Baldwin

COAST-TO-COAST IT'S 20 WEEK NOV. 21–27
FURTHER EXPLANATION

By way of adding complication to their embarrassment over the debacle of their national election predictions, the pollsters have taken to the radio to explain. The result does certainly lend to a clarification by extending their confessions of confusion.

Over the Columbia network Mr. Elmo Roper said: "Nobody likes to admit that he had in his hands a well-engineered, almost microscopically accurate measuring instrument and didn't know how to use it, but that is apparently what happened." One reflects that it was the same hands which both "engineered" the instrument and used it.

Over the National network, Dr. George Gallup called it all the "challenge of a lifetime" but expressed confidence that the public will still use polls as a guide to the "opinions" of "thinking people, once they've understood the various problems and factors we must cope with, will not lose confidence." Considering the "factors and problems" that says what?

It would now be interesting to have a Roper-Gallup poll on what's wrong with the poll system. They could get an answer, but who would take it?

* * *

It would appear that possibly those hopeful picture makers and sanguine magazine editors who have been seeking nourishment and guidance from the opinion samplers might have to turn back to their own resources and abilities in fashioning their product.

So far the best findings about the merits of the product have been had in the box office receipts, upon which an industry was built without benefit of poll-searching.

ASSORTED AUDIENCES

Evidence that the motion picture audiences are sorting themselves out multiply apace. The solid core of the commonalty is and ever will be dominant, and to that the motion picture as an industry will continue to address itself with diligence, although a sometimes questioning devotion, flecked with questioning and experiment.

The drive-in theatre stands today the most conspicuous adventure in pursuit of the audience that has come in that long sequence from black tent to store show to nickelodeon to movie theatre to picture palace. The drive-in is a cutback to the shirt sleeves-and-overalls audience, of the five-cent long ago, in modern terms and with an unexpressed rebellion at the disciplines and elegance of today's cinema. There are, obviously, other factors, but basically the appeal partakes of those highway restaurant signs which say: "Come in as you are."

It is perhaps inevitable that the screen theatre's development progress having reached the ceiling of million dollar magnificence, should not burst its seams at the bottom.

Up at the other end, and for curious and complex reasons, one observes a break through the movie ceiling into another audience stratum with the Theatre Guild presentations of J. Arthur Rank's "Henry V" and "Hamlet", neither of which are motion picture in any orthodox sense and which are yet attractions to what the late Joseph Medill Patterson used to call "the culatures".

The Shakespearean manifestation is special and probably treatinent in its nature. Despite the brave boasts of grosses, it is not made at all plausible that either of those ambitious productions will be paying their whole way. They have come, somewhat belatedly, as a part of a campaign to establish the grandeur of the British cinema and were made in a period when the logistics of the international scene were very different. They were admirably chosen for the purpose but the lines of the campaign moved faster than the film.

Never-the-less the culture audience is being demonstrated, and identified by the Theatre Guild, as it has not been before. It is the while to be remembered that the "little art theatre" which tended to flourish a spell and which has now all but vanished, was also the beneficiary of accidental and misfit product resulting from ill-advised produced projects susceptible to "intelligentsia" promotions. Anyway there plainly is an audience on top which would like some motion pictures that are not tied to the taste range of the commonality, which has the buying power to dominate the art.

Again comes reactions from the wide field of the majority customers indicating that they are finding more imposing ideas, explorations and essays at significance in much of the fare than is to their liking. They know that life is earnest, life is real, but that seems to be what they are trying to get away from when they go to the movies. And they do not mind in the least that metropolitan critics call names and use such words as "escapist". Most of the customers would rather look at a picture than read about it.

If there is to be an order of theatres serving customers for "think" pictures it will have to evolve rapidly enough to inspire a flow of product to keep them open, and on a cost basis considerably below that for the popular product for the multitudes, rich in their agglomerated buying power. A development in that direction would be, however, a relief to all hands, in that it would help to drain off the complaints of the few about what the many prefer.

COMPETITION

For the pay roll dollars grows, with the department stores starting their Christmas selling campaigns early, right now in fact. Also they are issuing gay catalogues with bright color and pitched at the popular tastes and lower buying power brackets. The high falutin' costly novelties of the lush war-spending years are gone, and there is an accent on what are called "practical gifts". They are hot after the same dollar that goes to the box office.

Way down under at Adelaide, Mr. Ewen Waterman, of that famed Waterman Circuit in South Australia, retiring president of Rotary, had friendly words for America's European recovery program. He sees it as "further evidence that the United States has a vital interest — humanitarian, economic, strategic and political — in helping participating countries to achieve economic recovery". He suggests that Australians eliminate the words "foreign" and "alien" in contacts with Americans.
Free Money

GUS NESTLE, manager of the Palace at Jamestown, New York, has learned, to his sorrow, of the power of advertising. Dreaming up a new gimmick for a giveaway show, he hung a sign outside his Palace which read: “Money is free at the Palace.” Opening his theatre the day after his sign hanging, he discovered that thieves had broken into his office safe and stolen $1,000. The thing that really hurt Mr. Nestle was that the giveaway show was not scheduled to start for a week.

Whodunit?

LOUISVILLE police got in some parlor practice in detecting last week when 17 recruits from the city’s police school and Director of Safety David McCandless and Police Chief Carl Henstits sat down in the Rex screening room to watch Columbia’s “Walk a Crooked Mile.” The projectionist stopped the show just before its conclusion, the lights were turned up, and the police were asked: Whodunit? Who stole the formula? How did they do it? It was reported that nine of the men picked the culprit and two others knew how.

Shutdown

IT STARTED about six weeks ago with a simple announcement, saying that, because of a mixup, no properties were ready for shooting and the Eagle Lion studios would have to close “for a while.” This week a company spokesman announced that the Eagle Lion studio doors would stay closed until the end of January with only a skeleton staff of some 20 men to remain at the plant. When the studios first closed down, some 250 employees were dismissed. This week, about 50 more received notices. Eagle Lion top executives, such as Brian Foy and Aubrey Schenck, will take leaves of absence without salary, according to the studio.

Indicted

Washington Bureau

J. PARNELL THOMAS, chairman of the House Committee on Un-American Activities, was indicted Monday on charges of conspiracy to defraud the Government and of filing false claims against the Government. His former secretary, Helen Campbell, was also indicted on the conspiracy charge by a Federal grand jury which has been investigating charges of salary “kickbacks” since October 22. Specifically Mr. Thomas and Miss Campbell were accused of putting Miss Campbell’s niece and Miss Campbell’s maid on the payroll. These two would then, it is charged, turn their checks over to Mr. Thomas. Mr. Thomas was accused of presenting fraudulent payroll claims on behalf of a clerk-typist who never worked for Mr. Thomas.

Prior to the election Mr. Thomas damned the jury investigation as “cheap Pendergast politics” and demanded to be heard—after the election. After his reelection he refused to testify on advice of counsel, he said.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD

for November 13, 1948

TRUST trial on again, off again, with divorce still the issue... Page 13
RKO independent circuit again, as it was once long ago... Page 16
COURT signs separate consent decree for RKO; out of suit... Page 17
ACADEMY starts fight for the right to the name “Academy Awards”... Page 18
EXHIBITORS file planned decree in action against Ascap... Page 18
JOHNSON tells how it looks from here—book review by Terry Ramsaye... Page 22
SCREEN has nothing to fear from television, Mamoulian insists... Page 23
NATIONAL SPOTLIGHT—Notes on industry personnel across country... Page 26
CBS acquires 52 British feature pictures for television use... Page 32

THE WORLD MARKET SECTION

Following Page 36

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Hollywood Scene... Page 31
In the Newsreels... Page 36
Managers’ Round Table... Page 39
Picture Grosses... Page 37
Short Product at First Runs... Page 35
What the Picture Did for Me... Page 34

IN PRODUCT DIGEST SECTION

Showmen’s Reviews... Page 4381
Advance Synopses... Page 4383
Short Subjects... Page 4383
The Release Chart... Page 4384

Campbell’s maid on the payroll. These two would then, it is charged, turn their checks over to Mr. Thomas. Mr. Thomas was accused of presenting fraudulent payroll claims on behalf of a clerk-typist who never worked for Mr. Thomas.

Prior to the election Mr. Thomas damned the jury investigation as “cheap Pendergast politics” and demanded to be heard—after the election. After his reelection he refused to testify on advice of counsel, he said.

Parting of the Ways

EVER SINCE Louis de Rochemont had signed his producing deal with Metro last January he had in mind the idea of bringing to the screen “Lost Boundaries,” a story of the people who “pass” from the Negro race to the white race. This week, with the news that MGM had made “an executive decision” not to produce the picture—it already is making two others dealing with the Negro question—it was reported that Mr. de Rochemont and MGM were negotiating a parting of the ways. Rights to “Lost Boundaries” stay with Mr. de Rochemont. The company’s explanation for the dropping of the property was that there was fear of “over-emphasis.” The two other films, for which Metro is continuing preparation, are “Intruder in the Dust” and “Stars In My Crown.”

Giveaway

Hollywood Bureau

NATIONAL THEATRES will give away automobiles and other merchandise, in cooperation with local merchants, during the final two weeks, in December, of the circuit’s annual drive. The giveaways are being used to stimulate business for the closing period of the campaign and to offset the usual pre-holiday slump. The move is similar to measures taken a year ago by the circuit and does not signify the permanent institution of a giveaway program.

Bright Idea

London Bureau

OUR BUOYANTLY sanguine president of the Board of Trade, Harold Wilson, has another bright idea of how American film traders may utilize some of their unremittable sterling. He thinks they might assist in the building and maintenance of an Oxford University Theatre. This theatre has been talked of for many years and has now reached the point where models of its proposed building have been prepared. Many people have been wondering who on earth could pay—these impoverished days—for the luxury of such a place. But Oxford graduate Wilson has no doubts on the subject. When he opened an exhibition of the models at the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford he said: “We are doing all we can to encourage the Americans to spend their blocked sterling, but it is more than possible that some of their profits will be left over and it is intended that these should be devoted to charitable or educational ends.” No representative of America’s film industry was listening to Mr. Wilson.
Here, Chick

NEIL AGNEW, once head of the Selznick Releasing Organization, has gone into the chicken farm business—just a sideline, however. He's got a flock of some 2,000 birds on his Southbury, Conn., farm and he'll handle distribution himself. He's reported to have received a standing offer from New York's 21 Club for all the capons he can deliver.

No Luck

THE anti-trust action against the leading producers, filed by the Screen Writers Guild, Inc. and charging the companies with conspiracy to blacklist persons suspected of subversive political leanings, was dismissed last week by Federal Judge Samuel H. Kaufman.

Judge Kaufman thought the original complaint was "too vague and argumentative." However, he gave the Guild permission to file an amended complaint which would comply with the federal rules of civil practice requiring a "short and plain statement of charges."

The suit grew out of a resolution adopted by film industry leaders November 25 to the effect that they would not hire persons suspected of Communist or subversive views. Their decision followed the refusal of 10 writers to tell the House Un-American Activities Committee whether they were Communists or not. The Guild move was directed against the Motion Picture Association of America; Eric Johnston, MPAA president; Paramount, Loew's, RKO, Warners, Twentieth Century-Fox, Columbia and Universal.

No Nazi, She

LENI RIEFENSTAHL, the well-known German actress, has been cleared by a differentiation court at Villingen, in the French occupation zone, according to reports from Dena, the German news agency. Miss Riefenstahl's features have included "O. S. Iceberg," "Der Weisse Rausch," and "Das Blaue Licht."

Saved

THE SHUBERTS—that's J. J. and Lee—announced Wednesday the purchase of four theatres and their sites on 44th and 45th Street in the heart of the Times Square. That news was widely reported in the New York press. The story we liked best was Robert Sylvester's in the News. Under the heading, "Shuberts Balk Films, Buy 4 Theatres, Alley," Mr. Sylvester led off with this: "The Shuberts yesterday saved the heart of Broadway show business for the living theatre—and for themselves. . . ."

Mr. Sylvester reported that the deal saved the very core of legitimate theatre real estate from a Hollywood threat. The film industry for two years has been studying plans and designs for purchase of the block bounded by 44th St., 45th St., Broadway and Eighth Ave., for transformation into a huge 'Film City' of movie theatres and office buildings." Mr. Sylvester is breathing easier, now. The houses the Shuberts purchased were the Booth and Plymouth on 45th St., and the Shubert and Broadway on 44th. The Alley, is Shubert Alley, which cuts through 44th and 45th Streets between Broadway and Eighth Ave.

Rude Shocks

London Bureau

OUTSPoken Oliver Bell, director of the British Film Institute, had some rude shocks for the members of Nottingham's newly formed Film Consultative Committee when he accepted an invitation to address them on the Appreciation of Films. Representatives of more than 50 of the city's organizations had assembled to hear him. He read to them a list of the films shown last week in Nottingham and asked, after each one, how many had seen it.

He passed scathing comment on the scant number of hands which went up. Said Mr. Bell:

"You people ask me to come and talk about the appreciation of films, but you don't see the films yourselves. It makes me hopping mad. This subject is so important that you ought to tackle it in a serious manner. The only solution is for you to go to films, learn to discern, teach people the difference between the good and the false. . . ."

UA Plus SRO

THE United Artists board of directors was to meet in New York Friday to consider a deal by which UA would handle sales and distribution for Selznick Releasing Organization. Negotiations were completed early this week by Gradwell L. Sears, UA president, and David O. Selznick. If the board approves, it is understood SRO personnel in the United States and Canada will be merged with the UA staff, with the possibility of SRO men handling special deals for Selznick product, and UA concentrating on the broad field of smaller accounts which the limited SRO staff have been unable to cover thoroughly. Physical distribution of SRO has been handled by National Film Carriers.

PEOPLE

GEORGE BROWN, of the Paramount studio, succeeded Universal's John Joseph as chairman of the Studio and Activity Directors Committee in Hollywood Monday. Mr. Joseph is now executive committee chairman.

DR. C. E. KENNETH MEES, vice-president of the Eastman Kodak Company, was presented the Progress Medal of the Photographic Society of America last Friday evening in Cincinnati. The medal was presented for his "technical, literary and inspirational" contributions to the field of photography.

ROBERT FLAHERTY, documentary film producer, was guest of honor at a special testimonial luncheon given by the New York Film Council on Wednesday at the Sheraton Hotel in New York.

LOUIS NIZER, industry attorney and executive secretary of the New York Film Board of Trade, was chief speaker at a dinner given at the Hotel Kenmore in Boston last Thursday by the theatre division of the Combined Jewish Appeal of Greater Boston.

FRED A. WELLER, attorney and formerly with anti-trust division of the Department of Justice, has been appointed executive secretary of the Independent Theatre Owners of Southern California and Arizona, succeeding ROBERT POOLE, resigned. Mr. Weller was the organization's general counsel.

JUSTIN SPIEGEL has been appointed manager of the Screen Guild exchange in Cleveland, succeeding EDWIN R. BERGMAN, resigned. Mr. Spiegel had been an Eagle Lion salesman in Cleveland.

LOU ALLERHAND, who has been with MGM for 22 years, has been promoted to New Jersey branch manager for the company, succeeding BEN ABRIN, resigned.

DON HARTMAN has been named to handle arrangement for the presentation of the 1948 Academy Awards by JEAN HERSHOLT, president of the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences.

Edward Arnold of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer will address the American Federation of Labor convention in Cincinnati, Ohio, on Sunday as the representative of the Screen Actors Guild.

FOREST MOORE has resigned as northeastern district sales manager for Warner Brothers. No successor will be named as the district will be operated out of New York. It is reported.

CHARLES SMARKWITZ, Warner zone manager in the Albany area, was guest of honor at a testimonial dinner given by the Albany Variety Club last Thursday evening.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, published every Saturday by Quigley Publishing Company, Rockefeller Center, New York City 20, Telephone Circle 7-3100; Cable address "Quigupaco, New York", Martin Quigley, President; Red Kohn, Vice-President; Mort Moline, Jr., Vice-President and Treasurer; Leonard J. Brady, Secretary; Terence Rampage, Editor; Martin Quigley, Jr., Associate Editor; James D. Ivers, News Editor; Charles S. Aarons, Production Editor; Roy Gallinger, Advertising Manager; David Harris, Circulation Director; Gust H. Fould, Production Manager. Bureaus: Hollywood, William B. Weaver, editor, Yucca-Vine Building; Chicago, 120 South LaSalle Street, Telephone Fional 4-3734, James Ascher, editorial representative; Urban Forley, advertising representative; Washington, J. A. Otten, National Press Club; London, Hope Williams Bump, 4 Golden Square, Correspondents in the world. Member Audit Bureau of Circulations. Other Quigley Publications: Better Theatres and Theatres Sales, each published every fourth week as a section of Motion Picture Herald; Motion Picture Daily, International Motion Picture Almanac and Fame.
THIRTEENTH ANNUAL Summer Drive, for the Alliance Theatres circuit. The rally was at the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, with S. J. Gregory, vice-president and general manager, presiding. At the speakers' table, above, are Harold S. Knudsen, Lew Harris, Sam Neall, James Gregory, Pete Panagos, Mr. Gregory, John Doerr, P. J. Dee. president; R. H. Brandt, comptroller, and Nat Blank, southern supervisor.

GUESTS of the Associated Motion Picture Advertisers, of New York, at luncheon last week, were Joan Bennett, star, and her husband, Walter Wanger, at the right, producer of "Joan of Arc". They are with Max Youngstein, the organization's president.

SIDNEY G. DENEAU was appointed Tuesday as general manager of domestic distribution for the Selznick Releasing Organization. Only 37, he has been with Fox Film, with the Fabian circuit and with the Schine circuit.

L. J. (JACK) SCHLAIFER this week became general sales manager for Eagle Lion Films. For eight months he was assistant to William Heineman, vice-president in charge of distribution.

DEAL, in New York Eagle Lion headquarters, for distribution in Italy, France, Switzerland, Austria, Germany and Spain by Gamma Films of Lausanne, Switzerland, and the Gestion company of Lichtenstein. Seated are Alfredo Zappelli, managing director of the two companies, and Arthur Krim, E-L president. Standing are Pierre Chavenes, with Mr. Zappelli; Robert Benjamin, J. Arthur Rank Organization president; Robert Parcell, Pathe Industries board chairman, and Sam Seidelman, E-L foreign manager.
JACK GOETZ this week was appointed special consultant on laboratory and studio activities for Republic Pictures and Consolidated Film Industries. The appointment was announced Tuesday by Herbert J. Yates, Republic president. Mr. Goetz has long been associated in various executive capacities in the motion picture industry.

HOME OFFICE MEETING of United Artists Eastern and Canadian executive personnel. The meeting, at the New York office, was concerned with new product. Seated are Mark Silver, assistant Eastern and Canadian sales manager; W. E. Callaway, West Coast district manager; Edward Schnitzer, Eastern and Canadian sales manager; Paul N. Lazarus, Jr., executive assistant to president Gradwell Sears; Charles S. Chalpin, Canadian division manager, and Jack Ellis, New York district manager. Standing are: Howard LeSieur, advertising and publicity director; Frank Meadow, New Haven manager; James Winn, Buffalo; Bill Levy, Cleveland; Sid Cooper, Cleveland; Sid Bowman, Detroit; Moe Dudelson, central division manager; Doug. Rosen, Toronto; Paul Lazarus, Sr., contract manager; S. E. Applegate, Philadelphia; Gerald Price, Washington; John Dervin, Boston; Jack Feinberg, Cincinnati; Leonard Mintz, Pittsburgh, and Edward Mullen, New York.

ANOTHER "BLANDINGS" house, this one at Tarrytown, N. Y., advertising the Selznick opus, "Mr. Blandings Builds His Dream House". Left to right, at the opening: David Swope, builder; Ted Baldwin, Selznick exploitation director; Gerard Swope, General Electric honorary president; Eric Hodgins, author, and L. P. Pruitt, G.E. Home Bureau manager.

BRONZE STAR, for John Wolfberg, Allied Rocky Mountain unit and Wolfberg circuit president, from Col. W. A. Gibney, Mr. Wolfberg served in North Africa, and Italy, with the Fifth Army.

TOUR, of Scotland. The principals are D. J. Goodlatte, managing director of the Associated British Cinemas, center, and C. J. Latta, new managing director of Associated British Picture Corporation. They met all Scottish circuit managers. With them, as they boarded the train at London, are their wives.
TOAST in Rome, to the deal between distributor I. E. Lopert, left, and Italian producer Roberto Rossellini, right. With them are Mrs. Lopert, left, and Marilyn Buferd, the 1946 Miss America.

HOST at cocktails in New York last week was Indian circuit owner F. H. Sidhwa. In order: D. Sidhwa, his son, studying electronics with RCA; Al Daff, Universal-International; Mr. Sidhwa, and Don Prince, RKO.


ENJOYING BUENOS AIRES. Some visitors stroll renowned boulevards. In left-to-right order are James Cabouli, president of Guaranteed Pictures, and producer of the first Argentine film starring the famous Italian actor, Aldo Fabrizi; Mr. Fabrizi himself, who also wrote and directed the picture, and Manny Reiner, managing director for Selznick in Latin-America and Australasia.

LEO BRECHER, center, right, as president of the Metropolitan Motion Picture Theatres Association, New York, receives a print of "A Date to Save A Life", from Red Cross officials Mrs. John Haas and Colby Chester. The film is being shown in Association houses.
TRUST TRIAL ON AGAIN, OFF AGAIN: STILL FIGHT DIVORCE

Lawyers for Majors Argue Changes in Sales Have Ended Monopoly

by RAY LANNING

The Paramount anti-trust suit played a three-day return engagement in New York District Court this week, opening Monday and abruptly closing Wednesday when Judge Augustus N. Hand ordered a post-ponement of further hearings until November 29.

On Monday, Paramount, Loew's, Warner Brothers and Twentieth Century-Fox had started all over again their theatre-by-theatre fight with the Government to retain their holdings.

By Tuesday afternoon, the three judges hearing the case had indicated from their high-backed chairs that the four companies would be allowed to keep at least a portion of their theatres—that while the Supreme Court decision of May 4 had indicated divestiture as a remedy for the alleged monopoly, it did not, in their opinion, spell out complete divestiture.

The Drama of the Legal Whereas was almost a reprise of the earlier drama of the whereass unreeled on October 8, 1945, when the case first went to trial before the special statutory court of the U. S. for the Southern District of New York.

It had the same title: United States of America vs. Paramount Pictures, Inc., et al., defendants, Equity No. 87-237. The same locale: the austere marble and panelled chambers of the District Court House, Foley Square, New York. Almost the same cast of lawyers and judges.

And there was practically the same dialogue.

Robert Wright, attorney for the U. S.: “We are here to persuade the court on divestiture and a partial ban on cross-licensing pending such divestiture.”

Former Judge Joseph Proskauer, attorney for Warner Brothers: “The only precedent for this action (divestiture) is the trial scene in ‘Alice in Wonderland’ when the queen says ‘Off with his head.’

Senior Judge Augustus N. Hand: “I do believe that the opinion of the Supreme Court spelled divestiture, but not complete divestiture.”

With the RKO consent decree, in Judge Hand’s words, “read, partially understood, and signed,” the remaining theatre-owning defendants quickly showed what line their defense would take.

They pleaded that the remedies of divestiture and divestiture were not necessary, that their observance of the curbs and restrictions on sales methods handed down in the December 31, 1946, decree of the District Court had destroyed whatever monopoly had been found to exist previously.

They believed that an arbitration system should be established—that such a system “would relieve this industry of many of its tensions.”

Suggest Possibility of Voluntary Bidding System

They were of the opinion that some form of competitive bidding might be continued. The Supreme Court, they realized, ruled out compulsory competitive bidding, as ordered by the District Court, but what, they asked, of the possibility of voluntary competitive bidding? Such a method of selling, they indicated, might be linked up with a new arbitration system. Considerable testimony was introduced by the defendants to prove that their initiation of competitive bidding had so changed the distribution picture that there was now no need for further court action.

Unwilling to give up more than a fractional interest in their holdings, the four defendants began a lengthy theatre-by-theatre, city-by-city defense of their houses, insisting that none had been acquired by monopoly, and that no monopoly could be proved to force them to give them up.

Going a step further, counsel for Warner Brothers presented testimony by which he attempted to prove that the position of his company’s theatres was rarely better and usually worse than at the time the majority of them were acquired. Competition was springing up all around him, Judge Proskauer insisted. In city after city, the independents were moving in.

The opening arguments at the resumption of the trial—a resumption ordered by the Supreme Court so that the problems of monopoly and divestiture might be considered—were long legalisms, with pounds after pound of documentary evidence being submitted.

Even that well-known and well-worn character of most lawsuits—the helpless widow—was offered in evidence. In defending defendant-independent joint ownerships, John F. Caskey, 20th-Fox counsel, wanted it known that one of his company’s partners was a widow.

Mr. Wright opened the hearings Monday with the submission of the RKO consent decree. With this duly signed and RKO out of the suit, Mr. Wright then got down to cases by informing the court that “we are trying to plug the holes left by the Supreme Court elimination of competitive bidding and its withholding of the divestiture part of the decree.”

The plugs he had in mind were divorce and a cross-licensing ban.

URGES SEPARATION BY THEATRE STOCK SALES

These remedies, he said, require the changing of existing corporate structures—these “must first be terminated, for taking theatres away (from the companies) doesn’t terminate those relationships.”

In other words, Mr. Wright would separate the production-distribution business from the exhibition business by sales of stock—not theatre sales—something along the pattern set in the RKO consent decree. The difference between selling stock and selling theatres can only be fully appreciated by lawyers.

Mr. Proskauer then took the floor to give as his opinion that the Supreme Court did not hold vertical integration to be illegal per se. Admitting, in a round about way, that Warners was vertically integrated, Mr. Proskauer stated that Warners intended to show that all of its theatres were acquired to meet the needs of the new markets which arose during the development of talking pictures.

Judge Hand interrupted: “I don’t think that the Supreme Court called for additional testimony. It called for amended findings and new remedies.”

And then, addressing himself to Mr. Proskauer, Judge Hand asked: “What remedy do you suggest? We’ve been told to give a remedy, but we’ve been told our

(Continued on page 16)
ON BROADWAY!

Century-FOX Week November 21-27!

It's Got WIDMARK That Man With That Excitement All His Own!

IDA LUPINO
CORNEL WILDE
CELESTE HOLM
RICHARD WIDMARK

ROAD HOUSE

Directed by JEAN NEGULESCO
Produced by EDWARD CHODOV

NOW PLAYING

Mayfair Theatre

EX HARRISON LINDA UNFAITHFULLY
Almost 20 years to the day that the Keith-Albee-Orpheum circuit became a subsidiary of the then newly-formed Radio-Keith-Orpheum Corporation and grew to become RKO Theatres, Inc., the exhibition outlet of the company is again about to become an independent circuit.

Dating back to the days of the late 1890's when vaudeville was the public's major entertainment interest and motion pictures were still in their infancy, the seeds of what was to eventually become RKO Theatres, Inc., were planted. Concerned were such names as Benjamin F. Keith, E. F. Albee and the Proctor and Orpheum circuits.

B. F. Keith, vaudeville showman, who operated theatres in Boston, New York and elsewhere, introduced motion pictures into his Keith's Union Square theatre in New York on the evening of June 29, 1896, and shortly after his Boston theatres adopted a policy of using film as a standard portion of the variety program. His associate, J. Austin Fynes, who was instrumental in introducing the films to the Union Square audiences, had entered show business after a newspaper career in Boston and New York, including a stint as dramatic critic for the New York Evening Sun. E. F. Albee, a name destined to become even more prominent in the motion picture theatre world, was at that time general manager of B. F. Keith Enterprises.

It was this same year, 1896, that Proctor's Pleasure Palace and Proctor's Theatre in Twenty-Third Street, New York, introduced a film policy, while the Orpheum Circuit houses in the middle west were inaugurating a similar program.

During the next 22 years as the circuits expanded and strengthened the popularity of motion pictures grew proportionately and came to overshadow the vaudeville which they were first intended to supplement.

On January 28, 1928, the exhibition interests were brought together as Keith-Albee-Orpheum, with B. F. Keith as president. KAO acquired all outstanding stock of the B. F. Keith Corporation, Greater New York Vaudeville Theatres Corporation and the Vaudeville Collection Agency, some 80 per cent of each class stock of the B. F. Keith-Albee Vaudeville exchange, and at least 80 per cent of the common stock of the Orpheum Circuit, Inc.

Nine months later, in October, 1928, after various companies were rumored to be making bids for the purchase of KAO, the Radio Corporation of America, looking forward to the development of sound pictures, was instrumental in forming Radio-Keith-Orpheum Corporation, which became the parent organization, and taking control of the KAO concern and the Orpheum Circuit, Inc.

Later, various other exhibition interests, including the RKO Proctor Corporation and the RKO Midwest Corporation, were taken into the parent company. Until the theatre interests are finally divorced from the production and distribution branches of the company all theatre properties are in or controlled by RKO Theatres, Inc.
Court Signs RKO Decree, Ending 10-Year Struggle

Monday morning it was finally official. After more than 10 years an RKO consent decree, taking the company out of the Paramount, et al., anti-trust suit, was signed Monday by the three judges of the special statutory court in U. S. District Court for the Southern District of New York.

Under the terms of the decree, as approved earlier by RKO’s board of directors, RKO proposes to voluntarily divorce its exhibition business from its production and distribution business. Subject to the approval of the stockholders, the RKO theatre company will be operated as an independent circuit.

In a prepared statement, Ned E. Depinet, RKO president, reported himself as “very pleased that our company has taken this important step which in my judgment is clearly in its interest and in the interest of its stockholders.”

“I believe,” he stated, “the consent decree is the only way RKO can be assured of retaining substantially all its so-called wholly-owned theatres.”

Pointing up the favorable aspects of the decree, Mr. Depinet noted that RKO has the right to acquire without further court approval certain additional theatres and that “our interest in the theatres which we must sell is in most cases that of a minority stockholder and those theatres are operated by others.”

The separation of production-distribution from exhibition, said Mr. Depinet, “will be a relatively simple” separation since, “fortunately, RKO has since its organization operated its theatres independently of its production and distribution business.”

Decision Reserved on Bid Plea in Philadelphia

Federal District Judge William M. Kirkpatrick in Philadelphia reserved decision last week on a request from both Warner Brothers and Twentieth Century-Fox, asking permission to exhibit their pictures in theatres which they operate without having to offer them competitively.

Attorneys for the two companies said their clients wanted to show their own films in their own theatres and, in their opinion, such action would not conflict with the provisions of the 1946 decree.

William Goldman, independent theatre operator, opposes this request, contending that the companies, under a court order granted two years ago by Judge Kirkpatrick, must put all pictures up for competitive bidding. Mr. Goldman, in December 1946, won a $375,000 damage suit against 11 companies, including Warners and 20th-Fox, charging conspiracy in violation of the Federal anti-trust laws. He held that the producers deprived him of first run features for his Philadelphia Erlanger theatre.

TRUST TRIAL

(Continued from opposite page)

the situation, as far as sales were concerned, called for no further action from the judge—Judge Hand, Henry W. Goddard and Alfred J. Coxe.

Judge Hand interposed: “Did the other companies send out such instructions?”

Mr. Davis, with a straight face, informed the court that he really didn’t know, that Loew’s never conferred with its competitors on such matters.”

Court’s Questioning Brings Laughter from Judge

“I thought,” replied the judge, “that you might have read about it in the newspapers.”

And then Judge Hand slumped back in his chair, laughing aloud, holding his hand in front of his face.

Mr. Davis then offered for evidence stipulations by J. Robert Rubin, vice-president and general counsel; Charles Moskowitz, vice-president and treasurer, and Joseph Vogel, general manager of Loew’s theatres.

This Loew’s evidence was in defense of its joint partnerships with independents. Only in one major situation did Loew’s have no major defense.

That situation is Buffalo, where Loew’s and Paramount hold jointly 13 houses. Loew’s and Paramount are willing to split up that partnership, according to Mr. Davis, but there is a Loew’s employee in Buffalo who holds a partial share in the theatres and who desires to go on being an employee and holding that share. That desire will hold up the split, said Mr. Davis, until the unnamed employee retires.

Loew’s, however, will sell its interest in the Criterion theatre, New York, according to Mr. Davis.

Mr. Proskauer put W. Stewart McDonald on the stand. As assistant treasurer of Warner Brothers Pictures and vice-president of Staney Corporation, Mr. McDonald knows a lot about Warner theatres. Mr. Proskauer, in a city-by-city questioning, got Mr. McDonald to tell the court the history of Warner holdings and Warner competition in New York, Los Angeles, Baltimore, Pittsburgh, Milwaukee, ad infinitum. In each city, Mr. Proskauer and Mr. McDonald were attempting to show that Warners had absolutely no monopoly.

Warner Theatre Holdings And Competition Discussed

This testimony was at length interrupted by Judge Hand, who expressed concern that Mr. Proskauer’s procedure was unduly lengthening the hearing. He recommended that the Warner counsel submit all his evidence at once—in toto. Mr. Proskauer agreed.

Mr. Seymour then suggested to the court the three-week adjournment. During that period, he opined, all the stipulative evidence could be gathered to be presented at one time and during that period, also, the defendants an the Department could confer on the disposition of issues over theatre partnerships so as to avoid litigation on that score. Then, Mr. Seymour thought, the defense would need only another day and a half of argument. The adjournment was granted Tuesday. It was effective Wednesday upon completion of Mr. Proskauer’s arguments.

This meeting of both parties on ownership issues was often, during the hearing, urged by Judge Hand, who once stated: “Why don’t you get together on joint ownerships and take them out of the case?”

Obviously pleased by the prospects for a quick settlement of the case, Judge Hand made no bones about saying so.

“Of course,” he added, with a laugh, “this case may go on for years. But not in this court.”

The concluding session Wednesday morning, was primarily devoted to a discussion of arbitration, with Mr. Proskauer indicating the five majors were willing to join in some sort of a voluntary arbitration program.

Counsel for Universal and United Artists told Judge Hand that they would give consideration to a plan for arbitration, but the cost of such a plan would be a factor.

Schlaifer Quits 20th-Fox Feb. 1; Plans Own Firm

Charles Schlaifer has resigned as director of advertising, publicity, exploitation and radio for Twentieth Century-Fox, effective February 1, it was announced Wednesday by Sypros P. Skouras, 20th-Fox president.

Mr. Schlaifer will go into business on his own. Just what that business is will be announced “at an early date,” but Mr. Skouras reports he is looking “forward to a business association with him in this new enterprise,” according to the announcement.

Mr. Schlaifer started in the industry as assistant publicity manager of the Omaha Paramount theatre in 1929. In 1942 he was appointed national advertising manager for 20th-Fox.

Mr. Schlaifer has been chairman of the Advertising and Publicity Director’s Committee of the Motion Picture Association and is still chairman of the MPAA Advertising Advisory Council.

Charles Einfeld, president of the suspended Enterprise Productions, was reported at midweek ready to take over as vice-president in charge of advertising-publicity for 20th-Fox. He has been spending some time at the 20th-Fox studio and was reportedly to fly to New York Friday to close the deal.

Charles Schlaifer
ACADEMY STARTS FIGHT FOR "ACADEMY AWARDS" RIGHTS

Hollywood Bureau

The Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences would like to have a copyright on "Academy Awards" on the grounds of its development and use of that phrase. But to get that phrase for use as a trade mark it may have to go to court.

Rights to "Academy Awards," as a trade mark, are now held by Academy Awards, Inc., a New York corporation formed in 1940. A South African theatre circuit owner, who would like to use the trade mark on ball point pens and about 30 other articles of merchandise.

The Academy has been in receipt of a proposal from Bulova for the use of "Academy Awards" on watches. Investigating the possibility of accepting this proposition, the Academy turned up Mr. Schlesinger who, according to Academy legal talent, is willing to release "Academy Awards" for $1,000,000 for use on watches only.

According to Herschel Green, attorney for the Academy, the Academy is now mapping legal action which will take the form of a petition to the U. S. patent office for cancellation of the trade mark copyright issued to Mr. Schlesinger's company. This action may be paralleled by similar action against two other concerns which have sought to copyright or register "Academy Award," one in 1947, the other this year. Date for filing of the petition has not been set.

Eyssell Pioneer
Guest of Honor

G. S. Eyssell is the "Picture Pioneer of the Year"

As such the president of Radio City will be honored at the annual dinner of the Motion Picture Pioneers on Wednesday, November 17, according to an announcement from Jack Cohn, Pioneers president.

As is his annual custom, Supreme Court Justice Ferdinand Peora again will indict the new members of whom there are 38. Dr. George Gallup will be one of the guest speakers. The scene is the Waldorf.

There should be no lack of entertainment at the dinner. To keep everyone happy and entertained an extensive array of comedians of top caliber will be at hand, ranging from the wise-cracking Milton Berle to smiling Joe E. Lewis, Abe Burrows, Willie Howard, Peter Lind Hayes and Peter Donald.

Leon Leonidoff is staging the proceedings which will include the appearance of the Radio City Music Hall Glee Club. All motion picture stars in New York on the day of the dinner are expected to attend.

Among those in the audience, coming as they do from far and wide, will be G. B. Odlum, the general manager of the theatres in the Atomic City of Oak Ridge. Mr. Odlum, who for a long time was unable to tell what he knew about his six modern theatres and who saw Oak Ridge grow from a peaceful Tennessee valley just five years ago to a teeming industrial hub, will tell the assembly of some of his experiences behind the gates of the bomb town.

The list of new members to be inducted into the Picture Pioneers includes the following:


Dallas Firm Included
In Griffith Action

Theatre Enterprises of Dallas has been included in the U. S. Government anti-trust suit against Griffith Amusement Company, Oklahoma City.

The U. S. Attorney, filing 16 questions in Federal District Court in Oklahoma City last week, directed some of his queries to the Dallas Company. The questions were put to H. J. Griffith, president of Theatre Enterprises and a defendant in the case.

Several houses owned by R. E. Griffith Theatres, Inc., and Westex Theatre, Inc., were sold to the Dallas company after R. E. Griffith's death in 1943. The U. S. Attorney was aiming to learn how much stock is owned by H. J. Griffith in Theatre Enterprises.

Edgar Kennedy, 58, Dies; Was Veteran Comedian

Hollywood Bureau

Edgar Kennedy, 58, one of the original Keystone Cops, well known comedian, and master of that art of comedy business known as the "slow burn," died Tuesday at the Motion Picture Hospital after a year's illness. Perhaps best known for the series of "Mr. Average Man" comedies, in which he starred for about 18 years, Mr. Ken- nedy's feature pictures included "It Happened Tomorrow," "Three Men on a Horse," "A Star Is Born," "Kid Millions," and "Heaven Only Knows." He was a boxer in San Francisco when Mack Sennett found him and turned him into a com- median. He has served as a director for such comedians as Stan Laurel and Oliver Hardy and Charlie Chase.

Exhibitors File
Planned Decree
In Ascap Action

New York exhibitor plaintiffs in the anti-trust suit against the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers filed their proposed decree with the New York Federal Court this week and Ascap was granted additional time to file a memorandum, stating its position.

In Minneapolis, Ascap received a further setback when Judge Gunnar Nordbye re- jected the society's petition for an injunction to restrain Benjamin Berger and other de- fendants from continuing to show films containing Ascap music without first obtaining a public performance license from Ascap.

Repeated Contention

In the proposed decree filed with Judge Vincent Leibell in New York last week, the 164 exhibitor plaintiffs repeated their contention that, for the sake of protection, Ascap and its members should be barred from splitting music performance and synchro-

ization rights, holding that both these rights should be negotiated and paid for by producers.

They further countered an earlier Ascap agreement with the suggestion that any final decree should extend the ban on the collection of performing right fees by Ascap to all exhibitors, rather than just the members of Independent Theatre Owners Asso-

ciation immediately involved in the suit. At a hearing some time ago Judge Robert Pat- terson, counsel for Ascap, had contended that Judge Leibell's ruling applied only to the plaintiffs.

The New York exhibitors attached a memorandum to their proposed judgment, asking Judge Leibell specifically to rule that performing rights need not be acquired by producers for pictures already made.

Granted Extension

Ascap was to have submitted a memorandum on the proposed decree Tuesday, but was granted an extension to Friday. Louis Frohlich, Ascap attorney, informed the court that he was tied up in the current hearings on the Paramount anti-trust suit.

In Minneapolis, Judge Nordbye not only refused to grant the injunction desired by Ascap, but went further in accepting all findings proposed by Mr. Berger and other defendants. In these findings Mr. Berger repeated, that Ascap had "the combined and potential power to deny any theatre owner the right to carry on his business because, without the right to exhibit films containing Ascap music, no theatre owners could stay in business."

Ascap members, plaintiffs in the Berger suit, were given 30 days to file an appeal from Judge Nordbye's decision to the Cir-

cuit Court of Appeals. The earlier Nord- bye decision of September 10, now upheld on appeal, also pointed out the existence of monopoly.
To a Waiting World..
WORLD PREMIERE
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1948

VICTORIA Theatre
Broadway at 46th St., New York, N.Y.

JOAN OF ARC

starring INGRID BERGMAN

A VICTOR FLEMING PRODUCTION
Produced by WALTER WANGER
Directed by VICTOR FLEMING

Based on the Stage Play "JOAN of LORRAINE" by MAXWELL ANDERSON

Color By TECHNICOLOR

A CAST OF THOUSANDS

with JOSE FERRER
FRANCIS L. SULLIVAN • J. CARROL NAISH • WARD BOND
SHEPPERD STRUDWICK • HURD HATFIELD • GENE LOCKHART
JOHN EMERY • GEORGE COLOURIS • JOHN IRELAND and CECIL KELLAWAY

Screenplay by MAXWELL ANDERSON and ANDREW SOLT • Art Direction by RICHARD DAY
Director of Photography JOSEPH VALENTINE, A.S.C.
Presented by SIERRA PICTURES, INC. • Released by RKO RADIO PICTURES
Britain Lends to Two Producers

London Bureau

Scotching several lay and trade paper reports to the contrary, H. J. Lawrie, head of the Film Finance Company here, disclosed last week that, with a number of applications reaching his desk, only two advances had been made to date to producers whose programs had satisfied him.

He also cleared up the question of American participation in the financing plan, saying it was unlikely that money would be made available to U. S. producers in view of the urgent necessity to give attention to British film makers. Also, he said, this matter in any event was a question to be considered by the British Treasury. Mr. Lawrie denied that United Artists had applied for a production loan.

The two companies granted advance funds by the Film Finance Company are British Lion and Exclusive Films, Ltd. Although refusing to quote exact amounts, Mr. Lawrie said British Lion had received “in excess of one million pounds at four per cent interest.” Exclusive Films, which enjoys considerable repute among exhibitors as the distributor of reliable second features, received “around £26,000 at four and one-half per cent interest.”

RKO Appeals for Exemption In Jackson Park Suit

Chicago Bureau

RKO’s appeal to be exempted from the contempt charges in the Jackson Park decree was heard by the Circuit Court of Appeals here Tuesday. The arguments put forward involved the corporate relationship of RKO. Miles Seeley, RKO attorney, contended that the RKO Palace here is not owned, leased or operated by RKO Pictures, but is a separate subsidiary operating as the Chicago Orpheum Company. He admitted, however, that it is a “left arm” of the parent corporation, RKO. Thomas McConnell, Jackson Park attorney, produced evidence which, he said, proved that the Palace is a corporate mechanism of RKO Pictures. Stating that “all the money came from the same till,” he wanted to know “if it is true that the Palace is not owned by RKO, why Mr. Seeley or the other RKO witnesses during the litigation did not deny it.”

Extra Guild Urges No Contract with Studios

The board of the Screen Extras Guild in Hollywood last week submitted to its members a report containing producers’ contract proposals and called on the membership to vote against acceptance. The report states that after negotiating for six months the producers still refuse to eliminate the $9.45 a day rate for mob scene work. The Guild holds that this refusal has the effect of depriving players of unemployment insurance rights.

Myers to Appear Before House Group Nov. 15

Washington Bureau

The House Small Business Committee will hold a special session in New Orleans December 1 during the annual convention of the Allied States Exhibitors, as previously announced, it was learned last week. Instead, Abram F. Myers, chairman of the board of Allied, will be invited to appear as a witness at the final hearings of the committee November 15-16, when a variety of subjects, including the problem of small exhibitors, will be discussed. It is expected that a ranking minority member of the committee, will introduce a resolution to retain the committee in the 81st Congress. If the House approves, Mr. Patman will become committee chairman.

High Court Refuses to Review Lawson Case Now

Washington Bureau

The United States Supreme Court last week refused an immediate review of the case of John Howard Lawson, screen writer cited for contempt of Congress, now pending in the U. S. Court of Appeals in Washington. The refusal upholds the stand of the Department of Justice, which had previously opposed such review, bypassing the normal procedure of a trial in the Court of Appeals, because the case was not “of such transcendent public importance and interest.” This means that Mr. Lawson, who has approximately 10 days to enter his final briefs, can still appeal the case to the Supreme Court later if the Court of Appeals should uphold the contempt citation.

Eastern U. A. District and Branch Managers Hold Meeting

All United Artists eastern district and branch managers met Saturday at the UA home office for a general sales conference under the direction of Edward M. Schnitzel, eastern and Canadian sales manager, and Paul N. Lazarus, Jr., executive assistant to the president. District managers included Jack Ellis and Moe Dudelson. Branch managers attending included John Dervin, James L. Winn, Frank Meadow, S. E. Applegate, Leonard Mintz, Gerald P. Price, Jack Finberg, Harris Dudelson, and Sidney J. Bowman, Charles S. Chaplin, Canadian district manager, and Douglas Rosen, Toronto branch manager, also attended.

Tri-State to Discuss Conciliation Dec. 9

Conciliation proposals may be the first order of business at the open meeting of Tri-State Theatre Owners which the board of directors has scheduled for December 9, in Memphis. The guest speakers will include Arthur H. Lockwood, president, and Herman Levy, general counsel, of Theatre Owners of America.

Wilcox Expects 80 from Britain

Britain, by the end of this year, will have turned out a record 80 pictures, Herbert Wilcox, British producer, said in New York yesterday, following his arrival from England.

Mr. Wilcox outlined the purpose of his visit as being two-fold, aiming first at discussions of a joint production-distribution deal with American film interests and, second, at the arrangement of private showings for three of his films—“Spring in Park Lane” and “Elizabeth of Lแดนmead,” both starring Anna Neagle, his wife, who accompanied him.

Mr. Wilcox said “two or three” American producers were interested in his split production-distribution idea. However, he said he did not expect any such reciprocal deal to be finalized during his current visit. Under such an arrangement, he would affiliate with American interests to make pictures in England that would be “of boxoffice value in both countries.” Distribution then would be split into two zones—eastern and western.

The British producer, who returns to London Tuesday to start production on a Technicolor film, “Maytime in Mayfair,” urged American and British interests to “get closer together and not farther apart,” saying that there was “so much we can get of value from Hollywood and so much we can get from us.”

Crescent Wins Right to Build House; Another Denied

Crescent Amusement Company may erect a new theatre at Morristown, Tenn., but cannot construct a drive-in outside of Hopkinsville, Ky., Judge Elmer D. Davies, of U. S. District Court in Nashville, ruled last week. As to the Morristown case, Judge Davies ruled that “the intervening petition of Baker and Hale of Morristown was filed without permission of the court and that the answer thereto by Crescent was likewise unauthorized.” Both petition and answer were stricken out and the erection of the theatre was allowed. No reason was given for the denial of the drive-in petition, but the application was “denied without prejudice to the right of the applicant to renew application any time.”

Paramount Reduces Arkansas Clearance

First-run clearances in Little Rock, Ark., were reduced last week from 60 to 42 days by Paramount, with all subsequent availabilities moving up accordingly. The reduction, one of the most substantial made to date, is the third in recent months, following similar moves in Indianapolis and Minneapolis, and is in accordance with Paramount’s program of reducing clearances with almost constant investigations of film marketing and trade conditions.
BOOK REVIEW

JOHNSON TELLS HOW IT LOOKS FROM HERE

WE ARE ALL IN IT — announced as "a challenge to Americans to take up their rightful leadership in the complex world of today". 220 pages, cloth. No illustrations, no index, and does not need them. E. P. Dutton & Company, Inc., New York. $2.75.

Here is an excitingly simple book, as simple as a Rotary club speech in its externals, and as intricate in its implications as the tangled world scene with which it essays to deal. It is engaging, suave, sometimes poignantly interesting. It is done with a full cognizance of what the newspaperman calls "human interest" and "feature appeal."

Plainly enough it has been done as a career man's book for a career man's purpose. It may be that the timing of its publication on November 8 was calculated to have a relation to the anticipated events of November 2. That, however, is not important to the consideration of the book and its probable over-all relation to the Johnston design—young man going somewhere.

There is temptation to dally with the title, "We're All in It," in a certain order of sequel to the late Wendell Willkie's "One World." We are all in that one, too. Twentieth Century-Fox paid Mr. Willkie $100,000 for his and this one is certainly a better script.

A lot of skill in a pungently simple and disarming face of candour appears in Mr. Johnston's new book. It is so easy to read that it may reach a considerable audience even among those whose literary interest commonly extends only to telegrams about business. Nearly anybody can read it and consider that they understand it. Even if they do not they will think they do and have fun.

Naturally, automatically, the political scene into which it has been thrust leads this book to put accent on the Russian matter and scene.

That aspect of the book puts it squarely in the arena of our greatest political concern, both at home and over there. That is where the author wants it.

For sheer entertainment, and with it some sincere interpretation of the Russian mind, one must especially recommend Chapter V, entitled "The Commissar." That is the Arabian Nights story of Mike Kobagin and the affair of the hail of emeralds.

Of course the issues are serious, but not ponderously presented considerations under chapter titles like: "Peace Without War," "America Invincible," "Ambassadors from Labor," "Partnership Capitalism" and lastly, meaningfully, "No Holiday from Vigilance."

The book is Mr. Johnston at his most engaging best in smiling, genial print on paper.

—Terry Ramsaye

Eagle Lion Sets European Deal

Eagle Lion has announced the signing of a five-year agreement for distribution of its Hollywood product in six European countries. The deal was completed with Gamma Films of Lusanne, and Gestion et Participation Trust de Vaduz of Lichtenstein, the latter owner of Gamma films.

Gestion, in turn, is controlled by the Aga Khan, spiritual leader of millions of Moslems and reputedly one of the three richest men in the world. In return for the production-distribution franchises, the Khan will invest an unspecified amount of cash in Eagle Lion. Any profits accruing to Eagle Lion as a result of the deal will be paid in New York in American dollars from the Aga Khan's resources there. No funds would be frozen abroad. It is reported that the Khan or his representative will become a member of the Eagle Lion board following completion of negotiations.

Gamma and Gestion will distribute Eagle Lion's American-made films, starting with 1947-49 releases, in Italy, France, Switzerland, Germany, Austria and Spain. Within the next six months, Gamma Films has agreed to establish a distribution system of at least 20 exchanges in Italy, France and Switzerland, while distribution for the first year in Germany, Austria and Spain will be on a sub-license basis, after which 35 exchanges will be set up in those countries.

Eagle Lion and Gamma will also, under the agreement, each make one picture per year in France and Austria. Eagle Lion was represented by its president, Arthur B. Krim; Robert S. Benjamin, president of J. Arthur Rank Organization; Sam L. Selz, executive manager; William C. MacMillen, vice-president in charge of operations, and Robert R. Young. Representing Gamma Films and Gestion were Alfredo Zappelli, managing director of both companies, and George Barquet and Pierre Chaveunes.

Produce for Video

Milton Stern, formerly director and general stage manager in New York, has returned from Italy, where he produced a series of films for television. Immediately available are four religious shorts, "St. Peter," "St. Paul," "St. Francis" and "Monte Cassino." Four additional musical films are en route from Italy and will be released not only for television but also in 16 and 35mm in English and Spanish.

"Hills" to Music Hall

"The Hills of Home" will follow the current attraction at the Radio City Music Hall, G. S. Eyssell, managing director of the Music Hall, announced last week after conclusion of booking arrangements with William F. Rodgers, vice-president and general sales manager for MGM. The picture stars Edmund Gwenn, Donald Crisp, Tom Drake, Janet Leigh and Lassie.
Screen Need Not Fear Television, Says Mamoulian

Hollywood, unlike radio, has nothing to fear from television and, even when grown to maturity, television will tend to depend on the film industry for product rather than to harm it.

That's the opinion of Rouben Mamoulian, veteran director of such hits as "Becky Sharp," the first three-color Technicolor feature; "Blood and Sand;" "Summer Holiday" and the well-remembered "Queen Christina," expressed at a luncheon session of the American Television Society at the Hotel Astor in New York Tuesday.

Mr. Mamoulian likened the advent of television to the coming of talking pictures and said that the talkies, in spite of much-expressed pessimism, did not turn out to be a fad, nor did they replace the legitimate theatre.

"Now we have a comparable situation with television in relation to radio and movies," he said. "My opinion is that television will flourish as a fascinating medium of communication, it will vitally hurt and restrict the radio, and it will not affect the motion picture adversely."

Commenting on "expert" reports predicting that "Hollywood as we know it is on the way out," the director said the experts reminded him of G. B. Shaw's definition: "An expert is a man who knows more and more about less and less." The heart of the problem, he feels, is that motion pictures are a theatrical art, they are theatre. "Theatre does not consist only of what happens on the stage or screen," he declared. "The film itself is only one-half of what makes motion pictures. The other vital half is the audience. . . . By that I mean a large group of people, gathered together in one auditorium, watching a play or a film in the theatre.

"Motion pictures are not only an art, they are also an important social phenomenon. It means going out, getting dressed, a festive occasion, a holiday to be enjoyed in company. The experts make too much of the comforts of one's living-room. . . . Man is a gregarious animal. His desire, this human need to be with our fellow men in large numbers, to enjoy a laugh or to shed a tear together, is one of man's most redeeming traits. This need no living room or kitchen can satisfy, even thought it be equipped with television. So the motion pictures need not worry.

"So long as civilization survives, the theatre will live. As to television, it will expand and flourish. There's room for both."

S.O.S. Has Video Device

A rear-projection apparatus for television process shots now is available at S.O.S. Cinema Supply Corporation, J. A. Tanney, head of the company, has announced.

American Films Sought by Eastern Europeans: Kekich

The vast majority of film patrons of eastern Europe want American films and are unhappy and displeased when they aren't permitted to see them, Emil Kekich, commercial attache for the American Embassy in Prague, said at the Harvard Club in New York Tuesday at a testimonial luncheon given him by the Motion Picture Export Association. Mr. Kekich said that in the course of his official service in various European capitals he has been constantly aware of the value of American films as a means of conveying impressions of America and the American way of life. Irving Maas, MEPA vice-president, introduced Mr. Kekich, and the luncheon was attended by executives of the MPEA and the Motion Picture Association of America.

Quebec Organization Elects Arthur Hirsch

Quebec Allied Theatrical Industries held its annual meeting November 3 at the Mount Royal Hotel in Montreal and elected the following officers: Arthur J. Hirsch, president; George Ganetakos, first vice-president; Edouard Gauthier, second vice-president; B. C. Salamis, J. G. Ganetakos, Leo Sharp, J.M. de Roussy, C.A. Magnan, Gordon Dunn; W. E. Lester, treasurer; and Charles Bourassa, secretary. The gathering heard discussions on such subjects as municipal and provincial taxes, labor relations, the effects of television on theatre attendance and public relations.

Four of 17 Rank Houses Playing U.S. Dual Bills

London Bureau

Only four of the 17 film programs playing J. Arthur Rank's combined Odeon and G-B circuits here last week were of the double American feature variety decreed by Eric Johnston, president of the Motion Picture Association of America, following Mr. Rank's declared booking policies after the adoption of the 45 per cent British quota.

The product for three of these four programs was provided by Universal and Eagle-Lion, both companies closely allied with the Rank organization. The fourth consisted of RKO Radio's "Bodyguard" and "The Miracle of the Bells."

A survey showed the 17 Rank programs in the metropolitan area to consist of the following: eight combined American-British feature programs; four double American feature programs: four with one British feature only, and one double British program.

These figures are of interest in that, under the new formula for quota relief established by the Board of Trade, many of Britain's theatres will be required to play fewer British pictures in the coming year under the new 45 per cent quota than they had to do in the previous year under the 20 per cent quota. The BOT has conceded relief from the new quota to 1,353 of this country's 4,706 theatres. The degree varies from 10 to 40 per cent of the new quota. An independent, changing programs once a week in opposition against two other independents gets 45 per cent relief. Up against two circuits, he gets 40 per cent.

The London survey showed that, of the eight American-British programs, in four cases the American features come from either Universal or Eagle Lion. A fifth is a United Artists feature playing second to a British reissue. The other three are reissues of old American films and all three play the lower half of their respective bills.

O'Brien Demands Probe Of British Production

London Bureau

With some 1,700 British studio workers on strike, Tom O'Brien, head of the National Association of Theatrical and Kind Employees, last week called for "a full investigation of British film production costs to save the industry from a rapidly approaching catastrophe."

Taking advantage of the Denham strike situation, Mr. O'Brien, in urging strikers to return, blamed "the clumsy way in which management arranged the dismissals" for his difficulties in getting the men to go back. "I condemn all unauthorized strikes." Mr. O'Brien declared, adding, however: "When my members on lower wage rungs alone are required to become sacrificial lambs in a campaign to cut production costs while very high salaried persons remain unaffected, then they naturally feel that the whole situation is one-sided."

"Mr. Rank must realize," Mr. O'Brien continued, "that the days are gone when he can double down in the hope of some and inflating others. The strike started when the Denham studio management handed dismissal notices to 92 on the ground they were unnecessary."

Associated British Ready To Enter Television

London Bureau

With plans for the establishment of television studios well advanced and application made for official permission to conduct experimental transmission to three London theatres of Associated British Cinemas, Associated British Pictures Corporation last week announced its readiness to enter the theatre television field.

The ABPC announcement said that after two years of secret research the circuit now had ordered full-scale operations with the ultimate target a television program in every ABC theatre. At the moment the circuit still is examining the advisability of using either a direct-throw or a film-recording method.

Plans to install large-screen television apparatus in several London theatres earlier had been publicized by the J. Arthur Rank Organization. The Rank direct-projection system recently was demonstrated with good results at a theatre in Bromley, Kent.
in N-Y it's U-
for ENTER'

Universal-International presents

Joan Fontaine - Burt Lancaster
Kiss The Blood Off My Hands

Co-starring Robert Newton

Screenplay by Leonard Bercovici • Adaptation by Ben Maddow and Walter Bernstein • Additional Dialogue by Hugh Gray • Based on the novel by Gerald Butler • Produced by Richard Vernon

Directed by Norman Foster
A Harold Hecht-Norma Production

Loew's Criterion

Universal-International presents

Joan Fontaine - James Stewart
You Gotta Stay Happy

With Eddie Albert
Roland Young - Willard Parker - Percy Kilbride

From The Sat. Eve. Post serial by Robert Carson • produced and written for the screen by Karl Tunberg • directed by H. C. Potter
A William Dozier presentation

Radio City Music Hall
UNIVERSAL-INTERNATIONAL presents

ONE TOUCH of VENUS
BROADWAY'S DEVASTATING MUSICAL DELIGHT

ROBERT WALKER • AVA GARDNER • DICK HAYMES

with EVE ARDEN • OLGA SAN JUAN • TOM CONWAY

Screenplay by Harry Kurnitz and Frank Tashlin • Based on the Musical Play • Music by Kurt Weill • Book by S. J. Perelman and Ogden Nash • Lyrics by Ogden Nash • Suggested by the Novel, "The Tinted Venus" • Directed by WILLIAM A. SEITER • Produced by LESTER COWAN

A J. ARTHUR RANK ENTERPRISE
Laurence Olivier presents

Hamlet
by WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE
A TWO CITIES FILM
Under the management of Filippo Del Giudice
Produced and Directed by LAURENCE OLIVIER
Released by Universal-International
SPONSORED BY THE THEATRE GUILD

CAPITOL THEATRE

PARK AVE. THEATRE
ALBANY

The Palace presented "A Song Is Born" and "Black Eagle." The Strand held over "Johnny Belinda" for a second week. The Warner management decided extra promotion might be drawn by doubling "Feudin', Fussin' and Fightin'" with "Johnny" for the second week. The Ritz, after a week with "For the Love of Mary" and "Dear Murderer," staged a Sunday opening of "The Kiss the Blood Off My Hands." The Grand played "Soafa" and "Miraculous Journey." "Hatter's Castle" came into the Colonial. The Will Rogers Memorial Hospital Drive in the Albany zone has been extended from November 4 to December 4. Chief Barker Harry Lamont has appointed a building committee for Variety Tent No. 9, consisting of Max Friedman, Dan Houlihan and Charles Dortic. The tent has decided to move from its present third-floor location over the Warner Theatres zone offices to larger quarters. Lamont also appointed a shut-in committee, with Arthur Newman and James Faughnan as co-chairmen, to screen applications by hospitals and other institutions. The city's first drive-in, Coloway's Hoosick drive-in, one of the season's new operations, is remaining open until November 14. All others are now dark. The year's business for drive-ins was about the same as 1947's.

ATLANTA

Business in all theatres is a little above average. At the Peachtree Art, "Hamlet," in its third week. At the Fox, "Beyond Glory." At Loew's Grand, "Red River," to extra good business. At the Paramount, "Isn't It Romantic." At the Rhodes, "The Saxon Charm," on a moveover from the Grand. At the Kaito, "Walk a Crooked Mile." On Film Row visiting: P. J. Gaston, Griffin, O. C. Lam and Howard Schuessler, Rome R. E. Hook, Alcoville. Jack King, former sales representative for Eagle Lion, has been appointed Florida representative for Reitlar. Chalmor McConley has joined the booking department of Columbia. Mrs. Rachel Gravley has resigned from Monogram. Florida State Theatres has reopened the State theatre, Lake Waves, following extensive repairs. The Crescent Amusement Co., Nashville, has a permit to begin construction on new theatres in Cleveland, Greenville, Union City and Columbia, Tenn., and in DeCatur, Alabama. Walt Woodward, Paul D'Arro and Howard Williams have been added to the sales staff of Wil-Kin Theatre Supply Co.

BALTIMORE


THE NATIONAL SPOTLIGHT

Joseph C. Grant, chief Barker; H. Ted Ronston, first assistant; Fred Schmauch, second assistant; W. G. Myers, treasurer, and Chancy Wolf, secretary. These, with the following, are on board of directors: Al Vogelstein, Fred Saperstein, Jake Embury, Sam Tabor, Barry Goldman and Mike Randelman. The tenth annual dinner dance of the Baltimore Variety Club, Tent No. 19, was held Saturday night, November 6, at the Sheraton-Belvedere Hotel, arranged by a committee headed by Rodney Collier, and it was a great success, with the Charity Chest fund of the club being enlarged by nearly $8,000. Col. William McGraw, Variety Club International executive director, was there.

CHICAGO

Business was about average in most cases, but the surprise of the week was two reissues, "She" and "Last Days of Pompeii," which broke attendance records at the Grand and will hit $30,000. "Johnny Belinda" grossed $28,000 and looks set for a four week run. The Astor theatre in the Loop, operated by Abe Teitel and Danny Newman, a fourth run double feature house with daily changes, will try an art policy on Monday with "Welt Digger's Daughter," and "Baker's Wife" for a one-week run at 40c top. If it clicks, the policy will continue. Milton Overman, Eagle Lion publicity man from Kansas City, has added Chicago and Milwaukee to his territory. Morton Stark has joined Warners here in the booking department. Jack Kirsch, Illinois Allied president, is this year's chairman for the amusement industry Community Fund Drive, which has a quota of $75,000. The southside Empress theatre operated by the Vaultes circuit, was re-opened Friday night after complete remodeling, and will play first run films coming out of the Loop. Before the Jacksonville decree, the house played fourth run. Harold Ford, branch manager and chairman for the Will Rogers Memorial Drive in this area, reports that raffle ticket sales are way below quota and is urging exhibitors and distributors to expand sales if the $100,000 quota is to be met.

CINCINNATI

Despite the high quality of the product, favorable weather conditions and absence of any particularly unusual competition, grosses at the first run houses here continue to sag appreciably, with some low marks for the past several months recently registered. One seems to definitely determine the cause for the slump. The newly elected board of 11 canvassers of the Cincinnati Variety Club, Tent No. 3, will meet shortly to elect a chief Barker and other officers for the coming year. The board consists of James Ambrose, Jack Frisch, Arthur Manheimer, William Ramsey, Manny Trautenberg and Jules Sein, all of whom are new incumbents. Re-elected are Saul Greenberg, Allan S. Mortiz, Nat Kaplin, William Onze and Noth Schecter. Mr. Onze and Schecter were named as delegates, with Maurice White and Mr. Mortiz as alternates, to the Variety International convention at San Francisco next year. The Guild theatre, in suburban Bethesda, formerly the Eden, a unit of the Will Vance chain, has reopened under sponsorship of Universal-International, with a continuous policy from 2 P.M. daily, and midnight show on Saturdays. Practically all suburban and neighboring families in Greater Cincinnati operate evenings only except on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

CLEVELAND

Theatre business is beginning to take the look of expected rainy Exhibitors report generally that, although the rise is slow, it is definite. Just Spiegel succeeds Edwi R. Bergman as Screen Guild branch manager. Charles Rich, Warner district manager, divided the week between visits with branch manager Paul Krumpenacker at Pittsburgh and branch manager C. W. M. Kean in Indianapolis. David Sandle and J. Stuart Cangney, general manager and sales manager, respectively, of Theatrecraft Mfg. Co. will try to close the gap, after the official, opening of the pleasant season next week. Their hunting ground lies between Po Clinton and Fremont. Roger Scher, former manager for the Mallers theatre in Mansfield, now operates the Millville Theatre at Fort Wayne, Ind. Name of the ne 1,800-seat deluxe house which Associated Circuit is building in suburban Euclid w be the Lake theatre. Al Glahupf forms RKO branch here. Alex Kirsch is with the local Eagle Lion exchange. Mrs. Nazera Ziegbiof Lorain is remodeling her Liberty theatre at Vermilion. Rose Weitz, after three years with

WHEN AND WHERE

November 17: Motion Picture Pioneers ninth annual dinner at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York.
November 27-December 1: Allied States Association annual convention at the Roosevelt Hotel, New Orleans, La.
December 6-7: Theatre Owners of Oklahoma annual convention at the Skirvin Hotel, Oklahoma City.}

December 7: Allied Independent Theatre Owners of Kansas and Missouri membership meeting in Kansas City.
TIP FROM
office Magazine:—

The Spectacular Accident In which An Airplane Crashed to The Empire State Build-Odly Inspired...

NE-THOMAS
LATEST
THRILL-HIT

TIP FROM
Paramount:

It's the perfect supplementary feature to play with that amazing AUTUMN HARVEST OF HITS.

Excitement rides high above city streets as a dare-devil steeple-Jack gambles with death while a skyscraper's walls totter and crash...
United Artist home office, is transferred back to the main house, with "Sorry, Wrong Number," at the Ohio, and "Johnny Belinda" at the Palace providing top money. "Red River," after a big first week at the Ohio, went to the Broad for a second week, something that hasn't happened for the local exchange, while the was brought in "Ruthless" to fair business. The Palace has resumed its split-week stage screen policy with the Hamptons as the top flesh attraction for the inaugural week. Carmen Cavallaro and the King Cole Trio are now booked for eight weeks. Columbus Diocesan Council of Catholic Women recommended that parish councils list for their members local showings of approved films and send at regular intervals messages of praise to theatre managers who show outstanding films. "Indecent movies" were condemned. A blue law which has prohibited Sunday movies in Cambridge, Ohio, was upheld by the voters, 3,099 to 2,846. Cambridge is the only city of its size in the state that has not passed such a law. Twice before the issue has been brought before the people and each time it failed.

COLUMBUS

Satisfactory grosses were racked up in the post-election week at most houses, with "Sorry, Wrong Number," at the Ohio, and "Johnny Belinda" at the Palace providing top money. "Red River," after a big first week at the Ohio, went to the Broad for a second week, something that hasn't happened for the local exchange, while the was brought in "Ruthless" to fair business. The Palace has resumed its split-week stage screen policy with the Hamptons as the top flesh attraction for the inaugural week. Carmen Cavallaro and the King Cole Trio are now booked for eight weeks. Columbus Diocesan Council of Catholic Women recommended that parish councils list for their members local showings of approved films and send at regular intervals messages of praise to theatre managers who show outstanding films. "Indecent movies" were condemned. A blue law which has prohibited Sunday movies in Cambridge, Ohio, was upheld by the voters, 3,099 to 2,846. Cambridge is the only city of its size in the state that has not passed such a law. Twice before the issue has been brought before the people and each time it failed.

DALLAS

Business holding steady, though busy football weekends and early Christmas shopping keep some away from theaters. Tele news junked hold-for-release, "The Dewey Victory," for pre-election short, "The Truman Story," until "The Truman Victory" arrives. The movie is moving, "Sofia," "Johnny Belinda" at Majestic. "Apartment for Peggy" at Palace. "The Loves of Carmen" moved from Palace to Tabor for holdover week. Melba has "San Francisco," a reissue. Bob O'Donnell, Variety Clubs of America's chief and Inter state vice-president and general manager, will be honored with testimonial dinner December 4 by Variety Club of Texas. Honor is Bob Hope will head star-studded program which have been invited. O'Donnell through the years. Mr. O'Donnell firmly denies all stories originating in Hollywood and New York recently that he plans to leave Texas for West Coast production or distribution.

DENVER

Frank Culp, in theatre business for 31 years, has retired and gone to Florida to live. Mr. Culp built the Granada, later sold it; was with Fox Intermountain 21 years, with his last assignment manager of the Tabor. He is succeeded at the Tabor by Jack Copeland, Rialto manager; Robert Lotito moves from the Webber to the Rialto, and Fred Husmith, assistant at the Tabor, has been made manager of the Webber. Mr. Culp was given a farewell party at the Rocky Mountain Screen Club, and Mr. and Mrs. Culp were presented with farewell gifts. Sam Appelman, RKO salesman, escaped with head lacerations, stitches and body bruises when his car was demolished when it left the road after hitting some gravel. He was hospitalized five days. Eagle-Lion is making room in remodeled exchange for exhibitors wanting to check bookings or phone other exchanges. Room will have two desks and phones.

DES MOINES

Patrons of the Orpheum theatre, Cedar Rapids, did not see the opening scene—murder by strangulation—of "Rope" last week. That part of the picture was deleted upon recommendation of the city's review and advisory committee, which acted after the Sioux City Parent-Teacher council had objected to the picture and asked for a ruling on it. The committee reviewed the picture upon recommendation of the city's council and advised the deletion. Orville Scott, manager of the Mayfair, Shenandoah, has re signed after 10 years with the theatre. The Gem, Moville, has been sold to Mr. and Mrs. John Conley, who have signed for the theatre. R. H. Dunbar is the new branch manager at Warners. He replaces Paul Webster, resigned Oct. 29.

HARTFORD

Frank Flood has been elected president of the New England Warner Club, zone social organization for Warner distribution and exhibition employees. Other officers include James Bracken, vice-president; Jeanette Shields, district manager; Mary M. Peper, executive; Evelyn Stack, secretary; Joseph DeLouse, treasurer; J. A. Bracken, chairman contributions and loans; and Henry O'Donnell, board of governors. Joe Glassman, 66, originator of neighborhood theater for New England, has died. For many years he operated a drug store here and in addition to organizing other neighborhood theatres in Hartford, he founded and built the Rialto theatre. He retired from business about three years ago. Jacobi, the 13-year-old manager of the New England Theatre, at Manchester, Conn., has been appointed local United Nations Week campaign chairman.

INDIANAPOLIS

The state executive committee of AVMETS has recommended an amusement tax to pay for a bonus favored by voters in a referendum at the November 2 election. The bonus is a new tax for Northwest exhibitor who signed as Collector of Internal Revenue here to make the race, was elected State Treasurer on the Democratic ticket. Jules F. Goldman, former office manager, has been made city salesman on the Warner staff. Ned Timlin succeeds him as office manager. Irvin Levinson succeeds Mr. Timlin as first booker and Don Forsha succeeds Mr. Levinson as second booker. Harold G. Reckley is installing new seats, screen, booth and lobby at the Chateau in Greenfield. James Parsons, formerly Ross-Federal manager here, has joined the Screen Guild sales staff. Tom Baker, head of Allied Theatres, has gone to St. Petersburg, Fla., for the winter. Loew's has discontinued Saturday midnight shows, started during the war. The elections and bad weather put a crimp in film business last week. "Good Sam" took a fair $12,500 at the Indiana, but "Loves of Carmen" settled for $11,000 at Loew's.

KANSAS CITY

Subsequent run theatre operators are booking low receipts, but see little that can be done about it—very few try added features such as triples, very few try cutting prices. Fox Midwest had a good week with "Apartment for Peggy" and "Three-13" free-run Fairway, Tower and Uptown. It was moved over for another week at the Es quire. Jack Shriner, owner of the Gem theatre, Kansas City, is ill at Menorah Hospital. The board of directors of Kansas Missouri Theatre Association, will meet November 18 to complete committee organizations for the projects and activities previously decided upon by the association and the board, including the setting up of a committee to receive complaints, in the association's constructive purpose to help in just judgment of differences and avoidance of litigation.

LOUISVILLE

Three of Louisville's six first run theatres brought in new twin bills, while one brought in a reissue and the other two retained their current programs. Loew's held over "Red River" and "Manhattan Angel," while the Mary Anderson continued the run of "Johnny Belinda." The Scoop brought in a reissue of "Flowing Gold." In the new programs were the Rialto, with "One Touch of Venus," joined with "The Cote of Scotland Yard"; the National with "Texas, Brooklyn and Heaven" and "The Vicious Circle," while the Strand featured "Night Time in Nevada," coupled with "Angel in Exile." "Apartment for Peggy" and "Night Wind" were moved to the Brown from a recent run. The Scoop advertised new low prices with matinees at 34c, evenings at 45c, with children going for 20c at any time. Willis Hopewell, chief engineer of the Switow Amusement Co., is enjoying the warm weather. Frank Riffe, sound engineer of the Falls City Theatre Equipment Co., has returned from an extensive trip through the Northeast section of the state, where he contacted numerous exhibitors in various parts of the territory.

MEMPHIS

Downtown stores have inaugurated a practice of staying open until 9 on Thursday nights. Memphis' first run theatres report that as a result Thursday night was the best night of the week. Also they report that the big Thursday night crowds did not cut down on attendance on other nights. Program at Palace, new Aladdin "Popeye," over "Raffles." Loew's Palace showed "Kiss the Blood Off My Hands"; Loew's State, "One Touch of Venus"; Malco had "Sealed Verdict"; Warner played Moonrise." Ritz and Strand had double features. Melody theatre, a new Theatre, will be opened within the next two weeks. Wilson theatre, new show at Wilson, Ark, was opened.
Nov. 6, ... Herman Beiersdorf, Dallas, was a visitor at Eagle-Lion Exchange, ... Variety Club members and their wives attended a dinner meeting and heard an address by Col. William McCraw, international director of Variety Club, ... Exhibitors visiting on Film Row included Whyte Bedford, Hamilton; W. C. Kroeger, Portageville; C. A. Gilliland, Steele; A. J. Cole, Webb; Mrs. E. L. Nicholas, Sherman; Charles Boren, Netleton; Jack Watson, Turndy; Mrs. F. A. Fitch, Erin.

MIAMI

The Normandy theatre, part of the Brandt circuit, has been leased to Wometo Theatres. Marion Charrand is busy preparing stories to go out on his newest, the Wometo Boulevard Drive-In, which promises to open in the very near future. ... The Babe Ruth Story” hit the hearts of Miami patrons at the Town midnight this week, while “Johnny Belinda” at the Paramount was well received. “Cry of the City” is doing well at the Miami and Lincoln. “Sorry, Wrong Number,” has held capacity crowds at the State as “The Love Boat” continues to go over big with extra special advertising and promotion being done for the attraction. Miamians are heading for downtown and local theatres in order to keep cool, temperatures have been soaring again to summer heat.

MILWAUKEE

The weather and visiting teachers here for the State Teachers’ Convention gave first run business a happy this week. The Towne went into the second week of “Julia Misbehaves” and the Warner began a third stanza on “Johnny Belinda.” The Riverside opened to lust receipts with “A Song Is Born” and Wisconsin scored a little better than average with “Night Has a Thousand Eyes” and “Cry of the City.” ... A new move-over house may be in the offering downtown with John Freuer, of the famous Chaplin-Freuler deal, angling for product in his Midcity theatre right off the first run houses. ... Things buzzed in the Film Classics office when failure of a print to return on time threatened to darken a theatre.

MINNEAPOLIS

Theatre business ran into too much competition from the ideal fall weather, football and baseball. While attendance figures generally were well under average, “Rope” had a good second week, but “Walk a Crooked Mile” and “Miss Tatlock’s Millions” had weak openings, as did “Time of Your Life.” A pickup is looked for with four new starters coming up, “A Song Is Born,” “Coroner Creek,” “Apartment for Peggy” and “A Southern Yankee.” ... By Chapman, Minneapolis Columbia manager, is recovering from illness suffered while doing jury duty. ... The North Central Allied board, meeting in Minneapolis, attacked MGM’s new sales policy as a “brash scheme to hike film rentals in the face of a dipping box office.” ... Allen O’Keefe, U-I assistant general sales manager, and Manny Gottlieb, midwest district manager, visited Minneapolis to discuss the U-I looking drive with buyers; reveals that a heavy schedule of theatre construction and remodelling throughout the territory is on the books for Perry Crosier, Minneapolis theatre architect, who reports the demand is the biggest in many years. ... Arlene Dahl, film star from Minneapolis, returned to the home town for a one-day personal appearance at the opening of “A Southern Yankee,” an MGM picture.

MONTREAL

“A Date with Judy” now in third week at the Loew’s, with “Abbott and Costello Meet Frankenstein” at the Princess. “Lady in Ermine” showing at the Palace and “So Evil My Love” at Capitol. “Cannon City” doing repeat session at the Orpheum. “Quiet Weekend,” British film, in its fifth week at the Avenue. ... The Empress, a Confederate house, now has a musical show on the stage in addition to its regular film program. ... Business around town holding up nicely and helped by good weather. ... The National Film Board’s newest Canada Carries On is a film called “Arctic Jungle,” to be released shortly to Canadian theatres. ... George Heiber, United Artists branch head in Montreal, who was seriously ill for some time, is now up and around. ... “Hamlet” now well into its second month at the Kent theatre. ... “Parlou Cineca,” new film publication published by Marc Thibault, is to run a history of Loew’s theatre in a forthcoming issue. ... The National Film Society of Canada shows a gain in enrollment. ... Ross MacLean, National Film Board manager, has revealed that the staff has been cut from 790 to 550 in recent months for reasons of economy and that one member was discharged for publicly proclaiming his political partnership.

NEW ORLEANS

Two holdovers were included in the downtown theatres lineup last week. “Red River” played a second week at Loew’s State, while “Walk a Crooked Mile” moved from the Orpheum to the Liberty for a repeat week. “Cry of the City” opened at the Saenger, “The Loves of Carmen” went into the Orpheum. “Hollow Triumph” was the joy feature. “Good Sam” was at the Center. “Two Guys from Texas” returned for a second run, this time at the Tudor. “The Flying Tigers” was at the Globe. “A Night at the Folies” opened at the Rio. Double billed at the Strand were “The Sea Wolf” and “Gun Town.”

NEW YORK

Highlight of the week’s film openings on Broadway was the world premiere Thursday of Walter Wanger’s “Joan or Arc” at the remodeled Victoria theatre. RKO is distributing the only other Hollywood picture to open this week was RKO’s Western, “Blood on the Moon,” starring Robert Mitchum, ... Ben Kalmenson, Warner sales vice-president, has promoted Clarence Eisman, the company’s New York branch manager, to the post of Metropolitan district manager, with headquarters in New York. He replaces Sam Leikowitz, who is on a temporary leave of absence because of poor health. Ben Abner, manager of MGM’s New Jersey branch office, has been appointed to replace Mr. Eisman as New York manager. ... George F. Van Weyenberg, assistant manager of Westrex’s Brussels office, has arrived in New York for business conferences with home office officials. Thomas M. Pryor of the New York Times has been voted the new chairman of the New York Film Critics Circle. Wanda Hale and Dorothy Masters, both of the Daily News, were elected vice-chairman and secretary, respectively. Mr. Pryor succeeds Otis L. Guernsey, Jr., of the Herald Tribune.

OKLAHOMA CITY

The Criterion, Capitol and Tower theatres featured, in addition to the regular film, a special wire to bring the election returns November 2 to the audience. ... The Criterion, in addition to the film, “Night Had a Thousand Eyes,” has been holding a one-half hour radio show on their stage sponsored by the IGA food stores of Oklahoma. Every Wednesday “Lady IGA” is picked and awarded a large group of prizes. They consist of a trip to New York City or Hollywood, a diamond ring, a bouquet of orchids, four chicken dinners, a month’s supply of soap, a month’s supply of shortening.

(Continued on following page)
a month's supply of fruit cocktail, one case of canned meats, and a supply of crackers and cookies. . . Joanna Barton, daughter of Lewis R. Barton, owner of the Lewis R. Barton Theatres, Inc., a chain in Oklahoma, is in Las Vegas, Nevada, making a film to be shown on the television screen. . . . Among building permits issued in October was one for the Strand theatre at Camden, Ark., to remodel.

OMAHA

William Miskell, Tri-States Theatres district manager, was appointed by Mayor Cunningham and unanimously approved by the City Council as their representative on the three-member Omaha Police Civic Service Commission. Mr. Miskell, an amateur police work enthusiast, is a friend of the Mayor and worked for him in the campaign. He announced a post in their cruiser cars as chairman of the Law Enforcement Committee of the Omaha Safety council. . . . E. G. Gannon was to open the new Sky Theatre at Schnyder, Neb., November 11. It replaces the old Avalon. . . . Hartwell, replaced since its $25,000, at Ak-Ser-Ben was the third highest gate in Omaha history. Top was Enrico Caruso with $24,000, years ago.

PHILADELPHIA

The first-run Fox theatre marked its 25th anniversary with a sneak preview of “When My Baby Smiles at Me,” along with a 200-pound cake in the lobby, cutting pieces for the customers as long as it lasted. . . . Rice and Silvercraun, here from the Outlands, is Jack Goldman’s new assistant manager at Warners’ Center. . . . Earle W. Sweigert, resuming his post as district manager over the Philadelphia and Washington, D. C., and Baltimore area, has returned to his home in Oklahoma City after three years ago when he became midwestern division manager, moves his office back to Philadelphia. As chairman of the Will Rogers Memorial Hospital Drive, Mr. Sweigert announced that a total of $37,000 had been collected already, and it is expected that the net total will reach $40,000 by the end of the campaign late this month.

PITTSBURGH

Warner Brothers have opened a new modernistic house in suburban Dormont, seating 1,500, and under the managerial guidance of the veteran theatre man, Harry Koch. The premiere, with “Rope” on the screen was attended by civic officials, and M. R. Silber, zone manager for Warner. . . . With excellent weather continuing, a couple of newcomers got away to a good start this week. “Red River” grossed a little better than $23,500 in Loew’s Penn, and “Kiss the Blood Off My Hands,” at the much smaller J. P. Harris, brought $14,500 into the box office. Both were held for a second week. . . . Marty Barnett, who served as manager of the Penn prior to his promotion by Loew’s, was here for the premiere of “Hamlet” at the Ritz. The British classic got off to a good start at road prices. . . . Ken Grimes, manager of the Warner at Erie, has been recalled by the Army at his former lieutenant-colonel status. He has been stationed at York Bowman of nearby Oil City. . . . “Johnny Belinda” surprised patrons by staying four weeks in the downtown district. . . . “Die Fledermaus” opened in the Art Cinema, but the critics didn’t like the German-made film, because mostly all of its charming Johann Strauss melodies have been eliminated.

SAN FRANCISCO

Now that the Portola Festival and the national elections, with their radio speeches and political meetings, are over, theatre business is normalizing itself. . . . Exhibitors anticipate a solid box-office week with a strong list of pictures on Market Street. . . . San Francisco theatre owners are still holding meetings with the Janitors’ Union on wages and working conditions. The mediator is the local Employers Council. . . . Mel Hulling leaves for Los Angeles to attend a Monogram franchise holders’ caucus. . . . The new offices of North Coast and Prin-Cor United in the Golden Gate Theatre building are currently being decorated. . . . Cliff Geissman, district manager, has installed a teletype machine with direct wries to the Los Angeles office.

SAN ANTONIO

Seen along Congress Avenue in Austin Saturday were Lester Kerner, Douglas Largen and Katherine Meredith Largen of the Alamo City’s show business. “An Injustice Affair” played the Aztec; “A Song Is Born” showed at the Majestic; “Four Faces West” and “Give My Regards to Broadway” split the week at the Texas, and “So Well Remembered” went into the Josephine. The Empire revived “Tobacco Road” and “Blood and Sand” by popular demand. . . . Dutch Willard, who was at the Varsity, Austin, has been made assistant to manager Mary Grimes at the Prince, a southern theatre.

SEATTLE

“Apartment for Peggy,” in its fourth week at the Blue Mouse, was the city’s big box-office draw. “One Touch of Venus,” in its third week at the Music Box, and “July Misbehaves,” in week number two at the Fifth Avenue, led the other holdovers. . . . N. P. Jacobs, of San Francisco, purchased the interest of Harry Price in Favorite Films of California, Inc. Mr. Price has retired from the company, according to the announcement made by Jack Kloopeer, Northwest district manager. . . . L. L. Barnett announced that the new Grayband, Wash., theatre will be formally opened November 13. . . . John Danz has returned from New York.

ST. LOUIS

A $450,000 anti-trust suit has been filed against the Frisina Amusement Company, Springfield, Ill., and the eight major distributors by Louis Sosna, Moberry, Mo. The petition alleged violations of the Sherman and Clayton act during the plaintiff’s operation of the Sosna theatre in Mexico, Mo. . . . Any sort of a show, except possibly “The Prince of Players,” which is the weight of a Texas steer which was trucked around the city, and wrote a letter beginning “Red River” is a great picture because. . . . won the steer. The tie-in was arranged by Loew’s State and the Will Docter and West Company and, with current meat prices what they are, made the newspaper picture pages.

TORONTO

In the face of the power-shortage crisis, with its numerous blackouts for the conservation of current, “The Best Years of Our Lives” continued for a third week at the Odeon-Toronto theatre on a regular-price scale. Another feature of the week was the opening at normal prices of ‘Mourning Becomes Electra’ at the Famous Flames. It has closed. Another road show in complete form at Toronto’s Royal Alexandra last season. Loew’s theatre played “July Misbehaves” for a second week, but holdovers were otherwise scarce, and a second week was the presentation of double bills at four first-run houses. Best grossers of the week were “Rope” at the Imperial, and “June Bride” at Shea’s theatre.

VANCOUVER

Corkum and Sterling will open the Moody theatre at Port Moody, B. C., in December. The house will seat 524 and operate 4 days weekly. . . . Downtown business was spotty this week with “Tap Roots” at Vogn, “A Date With Judy” at Capitol, and the second week of “Mr. Blandings Builds His Dream House” at Strand. “Broken Journey,” a British picture, was fair at Plaza. . . . A ban on the return showings of the film, “Diary of a Nazi,” has been made by British Columbia censors because not only is the film “cruel and sadistic,” but it is “purely Russian propaganda” and gives the greatest comfort and encouragement to communist organizations,” Jack Hughes, chief censors said. The picture played a midnight show at the State theatre here when the film was seized. It was advertised for a six-day showing, and had been previously shown in a few showings distributed during the war years. Forty features and 57 short subjects were destroyed in an explosion and fire which destroyed three barges on Great Slave Lake in northern Alberta. The pictures held up were made by the Rex and Capitol theatres at Yellowknife Y-T to beat the freeze-up, and were the property of four distributors in the Calgary, Alberta, territory.

WASHINGTON

Business was only fair in most of the downtown houses this week. “Red River” was the only holdover, at regular admission prices. It went into a second week at Loew’s Palace. “Hamlet” at the Little and Playhouse theatres, and the National, continue their runs. New openings for the week included: “Sealed Verdict” at the Warner, “Larceny” at Loew’s Capitol, and “Race Street” at RKO Keith’s. Loew’s Co. Lumina brought back a double feature for five days starting November 6: “Sabahra and Destroyer,” and Warner’s Metropoli tan booked “Johnny Belinda” as a carryover from the Warner, making the third down at the Marine with the “Oscar.” The Boston Globe, Wolf, of Boston, who spoke at the Advertisers Club’s luncheon on Tuesday, No vember 2, is attached to the public relations department of MGM. He told the Washington advertising men that the motion picture industry has “the world’s largest advertiser in the country, with $25,000,000 spent annually in the newspapers alone.”
Production Off in Week
But Trend Is Upward;
Jolson Film Started

by WILLIAM R. WEAVER
Hollywood Editor

The production level slipped down from 33 to 30 during election week, although the
total returns had nothing to do with the
reduction. In fact, the auditions—if anybody still cares about auditions—appeared at
the weekend to be for an upward trend (if "trend" is still a word in good standing)
in production as the year wears on.

Two unrelated reports combine to sug-
gest that a bit more activity on the studio
front is in prospect. The California Bureau of
Labor Statistics report covering Sep-
tember showed studio employment at 74.3,
which is up from 69.8 for August. The
CBLS uses 100, representing 1940 employ-
ment, as its base figure. To be sure, Au-
 gust's index was the lowest in recent
years, but the September rise is consid-
ered substantial.

2,000 Extras Employed
In First November Week

The other report from which studio peo-
ples can extract cheer is to the effect that
more than 2,000 extra-players were em-
ployed during the first week of November.
This is a total figure, representing the com-
bined production companies, and it would
have been regarded as sub-average a year
ago, but one of the most widely used means of
reducing production costs has been the
elimination of scenes requiring large num-
bers of extra-players, and the performers
who live by this type of day-to-day work
have been getting very little of it for the
past several months.

At a time when prognostications are in
acute disrepute, it is hardly to be ex-
pected that these statistical exhibits will be
given much weight by the more studious
observers of the Hollywood scene, but they
are the only tangibles at hand on which to
base a view of the future. Presumably the
production community will place its own
construction upon them, and proceed accord-
ingly. And presumably the same goes for
the various press-releases recently given out
concerning bursts of production activity
 contemplated for December.

The six productions started during the
week represent six release channels.

Columbia sent "Jolson Sings Again," one
of its biggest undertakings, into produc-
tion. It is, of course, the continuation of
"The Jolson Story," one of the industry's
box-office milestones, and it is being given
what may be called the full treatment.
Larry Parks, following settlement of long
standing differences with the studio, is
again portraying Al Jolson, whose voice is
again to be heard on the sound track, and
the cast includes Barbara Hale, William
Demarest, Ludwig Donath and others.
Sidney Buchman is producing, of course,
and Henry Levin directing. It will take up
the Jolson career where the earlier picture
left off, and you couldn't get Dewey odds in
Hollywood that this second Jolson picture
will not be followed by a third.

Crosby Starts Work in
"Top o' the Morning"

Bing Crosby, the four-time Number One
Star in the Motion Picture Herald
Money-Making-Stars election, came back
to his Elko, Nevada, ranch to face Para-
mount cameras in "Top o' the Morning," in
which he has Barry Fitzgerald alongside
again (together with Ann Blyth, Hume
Cronyn and many more. Robert Welch is
producing and David Miller directing.
Screen Plays, Inc., which produced "So
This Is New York" as its first picture,
went to work on "Champion," which United
Artists will distribute. Stanley Kramer is
producing and Mark Robson directing. The
cast includes Kirk Douglas, Marilyn Max-
well, Ruth Roman, Arthur Kennedy, Paul
Stewart and others.

Lindsay Parsons started "Tuna Clipper"
for Monogram. William Beaudine is direct-
ing Roddy McDowell, Elena Verdugo and
Roland Winters in this melodrama.

Producer William Stephens rolled "Roll-
ing Wheels" for Screen Guild Productions.
Robert Lowery, Pamela Blake, Michael
Whalen and Clem Bevans are in the cast,
directed by William Berke.

Equity Productions, producing for Eagle
Lion release, turned cameras on "Counselor-
at-Gun-Law," a Jerry Thomas production,
with Lincoln Widler as associate producer
and Lou Collins directing. Jim Bannon,
Emmett Lynn and Marin Sais are in the
cast.

ASC Sees Public Relations
Program Successful

The public relations program of the
American Society of Cinematographers was
declared a "complete success" last week by
Fred W. Jackman, executive vice-presi-
dent of ASC, in Hollywood. Continued
efforts to coordinate the Society into the
industry's general public relations frame-
work, with special accent on the exhibitor,
were pledged by Mr. Jackman.

The ASC program, which involves a
drive to get increased recognition for photo-
graphic work in Hollywood films, was
launched at a board meeting six months ago.
Mr. Jackman believes it provides exhib-
itors an important tieup in view of the
wide interest in photography.

The project, under the direction of Esther
Tow, aims at highlighting the work of ASC
members and closer cooperation with other
industry branches. It also seeks closer ties
with film, light and equipment manufact-
urers. Miss Tow, in New York, is con-
ferring with critics on the ASC plan.

---

Started

COLUMBIA
Jolson Sings Again

EAGLE LION
Counselor at Gun-Law (Equity)

MONOGRAM
Tuna Clipper

PARAMOUNT
Top o' the Morning

SCREEN GUILD
Rolling Wheels

UNITED ARTISTS
Champion
(Screen Plays)

COMPLETED

ALLIED ARTISTS
Stampede

COLUMBIA
The Munsters
The Devil's Henchmen
M-G-M
The Barckleys of Broadway

MONOGRAM
Crashing Through

PARAMOUNT
El Paso
(Pine-Thomas)

RK0 RADIO
Stagecoach Kid

UNIVERSAL-INTERNATIONAL
The Amboy Dukes

WARNER BROTHERS
Flamingo Road

SHOOTING

ALLIED ARTISTS
Bad Boy

COLUMBIA
Wild Bill Doolin
Bonanza I

M-G-M
The Stratton Story
Neptune's Daughter
The Great Sinner
The Secret Garden

PARAMOUNT
Easy Does It

Bitter Victory
Samson and Delilah

REPUBLIC
Montana Belle

RKO RADIO
She Wore a Yellow Ribbon
(Argosy)
The Set-Up
Roseanna McCoy
(Goldwyn)

20TH CENTURY-FOX
Down to the Sea in Ships
The Beautiful Blonde from Bashful Bend

UNITED ARTISTS
Impact (Popkin)

UNIVERSAL
INTERNATIONAL
The Life of Riley
Calamity Jane and Sam Bass

WARNER BROTHERS
Task Force
This Side of the Law
Colorado Territory
Happy Times
Montana
CBS Acquires 52 British Films For Television

The acquisition of 52 British feature films, starring such well-known personalities as James Mason, Gracie Fields, Michael Redgrave, Margaret Lockwood and Lilli Palmer, was announced last week by the Columbia Broadcasting System. According to J. L. Van Volkenburg, CBS vice-president and director of television operations, the rights cover distribution as well as broadcasting and the films will be made available to television stations from coast to coast on a syndicated basis.

In Pattern of WPIX Deal

In this, the deal follows the pattern set some months ago when WPIX, the television station of the New York Daily News, acquired more than 40 films originally produced by Sir Alexander Korda in England. Earlier still, in June, WPIX had acquired 38 old United Artists features.

CBS executives were jubilant over the acquisition of the films, stressing the sore need for motion picture product by the television stations, especially in view of the steady expansion of the networks. There are a number of producers of television films in the field, but many of them are having a difficult time making ends meet. Their output, tailored precisely to television's needs, is frankly preferred by the broadcasters since it is superior in lighting and focus when screened over the air, but the stations are not able to pay enough to enable the producers to meet costs.

CBS reportedly paid more than $100,000 for the rights to the block of British pictures. While this is considered to be a very high figure for television, CBS figures on recouping its outlay by circulating the badly-needed product to all television stations. Repeats are always possible and some of the film presentations may be sponsored. It is pointed out particularly that the stars in the pictures are not unknown to American audiences and hold considerable attraction.

Mason Film Included


IA Member to Congress

Roy W. Wier, Democrat-Farm Laborite elected to Congress November 2 from Minnesota's third district, has been a member of the IATSE Local No. 13, Minneapolis, since 1914. Mr. Wier won easily from the incumbent of his district.

U.A. NOT SELLING TO VIDEO AS COMPETITION

United Artists has "no intention of distributing films to television stations which will provide competition for theatres except insofar as television itself provides competition" and the company has at no time considered the distribution of its current releases to television, according to Paul N. Lazarus, Jr., assistant to Gradwell L. Sears, U.A. president. Mr. Lazarus was quoted in the bulletin of Independent Theatre Owners of Ohio. Earlier, P. J. Wood, ITO secretary, had expressed fear that U.A. might sell the same films to television that it sold to theatres. "Anyone fool enough to put his head to the ground and ignore television, in my opinion, is crazy," Mr. Lazarus wrote. "Television is here ... and there is no reason why U.A. should ignore it."

"Joan of Arc" Premiere Held at Victoria Theatre

The benefit world premiere of Sierra Pictures' "Joan of Arc," Walter Wanger film starring Ingrid Bergman, and distributed by RKO, was held Wednesday night in New York at the remodeled Victoria theatre on Broadway. The premiere was attended by society leaders, French Government representatives, municipal officials and executives of civic groups in addition to stage and screen stars and film industry executives. Proceeds were donated to the United Hospital Fund.

General Precision Net Up to $323,174

General Precision Equipment Corporation and subsidiary companies last week announced consolidated net operating profit for the three months ended September 30, 1948, after provision for Federal taxes, of $323,174, subject to year-end adjustments. This compares with $174,300 in the same period last year. The directors of the company declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the outstanding capital stock, payable December 10, 1948, to stockholders of record November 19.

Grant Columbia Dismissal From Dipson Trust Suit

The dismissal of Columbia Pictures from the $5,000,000 trust action by Dipson Theatres against the major distributors and Buffalo Theatres, was granted last week by District Judge Knight. At the same time Judge Knight dismissed that portion of the claim which the Dipson circuit contended was based on losses at its Lackawanna Ridge theatre as a result of an alleged conspiracy of Shea interests and the major distributing companies.

Showmanship Is Industry Need, Wanger Insists

Overconfidence and complacency brought disaster on the theatre and very recently on a major political party and the signs are up that the motion picture industry is now in grave danger for the same reasons. This was the warning issued by Walter Wanger, independent producer, November 5 as he called on the major companies to remedy the evils of "orthodox" and "formula" methods quickly, or prepare to " flop."

Addressing a luncheon-meeting of the Associated Motion Picture Advertisers at the Hotel Piccadilly in New York, Mr. Wanger appealed for "intelligent showmanship" and more reliance on the ability of those who handle film advertising, exploitation and publicity.

"The public is 'hep,' today," he declared, pointing out that the industry must learn from Mr. Dewey's experience and reach the masses of the people. "The public is waiting to be sold and can't understand why it isn't being sold."

Mr. Wanger cited the "showmanship" of Samuel Goldwyn, Walt Disney and David O. Selznick, noting the necessity of using the methods of appeal employed by these producers and relying less on "popcorn and boards of directors." He said there is "no reason why we shouldn't be the most respected rather than the most misguided industry."

Showmen alone should influence industry policy and methods, not lawyers, pollsters and absentee businessmen, said the producer as he criticized George Gallup's Audience Research Institute and public opinion polls.

On the speaker's dais with Mr. Wanger was Ned E. Depinet, president of RKO, whom he praised for successful leadership of the company which Mr. Wanger said no longer has "high class directors." Max H. Hecht, president of AMPA, introduced Mr. Wanger. Others on the dais were Joan Bennett (Mrs. Wanger), David Blum, William Heineman, Evelyn Kolenman and Harry McWilliams.

Toronto Exhibitors Hit Power Blackout Plan

Toronto exhibitors were disturbed over the new power restrictions imposed last week by the Hydro-Electric Commission. In addition to the daytime restrictions already in effect, the commission ordered a 45-minute blackout beginning November 8, at 7 P.M. Neighborhood houses claimed that business would be killed by the night blackouts, scheduled Monday through Friday, and possibly for the whole winter. They said that since the companies could afford to follow the lead of the larger houses, which installed private generators to cover such contingencies, they would be unable to give two performances a night with power available only after 7:45.
TBA Urges Use Of Screen Code

Stressing the responsibilities of television broadcasters in developing new techniques, the code committee of the Television Broadcasters Association last week urged the television industry "to utilize the codes of the radio and motion picture industries for the present." Copies of the Motion Picture Production Code and the Standards of Practice of the National Association of Broadcasters now are being distributed to TBA member stations and all other television broadcasters.

The "Statement of Principle and Policy" adopted by the TBA board of directors, said the television broadcasters "recognize their obligation to observe the highest standards of good taste and fairness in the programming of their stations." It says, however, that, because the effects of television techniques still are largely unknown, "it is not possible or even desirable to attempt at this stage to formulate standards of practice."

The committee therefore recommended to TBA members and broadcasters in general to take their cues from the film industry and the standard radio codes. The committee did not suggest quantitative limitations for sponsored programs "pending further experiment and experience." Such standards on the quantitative side, as well as the qualitative side, "will continue to be determined in individual cases by the individual television broadcasters operating under the general principles of this statement and the radio broadcasting and motion picture codes," the TBA group said.

Operators Sue Lester on Picket Abuse Charge

John T. Lester, owner of the Park theatre in Memphis, Tenn., was accused last week of "abuse and terrorism" of pickets, as the Motion Picture Machine Operators (AFL) filed a cross bill in Chancery Court. Hearings are being held before Chancellor Creson on Mr. Lester's request for a temporary injunction against picketing of his theatre and the union has asked a temporary injunction also; to restrain Mr. Lester "from molesting any member of said union" and "from directing abusive or profane language at them." The controversy centers around R. J. Lester, son of the owner, who has been employed by his father as an operator. Mr. Lester had agreed to sign a union contract, provided his son be made a member of the union and be assigned to his theatre.

Circuit Sets Dividend

The United Amusement Corporation, Ltd., of Canada, has declared a dividend of 50 cents per share plus an extra dividend of 50 cents per share on outstanding capital stock, payable November 30, 1948.

Unions to Comply With Taft Law

The Screen Office and Professional Employees Guild and the Screen Publicists Guild will comply with the non-Communist affidavit provisions of the Taft-Hartley Law, it was announced in New York this week. This reversal in policy, after several months of refusal, follows continuing inroads by the International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees and because of the film companies' unyielding determination not to negotiate until affidavits are signed.

The decision to accept the Taft-Hartley provisions followed a decision by leaders of the CIO's United Office and Professional Workers of America, the guilds' parent union, to sign the affidavits forthwith.

Monday night Sidney Young, SOPEG president, conducted a membership meeting as a first step toward meeting the provisions of the Taft-Hartley Law, "We have decided to conform," Mr. Young said, "even though we are still opposed to signing." He said SOPEG would continue to press its court case challenging the constitutionality of the Taft-Hartley Law. "We've got to get on these shop election ballots," he said, referring to National Labor Relation Board elections prepared for several home offices where the IA's Motion Picture Employees Local No. H-63 claims to have won shops.
Columbia

BLONDIE'S ANNIVERSARY: Arthur Lake, Pen-ny Singleton—Everyone seems to love Blondie. Don't we all? They do business—Harland Rankin, Beau Theatre, Belle River, Ont., Can.

BLONDIE'S ANNIVERSARY: Arthur Lake, Pen-ny Singleton—in terms of being a bustling, blub-bubbling, explosive sort of a Blondie series, several walkouts on this one. Played Sunday-Tuesday, Oct. 17, 19—Robert E. Danmon, Grove Theatre, Pacific Grove, Cal.

FULLER BRUSH MAN, THE: Red Skelton, Janet Blair—We had a parked hose for every showing of this very funny picture. That it was successful was evident by the fact that we took in more money than on any other bill this year. Played Sunday-Tuesday, Oct. 20, 22—Jack Hammond, Shasta Theatre, Mount Shasta, Cal.

I LOVE TROUBLE: Franchot Tone, Janet Blair—Very good mystery feature that held the customer's interest throughout. Excellent average. Played Wednesday, Thursday, Oct. 6, 7—Jack Hammond, Shasta Theatre, Mount Shasta, Cal.

ROSE OF SANTA ROSA: Eduardo Noriega, Pat-ricia Morison—Little known, but interesting that two of the Hoosier Hot Shots musicals. However, it isn't bad. My crowd expected a Western—S. T. Jackson, Jackson Theatre, Flomaton, Ala.

TERROR TRAIL: Charles Starrett, Smiley Bur-nette—Doubled with “High Wall” to very good business. The condition of the last reel of this feature was a pity to show on any screen. True, we got small towns, played the 8:40 Sat., but it is necessary to run a picture completely? All nicely sealed and inspected. Played Saturday, Oct. 8, 9—Jack Hammond, Shasta Theatre, Mount Shasta, Cal.

Film Classics

BUCK PRIVATES: Bud Abbott, Lou Costello—Lots of laughs in this story but it failed to do the business we had anticipated. Way out of their range, I think. Played Tuesday, Thursday, Oct. 5, 7—Jack Hammond, Shasta Theatre, Mount Shasta, Cal.

Drifting River: Eddie Dean, Roscoe Arb-erry—Plenty of action in this Western to please the week-end fans. Played Friday, Saturday, Oct. 15, 16—Jack Hammond, Shasta Theatre, Mount Shasta, Cal.

Heartbeats: Sheila Ryan, Chill Wills—An old one from Eagle Lion that succeeded in rounding out a fair program. However, business was down con-siderably. Played Friday, Saturday, Oct. 22, 23—Jack Hammond, Shasta Theatre, Mount Shasta, Cal.

Nose Hang, High, The: Bud Abbott, Lou Costello—Lots of laughs in this story but it failed to do the business we had anticipated. Way out of their range, I think. Played Tuesday, Thursday, Oct. 5, 7—Jack Hammond, Shasta Theatre, Mount Shasta, Cal.

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer

ALIAS A GENTLEMAN: Wallace Beery, Tom Drake—For some unknown reason this one filled us. Maybe the title. Beery pictures usually stand up. The feature itself is very good. Played Friday, Saturday, Oct. 22, 23—Jack Hammond, Shasta Theatre, Mount Shasta, Cal.

BIG CITY: Margaret O'Brien, George Murphy—Very well done family type picture that did us a nice business and pleased everyone. The imitations of the movies, I thought, were terrific, bringing us home with laughter and, believe me, we can use laughter. Played Saturday and Sunday, Oct. 10, 11—Jack Hammond, Shasta Theatre, Mount Shasta, Cal.

Easter Parade: Fred Astaire, Judy Garland—This is a nice picture that pleased all. Good color and sound. Very good music. Box office, however, was quite disappointing. We expected to see many nearby theaters beat us to the picture by a couple of days. Played Friday, Saturday, Oct. 26, 27—Dick Smith, Albany Theatre, Albany, Ind.

High Wall: Robert Taylor, Audrey Totter—A very well done mystery feature that failed to jell at the box office. Again I say it is hard to put your finger on it. Played Thursday, Friday, Saturday, October 8, 9, 10—Jack Hammond, Shasta Theatre, Mount Shasta, Cal.

Summer Holiday: Mickey Rooney, Gloria De-Haven—This didn't draw or please as I hoped it would. Played Tuesday, Wednesday, Oct. 3, 4—S. T. Jackson, Jackson Theatre, Flomaton, Ala.

Paramount

Beyond Glory: Abbe Ladd, Donna Reed—This is a good picture that did little business. It is my thought that the story was not well thought out and that. I know, in these perilous times, would defeat it regardless of the quality—A. E. Hancok, Columbia Theatre, Columbia City, Ind.

Big Clock, The: Ray Milland, Maureen O'Sul-ivan—Excellent picture of its kind. Good cast. My people didn't think much of it, but I thought it a good picture. Played Monday—S. T. Jackson, Jackson Theatre, Flomaton, Ala.

Emperor Waltz, The: Bing Crosby, Joan Fontaine—Sent a negative to local theatre office for us. The Technicolor was beautiful, but the story was definitely not for a small town and the re-sulting business proved it. Highly oversold in this section. Played Tuesday, Thursday, Oct. 3, 5—Jack Hammond, Shasta Theatre, Mount Shasta, Cal.

Hazard: Paulette Goddard, Macdonald Carey—An average picture that did just average business. Much better for the adults than for children. We ran a special show in its place for the Saturday matinee. Played Friday, Saturday, Oct. 22, 23—Robert E. Danmon, Grove Theatre, Pacific Grove, Cal.


Saigon: Alan Ladd, Veronica Lake—One of the best Ladd pictures we have played for some time. Played Thursday, Friday, Saturday, October 15, 16—Jack Hammond, Shasta Theatre, Mount Shasta, Cal.

So Evil My Love: Ray Milland, Ann Todd—O. K. picture. However, it did no business. Played Thursday, Friday, Saturday, October 15, 16—Jack Hammond, Shasta Theatre, Mount Shasta, Cal.

RKO Radio

Magic Town: James Stewart, Jane Wyman—a few more people would watch this picture if they found it. Played Wednesday, Thursday, Oct. 27, 28—Harland Rankin, Plaza Theatre, Tiburon, Ont., Can.

Tarzan and the Mermaids: Johnny Weiss-muller, Brenda Joyce—Not a particularly good picture. Doubled with Columbia’s “Rose of Santa Rosa.” Box office a little higher, but much of this business was from the college crowd. Played Tuesday, Oct. 25, 27—Dick Smith, Albany Theatre, Albany, Ind.

Western Heritage: Tim Holt, Nan Leslie—Another Western that filled the bill. Holt is not as popular as some but is still out in front of many of his contemporaries. Played Wednesday, Thursday, Oct. 20, 21—Harland Rankin, Plaza Theatre, Tiburon, Ont., Can.

Republic


Twilight on the Rio Grande: Gene Autry, Adele Mara—Good old Gene, they love him. So many color pictures that were released, this one had a higher trend on Sat-urday, Oct. 29, 30—Harland Rankin, Beau Theatre, Belle River, Ont., Can.

Twentieth Century—Fox

Arthur Takes Over: Louis Collier, Jerome Cowan—A very funny family type picture that cer-tainly pleased all those who came out. More favor-able comments than the top half of this billing. Would hold up well on top. Played Tuesday-Thursday, Oct. 20-23—Jack Hammond, Shasta Theatre, Mount Shasta, Cal.

Call Northside 777: James Stewart, Helen Walker—This was the story based on the lad whose novel got him into jail. But it didn’t seem to matter, as many that didn’t come to hear of see it—Harland Rankin, Eire Theatre, Wheatley, Ont., Can.

Daughter Kenyon: Joan Crawford, Dana Andrews—Poor Daisy; she had her troubles, and we had our trouble, too, making this rental. So everyone was unhappy. Played Wednesday, Thursday, Oct. 27, 28—Harland Rankin, Beau Theatre, Belle River, Ont., Can.


Let’s Live Again: John Emery, Hulene Brooke—A very amusing little feature that pleased those who saw it. Played Thursday, Saturday, Oct. 12, 14—Jack Hammond, Shasta Theatre, Mount Shasta, Cal.

Street With No Name: The: Mark Stevens, Barbara Lawrence—Another “House on 92nd Street” type. No sellout, but good fan fare. Many selling angles. Played Thursday, Saturday, Oct. 23-25—Harland Rankin, Beau Theatre, Belle River, Ont., Can.

Tobacco Road: Gene Tierney, Charles Grace-wyn—The other half of this double bill was “Grapes of Wrath.” Together they were a natural. Many patrons had seen them before but came back again and enjoyed them as much as ever. Box office receipts were through the roof, all time weekend high. Played Wednesday, Thursday, Oct. 21, 22—Robert E. Danmon, Grove Theatre, Pacific Grove, Cal.


Screen Guild

Dragnet, the: Henry Wilcoxon, Mary Nixon—Very good little picture—S. T. Jackson, Jackson Theatre, Flomaton, Ala.

SRO

Duel in the Sun: Jennifer Jones, Gregory Peck, Joseph Cotten—A good picture despite all of the sour critics. This was a very good picture. Many were received. Technicolor and musical score particularly noteworthy. We did excellent business opening day.

(Continued on following page)
Short Product in First Run Houses

NEW YORK — Week of November 8

ASTOR: Musical Gems.................RKO
Feature: A Song Is Born............RKO
CAPITOL: Why is it HOT?.............MGM
Playful Pelican
CRITERION: Buddy Rich and His Orchestra.
Universal
BOY: One Touch of Venus............Universal
GLOBE: Past That Came to Dinner.....Warner Bros.
Ray Eberle and Orchestra........Columbia
Feature: Hollow Triumph.............Eagle Lion
MUSIC HALL: Free for Breakfast.....RKO
Feature: You Don't Stay Happy.....Universal
PARAMOUNT: Popular Science, No. 2
Unusual Occupation, No. 2........Paramount
The Three Little Mice..............Paramount
Make Mine Monica
RIVOLI: Neptune Playground........20th-Cent.-Fox
Feature: The Snake Pit..............20th-Cent.-Fox
ROXY: Magpie Madesness.............20th-Cent.-Fox
Bermuda................................20th-Cent.-Fox
America's Air Power................20th-Cent.-Fox
Feature: Unfaithfully Yours........20th-Cent.-Fox
STRAND: My Own United States.....Warner Bros.
Hare Splitter
Feature: You Want To Be On The Radio
GLOBE: Past That Came to Dinner.....Warner Bros.
Feature: June Bride
CHICAGO — Week of November 8

PALACE: Pat's Adventure..............RKO
Superman
ROOSEVELT: Candid Microphone.....Warner Bros.
My Other United States..............Warner Bros.
Feature: Gallant Blade
STATE LAKE: Frog Horn Leathorn....Warner Bros.
Feature: Johnny Belinda
UNITED ARTISTS: The Mite Makes Right
Paramount
Appartment With Baby
Feature: Sealed Verdict
Paramount
Universal
WELL OILED: Technicolor Cartunes—A typical Warner Bros. cartoon. Audience always en-
yo them.—Robert E. Bamon, Grove Theatre, Pacific Grove, Cal.
Warner-Vitaphone
RUBINOFF AND HIS VIOLIN: Melody Master
Randy—Very good, one-reel musical.—T. S. Jackson, Jackson Theatre, Flomaton, Ala.
SO YOU WANT TO BE A SALESMAN: Vita-
Phone Varieties—Fair. These Joe McDales are not too popular here.—S. T. Jackson, Jackson Theatre, Flomaton, Ala.
YOU'RE AN EDUCATION: Blue Ribbon Hit, Pa-
rade—Only fair cartoon.—S. T. Jackson, Jackson Thea-
tre, Flomaton, Ala.
Republic
G-MEN NEVER FORGET: 12 Episodes—The first
chapter looks O.K. After playing the trailer on this serial several children told me that they had seen the truck explosion scene in another recent serial. With Republic would stop using the same scenes. Also would stop using the same day of each story, and the plot up-to-date. Flashbacks of previous chapters.—S. T. Jackson, Jackson Theatre, Flomaton, Ala.
Philadelphia Booking
Unit Names Samuelson
At a meeting of Allied Motion Picture Theatre Service, Inc., of Philadelphia, the fol-
loowing directors were elected by the stockholders: Martin B. Ellis, Cecil Felt, Ben Fertel, Percy Friedman, Jack H. Greenberg, E. B. Gregory, Elmer Hollander, Sidney E. Samuelson, and Harry Woodlin. Subsequently the directors elected: Mr. Samuelson, president; Mr. H. B. Greenberg, vice-president; Mr. Felt, treasurer; Albert M. Cohen, secretary, and Mr. Gregory, financial secretary.
Santa Fe Theatre Opens
The 689-seat Arco theatre in the Spanish
section of Sante Fe, N. M., has been opened by Salmon and Greer, Inc.
Universal Plans Holland Sales Office January 1

Universal-International’s membership in the Dutch film trust, Bioscoop Bond, has been approved and the company will open a distribution office in Holland about January 1, Joseph H. Seidelman, foreign sales vice-president, said in New York Monday. Mr. Seidelman had just returned from a six-week business trip to Europe.

Discussing film operations in France, he termed business as “static” and said that our limited number of pictures there “would bring in just about enough to cover costs.” In Italy the situation is just the opposite. There the American companies had 725 feature pictures in the past year and they “all made money.” He attributed this condition largely to the fact that both distributors and exhibitors went out and exploited the pictures.

Mr. Seidelman asserted that U-I was getting normal playing time in England under the present arrangement with the J. Arthur Rank organization. He said that the 45 per cent quota is still the “biggest obstacle in improvement of business.”

Discussing Eric Johnston’s recent trip abroad, Mr. Seidelman said that the Motion Picture Association president was both an ambassador of good will and a film salesman and “did a marvelous job for our industry.”

Mr. Seidelman will attend the company’s Latin American sales convention, which opens in Buenos Aires November 15.

Sargoy & Stein To Work On Percentage Audits

Arrangements have been made by Sargoy & Stein of New York, special counsel nationally for the various major distributors, to work on percentage audit matters in conjunction with Touche, Niven, Bailey & Smart, certified public accountants, with offices throughout the country.

Timothy E. Bevitz of the Sargoy & Stein staff is now located in the St. Louis office of Touche, Niven, Bailey & Smart, out of which he will supervise auditing operations in the St. Louis, Kansas City, Indianapolis, Memphis, Oklahoma City and Dallas exchange areas.

Samuel E. Feldan, also of the Sargoy & Stein staff, will be located this month in the Los Angeles office of the Touche, Niven firm, from which he will supervise auditing operations in the Pacific Coast, San Francisco, Portland, Seattle, Salt Lake City and Denver exchange areas.

Thomson in Guild TV Post

The Screen Actors Guild has appointed Kenneth Thomson to the newly created post of television administrator. He is one of the SAG founders and was executive secretary of the organization until 1944.

IN NEWSREELS


MOVIE TONE NEWS—Vol. 31, No. 90—Truman returns to Washington. . . Names in the News: De Gaulle scores in election; Athanasogoras heads Greek Church. . . Men enter Army in nation’s first peacetime draft; Science: Arctic expedition; Theatre of atoms; Pigskin parade.


PARAMOUNT NEWS—No. 22—Israeli victims in Negev attack. . . Samuel Seidelman presents award to Japan.

PARAMOUNT NEWS—No. 23—Washington’s greatest victory show, . . Football.


UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL—No. 194—President Truman holds prayer meeting. . . News in brief: Canyon fire; First inductees. . . Football.

WARNER PATHE NEWS—No. 24—Election special: Truman wins.


NBC East and West Video Networks Join January 12

Chicago Bureau

The eastern and western television networks of the National Broadcasting Company will be joined January 12 when the New York-Chicago coaxial cable will become available for service. Jules Herlувex, television manager of NBC’s central division, announced here last week.

The last link is between Philadelphia and Cleveland and the union of the two regional networks will make it possible for an NBC telecast to be seen simultaneously from Boston to St. Louis. The Presidential inauguration ceremonies probably will be the first event to be carried on the full network.

WNBC, the NBC television outlet here, will begin operation January 8. Completion of the coaxial will provide connections for 14 eastern and midwestern stations, with more outlets to be added.

De Forest Gets Patent On Television Device

Lee De Forest, the “father of radio,” has been issued a patent on a “new and useful system for transmitting, receiving and projecting in natural colors objects presented before a television pick-up camera, or iconoscope, at the transmitting station.” The apparatus makes use of a pair of cathode beam tubes in combination with a multicolor filter so constructed and disposed that no color flicker whatever is reflected in the image reproduced on the viewing screen. This is one of the many major advantages claimed by Dr. De Forest for his invention.

Toronto Leader Hits Release of Unsuitable Films

Toronto Bureau

In his annual address to the Motion Picture Association of Ontario in Toronto last week, H. C. D. Main, president, stressed the “unusually large number of pictures generally released by major companies which are not suitable for family audiences.”

Mr. Main said, “Objection to these pictures is by no means confined to the small-town independent merely worried about the poor business such pictures produce. Members of your board who operate theatres in very large centers fully agree that the large number of such pictures is doing harm to our industry.”

In my humble opinion, the fundamental purpose of our business is to entertain—to appeal to the emotions and to send people out of our theatres happier or more uplifted in spirit than when they came in. This result is not being achieved by pictures whose themes are insanity, hysteria and immorality.”

Mr. Main continued, “As one exhibitor who is close to the man with money in his hand, may I say that the non-moviegoer is simply not being offered the kind of picture he wants to see.” He acknowledged that many companies were putting out whole family entertainment but deplored the fact that, “many producers . . . portray humanity as rushing to a psychiatrist or, if they cannot afford one, jumping off the nearest bridge. Unless we continue to provide the kind of entertainment our customers want, we will eventually find that other media of entertainment have taken our place.”

Mr. Main cited distributor-exhibitor differences, and warned, “I hope the incoming board will give consideration to some of these intra-industry problems and try to settle them among ourselves. If we do not, then the years ahead may produce in our business here the same turmoil, insecurity and government intrusion that have taken place in the United States.”
The WORLD MARKET
FOR FOREIGN PRODUCERS AND EXHIBITORS

The Western Electric Series 700 System is the latest word in automatic sound recording. Smaller models to meet every studio need.

The Westrex Master, Advanced and Standard Sound Systems—plus the Westrex line of projectors and arc lamps, meet every theatre need.

The finest in SOUND

... from studio to screen!

Meeting the needs of motion picture producers and exhibitors around the world* is the job of Westrex Corporation and its subsidiaries which maintain branch offices and service points in more than 100 key cities.

Featured in the all-star line-up of equipment sold by Westrex are Western Electric Recording and Western Electric and Westrex Re-recording Systems, Westrex Sound Systems, plus projectors, arc lamps and many other types of studio and theatre equipment from the industry's leading manufacturers.

Western Electric Recording Systems assure the finest in sound no matter what the size of your studio. For the small studio, there's the moderately priced Series 500. For the growing studio, there's the Series 600 which—with the addition of automatic control equipment—becomes the unsurpassed Series 700. And for newsreel recording, there's the light, compact, single film system.

Westrex Sound Systems include the famous Master, Advanced and Standard models to meet the needs of theatres of every size and shape. Featuring sound heads developed and designed by Western Electric, amplifiers with outputs from 15 to 100 watts, plus Western Electric backstage loudspeaker equipment, these systems assure superlative reproduction of sound.

Expert inspection and maintenance service covering all makes of sound and projection equipment is also provided by Westrex. For full information, consult your nearest Westrex office which bears the famous name "Western Electric" or write to the address below:

Westrex Corporation
111 EIGHTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 11, N. Y.
FORMERLY
Western Electric Export Corporation

*Except in the U. S. A., Canada and Newfoundland
REPORTS ON SCREEN AROUND THE WORLD

PROGRESS OF POST-WAR INDUSTRY TOLD BY SPECIAL CORRESPONDENTS IN MANY LANDS

ARGENTINA
by NATALIO BRUSKI
in Buenos Aires

This year was prosperous for the cinema business, but it also brought its worries, especially for the U. S. Some weeks. They saw their activities curtailed and, at one time, feared a complete stoppage of their business since they could not buy new prints.

Two months ago this situation suddenly changed for the better when the Argentine Government ordered the import of foreign pictures from the States for a period of nine months. But as the lack of dollars is still the top problem of Argentina's international trade regulations, this means that while U. S. films may be imported, any payment for them, as well as royalties, profits or dividends, will be withheld until this country can obtain dollars.

The current year brought a steady upward trend in the box office. Every wager carrier in this country has profited substantially by the new policy, and industries, particularly in Buenos Aires and Cordoba, have received their due share of the money, so that every picture with a minimum of advertisement, domestic as well as foreign, fares rather well.

Local production, going ahead by leaps and bounds, continues to attract local and foreign interest. They are the principal source of their endeavor during the year. There might not yet have been many films from local studios which would command worldwide attention, but for local and other Spanish-speaking audiences, half a dozen real box office attractions emerged. The established producers have made more quality pictures than the independents, and the latter's shortcomings are the same here as everywhere—lack of organization, star names, and so on. The cinema club of Argentina's No. 1 amusement, despite the popular football and horses, have received their due share of the money, so that every picture with a minimum of advertisement, domestic as well as foreign, fares rather well.

Local production, going ahead by leaps and bounds, continues to attract local and foreign interest. They are the principal source of their endeavor during the year. There might not yet have been many films from local studios which would command worldwide attention, but for local and other Spanish-speaking audiences, half a dozen real box office attractions emerged. The established producers have made more quality pictures than the independents, and the latter's shortcomings are the same here as everywhere—lack of organization, star names, and so on. The cinema club of Argentina's No. 1 amusement, despite the popular football and horses, have received their due share of the money, so that every picture with a minimum of advertisement, domestic as well as foreign, fares rather well.

AUSTRALIA
by FRANK O'CONNELL
in Sydney

It has been a most interesting year for the Australian industry from every angle. The tempo of local production quickened, there has been infinite circuit expansion, new equipment has appeared on the market, and considerable interest in Australia was shown by both British and American production interests.

Six made-in-Australia features were completed by various interests during the year and there was a good deal of activity in the Films Division of the Department of Information, the Government-sponsored film unit.

The dollar dilemma was easily solved in this country by an initial freeze of 30 per cent on all film earnings. There was never any doubt of supply shortages and all discussion with the American producers were on an amicable footing. A further freeze of 20 per cent was later made and the freeze on film earnings now stands at 50 per cent.

Earnings from U. S. films have fallen off from the boom period for several reasons—although there have been several notable exceptions: British films increased greatly in popularity (this was more noticeable early in the year when there was better product) and during the year there were several bad influenza and polio-measles epidemics.

A recent Gallup Poll revealed that more people favor British films than American, but the people who favor UK films go only once a month, or less, to the theatres. The regulars, the people who spread jam on the showman's bread and butter, still prefer American pictures. Exhibitors have continued to cry poor, but some of them made out nicely. Greater Union Theatres, for example, declared 1947 the best year in its history.

Expansion by the large circuits was notable. Greater Union bought the Clifford circuit in South Australia, acquired a new theatre in Sydney, and embarked on a policy of renovation and refurbishing that will eventually run into many thousands of pounds. Greater Union also bought a film laboratory to case the pressure on Cinesound, its subsidiary, Hoyts' expansion started in Sydney with the erection of two Quo teen hut theatres at Granville. The greatest addition to the circuit, however, was the opening of the reconstructed Melbourne Regent. gutted by fire in 1945. The year saw increased activity on the legis
tation front, particularly with censorship. Uniform censorship legislation has been passed in all states, except New South Wales and South Australia. These two are expected to fall into line with the rest of the Commonwealth soon. The first art houses in the country to regularly screen foreign product have been opened.

AUSTRIA

The most pressing problem in the industry at present is not production, but export. Although after the surrender initial difficulties were formidable, picture production was revived with sufficient energy and speed to complete 10 pictures in 1946, 20 in 1947 and probably some 30 by the end of this year.

Production was also helped along by the large amount of money available for investment. By the time of the currency reform in December, 1947, more than 100 production companies had sprung up, only a fraction of which ever got to the stage of actual production. Spending was so lavish that less than half of the reported 70,000,000 Austrian Schillings expended on the first forty pictures produced are expected to be recovered unless the export problem is solved. The home market is good only for about one-fifth of the present high production costs.

Austrian pictures have been sold to a number of countries, but the returns have been low. Moreover, the natural market for Austrian pictures, Germany, which used to account for one-half of Austria's exports, is only now being re-opened. Private arrangements between the Austrian Motion Picture Association and representatives of companies in the U. S. and British zones envisage an exchange of production at the ratio of four Austrian to one German film.

BELGIUM

by ARMAND BACHELIER
in Brussels

With an enormous stock of features produced during the war still to be shown to the Belgian public, the number of American films to be put on the market for the 1948-49 season will probably be higher than last season. There were 1,061 prints in circulation in Brussels during the first three months of 1948, as against 990 for the October-December period of 1947.

It is expected that there will be few French (Continued on following page)
CZECHOSLOVAKIA

by JOSEPH B. KANTUREK

in Prague

The reorganization of the Czechoslovak motion picture industry was completed April 13. Long a major exporter of film to a state enterprise, Ceskoslovensky Statni Film (Czechoslovak State Film), O. Wachacek is general manager; Dr. U. Vlachvich heads production, and Dr. J. Michlik heads the distribution branch.

Currently, the industry is employing 14,000 persons. Its income for 1947 was 4,100,000 korunas ($260,000,000).

Although there is an acute shortage of good story properties, production here is in full swing. At present there are six features in various stages of production. There is also extensive production of shorts, cartoons and puppet films. Production is designed to increase the yearly output of features now from 20 to 30—until 55 a year are released by 1953. It is planned that 10 of those 55 will be made in color.

Product of all countries is shown here. A recently released official statement revealed that 1947 admissions, amounting to 150,000,000, were 17.4 per cent above 1946 admissions. These admissions were split up among the following foreign and native films: U. S. A., 33 per cent of the admissions (this country supplied 40 per cent of the product shown); Czechoslovakian, 27.5; Russian, 15; British, 14.5; French, 8.7; and other films, 1.3 per cent.

The country's largest theatre has a seating capacity of 7,485. During the country's five-year plan, new cinemas will be built, mostly in the rural districts. In small situations, the 35mm theatres will be turned into 16mm houses.

By the end of the 1953 the company is scheduled to have 4,170 theatres; 1,574 35mm theatres and 2,596 16mm theatres.

A total of 167 features were imported during 1947.

Most of the U. S. product is released through the Motion Picture Export Association, the only outlet enabling Italian product to gain ground and compete favorably with Hollywood.

At present there are almost 100 theatres operating in the country. The average price is barely 55. Towards the end of 1948 Egypt will have some 250 theatres, as against 190 in 1945.

Today's depression has affected production more than anything else in the industry. Where almost 120 full length features were produced in 1944, it is expected that only 30 will be produced by the end of this year.

The Middle East markets are being closed in the face of Egyptian producers; the wages and salaries of both technicians and stars have been severely cut.

But though limited in number, our local production is undoubtedly of a higher artistic quality than before.

FINLAND

by B. V. YLIPAA

in Helsinki

American product still tops the list of films shown here. During the 1947-48 season, 62 per cent were from the U. S. It is expected that even more American features will be shown here during the 1948-49 season. All the film magazines are filled with pictures of American stars and most of the theatres prefer U. S. films because they are the surest box office successes.

Soviet films seem to find their way to Finnish.

(Continued on preceding page)
UNANIMOUSLY ELECTED INTERNATIONAL LEADER OF THE INDUSTRY!

RKO RADIO PICTURES

SEND FORTH ITS AMBASSADOR OF GOOD ENTERTAINMENT WHO PRESENTS HIS CREDENTIALS!

INGRID BERGMAN "JOAN OF ARC"

CARY GRANT "EVERY GIRL SHOULD BE MARRIED"

WALT DISNEY'S "SO DEAR TO MY HEART"

SOL LESSER'S "TARZAN'S MAGIC FOUNTAIN"
markets in greater numbers than ever before. This might be because of the recent political agreement between Finland and the Soviet.

Domestic product is some 15 to 20 films annually. These films, however, have difficulty in finding their way abroad. While many Swedish films are shown here, only one or two Finnish films play the Swedish markets. This might be explained by the fact that Finnish product is often of a special quality, being sentimental and often more melodramatic than product from other countries.

### FRANCE

*by EUGEN WEBER in Paris*

Despite a production forecast of only 40 features, 74 were completed in France during the first nine months of 1948. This is not necessarily due to a revival within the industry, but simply to a lack of confidence in the stability of the franc. High production costs and growing taxes make it difficult for the French producer to keep out of the red. Better a film in hand, the producer reasons, than a few million francs (subject to sudden devaluation) in the bank.

A producer has to find fresh capital for almost every new production. This prevents planning ahead. Few companies possess their own studios, so sets have to be scraped at the end of each production.

Costs, already high, look like they will increase because of a number of causes; union pressures for higher salary scales; frequent work stoppages due to strikes, cuts in electricity and limited studio space.

None of this is likely to be remedied by the new Loan Fund of 1,000,000,000 francs recently established by law. Loans from this fund can be used by the industry only on the basis of a successful film already produced—success being judged in terms of box office returns.

On the exhibition side, figures show a 30 per cent fall in attendance during the past two years. Exhibitor associations have lost their fight against the new admissions tax of almost 10 per cent and have increased their admissions to the ceiling permitted by law.

It is predicted that the next few months will show an adverse public reaction to this rise in admissions. Certainly the French, in spite of 4,400 theatres, are not a cinema-going nation. It is significant that—first run houses on the Champs-Élysées apart—there are seats to be had in all cinemas, at all hours, on all days of the week.

### GERMANY

*by HUBERTUS ZU LOEWENSTEIN in Berlin*

American product has been well received in post-war Germany. While unofficial polls indicate that home production, at present accounting for less than half of the programs, is still the first choice of a large majority of Germans (which is natural enough), American pictures top the list of foreign favorites, at least in the U.S. zone where most American films have so far been shown. Dubbing has done much to improve the reception of American pictures.

German production, starting almost from scratch after the surrender and laboring against tremendous difficulties, has been going steadily uphill. Turning out five pictures in 1946, 16 in 1947, and perhaps 25 by the end of this year (as against 99 in 1938), the producers have an even more ambitious production schedule for next year.

However, there are still serious handicaps to be encountered by the 30 production companies licensed by the occupying powers—13 by the Americans, 10 by the British, five by the French and two by the Russians. Only 14 companies... (Continued on page 8)

---

## WHAT IT COSTS

The following tabulation records the admission prices in theatres of various countries of the world, in terms of American money, and in terms of the number of man hours of unskilled labor necessary to purchase one admission.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Run</th>
<th>Admission</th>
<th>Admission (U. S. Dollars)</th>
<th>Admission (Hours of Labor)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRAZIL</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>6 - 7 Cruziero</td>
<td>30 - 35 cents</td>
<td>One to two hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>4.5 - 5.5 Cruziero</td>
<td>23 - 28 cents</td>
<td>for Subsequent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Third</td>
<td>3.5 - 4.5 Cruziero</td>
<td>18 - 23 cents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADA</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>60 cents</td>
<td>60 cents</td>
<td>One hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>0.50 - 2.40 Gold Yuan</td>
<td>12 - 63 cents</td>
<td>Half day for Subsequent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>0.35 - 1.70 Gold Yuan</td>
<td>9 - 43 cents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERMANY</td>
<td>Average:</td>
<td>303 cents</td>
<td>1½ hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREECE</td>
<td>High of 4,000 drachma for first run, winter, to 1,500 drachma for third run, summer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREAT BRITAIN</td>
<td>Leasing</td>
<td>3s. 0d. - 1ls. 0d.</td>
<td>60 cents - $2.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lesser</td>
<td>1s. 9d. - 4s. 6d.</td>
<td>35 - 90 cents</td>
<td>½ hour for Subsequent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Suburban</td>
<td>1s. 0d. - 3s. 6d.</td>
<td>20 - 70 cents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Provincial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLLAND</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>Average of 1.10 florins</td>
<td>41 cents</td>
<td>1 hour, 10 mins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>0.60 florin - 1.25 florins</td>
<td>23 - 47 cents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISRAEL</td>
<td>Average from 210 to 260 mls</td>
<td>65 - 85 cents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPAN</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>40 yen</td>
<td>15 cents</td>
<td>2 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>35 yen</td>
<td>13 cents</td>
<td>1½ hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXICO</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>4 - 5 pesos</td>
<td>57 - 72 cents</td>
<td>Full Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moveovers</td>
<td>3 pesos</td>
<td>43 cents</td>
<td>Half Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>1.50 - 2.50 pesos</td>
<td>22 - 18 cents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW ZEALAND</td>
<td>Average from 1s.6d. to 2s.</td>
<td>24 - 32 cents</td>
<td>Average ½ hour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAIN</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>8 - 15 pesetas</td>
<td>74 cents - $1.36</td>
<td>5 to 9 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWEDEN</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>1.95 - 3.75 kroner</td>
<td>52 cents - $1.05</td>
<td>1½ to 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURKEY</td>
<td>20 - 90 piastres</td>
<td>6 - 30 cents</td>
<td>20 mins. to 11½ hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED STATES</td>
<td>National average of 42 cents</td>
<td>Average 20 mins.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VENEZUELA</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>2 - 4 bolivars</td>
<td>60 cents - $1.20</td>
<td>2 to 4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>1.50 - 3 bolivars</td>
<td>45 - 90 cents</td>
<td>1½ to 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neighbor-</td>
<td>1 - 2 bolivars</td>
<td>30 - 60 cents</td>
<td>1 to 2 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hoods</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dear Mr. Abbey,

I am sure you would like to know that during a recent check up of figures on R.A.F. Station Cinemas, in practically every case Paramount product came out as a top grosser.

This is not only confined to the United Kingdom but is the same throughout the world. In fact, I think it fair to say that from Hong Kong to Scotland the demand is for paramount!

Yours sincerely,

[Signature]

E. Johnson
Film Booking Manager.
have so far been able actually to produce, while the rest are waiting for studio space and for raw stock.

Only two of the four large pre-war German companies producing raw stock are still in the field: Otto Perutz GmbH and Wolf-Roland-GmbH. Publishers' weekly rates permit only 10 or 20 copies of a picture, as against 60 to 120 before the war. A further effect of the steady drop at the box office is the steady currency reform. Thus the German industry is well aware that production costs will have to come down drastically from the little under 1,000,000 marks budget of pre-currency reform days.

Distribution is at present handled by the Motion Picture Export Association of the U. S. zone, by Eagle Lion Distributors in the British zone, by Internationale Film Allianz in the French zone and by Sovexport and DEFA in the Russian zone. Each of the three western distributors operate in all of the western zones. Additionally, a number of independent German firms have been allied to these zones under U. S. and British licenses.

Theatres, which up to the currency reform enjoyed a box office boom, will have to adjust themselves to lowered attendance. There are approximately 5,000 theatres in Germany, 2,500 of which are in the U. S. and British zones, combined. Average seating capacity of these houses is 800.

Theatres ownership and operation by any one firm is restricted in both the British and American zones. The National Film Association of the Russian zone can license theatres to operate in the hands of the same company. In the Russian zone, the industry is organized as a state monopoly, after the Soviet entry into the Second World War.

Seen Temporary Expedient

Following the Government's imposition of the 45 per cent quota, MPAA declared that in future no American film would be booked to theatres here with an accompanying British picture. Practicality of the edict has been widely questioned, non-MPAA distributors like United Artists and Columbia being refused the right to have their films booked. Qualifiers observed that there is no way that a plan is a temporary expedient only; otherwise, they say, a still more pronounced fall in overall receipts may well occur.

Critical key to the largely unknown box office future is the currently unforecastable reaction of audiences to the greatly increased number of British pictures put before them. But exhibitors themselves declare that therein lies a challenge to Hollywood. Mr. Rank has stated unequivocally that in his Gaumont theatres, the average takings per week per theatre of British films is £581 against £566 for foreign films. None is keener than the independent theatre owner that the viability of that claim should be tested at his own box office.

The independents look to a long process of choosing Hollywood offerings for the sustenance of their box offices.

It is also not inappry pointed out that, despite American assertions that the European market (manufacturers) is better for the British picture, Hollywood has been writing them off by Hollywood, up to the outbreak of war British film remittances to America ran around £70,000 per week.

Closely integrated with the over-all potential of the British market are the so-called "permitted uses" of unremittable sterling accruing to American traders.

Shrewd observers continue to hope that more use will be made of blocked sterling in American production here.

GREAT BRITAIN

by PETER BURNUP

Pervading the entirety of motion picture scene in Britain are a succession of government ordinances arising exclusively, it is claimed by faithful Government men, out of the shadow of the country's foreign exchange, but inducing uncertainty, if not despondency and alarm, among overseas film men interested in trading here or prepared to do so in the future.

On the confession of Ministers themselves of the present Socialist Administration, some of the ordinances are expected to be revised, but the biggest obstacle to the industry, and indeed the industry of all countries, is the shadow of the country's future trade, exchange or, as it is euphemistically put, "the dollar." Exports have been cut to the bone with the result that the industry has been sold to the United States, which has been accused of "sizeable" sales of films to the British market.

The Cinematograph Films Act, 1948, which demands that the country's theatres shall show a 45 per cent quota of British films. In regards to the latter, out of the country's 4,706 licensed theatres, 1,353 have been conceded, in accordance with the ordinance, to the small size of the industry. The small theatres are completely exempt from the act's provisions.

The Cinematograph Films Act, 1948, which demands that the country's theatres shall show a 45 per cent quota of British films. In regards to the latter, out of the country's 4,706 licensed theatres, 1,353 have been conceded, in accordance with the ordinance, to the small size of the industry. The small theatres are completely exempt from the act's provisions.

On the contrary, the holders of the distribution licenses are being required to show an average of 50 per cent of British films. The only way the exhibitors can meet the requirements is to show films of inferior quality to the average American picture of the same film type.

The Cinematograph Films Act, 1948, which demands that the country's theatres shall show a 45 per cent quota of British films. In regards to the latter, out of the country's 4,706 licensed theatres, 1,353 have been conceded, in accordance with the ordinance, to the small size of the industry. The small theatres are completely exempt from the act's provisions.

Set against the picture of unexampled prosperity which war's heyday splendour in Britain for Hollywood's film-makers, current conditions of the country's markets have an understandably acid tincture. Nevertheless, film men here urge that the time has come for a realistic reaccounting of the whole industry. They claim that Britain is still among America's best motion picture customers, if not indeed the best; suggest that the prudent, forward-looking vendor of motion pictures, to his own manifest albeit, tightly curbed profit, should maintain his stake.

British theatres have become a completely recondite market so that largely its potential is unpredictable. Nevertheless, certain factors are already ascertainable.

From several causes—not least being the continuing anxiety vexation regarding the somber, uneasy international situation, also the more obvious fall in the purchasing value of the world's currencies—a recession of some dimensions has occurred in box office takings against the £31,000,000 weekly average of paid attendances obtained a year ago, the average now runs around £27,500,000, although J. Arthur Rank recently claimed that in 10 weeks of last summer his Odem and Gaumont-British theatres showed a "material," but undefined, increase in their takings over the same period last year.

Holland

by PHILIP DE SCHAAP

in Amsterdam

In a nutshell, the present situation in Holland can be considered as rather favorable for American producers. From March 28, 1948, to August 27, 1949, the number of weeks which can be given over to U. S. product has been increased to 38 from 32 weeks for the previous 12-month period. For the first six months of the present period, exhibitors must dedicate eight weeks to non-American pictures and for the second six months the number of European weeks will be only six.

Holland has 471 theatres, 25 of which are not on operation.

Theatre attendance, which totaled 88,700,000 during 1946, decreased to 79,800,000 in 1947. A further decline for 1948 must be expected.

Passing, amounting to 12,000,000 Dutch florins, which came in April when the Government boosted admission taxes from 20 per cent on the average to 25 per cent.

Prospects are favorable for American product during the 1948-49 season, for the Dutch public is American-minded. Holland is still no free market, but the American film distributors can get about 60 per cent of their receipts transferred to them in dollars.

French pictures have lost their popularity and British product shows a decline.

The U. S. is leading the market in Holland in quantity as well as in popularity. At the end of this year, the total number of imported pictures will be approximately the same as last year—about 500. More than 50 per cent of this total will be of American origin. British pictures take second place.

HUNGARY

by ALFRED D. MATALON

in Budapest

The entire film industry has been nationalized and controlled by the Hungarian National Film Bureau, Orszagos Filmmihalt. Alexander Sala is in charge.

Hungarian production is supervised by Ferenc Hont, Lajos Radvanyi and Bela Balas. Eight features were completed during the 1948-49 season. The country plans to produce 48 features this year.

It was the first year that the government made any attempt to control the activities of the cinema. Until the industry was nationalized, the Motion Picture Export Association released U. S. product. At present no new MPEA features are being released. The monopoly, however, is buying outright a number of independent productions. The MPEA and the State Film Bureau have been conducting negotiations for the release of new product here.

The state's distribution organization is Magyar Filmmogalma Nemzeti Vallaslat, headed by Gyorgy Geza. Production for domestic distribution is Magyar Filmgyarto Nemzeti Vallaslat, headed by Dezsso Revai. Its exhibition organization is Nemzeti Vallaslat, headed by Joseph Partos.

Greece

by D. PAPADOPOULOS

in Athens

During the 1947-48 season, 590 films were shown here, 399 of which were of American origin. The American product is the most popular here, with English films taking second place. The professional critics and the public differed decidedly in their tastes. The public supporting those pictures which the critics disapproved, and the critics praising those which the public would not attend.

Theatres are expected to be shown on the local screens during the 1948-49 winter season.

All of the Greek distributors have announced foreign product for release during the new season. This includes features from the U. S., Italy, France, England and Turkey.

The country's wars and involved political situation have retarded the rebuilding of the industry here and taxes are high. There was a marked decrease in attendance this season over last.
FOR GREAT BOX OFFICE
THE WORLD OVER...

IT'S EAGLE LION OF HOLLYWOOD!

Walter Wanger's
Tremendous saga of the Southwest's black gold empire!
"TULSA"
Color by Technicolor
Starring Susan Hayward, Robert Preston & Pedro Armendariz

Richard Basehart & Scott Brady
"HE WALKED BY NIGHT"
Savage Truth... Stronger than Fiction!
Paul Henreid & Joan Bennett
in the thrilling romantic drama

"HOLLOW TRIUMPH"
The raw, naked, terrifyingly true story of a prison break!

"CANON CITY"
Hedy Lamarr & Robert Cummings
in the riotous comedy

"LET'S LIVE A LITTLE"
A United California production

Walter Wanger's
Colossal spectacle of French Bastille days!
"REIGN OF TERROR"
Starring Robert Cummings
Richard Basehart & Arlene Dahl

"THE BIG CAT"
Color by Technicolor
Great outdoors drama with
Peggy Ann Garner, Lon McCallister,
Preston Foster & Skip Homeier

Joan Leslie, James Craig & Jack Oakie
"NORTHWEST STAMPEDE"
Tremendous outdoors spectacle in glowing Cinecolor

"RED STALLION IN THE ROCKIES"
in glowing Cinecolor

GREAT PRODUCTIONS FROM THE J. ARTHUR RANK ORGANISATION FOR FOREIGN DISTRIBUTION IN LATIN AMERICA ONLY:

"OLYMPIC GAMES OF 1948"
Color by Technicolor
"BLANCHE FURY"
Color by Technicolor

"SARABAND"
Color by Technicolor
"THE RED SHOES"
Color by Technicolor

"SCOTT OF THE ANTARCTIC"
Color by Technicolor
Charles Dickens' Classical Masterpiece
"OLIVER TWIST"

"ALICE IN WONDERLAND"
in Ansco color

In preparation...

"BORDER INCIDENT" by the production team that gave you "T-Men"... Walter Wanger's "THE BLANK WALL" with Joan Bennett... Cavalier's "THE WORLD & LITTLE WILLIE" with Robert Young & June Lockhart... Cavalier's "TWELVE AGAINST THE UNDERWORLD" with Robert Young

EAGLE LION FILMS, INC. • 165 WEST 46th ST., NEW YORK 18, N. Y. • Cable address: EAGLION, New York
From PAUL GRAETZ

1948

"LE DIABLE AU CORPS"

Europe's Most Acclaimed Picture

★★★★

In preparation for

1949

"VINCENT VAN GOGH"

New York Office:
A.F.E. CORPORATION
RKO Building
1270 Sixth Avenue

Paris Office:
TRANSCONTINENTAL FILMS SA
AND
PARIS EXPORTFILM CO.
36, Avenue Hoche
"EMIGRANTES"

STARRING
ALDO FABRIZI
AVE NINCHI
NANDO BRUNO
THE STARS OF
"OPEN CITY"

WORLD RIGHTS CONTROLLED BY
CINEFILM CORPORATION
1928 SOUTH VERMONT AVE.
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
Cable Address: Cinefilm Los Angeles

15 PARK ROW
NEW YORK, N.Y.
Cable Address: Cinefilm N.Y.
ARGENTINA: A generous land, a dream of emigrants.

In another continent, a new land calls to sea in an adventure. They leave ruin for a new horizon of lights.

Love, sacrifice, pain, and tears. All the work of art.

A song to those who add their effort—to give in symbols of sacrifice.
with Ave Ninchi, Loredana, Nando Bruno, Ivan Grondona, Eduardo Passarelli, Oreste Soriani, Miguel Malaspina and a cast of prominent Italian stars.
A dramatic scene from “Intill Helvetets Portar”, produced in Sweden by Studiofilm and released by Svensk Filminnustri. Translated, the title is “To the Gates of Hell”.

Fritz Fallaring, prominent German actor, who is currently appearing in “Die Sohne des Herrn Gaspary”.

Hideko Takamine is rapidly winning the reputation as the biggest money making star in Japan.

Hildegard Knef and E. W. Borchert in a scene from Germany’s “The Murderers Are in Our Midst”, produced in Berlin by the DEFA organization.

Adolf Jahr listens intently as his friend, Artur Rolen, warns him of impending danger, in the Swedish picture, “Janne Vangman”, which Europe Film has produced.
In the Mexican picture, “Maclovía”, Pedro Armendariz and Maria Felix portray people of a small fishing village. Filmadna Mexicana produced and Películos Mexicanos is distributing.

Vera Hlitch plays the role of the peasant girl, “Yagoda”, ardent supporter of the partisan movement, in the Yugoslav film, “This People Must Live.”

Following the successes in the production of cartoon films Czechoslovakian producers are having equal success in the puppet film field. At left is a still from one of the puppet films.

In Italy, Minerva Films’ production, “Eugenie Grandet”, stars Alida Valli, right, the same Valli who is currently working in Hollywood. Superfilm is distributing “Eugenie Grandet” in the United States.

Maruchi Fresno and Antonio Vilar are the handsome couple in “Reina Santa,” a period film produced by Cifesa in Spain.
Keep your Theatre Modern
with RCA THEATRE EQUIPMENT

A. RCA BX-80 PROJECTOR
   for brighter, clearer, rock-steady pictures. By all standards of superior projection, mechanical design and operating efficiency, the RCA "BX-80" rates first with projectionists and managers of modern theatres throughout the world. Note these outstanding features... 20 per cent more light and clearer definition than any single shutter—due to double rear shutter...complete automatic lubrication...reduction of shutter flicker...unit-type construction. The complete line includes deluxe and standard models.

B. RCA THEATRE SOUND SYSTEMS
   please every patron. From soundhead—to amplifier—to stage loudspeaker, RCA Theatre Sound Systems are the standard of the world. Voices, music and sound effects are reproduced with such realistic "stage presence" that cinema-goers receive the emotional impression that the artists on the screen are performing to each patron alone.

C. CENTURY-ROTH MOTOR GENERATORS
   for full-power, steady, direct current for arc lamp power supply. These compact units cut light flicker to the vanishing point. Available in standard ratings.

D. RCA ENARC LAMPS
   for projection at its best. They produce snow-white light of extraordinary clarity and brilliance that brings out the striking photographic values of Technicolor and black-and-white pictures.

E. INTERNATIONAL CHAIRS

RCA 16mm SOUND FILM PROJECTORS
The ideal 16mm projector for small theatres, schools, churches, government departments, commercial and industrial organizations.
Compact, lightweight, two-case equipment unexcelled in sound and picture projection.

See your RCA Theatre Supply Distributor or write us direct, for details on RCA's complete line of theatre equipment and accessories.

On your next visit to the U.S.A. see the RCA Exhibition Hall in Radio City, New York, N.Y.
AMERICAN THEATRE

Equipment Standards

—and How They Got That Way

By GEORGE SCHUTZ
Editor of Better Theatres

In September the commemoration of Martin Queige's Third-of-a-Century in the Motion Picture Industry, supplied the writer with an occasion to reflect upon the processes of thought and industrial fabrication which produced the screen theatre of today. In that article, in the September 25th issue of Motion Picture Herald, we were concerned with motion picture exhibition in America. Nevertheless, what had happened here during those 33 years was of the greatest throughout the world.

To appraise this broader significance now, we must go back at least another decade—close to the beginning of the projected motion picture itself. The beginning was not altogether America's. Practically concurrent with the Vitacope of America's Thomas Armat were the Cinematographe of France's Lumieres and the Theatrograph of England's Robert W. Paul, all of which brought motion pictures to the screen, before paid audiences, as early as 1895 and 1896. But it was in America sooner than else where that the invention acquired the incentive of a large integrated market.

By 1906 the new art was being exploited in scores of cities, hundreds of towns, throughout the broad land of America, not merely as a novelty of vaudeville programs, but in some six thousand 'nickelodeons' devoted to it. In 1910 these theatres of the motion picture were estimated to number more than 10,000. All Europe today has scarcely more than three times that number; yet 1910 was years before establishment of the multiple-reel feature photoplays. Soon after that came about, America's screen theatres grew to 20,000!

The scale of that market is not to be explained solely by the dimensions of the United States. Another, initially more important factor emerges when one compares the early evaluation of the invention in America with that prevalent abroad. In America the picture show was quickly seized as a device of mass amusement. Europe regarded films as an innovation of the Theatre—meaning the Stage and related Arts.

It wasn't entirely an accident that "nickelodeon" was first the name of a picture theatre in America's polyglot steel city of Pittsburgh. And it was consistent, at a time when one and two-reelers sufficed to bring Chaplin and Pickford to thousands of screens in the United States, that a "Cabinia" and a "Quo Vadis" should come from Europe. Today we appreciate the great function of the motion picture as a medium of universal entertainment. That function was fundamental in American commercialization of the art at the outset, and it produced in thousands of theatres a single market plenty big enough to offer profit, not only to individual genius, but to corporations capable of financing methodical research, including those which had acquired competent production plants and great industrial know-how in established fields.

The Improvement Process

These sources of products for motion picture exhibition grew with the art. Indeed, they advanced the art itself. The process was reciprocal, aided by the common demands of a far-flung business for standardization. Better pictorial quality, for example, was sought not only in film stock research and cinematography; it was the concurrent objective among numerous manufacturers of lighting and optical equipment. There was a large, growing market to bestir competition, from which came a constant pressure upward upon standards.

Good standards of motion picture exhibition—as good at any moment as progress made available—had to be thought of in terms of the whole exhibition plant, unless the market be constricted; and since the business was not merely metropolitan, but national, the pursuit of improvements was constantly nourished by the prospect of a worthwhile market for them, one warranting the cost of instituting new devices, of making refinements in existing models, of improving the tools of manufacture itself, so that products for the theatre could have the advantages of progress in industrial methods.

Greater and greater precision, efficiency, safety, durability were practicable goals on a scale of production that made these merits available in price, not merely to opulent playhouses in great cities, but to the thousands of theatres distributed among communities of every size from commercial center to rural town.

American motion picture exhibition has
New Features! New Design! New Quality-High Performance!

IN THE NEW SOUND AND PROJECTION EQUIPMENT

by SoundMaster

NEW Lightmaster Hi-Intensity Projection Arc Lamp

Here is an all-purpose lamp that handles from 45 to 70 amperes . . . that gives you all the light you need for any picture . . . black and white, or color. No mechanical changes of any kind are required for the transition from 45 to 70 amperes. Two simple external operations perform this change.

NEW Model 8 Deluxe Soundhead

Features an all-steel gyro-filter that is permanently sealed for a lifetime of trouble-free operation.

NEW Model "R" Projector

Features a built-in, direct drive, barrel-type rear shutter which eliminates drag on the mechanism. Ruggedly constructed, precision engineered. Unexcelled performance at low initial cost, low upkeep.

NEW Model 1800 Streamlined Projection Base

A modern streamlined version of the already famous Royal Soundmaster Model 6 soundhead. Features a built-in, direct drive, barrel-type rear shutter which eliminates drag on the mechanism. Ruggedly constructed, precision engineered. Unexcelled performance at low initial cost, low upkeep.

NEW Model 720 Complete Sound System

Featuring the new acoustically reinforced low frequency horn baffle. Combinations are available for any size theatre, with a choice of two-way horn systems, a single or dual channel amplifiers, and a pair of Model 6 or Model 8 Soundheads. For performance, quality, workmanship . . . your best buy is Ballantyne. Horn systems, soundheads and single and dual channel amplifiers are also available individually.

Quality High-Cost Low

THE BALLANTYNE COMPANY
1207 Davenport St.
Omaha, Nebraska, U.S.A.

Export Office: K. Streuber & LeChicotte, 1815 Broadway, New York, N. Y., U. S. A., Cable "Kastreuber"

Greater Comfort, Too

The demand, then, was for greater comfort, too—and in the average, not just the huge elegant theatre of the metropoles. From the first, the motion picture theatre had been able to call upon a large public seating industry; now this group of manufacturers sought in posture studies a scientific basis for new auditorium chair designs, specifically to meet the needs of higher exhibition standards. It was American motion picture theatres, which were arrayed across the continent through varying circumstances of climate, that inspired the first application of air-conditioning to comfort-cooling. Ultimately, mechanical refrigeration for this purpose was put on a production-line basis. Self-contained air-conditioning units followed. Today one can find air-conditioning in American theatres that seat so few as 400, even in small towns.

To an important degree it is the production-line, or practices representing its principles, which accounts for the availability of the most advanced products to American theatres generally. To warrant these production-line methods effectively there had to be a large market. To make production line methods fully effective there had to be the resources of experience as well as money. In America, the motion picture began its acquisition of these advantages when it became the Theatre of the People, with the "nickelodeon." Today they contribute also to the extension of good exhibition standards in many other regions of the world.
Prompt Delivery • Choice of World’s Finest Fabrics • Complete Engineering Service • All-Steel Construction • Deep Full-Spring Comfort • Requires Only Ordinary Spacing • Remarkably Low Maintenance Cost • Complete Export Facility.

From hundreds of leading theatres comes the overwhelming evidence: the original Kroehler PUSH-BACKS offer you real showmanship because they are

... attracting patrons through extra comfort and convenience features.
... creating word-of-mouth advertising.
... building good will.
... providing economical and dependable service, month in and month out.

WRITE OR WIRE ONE OF THE KROEHLER PUBLIC SEATING OFFICES LISTED BELOW. DO IT TODAY!

KROEHLER MFG. CO. THEATRE SEATING DIVISION

666 Lake Shore Drive Chicago 11, Illinois
2028 South Vermont Avenue Los Angeles 7, California
206 Lexington Avenue New York 16, New York
2023 Jackson Street Dallas, Texas
Canadian Theatre Chair Co., Ltd. 40 St. Patrick Street
Toronto 2B, Canada

NOW AVAILABLE: KROEHLER CUSHIONIZED** FURNITURE TO MODERNIZE YOUR LOBBY

Theatres of the Screen Today Around the World

In Western Germany...

Auditoriums of two theatres representative of design in the rehabilitation of Germany's motion picture establishment—the Hahnentor in Cologne (above), and the Luitpold in Munich.

In Japan...

Front of the Subaru Za, recently built in a busy amusement center of Osaka.

Front, and below, the foyer of the Umeda Capitol, another new Osaka theatre.
FOR ALL THE WORLD!

From MEXICO CITY to MONTREAL
From HYDERABAD to HANKOW
From CALCUTTA to CARACAS
From LIMA to LYON
From PARIS to POONA
From TORONTO to TRUJILLO
From DAMASCUS to DELHI
From SAO PAULO to SINGAPORE

Simplessound

DISTRIBUTORS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD
NATIONAL THEATRE SUPPLY Export
92 GOLD STREET, NEW YORK 7, U.S.A. CABLE ADDRESS, NATHESUPPLY, N.Y.
Theatres of the Screen Around the World: continued from page 24

View from the balcony (below) of the newly designed auditorium of the Atlas theatre in Istanbul, Turkey.

The Rex and Duplex theatres in Havana, Cuba, have a common lobby, shown above. The Duplex was recently added.

Auditorium of one of Asia's most modern theatres, the Cathay in Singapore. It is air-conditioned.

A new modern sign and advertising installation in Mexico City.

Facade of the China theatre recently constructed in Hong.

Neat, and orderly in its exact symmetry, is the front of this characteristically Dutch theatre, the Lutusca in Rotterdam.

Looking, at right, into the vast reaches of the auditorium of the Rivoli theatre in Cairo, Egypt, opened in 1948 by Britain's J. Arthur Rank Organization.
National TRADE-MARK
PROJECTOR CARBONS
FOR EVERY TYPE OF PROJECTION LAMP

FOR SMALLER THEATRES
Low Intensity Projection gives clear-cut images and true reproduction.

FOR MEDIUM-SIZED THEATRES
Larger screens and longer throws require "Suprex" Carbon High Intensity Projection for proper screen brightness and color.

FOR THE LARGEST THEATRES
High Intensity—the finest projection available. Greater depth, sharper definition, higher screen brightness, and full, richer color.

SUCCESSFUL EXHIBITORS know that movie-goers appreciate top-quality projection. Carbon arc projection makes the picture brighter, sharper in detail—with perfectly balanced color. It brings customers back to your theatre again and again.

TYPICAL CARBON TRIMS FOR PROJECTION LAMPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE OF LAMP</th>
<th>TYPE OF CARBON</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>ARC AMPERAGE</th>
<th>ARC VOLTAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low Intensity D.C. Reflector Type</td>
<td>Low Intensity Cored Positive</td>
<td>10mm x 8&quot; (203mm)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Low Intensity Cored Negative</td>
<td>7mm x 8&quot; (203mm)</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Low Intensity Cored Positive</td>
<td>12mm x 8&quot; (203mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Low Intensity Cored Negative</td>
<td>8mm x 8&quot; (203mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A.C. High Intensity Cored (Both Holders)</td>
<td>7mm x 12&quot; or 14&quot; (305 or 355mm)</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A.C. High Intensity Cored (Both Holders)</td>
<td>8mm x 12&quot; or 14&quot; (305 or 355mm)</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Suprex&quot; Cored Positive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Suprex&quot; Cored Negative</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Intensity D.C. Reflector Type</td>
<td>&quot;Orotip&quot; C Cored Positive</td>
<td>7mm x 12&quot; or 14&quot; (305 or 355mm)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Suprex&quot; Cored Negative</td>
<td>6mm x 9&quot; (228mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Orotip&quot; C Cored Negative</td>
<td>8mm x 12&quot; or 14&quot; (305 or 355mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Intensity Condenser Type</td>
<td>High Intensity White Flame Positive</td>
<td>7mm x 9&quot; (228mm)</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Orotip&quot; Heavy Duty Cored Negative</td>
<td>13.6mm x 22&quot; (346mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOLD THROUGH AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS BY
NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, Inc.
FOREIGN DEPARTMENT
30 EAST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y., U. S. A.

The Terms "NATIONAL", "SUPREX" and "OROTIP" are Trade-Marks of NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.
Motion Picture Equipment Export Pushed by British

by PETER BURNUP
in London

Consonant with Britain's gigantic export drive towards economic recovery is the effort currently made by the country's film equipment makers.

All major manufacturing industries have been placed under Governmental obligation to earmark a given proportion of their products to overseas markets. Difficulties arose in the case of motion picture machinery by reason of the necessity of re-equipping the local theatres and producing plants sorely hit in the war. Accordingly, no arbitrary quota was imposed, but an arrangement was made between the Ministry of Supply and the Kinematograph Manufacturers' Association whereby as near as possible to 50 per cent of the trades' total output should be sent abroad.

Britain's film equipment makers now report that in the last three months they have exceeded their export quota. Exports of equipment currently run at an annual average of from £140,000 to £150,000.

Characteristic of the country's emergence as a world-supplier is the firm of Ross, makers of optics appliances, and of arc lamps, projectors and Rosslyte lenses.

But various offshoots of the J. Arthur Rank organization dominate the scene and have undergone similar transformation. The firm of Taylor, Taylor and Hobson, Ltd., for example, also manufacturers of lenses, and Alfred Kershaw of Leeds, maker of binoculars, cameras, theatre-glasses and magnifiers, have been added to the Rank group. Besides those optics appliances, Rank's affiliates make and vend cameras, theatre-seats, sound reproduction and recording apparatus, electronic, radio and television equipment, Gaumont-Kalee projectors, and various accessories.

It's a mounting tale of endeavour here harnessed to scientific merchandising. But the British depurate the suggestion that this new sense of urgency in their overseas trading is just a dollar-saving agency. It was lately reported that British theatre equipment was being ordered for new Canadian theatres—in a larger proportion than ever before. That, it is agreed, operates usefully in the dollar-conservation programme.

British equipment, Britons assert, sells on its merits. Sir Frederick Bain, president of the Federation of British Industries, went on public record recently with the following sentiment: "There is in Britain an outpouring of new ideas, enterprise and design that the world has not witnessed since the beginning of the Industrial Revolution."
Modern in every sense of the word. Boldly conceived in thought and design, it presents a graceful, streamlined appearance, colour finished in beige, maroon and silver. Totally enclosed, it provides complete silence in operation with utmost fire protection and cleanliness. Here is a new conception in motion picture equipment design and performance which sets a standard for the world. The Gaumont-Kalee “21” is a masterpiece in British equipment development, precision engineering and scientific skill.

G. B-KALEE LTD.
The largest manufacturers and distributors of motion picture equipment in the British Empire

NATIONAL HOUSE: 60-66 WARDOUR STREET, LONDON, ENG.

The Products of the G.B-Kalee Group of Factories Include:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Motion Picture Equipment</th>
<th>Sound Reproducers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gaumont-Kalee Projectors, Arc Lamps, Lenses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaumont-Kalee Sound Reproducers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons Mirrors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalux Screens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaumont-Kalee Chairs and Furnishings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stage Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

— in fact the world’s most complete range of equipment for motion picture production and exhibition.
WORLD REPORTS

(Continued from page 19)

tors, the higher taxes on imports, and the general slow-down in film business in big cities and the provinces.

During the past 10 years film dealers imported about 400 features and 400 short films a season. There will not be as many for the new season.

American films will maintain the same ratio among imported films during the new season, if it is expected, although they will be fewer in number. That American product amounts to about 70 per cent of the imports.

The remainder of the product shown will be, as always, composed of local pictures (10 to 12 a year), French, British and Egyptian films.

French films, however, have almost lost the Turkish market. Egyptian films, which for the last 10 years have been very popular (35-49 shown yearly), have lost a large measure of their popularity.

Mexican and Argentine pictures will be shown in this country for the first time during the new season.

Because of the high prices asked by the foreign producers and the high cost of synchronization, the Turkish producers have been encouraged to give more force and energy to local production.

U. S. S. R. • • • •

Recent criticism of film affairs here by the Soviet Government has caused the Soviet Ministry of Cinematography, headed by I. G. Bolsakov, to step up its effort.

The Minister has revealed that he will double the present number of film prints and improve considerably the screening facilities in the cities and rural areas.

Production planned for the 1948-49 season includes 40 features, 22 documentaries, five educational subjects and a series of travelogues, "Touring the U. S. S. R."

Current productions deal with World War II and Soviet heroism, the glory of socialist work, reconstruction of the U. S. S. R., and biographical features concerning Soviet men of art and science.

Features which have been released in 700 prints will now be released throughout the Soviet in 1,000 prints. The current release, "Young Guard," was issued in 1,500 prints. All new films are also immediately reduced to 16mm and released in 200 prints. Films in Russian are dubbed into Ukrainian.

VENEZUELA • • • •

by MONA LONDON CALDWELL

in Caracas

Theatre attendance here is expected to continue on its current high level during the 1948-49 season. Product shown in first runs attract capacity houses, although audiences taper off considerably during the second and third runs. American films are still showing to crowded houses.

Mexican product, however, remains the most popular, with Argentine films in second place. Cinema-goers in Venezuela like films with plenty of action and they find the American features give more of this than the Mexican.

On the other hand, many in the audiences cannot follow the printed Spanish titles on Hollywood films. Serials and Westerns are therefore quite popular, for the action is sufficient to hold the interest without worrying about titles.

There are no prospects of local production of any professional quality. Atlas Films recently produced a low-budget film and plans two more features. The production staff and players were all amateurs, however, and it is not likely the film will be shown to audiences outside Venezuela. Bolivar Films has no plans for feature production, but will continue making local newreels and Government documentary films for local distribution.
This world famous line of DEBRIE printing equipment is now being produced in the United States under an exclusive license granted the REEVES INSTRUMENT CORPORATION of New York City. Reeves is manufacturing this line for distribution in the U.S., Canada, Mexico, South and Central America, China and Japan.

The REEVES INSTRUMENT CORPORATION was chosen by DEBRIE because of its ability to reproduce the DEBRIE line exactly, to the same high standards of precision, workmanship, and materials used by Andre Debrie Company of Paris.

The complete line of motion picture laboratory equipment includes the latest DEBRIE contact and reduction printers for picture and sound in both 35 mm and 16 mm sizes.

These Features Underscore the Reasons for International Popularity of Debrie Printers

- **STEP PICTURE PRINTING**—Always known as the superior printing method, Debrie brings you the ultimate in quality reproduction. Ideal for making duplicate negatives, color printing, and other printing requiring extreme definition and perfect register.

- **SIMULTANEOUS PRINTING OF PICTURE AND SOUND**—A great step in increasing production speed.

- **AUTOMATIC MECHANICAL LIGHT CHANGE SYSTEM FOR PICTURES**—This simple system provides constant printing illumination by maintaining full printing light output at all times. . . . entirely eliminates the use of light change boards. Instead, light change is accomplished in 20 steps by the automatic insertion of a control band with various size apertures.

- **AUTOMATIC COLOR CORRECTION FOR COLOR PRINTING**—This simple method, using the above described light control band, permits the insertion of color filters fully automatically as may be required in certain scenes.

- **SPECIAL UNIT ELIMINATES NECESSITY OF NOTCHING NEGATIVES**—This simple control unit uses a band that is coded to effect light changes and color filter changes fully automatically. This averts danger to valuable negatives caused by notching.

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION WRITE TO:

PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED (SOLE DISTRIBUTOR)

630 9th AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, NEW YORK • CABLE ADDRESS: "PHOTOMENTS"
ARGENTINA

ACER Y CIA., Mendez de Andes 1226, Buenos Aires. Seats.

FAUSTO, Cordoba 2444, Buenos Aires. Telephones.


MICHEL CERIANI, Heredia 880, Buenos Aires. Seats.


CIA. COMMERCIAL CONDOR, Sols 427, Buenos Aires. Simplex on lenses, National carbon, Bush, Jackson mirror and lenses, Snaphite and Cinopho, Cinopho, Dax Monza, screens, cameras, etc.

MENDEZ DELFINO, Tabal真诚 876, Buenos Aires. Sound, sound equipment.


CIA. ESCORRED Y CIA., Marcos Sastre 2673, Buenos Aires. Amplifiers, sound equipment.

NORBERTO ESCORZA, Zaragoza 3328, Buenos Aires. Seats.


FAIJE Y MONTEVERDE, Sarmiento 3632, Buenos Aires. F. M. Bush mirrors, lanterns, lenses, sound equipment.


JOSE M. LAVAJA, Lavalle 2023, Buenos Aires. Projectors, equipment, amplifiers, etc.

HENRY MAREY, Juin 410, Buenos Aires. Projection, cameras, sound equipment.


MINUTO, Calle 818, Buenos Aires. Screens.

BASILIO OLARTE, Av. A. Gallardo 736, Buenos Aires. Screens.

ROMERO Y ENRÓNDE, Av. Godoy 4269, Rosario. Sound recording equipment.

SARCIO, Lrera 613, Buenos Aires. Screens.


REALTON, Dolores 448, Buenos Aires. Realton Sound equipment.

JOHN REYES, Independencia 1900, Buenos Aires. Grind sound recording equipment.

CARLOS ROBATTO, Victoria 4052, Buenos Aires. Leaflet sound equipment.

BRAZIL

ALGRIA

AUSTRAL

SOCITE NOUVELLE PATHE-CINEMA, 6 Rue F. Rousseau, Paris 14, France, theatre & sound equipment.

WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY (France), 47 Rue Michelet, Albi, Algeria.

ARGENTINA

ACHA Y CIA., Mendez de Andes 1226, Buenos Aires. Seats.


MICHEL CERIANI, Heredia 880, Buenos Aires. Seats.


CIA. COMMERCIAL CONDOR, Sols 427, Buenos Aires. Simplex on lenses, National carbon, Bush, Jackson mirror and lenses, Snaphite and Cinopho, Cinopho, Dax Monza, screens, cameras, etc.

MENDEZ DELFINO, Tabal 876, Buenos Aires. Sound, sound equipment.


CIA. ESCORRED Y CIA., Marcos Sastre 2673, Buenos Aires. Amplifiers, sound equipment.

NORBERTO ESCORZA, Zaragoza 3328, Buenos Aires. Seats.


FAIJE Y MONTEVERDE, Sarmiento 3632, Buenos Aires. F. M. Bush mirrors, lanterns, lenses, sound equipment.


JOSE M. LAVAJA, Lavalle 2023, Buenos Aires. Projectors, equipment, amplifiers, etc.

HENRY MAREY, Juin 410, Buenos Aires. Projection, cameras, sound equipment.


MINUTO, Calle 818, Buenos Aires. Screens.

BASILIO OLARTE, Av. A. Gallardo 736, Buenos Aires. Screens.

ROMERO Y ENRÓNDE, Av. Godoy 4269, Rosario. Sound recording equipment.

SARCIO, Lrera 613, Buenos Aires. Screens.


REALTON, Dolores 448, Buenos Aires. Realton Sound equipment.

JOHN REYES, Independencia 1900, Buenos Aires. Grind sound recording equipment.

CARLOS ROBATTO, Victoria 4052, Buenos Aires. Leaflet sound equipment.

BRAZIL

ALGRIA

AUSTRAL

SOCITE NOUVELLE PATHE-CINEMA, 6 Rue F. Rousseau, Paris 14, France, theatre & sound equipment.

WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY (France), 47 Rue Michelet, Albi, Algeria.

ARGENTINA
MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMENT

A complete line of rebuilt and guaranteed Simplex and Powers projectors, RCA sound systems, arc lamps, rectifiers, screens, accessories, etc.

Write for catalog

STAR CINEMA SUPPLY COMPANY
459 West 46th Street
New York 19, N. Y., U. S. A.

MOTIOGRAPH... the finest THEATRE PROJECTOR of all time

Its design and construction assures long, dependable trouble-free performance.

UNIT CONSTRUCTION. Intermittent movement can be removed, replaced and retained between reels. Intermittent sprocket quickly reversible without removing intermittent movement.

SELF-COOLED double shutter. Maximum screen illumination.

STRONG, LIGHT one piece cast housing encloses ALL working parts.

NO LUBRICATION required, except periodical greasing of intermittent and guide rollers.

EASY THREADING. EASY TO CLEAN aperture, tracks and shoes.

SILENT, SMOOTH operation. Hardened steel gears mesh perfectly with laminated Bakelite gears.

1896—AMERICA'S OLDEST MANUFACTURER OF PROJECTORS—1948

MOTIOGRAPH, Inc.
CHICAGO, ILL.

Export Division: Fraser & Hansen, 301 Clay Street, San Francisco 11, U. S. A.
SUPPLY DEALERS

(Continued from preceding page)


KUNTZLER & CO., 14 Rue Talatat Harb Pasha, Cairo. British Thomson Houston projectors and sound equipment.

SABORE LEY, 22 bis, Avenue Fuad 1st, Alexandria. General supplies.

NASSIBIAN, 18 Avenue Fuad 1st. Cairo. Agents for: Bell & Howell, Mitchell Camera, Mole Richardson, and Ferrania S. A.; general supplies and equipment.


PHILIPS ORIENT S.A., 35 Shareh Gameh Charless. Cairo. Projectors and sound equipment: lamps, etc.


SELIO STORES, 4 Haret Sisiatly, Cairo. Agents for: Scales Brandes (Hiford), Keystone; film, cameras, lenses, projectors, etc.

WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY, 22 Block C, Avenue Fuad 1st, Alexandria. Western Electric equipment and supplies, National carbons, etc.

EIRE

CENTURY MACHINE STORES, LTD., 70 Middle Abbey St., Dublin.

WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY, LTD., 7 Lower Abbey St., Dublin. Westrex equipment and supplies.

EL SALVADOR

ARTURO LOPEZ SOSA, P. O. Box 233, San Salvador.

CARLOS AVILA, Calle Delgado y 6a Avenida Norte, San Salvador. RCA theatre & sound equipment.

FRANCE

AFAR, A.S., 49 rue Chemin Manhes, Toulouse. Complete installations.

MICHEL AYENARD, 12 rue Eudes Vaillant, Vitry sur Seine. Screen.

BROCKLISS-SIMPLEX, S.A., 6 rue Guillaume Tell, Paris 17. Projection and sound equipment.

CANOGE, 23 rue du Château, Bagnolet (Seine). Chairs.


CINE SIEGES, 45 rue du Vivier, Aubervilliers (Seine). Chairs.

COMPAGNIE RADIO CINEMA, 22 bd. Artiste Briand, Courbevoie (Seine). Complete installations.


FISCHEL, 36 rue de Tanger, Paris 15. Chairs.


M. J. P. COMPANY, Quai Victor Continsouza, Tulle (Correzez). Complete installations.

NATIONAL S. F. EMIN, 74 rue Stendhal, Paris 20. Projection and sound equipment.


PATHE COMPANY, 6 rue Francour, Paris 18. RCA equipment and supplies. Complete installations.


ORTAHEITEN, Conre (Nieuw). Ticket machines.


WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY, 120 Avenue des Champs Elysees, Paris. Projection and sound equipment.

Theatre design in Java. This 1,000-seat motion picture house in Batavia is constructed of bamboo, except for a brick projection room. Measuring 114x54 feet, it was built in six weeks. Walls are of bamboo matting, the roof of sago-palm leaves.

CIXE SIEGES, 45 rue du Vivier, Aubervilliers (Seine). Chairs.

COMPAGNIE RADIO CINEMA, 22 bd. Artiste Briand, Courbevoie (Seine). Complete installations.


FISCHEL, 36 rue de Tanger, Paris 15. Chairs.


M. J. P. COMPANY, Quai Victor Continsouza, Tulle (Correzez). Complete installations.

NATIONAL S. F. EMIN, 74 rue Stendhal, Paris 20. Projection and sound equipment.


PATHE COMPANY, 6 rue Francour, Paris 18. RCA equipment and supplies. Complete installations.


ORTAHEITEN, Conre (Nieuw). Ticket machines.


WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY, 120 Avenue des Champs Elysees, Paris. Projection and sound equipment.


FINLAND


GREECE

RADIO CORPORATION OF GREECE, 51 University Avenue, Athens. RCA theatre & sound equipment.

SPYROS D. SKOURAS, 5 Santarossa Street, Athens.

GUATEMALA

ADOLFO RIOS, P. O. Box 97, Guatemala City. RCA theatre & sound equipment.

RAMIRO SAMOYOA M. Callejon Concordia No. 17, Guatemala City, Guatemala.

HAITI

SOCIETE HAITIENNE D'AUTOMOBILES, Port au Prince. RCA theatre & sound equipment.

HOLLAND

N. V. BICKER & V. D. ROER, 4 Sarphatkade, Amsterdam C. Carbipoints.

ERVEN EN CO., 34 Heuvel, Oirschot, Seats.


HAUSMANN, VOOR GEBOGEN MEUBEL EN HOUTINDUSTRIE, N. V., 213 Keizersgracht, Amsterdam C. Seats.

A. DE HOOP ELECTROTECHNISCHE FABRIEK, 3 Willingenstraat, Rotterdam. Technical accessories.

LOUIS B. KAGENAAR, 82 Jekerstraat, Utrecht. Projectors and sound equipment.

KINGTECHNIK N. V., 530 Prinsengracht, Amsterdam C. Projectors and sound material accessories.

LICHTTECHNIK — ELECTROTECHNISCHE EN HANDELSBIJLAGE (H. HOOP), 72 van Baelstraat, Amsterdam Z. Technical accessories.


NED. WESTERN ELECTRIC N. V., 127 Singel, Amsterdam C. Projectors and technical accessories.

NED. SPECIAL DRUKKENJELIEN, 125 Roehuusenstraat, Rotterdam. Ticket machines.

STUDIOS MISR

CAIRO

EGYPT'S PREMIER FILM STUDIOS

AVAILABLE TO AMERICAN AND BRITISH PRODUCERS FOR MAKING OF FEATURE FILMS

THE PIONEER STUDIO FOR "DUBBING" OF ENGLISH SPEAKING FILMS INTO ARABIC

FRANK CAPRA'S COLUMBIA PRODUCTION

“Mr. Deeds Goes To Town”

ALEXANDER KORDA'S LONDON FILM PRODUCTION

“The Thief of Bagdad”

(In Technicolor)

J. ARTHUR RANK'S PRODUCTION

“Caravan”

Hosni Naguib

GENERAL MANAGER

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, NOVEMBER 13, 1948

HONDURAS
CLANER, ESTEVEZ Y LAZARUS. Apartado Postal 5103, Tegucigalpa. RCA theatre & sound equipment, MACMILLAN BROTHERS, Belice. RCA theatre & sound equipment.

ICELAND
SNORRI P. B. ARNAR, Reykjavik, Iceland. RCA theatre & sound equipment.

INDIA
AMA LTD., Canada Blvd., Hornby Rd., Fort, Bombay 4, M. B. BILIMORIA & SONS, Sir Mangaldeo House, London Rd., Bombay 4, CINE AGENCY, Parseh Bldg., 18 New Queen's Rd., Bombay 4, EASTERN ELECTRIC & ENG. CO., 129 Mahatma Gandhi Rd., Fort, Bombay 1, EMPIRE TALKIE DISTRIBUTORS, Behind Imperial Bank, Chandni Chowk, Delhi, EVERGREEN PICTURES, P.O. Box 3515, Bombay 4, FORER, FORER & CAMERAS, LTD., Forbes Bldg., Home St., Fort, Bombay, FAZALBHOY, LTD., 16 New Queen's Rd., Bombay, GLOBE SOUND & ENGINEERING CO., LTD., New Delhi, INTERNATIONAL TALKIE EQUIPMENT CO., LTD., 17 New Queen’s Rd., Bombay 4, PATEL BROTHERS, Opera House, Queen's Road, Bombay 4, PATEL INDIA LTD., Kitab Mahal, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay, PHILIPS ELECTRICAL CO. (INDIA) LTD., Philips House, Boytham Rd., Elgin Road P.O., Calcutta 20, PHOTOFONE EQUIPMENTS LTD., 9 Marine Lines, Bombay, Simplex and RCA equipment and supplies, RAVEL BROTHERS, Prospect Chambers, Hornby Rd., Fort, Bombay, C S SHAH LTD., 43 Moti St St., Calcutta, WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY OF INDIA, Metro House, Esplanade Rd., Dhobi Talao, Bombay, INDO-CHINA
SOCIETE DES CINÉTHÉATRES D'INDOCHINE, 11 a 21 rue Catinat, Saigon, Cochinchine. RCA theatre & sound equipment.

IRAQ

ISRAEL
DAVIDU ARAFAT, P. O. Box 4, Nabulus. Sound and projection equipment.

IRAQ
HAFIDZ AL-KADI, Al-Rashad Street, Baghdad. RCA theatre & sound equipment.

INDIA
NAML AJIZER & CO., King Ghalz Cinema Bldg., Baghdad.

ISRAEL
DAVIDU ARAFAT, P. O. Box 4, Nabulus. Sound and projection equipment.

CARRASSO, OPHIR CINEMA, Tel-Aviv. R.C.A. sound and projection equipment.

MOHAMED DAOUK, P. O. Box 526, Jaffa. Dafotone projectors, equipment and supplies.

PAUL FODOR, 8 Akh Haohen St., Tel-Aviv. Dafotone projectors, sound equipment, etc.

GREEN BROS., P. O. Box 19, Tel-Aviv. DeVry and Kaede projection and sound equipment.

GRINBERG, Grunenberg St., Tel-Aviv. British Thomson-Houston (BTH) projectors and sound equipment.

HAYIM-MAN, Nachlat Benjamin St., Tel-Aviv. Philips projection and sound equipment.

KOLARI, AXPA LTD., P. O. Box 636, Tel-Aviv. Ampex 16mm and 8mm sound and silent projectors, National carbons, Simplex equipment, Prevost projectors.

D. MALLAH, 22 Ramhan St., Tel-Aviv. Columbia carbons, Western Electric sound and projection equipment.

PALESTINE INSULATION CO., Montefori St., Tel-Aviv. Insulation, acoustics.

PALESTINE IRON BRASS & FOUNDRY CO., LTD., Jerusalem Road, Jaffa. Seats.

SIAFIK SCX & CO. LTD., Bourost St., Jaffa. Seats and projection equipment.

UNITED FILM SERVICE (PALESTINE) LTD., Rotchfield Blvd., Tel-Aviv. Projection and sound equipment.

A. HINDI WOOD FACTORY, Boustani St., Jaffa.

TIRZAH WOOD, Richon-le-Zion. Seats.

ITALY

CINE-ONDA, via Aurora 41, Rome. RCA theatre & sound equipment.


GIUSEPPE GALLO, Via Veracini 8, Milan. Amplifiers, pre-amplifiers.

ISTITUTO OTTICO GIANNI VIGNANO, Piazza S. Maria Beltrade 1, Milan. P. MALINVERNO. Oltreto Meccaniche, Via Bosco vich 44, Milan. Projectors and other electrical equipment.

MAGNETI MARELLI, Casella Postale 3400, Milan. Amplifiers, pre-amplifiers, loudspeakers, etc.

MICROTÉCNICA SOCIETÀ PER AZ., Via Madonna Cristina 149, Turin. Projectors and other electric equipment.

OFFICINE GALILEI, Via Egoquaro 29, Milan. Lenses.

OFFICINE PIO PION, Via Rovereto 3, Milan. Projectors and other electric equipment.

SAPFAR, Via Edouard Bassini 15, Milan. Projectors and other electric equipment.

SIEMENS SOCIETÀ PER AZ., Via Fabio Fizil 29, Milan. Amplifiers, loudspeakers, etc.

WESTERN ELECTRIC CO., Piazza Lovettii 1, Rome. Western Electric equipment and supplies.

JAMAICA
JAMAICA THEATRES LTD., P. O. Box 211. Kingston. RCA theatre & sound equipment.

JAPAN
ACME TRADING CO., INC., 4 Sanchome Kyabashi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo.

LEBANON
WILLIAM MALLUK, Avenue Alleby, Beyrouth.

MUSTANG TRADING CO. S.A., Rue Saad Zaghour, Beyrouth. RCA theatre & sound equipment.

LIBERIA
OST AFRIKAANSCHE COMPAGNIE, Monrovia. RCA theatre & sound equipment. (Continued on following page)
SUPPLY DEALERS

(Continued from preceding page)

MALAY UNION

MALAYA SIAM THEATRE ENTERPRISE, 231 Orchard Rd., Singapore. RCA theatre & sound equipment.
MAYLAN THEATRES, LTD., 116 Robinson Road, Singapore. RCA theatre & sound equipment.
WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY of Asia, 46 Orchard Rd., Singapore. Westrex equipment and supplies.


MALTA

MICHAEL GRECK, General Sales Co., 26 Towers Road, Sliema.

MEXICO

F. MIER & HNO., S.A., Ave. Morelos 37, Mexico, D.F. RCA theatre & sound equipment.
RCA VICTOR MEXICANA, Calzada Vallalongin 196, Mexico, D.F. Simplex equipment and supplies.
WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY, Paseo de la Reforma No. 503, Mexico D.F. Western Electric equipment and supplies.

NEW ZEALAND

P. C. BLENKARNE LTD., Chancery Chambers, 16 O'Connell St., Auckland. Simplex equipment and supplies.
WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY, Dental & Medical Supply Bldg., 129 Wakefield St., Wellington. Western Electric equipment and supplies.

NICARAGUA

RODOLFO ENGELMANN, Automotive & Industrial Equipment Co., Apartado Postal 121, Managua.
SUCESORES DE RAFAEL CABRERA, Apartado 112, Managua. RCA theatre & sound equipment.

Projection and sound equipment installation in the Lutusca theatre in Rotterdam, The Netherlands. This newly equipped theatre has Century Model CC projectors with double shutters, Westrex “Master” sound system, with emergency bay; Ashcraft lamps, and Strong “Zipper” changecovers.

NORWAY

A/S PROTON, Rosenkrantsgaten 11, Oslo. RCA theatre & sound equipment.
KNUT HELLUM, J. L. Nerlien A/S 13 Nedre Slotts gate, Oslo.
HANS H. KNUTSEN & CO., Kangens gt. 15, Oslo.

PAKISTAN

PHOTOPHONE EQUIPMENTS LTD., Gulshan-E-Nazrat, Victoria Road, Karachi 3.

PANAMA

PANAMA RADIO CORP., P. O. Box 406, Panama City. Simplex and Radionics equipment and supplies.
WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY, Calle 31, No. 28, Panama City. Westrex equipment and supplies.

PERU

J. CALERO PAZ, Apartado 1281, Lima. Simplex equipment and supplies.
WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY (Andes), Edificio Hidalgo No. 150, Plaza San Martin, Lima.

PHILIPPINES

WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY of Asia, 675 Florentino Torres, Manila. Westrex equipment.

PORTUGAL

INSTITUTO PASTEUR DE LISBOA, R. Nova de Almada 69, Lisbon. RCA theatre & sound equipment.
MORA MESTRE & CIA. LIMITADA, D. 30 Ave nida Antonio Augusto de Aguiar, Lisbon.

PUERTO RICO

ARMCO INTERNATIONAL CORP., Box 496, San Juan. Installing material.
CREATIVE TEXTILES, INC., Vega Alta. Rugs and carpeting.
FALDE ELECTRIC CO., Ponce Leon Ave. 217, Santurce. Nixon signs.
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., Brau Street, San Juan. Lighting, etc.
EDUARDO GONZALEZ, P. O. Box 3871, San Juan. Simplex products.
MEGWONOFF & CO., San Juan. Air conditioning equipment.
J. RADILLO NIEVES, Aguadilla. Rugs and carpets.
J. ORTIZ, Tresan St., San Juan. Glass and metal signs.
PUERTO RICO IRON WORKS, Ponce. R. C. A. equipment and supplies.
PUERTO RICO RUG CORPORATION, Box 317, San Juan. Rugs and carpeting.
SALGADO & MUXO, Resinto Sur 5271, San Juan.
DE VRY products.
PEDRO VIGUE, Santurce. Bell & Howell equipment.
WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY, Film Center Bldg., San Juan. Western Electric equipment.

SIAM


"MERCURIO FILMS, S.A." has presented in Spain films of outstanding artistic and commercial success, such as "REBECCA" (REBECA), "THE PRISONER OF ZENDA" (EL PRISIONERO DE ZENDA), "UNION PACIFIC" (UNION PACIFICO), "HOLD BACK THE DAWN" (SI NO AMANCERIA), "WUTHERING HEIGHTS" (CUMBRES BORRASCOSAS), "GOING MY WAY" (SIGUIENDO MI CAMINO), "SO PROUDLY WE HAIL" (SANGRE EN FILIPINAS), "LOVE LETTERS" (CARTAS A MI AMADA), "THE STORY OF DR. WASSELL" (POR EL VALLE DE LAS SOMBRAS) and others which have had great triumph in theatres all over the world.

36 WORLD MARKET
SUPPLY DEALERS

SOCIETY ISLANDS
ETABLISSEMENTS RALDWIN, Bele Postal 119, Papete, Tahiti. RCA theatre & sound equipment.

SOUTH AFRICA
AFRICAN CONSOLIDATED FILMS, LTD., Box 452 Johannesburg. Simplex and RCA equipment and supplies.
WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY, 86 Main Street, Johannesburg. Western Electric equipment and supplies.

SPAIN
REV SORIA Y CIA, S.A., Calle Mayor 6, Madrid. RCA theatre & sound equipment.
SOCIEDAD BERICA DE CONSTRUCCIONES ELECTRIC, S. A., Zorrant 14, Apartado 990, Madrid.

SWEDEN

SWITZERLAND
ALPINE WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY, 60 Viadukstrasse, Basle. Westrex equipment and supplies. HENRI HUNI, Kramargasse, 51, Berne. JACQUES BAERLOCHER, Freiestrasse 15, Zurich. RCA equipment and supplies.

TRINIDAD
J. H. FUNG, National Union Radio Service, 9 Cornell Street, Port of Spain. GENERAL SUPPLIES LTD., 19 Henry St., Port of Spain. RCA equipment and supplies. N. GOKOLL, Globe Theatres Ltd., Port of Spain. MASONs LTD., Port of Spain. RCA equipment and supplies.

TURKEY

URUGUAY

VENEZUELA
NATIONAL SUPPLY, S. A., Gardo a Aserradero 32/34, Caracas. STANDARD ELECTRIC, S.A., Caracas. Simplex and RCA equipment and supplies.
WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY, Cipresas, a Miranda No. 7-4, Caracas. Western Electric equipment and supplies.

WEST INDIES
RENE DIDIER, Fort De France, Martinique. F.W.I. D'VEER THEATRE CIRCUIT, F. O. Box 3, Aruba, N.W.I. MARCHESA MORMON & CO., P. O. Box 11, Curacao, N.W.I. EL LOUVRE, S.A., F. O. Box 138, Curacao. RCA theatre & sound equipment.

Handles Norwegian Film
Sherman Plan, Inc., Washington, has announced that it has been appointed American sales representative for A-S Nordlys Films, a Norwegian producing company. Negotiations are under way for sale of the U.S. distribution rights to "Trollfossen" ("Troll Falls"), the first Nordlys production, now in this country.

HENRY R. ARIAS
Purchasing Agent
Exporter and Importer for Leading Producers
Foreign and Domestic Film Distribution
Serving the Industry Since 1913
Negotiations in Any Language

729 SEVENTH AVENUE
Circle 5-4574
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.
Cable Address: 'Henarios'

AMERICA'S Foremost SCREENS

Vocalite Sound Screen
CRYSTAL BEADED
and
The Super-Site
Sound Screen

• INCREASED BRILLIANCE
• CLEARER SOUND

Regardless of how fine your projection equipment, or how much light your lamps deliver, you cannot have a good picture without a good screen, for the quality of your picture is dependent upon the light which is REFLECTED from the screen to the eyes of your patrons.

For the guarantee of a beautiful picture, perfect sound transmission and faithful color reproduction use the world's finest screens.

Cable Address: Vocalite, Freeport, N. Y., U. S. A.

VOCALITE SCREEN CORP.
ROOSEVELT, N. Y., U. S. A.

ROCK-A-FORM

The IMPERIAL ROCK-A-FORM THEATRE CHAIR with the rocking chair feature is the development of John L. Cable Company, Inc. Installed in Tele-Pix newsmelre theatre in Boston, Mass., for nearly ten years without any maintenance problem. A deluxe opera chair for loges. We have a complete line of standard theatre chairs for balconies and orchestras as well as the IMPERIAL replaceable seat cushions. Finish in any upholstery material desired.

MANUFACTURED BY
JOHN L. CABLE CO., INC.
OF JAMAICA PLAINS, MASS.
DISTRIBUTED THROUGH J. E. ROBIN, INC.
330 WEST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
Cable: 'JEROBIN'

WORLD MARKET 37
WORLD MARKET ADVERTISERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>World Market Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arias, Henry</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Exporter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auerbach Film Enterprises, Ltd.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distributor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballantyne Co.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable Co., Inc., John L.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Cushion Replacements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinecentro, Ltd.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian Distributor—Films &amp; Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinefilm Corp.</td>
<td>11 to 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distributor—Argentine Films</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eagle Lion Film Corp.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Producer-Distributor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eberman, I. A.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazilian Equipment Distributor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Copyrights &amp; Distribution</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distributor—French Films</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-B Kalee, Ltd.</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GoldE Manufacturing Co.</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spotlight Manufacturer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graftz, Paul</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Producer-Distributor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kroehler Manufacturing Co.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Manufacturer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mendez, Antonio</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Agent—Spanish Films</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurio Films, Ltd.</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Distributor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michaelides, V. G.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek Distributor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan Film Library</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Library—Distributor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motograph Projector Co.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Projection Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Carbon Co.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Theatre Supply Co.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paramount Pictures, Inc.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Producer-Distributor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio Corp. of America</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RKO Radio Pictures, Inc.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Producer-Distributor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeves Instrument Corp.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recording and Printing Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robin, J. E., Inc.</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sagitario Films</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Producer-Distributor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screen Guild Productions, Inc.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Producer-Distributor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siritzky International Pictures Corp.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distributor—French Films</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Cinema Supply Co.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studio Mis</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egyptian Producer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superfilm Distribution Corp.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distributor—Italian Films</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocalite Screen Corp.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screen Manufacturer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Electric Co.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recording and Sound Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AN EXCLUSIVE FIRST RELEASE
ALL TALKIE 90 MINUTE
16 and 35mm
RELIGIOUS FEATURE
“ECCE HOMO”
Available all countries. Complete
English track. Voice and DUVIER
music. Great French cast—JEAN
GABIN-HAROLD BAUER. “Awe ins-
piring mob scenes.”
WRITE-CABLE for money making,
long term contracts.

SPECIAL TERMS if will join in
recording into Spanish or Other
Language.
FILM DAILY says—“Son commove-
dores y espantosas.”

MICHIGAN FILM LIBRARY
14540 Grand River Ave.
DETROIT 27, U. S. A.

MEXICANS AND SPANISH IN DEAL
by JUAN CUENCA
in Madrid
The Spanish producer, CIFESA, and the
Mexican Producciones Grova have signed
an agreement calling for an interchange
of their best productions for exploiting in both
countries.

Another Spanish-Argentine agreement,
to extend for a period of one year, and cap-
able of being extended for other one-year
periods, has been carried through for the
interchange of features produced in Spain
and Argentina. The features, not to exceed
25 a year, will be exempt from duties.

The Teatro-Cine Fraga was recently
opened in Vigo. The house seats 1,700 and
contains an art gallery, a coffee bar and a
preview projection room.

Lucien Lefavre, the Belgian director,
has begun negotiations to set up new stu-

dios in Alicante. He hopes to produce about
15 features a year, using American, French,
Italian and Spanish directors. He is nego-
tiating with Gary Cooper to star in “An
American in Spain.”

Spain’s first color picture, “En un rincón de
España,” has been put before the cameras.
It is being directed by Jeronimo Milana
and produced by Emisora Films. The color
process is a Spanish process called “Cine-
filtrado.”

U. S. Film Imports into
Iceland Cut Sharply
Imports of U. S. films into Iceland have
been drastically curtailed since the first of
the year, the Commerce Department has
reported from Washington. Dollar short-
ages are cited as the reason for the cut-
back.
A report by motion picture chief Nathan
D. Golden declared that the situation has
become so bad that the manager of Nyja
Bio recently visited the U. S. to persuade
distributors to accept Icelandic kronur in
part payment for film rentals.
### PICTURE GROSSES

A statistical compilation and comparison of Box Office Performance in first run theatres

Figures directly below picture title compare estimated dollar gross with average gross and show relative percentage of all engagements tabulated.

Figures opposite theatre names represent percentage of tabulated grosses to average weekly business based on the six months' period ending July 31, 1948.

**SYMBOLS:** (DB) Double Bill—associate feature title; (SA) Stage Attraction; (MO) Move-Over Run; (AA) Advance Admission.

**INDEX:** Over-all performance percentage figures from previously published final reports appear in Service Data section of Product Digest. See last column of Release Chart for Index.

---

### RED RIVER (UA)

**Intermediate Report:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Gross Tabulated</th>
<th>$719,300</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Average Gross</td>
<td>$616,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over-all Performance</td>
<td>116.6%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ATLANTA—Lowe’s Grand** | 108.1% |
**Baltimore—Century** | 104.0% |
**BOSTON—Orpheum** | 117.8% |
**BUFFALO—Buffalo** | 98.2% |
**CLEVELAND—Hollywood’s State** | 126.8% |
**KANSAS CITY—Midland, 1st week** | 182.3% |
**KANSAS CITY—Midland, 2nd week** | 92.3% |
**LOS ANGELES—Music Hall Beverly Hills, 1st week** | 270.6% |
**LOS ANGELES—Music Hall Beverly Hills, 2nd week** | 216.3% |
**LOS ANGELES—Music Hall Beverly Hills, 3rd week** | 175.6% |
**LOS ANGELES—Music Hall Downtown, 1st week** | 204.6% |
**LOS ANGELES—Music Hall Downtown, 2nd week** | 225.8% |
**LOS ANGELES—Music Hall Hollywood, 1st week** | 221.4% |
**LOS ANGELES—Music Hall Hollywood, 2nd week** | 208.7% |
**LOS ANGELES—Music Hall Hollywood, 3rd week** | 278.0% |
**NEW YORK—Cipriani, 1st week** | 127.1% |
**NEW YORK—Capitol** | 110.9% |
**NEW YORK—Cavellero, 4th week** | 62.9% |
**NEW YORK—Cavellero, 5th week** | 52.8% |
**PHILADELPHIA—Standby, 1st week** | 138.9% |
**PHILADELPHIA—Standby, 2nd week** | 119.3% |
**PHILADELPHIA—Standby, 3rd week** | 91.7% |
**PHILADELPHIA—Standby, 4th week** | 61.9% |
**PITTSBURGH—Penn** | 134.5% |

**DENVER—Denham, 1st week** | 106.6% |
**INDIANAPOLIS—Indiana** | 141.6% |
**INDIANAPOLIS—Keith’s, 1st week** | 133.3% |
**INDIANAPOLIS—Keith’s, 2nd week** | 130.9% |
**KANSAS CITY—Paramount, 1st week** | 155.2% |
**KANSAS CITY—Paramount, 2nd week** | 75.9% |
**LOS ANGELES—Paramount, 1st week** | 166.0% |
**LOS ANGELES—Paramount Downtown, 2nd week** | 119.1% |
**LOS ANGELES—Paramount Hollywood, 1st week** | 159.4% |
**LOS ANGELES—Paramount Hollywood, 2nd week** | 60.7% |
**LOS ANGELES—Paramount Hollywood, 3rd week** | 91.0% |
**LOS ANGELES—Paramount Hollywood, 4th week** | 100.4% |
**LOS ANGELES—Paramount Hollywood, 5th week** | 87.9% |
**LOS ANGELES—Paramount, 1st week** | 107.3% |
**OMAHA—Paramount, 1st week** | 91.5% |
**OMAHA—Omaha, 1st week** | 103.7% |
**PHILADELPHIA—Goldman, 1st week** | 161.3% |
**PHILADELPHIA—Goldman, 2nd week** | 133.2% |
**PHILADELPHIA—Goldman, 3rd week** | 96.9% |
**PHILADELPHIA—Goldman, 4th week** | 191.5% |
**PITTSBURGH—Penn** | 112.2% |
**PITTSBURGH—Ritz, 1st week** | 106.6% |
**PITTSBURGH—Ritz, 2nd week** | 116.6% |
**SAN FRANCISCO—Paramount** | 121.8% |
**SAN FRANCISCO—State** | 121.3% |
**ST. LOUIS—Fox** | 106.4% |
**ST. LOUIS—Shubert, 1st week** | 69.2% |
**TORONTO—Imperial, 1st week** | 69.2% |
**TORONTO—Imperial, 2nd week** | 92.4% |
**TORONTO—Imperial, 3rd week** | 86.0% |

### SORRY, WRONG NUMBER (Para.)

**Final Report:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Gross Tabulated</th>
<th>$1,168,900</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Average Gross</td>
<td>$1,005,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over-all Performance</td>
<td>116.2%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ATLANTA—Fox** | 82.6% |
**ATLANTA—Roo, MO 1st week** | 88.7% |
**Baltimore—Orbit** | 126.7% |
**BOSTON—Metropolitan, 1st week** | 85.8% |
**BOSTON—Metropolitan, 2nd week** | 117.4% |
**BUFFALO—Great Lakes, 1st week** | 79.4% |
**BUFFALO—Great Lakes, 2nd week** | 103.2% |
**Cincinnati—Keith’s, 1st week** | 184.7% |
**Cincinnati—Keith’s, 2nd week** | 139.5% |
**Cincinnati—Keith’s, 3rd week** | 92.8% |
**Cleveland—Loew’s State** | 92.2% |
**Cleveland—Loew’s State, MO 1st week** | 225.6% |
**DENVER—Denham, 1st week** | 150.9% |
**DENVER—Denham, 2nd week** | 91.2% |

**Baltimore—New** | 108.3% |
**Chicago—Roosevelt** | 110.2% |
**Los Angeles—Carthay Circle** | 86.4% |
**DB Smugglers’ Cove (Mona)** | 82.9% |
**Los Angeles—Loew’s State** | 114.9% |
**DB Smugglers’ Cove (Mona)** | 100.9% |
**Los Angeles—Loew’s State** | 79.4% |
**New York—Roo, 1st week** | 131.4% |
**SA Marie McDonald and Danny Thomas** | 103.3% |
**New York—Roo, 2nd week** | 130.2% |
**SA Marie McDonald and Danny Thomas** | 79.6% |
**Philadelphia—Fox, 1st week** | 105.2% |
**Philadelphia—Fox, 2nd week** | 79.6% |
**Pittsburgh—Fulton** | 105.2% |

---

**CRY OF THE CITY (20th Cent.-Fox)**

**First Report:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Gross Tabulated</th>
<th>$395,200</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Average Gross</td>
<td>$387,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over-all Performance</td>
<td>102.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Baltimore—New** | 108.3% |
**Chicago—Roosevelt** | 110.2% |
**Los Angeles—Carthay Circle** | 86.4% |
**DB Smugglers’ Cove (Mona)** | 82.9% |
**Los Angeles—Loew’s State** | 114.9% |
**DB Smugglers’ Cove (Mona)** | 100.9% |
**Los Angeles—Loew’s State** | 79.4% |
**New York—Roo, 1st week** | 131.4% |
**SA Marie McDonald and Danny Thomas** | 103.3% |
**New York—Roo, 2nd week** | 130.2% |
**SA Marie McDonald and Danny Thomas** | 79.6% |
**Philadelphia—Fox, 1st week** | 105.2% |
**Philadelphia—Fox, 2nd week** | 79.6% |
**Pittsburgh—Fulton** | 105.2% |

---

**MOTION PICTURE HERALD, NOVEMBER 13, 1948**

---
Ryder Sees New Uses for 16mm

Methods of shooting and presenting 16mm motion pictures now are so adequate that the narrow-gauge product is ready to occupy a new use in commercial operations, ranging from regular theatrical use to application in television stations and theatre television.

This was the opinion of Loren Ryder, retiring president of the Society of Motion Picture Engineers, when he saw the press in New York last week. Mr. Ryder cautioned that 16mm would not replace 35mm in quality, but said there had been such an improvement that sound recorded on 16mm today actually was at times demonstrated to be superior to sound recorded on 35mm film.

In line with this thought he said he saw no reason why film production for television could not use 16mm to best advantage and with considerable saving. The narrow-gauge films also were the best medium of theatre television presentation for small houses, he added.

As regards large-screen television, Mr. Ryder said it was not too early for exhibitors to consider the exclusive presentation of programs in their houses. The future would tell whether the direct-projection or the intermediate film system would be preferable in theatres, he declared. He also said SMPE was considerably interested in magnetic recording during production, adding that this method produced better sound than the conventional film recording system.

Radio Forum Debates Films; What Pleases Audiences?

"Is the Movie Audience Getting What It Wants?" That was the question debated by four experts over radio station WQXR, New York, last Thursday night. Clifford Odets, the play and screen writer; Bosley Crowther, film critic for the New York Times; Florence Eldridge, the actress, and Walter Wanger, the producer, centered their pros and cons chiefly on the cost of production, with Mr. Wanger observing that with costs so high today, producers "couldn't go out on a limb" with experimental works. He declared that producers felt obliged to attempt to produce what they were reasonably sure the public wanted. It was Mr. Crowther's contention that Hollywood could combine "good business and good films"—that a potential audience of millions existed which would be drawn to the theatres for the first time if they knew they would see good films.

Henry Buys Fan Magazines

J. Fred Henry, president of the Henry Publishing Co., has purchased Screenlanda and Silver Screen from Liberty Magazine, Inc. Mr. Henry is publisher of Skyways Magazine. For 11 years he was vice-president of Dell Publishing Co.
S

EVERAL communications in the mail point to a certain confusion among members of the Round Table as to the advisability of cooperative advertising, particularly the sponsorship of a merchant's advertising to underwrite the cost of heralds or program. No reason, in our belief, why there should be any difficulty.

Managers who put out regular weekly programs may take pride in the fact that the issue is their own, without any other advertising. And just as reasonably, another manager may permit one or more paid advertisements to provide the entire cost of his house program, making it merely a matter of pride, or cost free.

We think that if you're in doubt, try both ways, and be guided by what strikes the happy medium in your own community. If you use a regular weekly program, with or without advertising, then do the other thing with heralds, which can most conveniently be underwritten by selling the back page to a local merchant. You can put out a herald, in addition to your program, and without extra cost, just about as often as you please. Give everybody a chance at it; don't think that merely one advertiser is interested.

Never have there been too many heralds, the best, cheapest and oldest form of theatre advertising. In recent years, the overall print orders for heralds have gone way down, from over a million to less than a quarter of the former demand. We think that any theatre will benefit from more heralds, and you can engage local sponsorship to buy, print and distribute them for you, and have merchants on a waiting list, ready for their turn to come for a good attraction.

If you want to vary the stock herald, try the idea of making your own from a 3- or 4-column newspaper mat, giving yourself and your cooperating merchants both sides of a throwaway. You may have wanted to use those big newspaper ads, but couldn't afford the space, so print such mats on colored paper, and have the benefit of a different kind of herald, for the variety of it, to get that "circus" effect that so often goes with a flashy ad in the public mind. They believe there's something going on at your theatre when you put out something different from usual routine. The best advertising plan can go stale with constant use and lack of variety.

THE CURFEW RINGS!

When you read this, "Youth Month" will officially be over, and your entries for the special Quigley Awards should be in the mail, en route to the Round Table. We have held the lists open somewhat beyond November 1st, as originally announced, and until November 15th, because of late starters and the extension of the period beyond the month of September.

But do not let this deter you from making a proper campaign book of your effort, just completed, and getting it in the mail. We are clamping down a closing date, and some time later this month we will select a panel of judges, representative of the Quigley Awards as leaders in the home-office field of public relations, exploitation and publicity, to pick winners.

"Youth Month" is already so much a success in our schedule of management events that it will be celebrated again next year, and every year, by all good showmen. We will go so far as to say that no theatre can afford to ignore the fine opportunity which "Youth Month" gives to create friendly and constructive contacts with local organizations. Those who prospected this year with "Youth Month" will be first to break the tape when next year's campaign is announced.

The race is not run by a favorite; it will be won by some hardworking manager who found much in the plan and put much into it of himself, his energy and his skill.

A bit odd to pick up the Australian Film Weekly and read the editorial headline, "Spring, a Time for Doing," which seems to prove only that even though Australia is on the other side of the world, with the seasons reversed, it is just as much a "time for doing" for showmen, in these latitudes. Our editorial friend, down under, says this is a time to sell your theatre as a public institution, with accent on the complete service that a theatre can offer in a community. "It seems there is no problem which an intelligent showman cannot solve. The bandwagon is rolling and he who hops on...makes for a better movietime."

James A. Carey, manager of the Hi-way theatre, York, Pa., makes it his practice to call two names in the local telephone directory each day, inviting this entire family to attend the Hiway theatre as his guests. The personal conversation is flattering to the person called, and enlightening to Mr. Carey, for he finds many direct quotes for his advertising from remarks made. When his guests arrive, he personally greets them at the theatre, and otherwise they look for that personal contact which makes regular customers.

Monty Salmon's "Gallant Blade" contest at the Rivoli, wherein lucky contenders won expensive Wilkinson Sword Razors for their essays on "Who was the most gallant blade in history?", as a plug for his recent attraction, also won some columnist comment for himself, when a newspaper by-line writer observed that "The Three Musketeers" was playing at the nearby State. Very few dared nominate D'Artagnan, fearing they might be in the wrong theatre—and Sir Walter Raleigh won the most honors, with Robin Hood as a runner-up.

—Walter Brooks
The Flavor of Exploitation

Long range exploitation, arranged by Burlington Mills, in Memphis, Tenn., for the prospective run of "Joan of Arc". This is to let you know that home office pre-selling has provided window displays in 500 department stores, across the nation, coming out to meet the manager at the point of sale.

We don’t know where Joe Samartano gets his steaks, but this is how he passes them out at Loew’s State theatre, Providence. Maybe Dr. Gallup knows whether business is better or worse than it used to be, when they gave away merely the dishes.

Joseph M. Busic, supervisor, United Detroit theatres, hands out the winning cards in contest: "What Motion Picture Entertainment Means To Me", with winners saying that movies meant relaxation, new ideas, a chance to observe others, enjoy travel and to forget self.

Joe Goldberg spun this rope as lobby display for Alliance theatres, Fond du Lac, Wis.

A professional model, attired in a rented costume, parading down streets in Cincinnati, at the urgent request of Nate Wise, RKO theatres.

Charles Call, manager of Century’s Bliss theatre, on Long Island, set up this colorful P.A.L. exhibit during "Youth Month".
SHOWMEN IN ACTION

Springfield, Mo., Fox Theatres In "Youth Month"

George I. Hunter, city manager for Fox theatres in Springfield, Mo., submits his complete campaign for “Youth Month” as carried out at the Gillioz theatre. With the mayor’s proclamation as a lead-off, the Cooperative Club of Springfield asked its members to view the special film “Report for Action,” shown to city officials and civic leaders. The Rotary and Optimist Club had the same invitation to start the “Youth” campaign rolling.

The Co-Op Club dedicated a workshop at the county home for boys, and the Rotary entertained young people at their “back to school” party inaugurating the football season. The Golden Horse Show, a championship event held every fall, was tied in with the sponsorship and cooperation of Fox theatres staff. This event landed in Fox Movietone News and was broadcast. Young “royalty”—little “Miss Missouri” and young “Mr. Missouri, Jr.”, selected at the Horse Show, were featured in Saturday morning programs for children held at the theatre during the month. Overflow business from the Gillioz theatre made it necessary to open the Jewell theatre to accommodate the crowds. A cartoon show, with “Mickey Mouse Birthday Party” constituted the film attraction at both theatres.

A midnight show at the Jewell theatre, aimed at the teen-age youngsters, was built around dance music and Jam session, with appropriate films. This was capacity, as was the Hallowe’en show with prizes for best costumes. Newspaper advertising for all Fox theatres was supported by the newspaper response and editorial comment for “Youth Month,” and school authorities took special interest in a program to honor “Tomorrow’s Business Executives” in which youth staffs were selected for a day.

Elmer Hecht Stages a "Blind Date" Contest

Elmer Hecht staged a “blind date” contest on stage at the Park theatre, Tampa, Florida, as exploitation for “Saxton Charm” on the premise that the men had to use their “saxton charm” to win a date with the girl. A tieup with six merchants. radio station WDAE and the 'Tampa Times resulted in two full-page ads and publicity for six days.

Four boys and two girls competed, with a screen separating the two sides of the stage so the couples could not see each other. Boys were given 1½ minutes to talk themselves into a date, with the telephones plugged into the theatre P. A. system so the audience could see and hear all. It was the first time that this type of contest had been put on in Tampa and the audience reaction was terrific. Idea was a take-off on the Arlene Francis radio show of some years ago.

Al Stevens, manager of the Ritz theatre, Lyndhurst, N. J., sends in his six-page weekly program, attractively done in blue offset, with address space and mailing permit on the back.

James A. Carey, manager of the Hiway theatre, York, Pa., getting results from a rubber stamp to advertise “Call Northside 777,” used on paper bags, napkins, etc., around town.

J. G. Samartano had newspaper delivery trucks plastered with “Red River” advertising, for the 25c book tie-in with playdates at Loew’s State theatre, Providence.

John Sperlakos submitting good newspaper advertising on “La Traviata” and “A Yank in Rome” for the first Montreal showings of these special films at the Rivoli theatre.

Allen W. H. Sterry sends us a sample of the attractive program from Prudential theatres in Bedford, Darien, New Canaan and Ridgefield, Connecticut, well displayed in one folder.

E. C. Qualls, Jr., manager of the State theatre, Burlington, N. C., held a “Summer Holiday” newspaper contest; with a personal letter from your friendly family theatre to winners.

Julius Lamm, manager of Warner’s Up-town theatre, Cleveland, Ohio, issuing bright red advance tickets for his successful “Kiddie Circus Show” on Saturday afternoons.

Arthur Groom invited newspaper carriers to see “Beyond Glory” at Loew’s theatre, Evansville, Ind., and had newspaper pictures of their parade and police escort.

Sonny Shepherd posting a big sign, high on the decorative front of the deluxe Miami theatre, advertising “Apartment for Peggy,” available soon, “complete for living and loving.”

George Peters, manager of Loew’s theatre, Richmond, Va., showing a window tieup for “Red River” in which a bicycle is given the winner who guesses how many bullets in a bowl.

Hugh Campbell, manager of the Central theatre, West Hartford, Conn., opened his third annual season of Saturday morning children’s shows under the sponsorship of the Parent-Teacher Council on Saturday, November 6th.

John Hobloth, manager of the Deluxe theatre, Inlay City, Mich., cut a fifty-pound birthday cake to celebrate their 18th Anniversary program, served with the compliments of a local sponsor, and a free helping of ice cream.

Adolph Baker, city manager of Malco theatres in Owensboro, Ky., built a striking but inexpensive display for “Will It Happen Again?” at the Strand theatre.

Murray Libman, manager of Century’s Bellerose theatre on Long Island, and his assistant, Raymond Marshall, worked up local fire department cooperation for “Fire Prevention Week.”

Lou Cohen credits his assistant, Norman Levinson, for a cooperative apartment plug for “Apartments for Peggy” at Loew’s Poli theatre, Hartford, Conn.

Horace Spencer, manager of the Illini theatre, Moline, Ill., “lost” fifteen wallets, each containing a pass for the picture “Larceny,” but found that people are 80% honest.

Francis Gillon put out a throw-away card for “A Foreign Affair” at the Paramount theatre, Cedar Rapids, with a postscript in shorthand addressed to secretaries, calculated to intrigue ’em.

Matt Saunders, manager of Loew’s Poli, Bridgeport, got extra publicity for “Larceny” because Joan Caulfield appeared in a summer theatre stock company at the nearby Country Playhouse.

Jim Davis, manager of the Paramount theatre, Lynn, Mass., had the National Guard parading to the theatre for the opening of “Beyond Glory,” with a police escort and Army band.

Herb Thatcher happy in his new job as manager of the ultra-modern, long-run Town theatre, Baltimore, where he can play a picture from two to seven weeks.

Fred Perry zooming up from Cumberland, Md., with a fine co-op ad for the mutual benefit of Spear’s and Schine’s Liberty theatre.

Al Kendricks, manager of the Yakima theatre, Yakima, Wash., had his good-look- ing house staff in “gay nineties” costumes for the run of “The Good Old Days.”

Jim McCarthy, manager of the Strand theatre, Hartford, Conn., offering a scholarship in air instruction for the best letter on “Why I’d Like to Be a Pilot,” to exploit “Pitfall.”

Local police and private detectives were invited by Fred Greenwood to see “Inner Sanctum” at Loew’s Poli-Palace theatre, and station WOCC offered tickets for best letters on “Why I’d Like to Be a Detective.”

Abe Sinow, manager of the Strand theatre, Taunton, Mass., offered a contest for the most popular high school student, sponsored by a local office supply concern, with a Royal portable typewriter as top prize.
Harry Wiener Proves His Interest In Community

Harry Wiener published one of his well-displayed ads in the friendly local newspaper to tell his patrons how much he appreciated the privilege of celebrating his first anniversary as manager of Smalley’s theatre, Johnstown, N. Y. We would like to reproduce the ad, if space permitted, but enough to say this is typical of his keen insight and the benefit he enjoys of strong support from regular ticket buyers at Smalley’s box office.

We have a mental picture of Johnstown, with Gloversville three miles away, and competition keen. Harry has a good theatre, of large capacity, and the best stage room between Albany and Buffalo. He uses it; in fact, he uses everything he's got, and we mean showmanship, to keep Smalley's theatre uppermost in the plans of the nearby population, who might be attracted out of town. But it's mostly community relations that keeps him in their minds.

Popular “Youth” Program

Just for instance, we'll start with Hallowee'n to describe an average week in the life of Harry Wiener. Practically every child in town came in costume, and there were two hundred prizes, promoted from local merchants, for the prettiest, funniest and most unusual, by age groups. Furthermore, the chief of police gave the theatre a hearty round of cheers, for the Hallowee'en program inside the theatre had reduced outdoor vandalism to a minimum. A week before Hallowee'en, the merchants had permitted the youngsters to paint their windows, by daylight, and with careful skill, for prizes that were awarded at the theatre.

That's beating the juvenile delinquency charge to the punch and removing an ugly word from the publicity that generally goes.

HARRY A. WIENER

with Hallowee'n. The American Legion gave 100 free tickets to winners in the parade, which preceded the theatre program. A special campaign hook on “Youth Month” from Smalley’s theatre, Johnstown, is due next week, and so this report won't attempt to describe all the contents in advance. Harry Wiener does other things, with his stage facilities. For example, he has made use of his theatre organ, promoting a daily radio broadcast from the theatre, sponsored by local merchants. Who else, of your knowledge, has ever found such use for an outmoded theatre organ? Or, who else, in our book, has gained so much beneficial contact with his local newspaper getting both typography and editorial mention, all from a practice of neighborhoodness?

Benefits Local Sponsors

There is skill shown in exploitation for every current attraction. With the run of "Mr. Blandings Builds His Dream House" he used local products to make both lobby display and proper cooperative advertising appropriate. Johnstown is near the center of upscale carpet manufacture, so Harry used carpet for his display, and for his "giveaway" prize at the theatre. No one can deny that carpet is part and parcel of everybody's dream house. There was color in the carpet that brightened this lobby display beyond consideration of sponsorship.

Harry Wiener came to Johnstown from Dobbs Ferry, and it is here that the famous Children’s Village (a correctional school) is located. But when Harry Wiener ran a "Youth Month" program in Johnstown the authorities of Children’s Village, in his old town, wrote to say they missed that friendly theatre manager, who was once part of their community. That's being remembered, with a nice glow of satisfaction.

Tiff Cook Draws A Picture of a Dream House

Tiff Cook is at it again, and for "Mr. Blandings Dream House" at the Capitol theatre, Toronto, he devised a campaign that is all packaged together and tied with a bit of string. It starts with a simple little line drawing, just the outlines of a house, the way you used to draw pictures in the primary grades.

The hand-drawn outline appeared as a rubber stamp on paper bags; it was the arrangement of a special herald done by photo-offset from pressbook ads, and it was the inspiration for a little wooden house which he used for street ballyhoo. With a strong but eager boy inside, this little house would literally "get up and walk"—folks would see it planted firmly on a street corner, and presto, it would walk away to the next corner! What made it interesting was that at each stop, smoke came out of the chimney!

And to carry out the scheme, the outline of Tiff’s sketch of his personal “dream house" appeared on the marquee, as an ornament used with the regular opaque lettering, and in newspaper advertising, window displays and lobby treatments. For a small investment, the simple little drawing took the place of any other “dream house" and sold the idea of the picture.

Rock Island Theatre

Has Unique Displays

William Haver, manager of the Rocket theatre, Rock Island, Ill., displayed actual costumes used in “The Pirate," as window tins in local stores, something unusual in a situation so far from the studios. He also has a 24-sheet poster at eye-level, immediately adjoining the theatre lobby, and that's new and different too. He is selling the picture along Main Street. His lobby cut-out for “Mr. Peabody and the Mermaid" was made from a 6-sheet, which was exactly the right size and style for the purpose.

Smalley’s Johnstown, N. Y., theatre has a small marquee, but boasts 1,000 seats and plenty of stage space, with 18 dressing rooms. It is a center of the community it serves, for a variety of good reasons mostly showmanship.

Example of the kind of newspaper advertising used by Harry Wiener, manager of Smalley’s theatre, Johnstown, N. Y., to announce shows for children, which are sponsored by local merchants. The bunny-rabbit is sort of a trade-mark associated with these shows, and has become widely known.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, NOVEMBER 13, 1948
Your Selling Approach

REVIEW OF CURRENT PRESSBOOKS

A SOUTHERN YANKEE — Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer. A Spy in a Union suit—with a Southern exposure. M-G-M’s myth of a nation. Red Skelton is a spy with a gleam in his eye. His spies for both sides, and when they’re not chasing him, he’s chasing a gal with more curves than the Mason-Dixon Line. Newspaper ads are amusing enough to start your audience laughing in advance, and there are plenty to select from in all sizes. Go for at least one of the larger sizes, for this picture is loaded with laughs, and you can sell the comedy in this display advertising. 24-sheet and 6-sheet will serve, but posters generally are not up to the newspaper styles in showmanship quality. Herald is available two ways, as a two-color job completely printed, or as a mat which you can print at home with a cooperative merchant. Look over M-G-M’s “Showmanship Photographic Package” as reproduced in the pressbook, which gives you a chance to see a complete set of production and advertising stills. Street ballyhoo may be created with character in Confederate army uniform and long false whiskers which he keeps snapping on and off. Silly stuff will sell comedy as it is found in this picture. Animated lobby display made from three sheet picture of Skelton can also be decorated with whiskers to denote spy character. “I Spy” treasure hunt and mystery character to be identified by local “spies” will build interest. Arlene Dahl is featured as a “looker” and you can accent the fact that she’s some Dahl! Publicity stories and mats are good with some cartoon extras that editors like. You’ll find this picture comparatively easy to sell.

WALK A CROOKED MILE—Columbia. Hot as Hoday’s Headlines. FBI Smashes Top Secret Spy Ring. True to life, on the spot, heart in mouth, realism. The bullet by bullet story of how the FBI and Scotland Yard team up to guard government secrets—and to avenge G-Man’s murder. Realistic spy hunt done factually and with grim melodrama. A picture that serves the public interest in many communities with its expose of fifth column activities today. Posters are strong—with 24-sheet and 6-sheet capable of cut-outs for lobby and marquee display. Herald features a teletype message that introduces the plot on a level with today’s news. Newspaper ads follow the same theme—and you can pick the size and style you want from a generous group. Publicity along police department channels will help to authenticate the picture and a preview for proper authorities is suggested in the pressbook. A special radio broadcast or newspaper promotions using local by-line and program people will attract attention. The “Don’t Tell the End” suggestion should be incorporated in advertising and display to build up the suspense values. Title lends itself to a few street stunts; you can walk a crooked mile” getting display of the title in placards and traffic signs. Tack cards and window cards are suggested as a proper addition to routine advertising for this intriguing title. In the picture, a handkerchief plays an important part, so this may offer merchandise or window tieups. Publicity mats and stories resemble factual newspaper reporting and may ease into news columns. Advance trailer for this subject especially exciting.

Frank Boyle Places
"Venus" Advertising

Frank Boyle, publicist for RKO Keith theatre, Lowell, Mass., says that pressbook art was rather meager for “One Touch of Venus” but he landed publicity stills to good advantage in the Sunday Telegram and made an effective throw-away from a pressbook mat meant to be a two-column newspaper ad. His cooperative ads with local beauty shops carried bits and pieces of pressbook advertising, arranged in his own way to illustrate the advertising.

Canadian Exploitation for
"The Babe Ruth Story"

Claude Hunter, manager of the Odeon theatre, Peterborough, Ontario, created a campaign for “The Babe Ruth Story” that must prove that “the Babe” was popular with our Canadian cousins. It’s an all-out newspaper and exploitation treatment, with good use of pressbook mats and radio tieups through local station CHEX. An interesting item was a card, handed out on the street, with a wooden match inserted, and the slogan, “Strike One for the Bambino” which got immediate attention. Window tieups and movie star contest supplemented good advance lobby display.

T. Murray Lynch, manager of the Capitol theatre, Halifax, N. S., devised a “sad sack” horse as street ballyhoo to advertise “Fuller Brush Man” and then had the “horse” interviewed on a disc jockey radio show.

Famous Canada Theatres Offer
Ticket Books

Eleven years ago this Christmas, Famous Players of Canada introduced theatre tickets as an ideal Christmas gift to the theatre going public. Since that time, theatre tickets in books have grown in popularity by leaps and bounds. We have just received from Jimmy Nairn, director of public relations and advertising for the Famous Players Canadian Corporation, a copy of the extensive pressbook and sales approach used by this circuit in building up the annual sale of ticket books to a new high for 1949. There are $825 in cash prizes for winners under their “manager’s sharing plan” which includes his staff.

Six special trailers, dated for use from early November to the week before Christmas are provided, and these are carefully put away for use again next year. Two sets of radio transcription records are provided on the same basis. Ten kinds of newspaper mats are ready for local papers, and an attractive one-sheet and streamer poster have been designed for the holiday season. A special casel in full color is ready for use at the ticket box.

Window displays, arranged cooperatively with local merchants that were planned by managers Fred Tickell of the Capitol theatre, Fort William, and Jack McLennan of the Capitol theatre, Brockville, are reproduced in halftones for the benefit of this year’s contests. Marc Hirsch of the Eglington theatre, Toronto, designed a special set piece for his marquee, and a lobby counter for the sale of ticket books is shown as an example for style.

Harold Mortin Solves
Blue Monday Problem

Harold Mortin, manager of Loew’s State theatre, Syracuse, puts his “Step Up” quiz show, broadcast from the stage of the theatre on Monday nights over station WAGE, with over $2,000 in prizes donated by local department stores. As a consolation prize for non-winners, he has an “under seat” treasure hunt, additionally, in which lucky seat holders are awarded extra prizes, beyond the quiz winnings. Program has become the most popular remedy for blue Monday in Syracuse.

Filmack
Gives You the
Best Value in
Special
Theatres

Three completely equipped plants

CHICAGO

New York

Los Angeles

Send us your next order!

MANAGERS’ ROUND TABLE

NOVEMBER 13, 1946
USED EQUIPMENT

WE DEFY COMPETITION: HERE'S PROOF!
Century mechanisms, like new, $750, pairs RCA rotary stabilizer soundheads, rebuilt, $90; pair: Ashcraft 6 ampere models, rebuilt, $950; pairs Ashcraft 7000 Series II lenses, $375; pair: Series 4 $175; DeVry XD projectors, rebuilt and complete. Used for theatre. Equipped with Simplex rear shutter Projectors, Peerless-Lamp- houses, RCA Sound System, Lenses, etc., all in excellent condition, a steal at only $875. What do you need? STAR CINEMA SUPPLY, 459 West 46th St., New York 19.

DUAL DEVRY XD TRANSPORTABLE PROJECTORS with 3000' magazines, lenses, 10000-Watts lamps, amplifiers, speaker, rebuilt, $959; rebuilt 20/20A GENERATOR, $795; RCA low frequency folded baffles, worth $169. salesman's case, $125. Simplex rear shutter mechanism, $195, other Simplexes from $80.50. Dual Holmes 602670; DeVry late XDC theatre Sound Projection outfits with low-intensity lamps $1395; with EXTRAVISION SUPPLY DEALER S. O. S. CINE
MA SUPPLY CORP., 602 W. 52nd St., New York 19.

SOS REMOVES THE GUARD FROM USED EQUIPMENT—ships parts and accessories in stock right. 50,000 customers the world over built SOS and keep buying here since 1936 Because they get top dollar for used catalog. S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY, 602 W. 52nd St., New York 19.

POWERS 6-LOW-LIGHT-INTENSITY LAMPS. OPERADCO sound, 1 Ai, Trade for 16mm lamp projectors. P. SHARER, 820 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif.

25 K.W. GENERATOR, PRACTICALLY NEW, RIALTO THEATRE, Champaign, Ill.

NEW EQUIPMENT

15 AMPERE RECTIFIER BULBS, $3.55; RCA photocells, $1.25; Reel-end Arms $4.25; 20 ampere Rectifiers $123 pair: Parts for Powers 10% discount; Aluminum reels $2.99. Have money with us. STAR CINEMA SUPPLY, 459 West 46th St., New York 19.

JUNCTION BOX COVERS OF WATERPROOF MATERIAL, suitable for any system, 1/2 each. Write or send for complete information. RINGOLD EQUIPMENT, 609 W. 52nd St., New York 20.

BLOWERS: BEST MATERIALS AND FINEST workmanship insures absolute quiet and years of care-free operation in this outstanding blower: 5,000 cfm. $795; 7,500 cfm. $1350; 10,000 cfm. $2,100,000. Price includes belts and pulleys. PHILIP AIRE MFG. CO., 601 Sinclair Ave., Grand Rapids 3, Mich.

ONE GOOD DEAL LEADS TO ANOTHER—EX
CELLent bargains keeping coming back here for THEATRE OWNERS. 2000-watt Furnace, Vinytite plastic flameproof Sound screen, sq. ft. $99.00; Weber Synchro Dynamic dual sound projection outfit, coated lenses, 1KW area, rectifiers, RCA amplifier and two-way speakers, worth $525.00; Masonite marquees, $50; up: RCA 886 replacement photocells, $1.95; Replacement Parts for Simplex and other projectors, $3.50; B.I. Movements, 66 cts.; Splicers, $4.25; 1000-W T-20 Mogul, C-13D lamps, $.90; 1000-W T-20 Mogul, silvered, $.75; Intercom systems, complete, record player, $134.75. S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORP., 602 W. 52nd St., New York 19.

PHILLIPS SAFETY CARBON SAVERS. Ask your STAR SUPPLY DEALER.

PROJECTION BULBS, G.E.'s 1000 watt—T-20, Mogul pre-focus C.I.D., U. S. Government surplus, original packages, guaranteed perfect. List price $2.50,500.00; only one, $105. Liberal discounts to quantity buyers, immediate shipment, subject to prior sale. Order now, don't delay. Limited offer. Write or wire to BOX 224, MOTION PICTURE HERALD, 100 West 40th St., New York 18.

SOS IS DRIVE-IN HEADQUARTERS—1800 ampere lamps, $790 a pair, complete sound projection outfit, $1,950 complete. THE HOME THEATRE Booster Amplifiers, $100; new Dual-In-Car Speakers with junction box and transformer, $62.75; new drive-in equipment complete, $2,400. JELLE, 5635 N. metropolitan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 8c t.; Super Snaplite 8.5 lenses increase light up to 150%; $85 each. STAR CINEMA SUPPLY, 602 W. 52nd St., New York 19.

SOS is a leader in sound systems, wiring, electric, lighting, acoustics, dies. Write to BOX 224, MOTION PICTURE HERALD, 100 West 40th St., New York 18.

SOS is your one stop shop for all your projection needs.
When My Baby Smiles at Me

20th-Fox—Grable-Dailey Musical

Betty Grable and Dan Dailey, co-stars of the memorably successful "Mother Wore Tights," are together again, and again congenially matched, in this George Jessel production in Technicolor of the stage play, "Burlesque." Song, dance, nostalgia and sentiment are combined with sparkling presentation, glib dialogue, plentiful humour and able supporting performances to round out an attraction sure to rank well up among the year's musicals.

Lumarr Trotti's screenplay and Walter Lang's direction take excellent advantage of the play's more than commonly substantial story material, with the result that the numerous brilliant production numbers come along as integral narrative incidents rather than as interpolations. In consequence, the picture's hold upon the audience is constant, its appeal dramatically legitimate, and the end result more satisfying than that achieved by most musicals.

The story, twice previously pictured but never so skillfully, centers around the emotional experiences of Dailey and Miss Grable, married burlesque artists, following her professional triumph and his disaster, to the bottle. James Gleason is tip-top as Dailey's sympathetic manager, and Jack Oakie and June Havoc turn in highly effective performances as the backstage friends of the strife-torn pair who separate under pressure but reunite professionally and matrimonially at the picture's end. Richard Arlen, as the rich rancher in love with the wife, does a smooth job.

The music includes two new numbers by Mack Gordon and Josef Myrow and many old favorites, including the title song, superbly handled by Dailey in a take-off on Ted Lewis. The period is about 1920, the principal scene New York, and the impression of authenticity is steadily maintained.


Dulcimer Street

U-I-Prestige—Boarding House Drama

At 10 Dulcimer Street, in the Kennington district of South London, there lived before the war: a widower who had flouted the spirits of the dead, a vermin who died in a fit of pique, and two children who lived in the house. After the war returned, the father moved in, and his wife, played by Richard Attenborough, and her relatives, played by Alistair Sim, Fay Compton and Stephen Murray, "Dulcimer" starts out with several little stories—the homey life in a boarding house, and then twists the stories together in a murder story. Up until the time the crack-pot savours of the world take over the plot in an attempt to win a...
High Fury
United Artists—Orphan Befriended

This is a quiet, sensitive story about a young Frenchman, the Swiss plainsman who befriended him. The boy does not wish to return to France after the war because he has grown to love Madeleine Carroll who treated him like a son and a friend. She decides to keep him and finally persuades her husband, Michael Rennie, who does not like the boy, to adopt him by making a little boy of over to him. Hunter plays the doctor who helps to rehabilitate the boy and who secretly loves Miss Carroll. To prove himself, the boy goes mountain climbing and when an accident occurs, Rennie sacrifices his life to save the boy.

The story, written by Harold French and Leslie Storm, is made warm and human by the moving and unaffected performances of the whole cast. Miss Carroll is lovely as the gentle Swiss woman, Rennie plays the role with sincerity. Rennie gives a fine performance as the handsome, shirtless and somewhat unscrupulous hunter.

There are good shots of the Alps and suspenseful mountain climbing scenes, with plenty of human interest touches. Especially effective is a scene in which the departing children sing the French national anthem.

The film was produced by Ivar Mclaren and directed by Harry Consumers.


Maeda
Madeleine Carroll
Atwood
Jan Hunter
Robinson
Michael Rennie
Rogers
Michael McGin
Aune
Blue
Waxie
Wit Poate
Max Haufler
Margaret Hoff
Gerard Kemsinski

Blood on the Moon
RKO Radio It Has Mitchum

Skullduggery rides the range again, this time in a standard western starring Robert Mitchum with Barbara Bel Geddes as romantic co-star, singing foil and Robert Preston in charge of the stock company.

All of the regulation equipment is on hand—the cattle herd, the deluded homesteaders, the stampedes, the hero who remembers his conscience, the hero of the present tense is ex-convict Rulon, a man with a lovable and a happy ending. With a title more lurid than is customary with this type of film, "Blood on the Moon" is competent and a good show in its classification.

The plot finds Preston conniving with Frank Pepe, a Government buyer. Once failing it, the idea is for him then to sell the herd to Preston's emissary after which Paylen would buy at the regular price thereby allowing handsome profits for all illegitimate hands. As a former conrade in arms, Mitchum joins Preston and later changes his mind in the wake of justice where Miss Bel Geddes is located anyway.

The stampede is effective, and familiar. The gunplay has been seen and seen before and so too, have the general situations despite an occasional variation in the story line. No one is called upon to prove any process as a performer so that the acting department also turns out to be standard. However, Mitchum gets top billing and is expected to change the basis of experience with him.

Theron Warth and Robert Wise directed. Lillie Hayward wrote the screenplay from a novel by Luke Short which first was adapted by Harold Shumate and the author.

Scene at home office projection room in New York. Reviewer's Rating: Good, in division.


Jim Carrol.................Robert Mitchum
Ivy Lough..................Pamela Brown
Tate Riling................Robert Preston
Walter Brennan............Phyllis Thaxter
Frank Faylen..............Tom Tully,
Columbia—The Untamed Breed
Sonny Tufts carries the ball in this standard, often tedious Western, enhanced by Cinecolor. The story resembles many other outdoor films, is occasionally showing some good light sequences and a few involving the capture of a Braska bull. Sufficiently peaceful for a juvenile audience.

The story finds Tufts arriving in the Pecos country and immediately thwarted by the townspeople, especially the Keegon brothers, a sort of Marx Brothers trio who set out to foil him at every turn. He eventually wins the girl (Barbara Britton) from one of the brothers, captures the bull, which is the main target of the film, and gains the respect from the community.

Tufts is fine, his self-conscious style, and is he seemingly out-of-place in the proceedings. Support is adequate.

The film was produced by Harry Joe Brown and directed by Harry Consumers.


Tom Karpinsky................Sonny Tufts
Gerry Locato................Barbara Britton
Whitley Little...............George "Gabby" Hayes
Edgar Buchanan..............Billie Ireland, George E. Stone, Sonny Tufts, Darrell Hood, Arthur Tyler, Virginia Brissac, Reed Howes

Racing Luck
Columbia—Exhibitors will find this lightweight feature with a neat background pleasing, unpretentious entertainment. Never taking itself too seriously, the film employs a number of stock shots and plot devices which directly lead to its gait to its conclusion. Good acting by Dooley Wilson, who scored in "Casablanca" and Gloria Hennessy, a fetching heroine, give "Racing Luck" a lift.

The story centers around Miss Henry and Stanley Clemens, brother and sister, who fall in love with two race horses. One of the mares is claimed by David Bruce when it wins a Santa Anita race, but Bruce learns that the horse will not run without his former stablemate. When

Miss Henry tries to get the horse back, it is finally agreed that both horses will enter in the same race, the winning owner to gain possession. The heroine wins both the horses and her man.

One song is sung by Wilson, titled "Don't Change a Heart That's Made for You." The film was produced by Sam Katzman, directed by William Berke, from a screenplay by Arthur Al Martin and Harvey Gates.

Scene at the Garrick theater, Chicago. Reviewer's Rating: Fair. — J.A.


Phyllis Williҧn....................Gloria Henry
Boone
Warren
Stanley Clemens
David Bruce
Frank Faylen
Dooley Wilson
Jack Ingram
Neilson Legh
Bill Cartledge
Syd Saylor

West of Sonora
Columbia—Durango Kid Story
Charles Starrett in the dual role of the Durango Kid and Steve Rolfins, deputy sheriff, again meets the triumph of justice and the apprehension of the wrongdoers. Smiley Burnette is on hand to provide a few laughs.

An eight-year-old orphan, while being taken west to his mother's home, is kidnapped by her other grandmother, who is considered an outlaw by the sheriff. The child becomes the unit of the feud between his grandmothers. Durango Kid and Steve Rolfins, the grandfathers set for the other are foiled by the Durango Kid's timely interference. The real villain in the western, is trying to get possession of a gold mine which is willed to the little girl. He is jilted and the child is happy when the grandfathers conclude their feud.

Colbert Clark produced and Ray Nazarro directed from Barry Shumate's original screenplay.

Scene at the New York theater. Reviewer's Rating: Average. — M.Y.


Steve Rolfins and Durango Kid...Charles Starrett

Jungle Goddess
Screen Guild—African Adventure

The dense jungle of Africa is the setting for this outdoor picture, which has many shots of lions, elephants, tigers and other animals. Naturalistic environments, authentic tribal rites and presenting characteristic dances. The story is styled to please audiences seeking action and adventure.

The plot concerns a young girl, played by Wanda McKay, who is the sole survivor of a plane crash in the jungle at the beginning of World War II. She is rescued by a tribe of natives who proclaim her as their "white goddess." Six years later two pilots search for the place and land in an attempt to locate the girl. Her father's will stipulates that the persons who find his daughter, and are still alive, will receive a sizable sum of money.

When the airmen reach the village of the tribe they meet the "white goddess" and all three plan to escape. However, one of the men discovers that there is nearby a valuable deposit of ore. He fights with his companion, says he has a duty to perform because he wants to claim the ore and the reward for himself. In a harrowing escape through the jungle, the girl is abandoned by her companions, is waylaid by the witch doctor, and is miraculously saved by the witch doctor. She thenthon gets the witch doctor by using her gifts. When William Stephen produced, and Lewis D. Col-
The Snake Pit

20th-Century-Fox—A Study in Realism

From the artistic and cinematic point of view, "The Snake Pit" undoubtedly presents an achievement, destined to stand out in Hollywood's quest for realism and proof of the audacity to interpret human problems to the masses.

Director Anatole Litvak here presents exhibits with a film of unusual interest, a motion picture portraying long-term stay in an asylum and her evolution to a still ample of a mind tortured with past experiences and gradually shocked back to sanity and understanding is overwhelmingly realistic. She is supported throughout and uniformly cast by Leo Genn as the doctor and Mark Stevens as the husband.

Based on the documentary, a superb script by Frank Partos and Millen Brand, it is not without the talkie formula of the time, as Miss de Havilland, an actress of distinction, here gives the performance of her life. To a large extent Miss de Havilland has to play off the whole cast of inmates, all of whom will hail "The Snake Pit" as superb cinema and there will be others who will argue that it is one of the screen's more entertaining and not to be shot. And there will be a third group, who, still hearing the screams of Miss de Havilland in their ears and remembering for days after the painful and deeply impressive scene of her relapse into insanity, will debate the discretion of using the material on the entertainment screen.

The producers, Litvak and Robert Bassler, have spared no effort to avoid all indications of make-believe in the insane asylum wards. At the same time they have given new life to the old public interest point crowding in the nation's mental hospitals. The film ranges from the realistic to the deeply emotional and the comic, although this last element is undoubtedly unintentional on the part of the producers. The previous audience promptly laughed with a sense of relief when an insane inmate did a fantastic dance in bare feet. There are many who will view that sequence with a strong feeling of relief.

Litvak has succeeded admirably in creating the desired atmosphere and the touch of his hallmark in the film is the expression of his important values. Ginn does a fine job as the doctor in this picture to end all psycho-analyti-cal pictures. The Harey, the heart and especially Betsy Blair, whose face will be long remembered by those who see the picture, do outstanding jobs. The same is true of the supporting cast, led by John Hodiak, Alfred Newcomb, and especially Leopoldo Trieste. Andrews' music and Leo Tover's photography deserve highest praise.

The Snake Pit is in the same manner as the books, with Miss de Havilland in a mental blackout some of the time, and thinking reasonably, although as in a daze, the rest of the time.

The film is effectively edited and the stream-of-consciousness technique which give the audience a chance to hear the same thoughts of a man suffering from a severe nervous breakdown.

Advance Synopses

The Accused

[Paramount-Wallis]


MELODRAMA. Miss Young, a psychology instructor, kills one of her students in self-defense but under circumstances which she believes require her to conceal her connection with the killing, which is therefore regarded by police as the work of a crack detective, and a police detective falls in love with her during the investigation, and when it is brought out that she killed the student it is also established that she did so in self-defense.

Dynamite

[Paramount-Pine-Thomas]


MELODRAMA. A veteran dynamite man, Cummings, and the young dynamite man, Welles, are in love with the same girl, Welles, and she is the beneficiary, Harry, a perfect piece of Ware, has the young man arrested on dynamite plot, and she in turn is arrested on dynamite charge.

Western:

[Screen Guild-Lippert]


MELODRAMA. Milland, a slick poltroon-racketeer, promotes Mitchell, a successful district attorney, into the governorship, with the aid of Miss Totter. Mitchell, finally learning the depth of his enemy's treachery, falls ill with cancer and Milland has gone to get him elected, resigns in favour of the lieutenant-governor.

Last of the Wild Horses

[Paramount]


MELODRAMA. Milland, a slick poltroon-racketeer, promotes Mitchell, a successful district attorney, into the governorship, with the aid of Miss Totter. Mitchell, finally learning the depth of his enemy's treachery, falls ill with cancer and Milland has gone to get him elected, resigns in favour of the lieutenant-governor.

The Fabulous Fraud (MGM)

Passing Parade (K-767)

Out of the Passing Parade John Nesbitt scored. It was directed by Anton Mamer, father of mesmerism. He accidentally stumbled on a great scientific truth which brought him fame and then obscurity.

Release date, August 28, 1948

9 minutes

Bermuda (20th-Fox)

Movietime Adventures (8527)

Bermuda, which some publicist named the "Island of Enchantment" as visited by 20th-Fox's camera—showing you the long-drawn buggies still the vogue, the sports on the coral island, and giving you a glimpse of the slow, unhurried life.

Release date, August, 1948

8 minutes

Mighty Mouse in Love's Labor Won (20th-Fox)

Terrytoon (8523)

Mighty Mouse is the hero in this parody of the Old West and a maiton abducted. Oil Can Harry, the villain, tries to make off with Pearl Pureheart, but he reckons without the muscle and brain of Mighty Mouse, who comes to the rescue.

Release date, August, 1948

7 minutes

Home of the Iceberg (Universal)

Answer Man (3398)

The Answer Man goes to the land where the snow fall is greater than the melting process and explains about icebergs. Then he tells us that they have something like a gyroscope behind each ski to keep them on their course. The Answer Man shows us that the bear is a better fighter than the mountain lion. In conclusion, the Answer Man proves the chances of bowling a perfect score are two in a million.

Release date, August 23, 1948

10 minutes

Dough Ray Me-ow (Warner Bros.)

Chewcolors (4072)

A parrot tries to get rid of a cat when he realizes that his master's will has bequeathed a fortune to the cat. Since the will also provides that in case of a mismatch the parrot becomes the beneficiary, he doubles his efforts. In the end the parrot is frustrated because the cat refuses to leave this world.

Release date, August 14, 1948

7 minutes

Strikes to Spare (RKO)

Sportoscope (84,313)

Today there are more than ten thousand centers serving the nation's eighteen million pin smashers. In this short many greats of bowling pass before your eyes with each demonstrating the reason for their greatness. They include Miss Jo Etches, Miss Los Angeles, Catherine Fellmann of Chicago, New York, Joe Wilson of Chicago and many others.

Release date, August 20, 1948

8 minutes

Keep Shooting (RKO)

Ray Whitley Western Musical (19,501)

Here is a fast action short, with Ray Whitley and the Six Bar Singers singing several popular numbers and outsmarting a group of stage-coach bandits. Ray gets the girl whom he has saved from her father's treacherous hired hands.

Release date, September 10, 1948

17 minutes

Greetings Bait (Warner Bros.)

Blue Ribbon Cartoon (4311)

A worm that resembles Jerry Colonna is trained as fishing bait. The worm almost gets caught himself but he talks himself into a hilarious predicaments and winds up with his greatest haul.

Release date, August 28, 1948

7 minutes
### THE RELEASE CHART

**Index to Reviews, Advance Synopses and Service Data in PRODUCT DIGEST SECTION**

Release dates and running time are furnished as soon as available. Advance dates are tentative and subject to change. Running times are the official times supplied by the distributor.

All page numbers on this chart refer to pages in the PRODUCT DIGEST SECTION of PICTURE MOLD.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Here Comes Trouble (color)</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>He Walked by Night</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hidden Gold (R)</td>
<td>SC</td>
<td>HC23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Fury (Brit.)</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hills of Home (color)</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hold Tight (color)</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollow Triumph</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homecoming</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honeymoon For Three</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunted, The (Allied Artists)</td>
<td>Mon.</td>
<td>A45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I, JANE Doe</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incident</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>4803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Agent</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inner Sanctum</td>
<td>SC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invisible Lady (R)</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In This Corner</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I Remember Mamma</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isn't It Romantic</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I Surrender Dear</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I Wake Up Screaming</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It Wouldn't Be In Your Shoes</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JIGGS &amp; Maggie in Court</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jimmy Durante</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>4717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan of Arc (color)</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnny Belinda</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge Steps Out, The</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(former Indian Summer)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julia Misbehaves</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June Bride</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June of the Gods</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jungle Patrol</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEY LARGO</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidnapped</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King of the Gamblers</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King of the Turf (R)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiss the Blood Off My Hands</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LADIES of the Chorus</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady of the Lake</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady From Shanghai</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larceny</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last of the Badmen (AA)</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last of the Wild Horses</td>
<td>SG</td>
<td>4806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather Gloves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Let's Live Again</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Let's Live A Little</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter from a Unknown Woman</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life With Father (color)</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lost One, The (LaTraviata)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loves of Carmen, The (color)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luck of Irish, The</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lulu Belle</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxurious Liner (color)</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACBETH</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Man-Eater of Kumaon</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark of the Lash</td>
<td>SG</td>
<td>4807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshal of Amritsar</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melting of Millie, The</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meet Me at Dawn (British)</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melody Time (color)</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael O'Halloran</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mickey (color)</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Million Dollar Weekend</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Own Executioner (British)</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miracle in Harlem</td>
<td>SC</td>
<td>X-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miracle of the Bell s, The</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Alice Roosevelt</td>
<td>SC</td>
<td>8-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Annie Rooney (R)</td>
<td>SC</td>
<td>S-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Tatlock's Millions</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money Madress</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moonshine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mourning Becomes Electra</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Blandings Builds His Dream</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howards' Buddies</td>
<td>S. Saltzki</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Peabody and the Mermaid</td>
<td>U-I</td>
<td>6-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Dear Secretary</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Man</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Son, My Son (R)</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mystery in Mexico</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Man</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIGHT at the Opera, A (R)</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Night Has a Thousand Eyes</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Night Time in Nevada (color)</td>
<td></td>
<td>733</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>M. P.</th>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NIGHT at the Opera, A (R)</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REVIEWED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ifdef</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4386  
MOTION PICTURE HERALD, NOVEMBER 13, 1948
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Prod. Company</th>
<th>Prod. Number</th>
<th>Start</th>
<th>Tradeshow or Release Date</th>
<th>Running</th>
<th>M.P.</th>
<th>Herald Issue</th>
<th>Digest Synopsis Page</th>
<th>Advance Data Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Night Unto Night</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>20th-Fox 843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Night Wind</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>804</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Minor Vices</td>
<td>MG</td>
<td>904</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noose Hangs High, The</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>819</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwest Stampede (color)</td>
<td>MG</td>
<td>901</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTOBER Man, The (Brit.)</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>818</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>476</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olympic Games of 1948 (color)</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>828</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On an Island With You (color)</td>
<td>MG</td>
<td>828</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Touch of Venus</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>670</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a Merry Way</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Secret</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>813</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out Of the Storm</td>
<td>Radiorep.</td>
<td>717</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALEFACE, The (color)</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4807</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panhandle (AA)</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>AA7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partners of the Sunset</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4765</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl, The</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>903</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirate Incident (Brit.)</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirate, The (color)</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitfall, The</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitfall, The</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pledgers, The (color)</td>
<td>Sub</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portrait of Jenny</td>
<td>Selznick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Said</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pray for the</td>
<td>SG</td>
<td>4705</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prairie Outlaws</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACE Street</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>821</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachel and the Stranger</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>901</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racing Luck, The</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range Renegades (formerly Arizona Sunset)</td>
<td>Mono. MG</td>
<td>4766</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangers Ride, The</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4767</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raw Deal</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>822</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Hot Rhythm</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Shoes, The (Brit.)</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relentless (color)</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>937</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return of the Badman</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return of the Whistler, The</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return of Wildfire</td>
<td>SG</td>
<td>4801</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River Lady (color)</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>661</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road House</td>
<td>20th-Fox 844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocky</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4705</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roadside's Regiment</td>
<td>MG</td>
<td>682</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romance on the High Seas (color)</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>728</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rope (color)</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>802</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relsea Leads the Way</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruthless</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>816</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAINTED Sisters, The</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4710</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco (R.)</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saxon Charm, The</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>671</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudsia Hoo, Scudda Hay (color) (20th-Fox 811)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sealed Verdict</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4804</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Search, The</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>830</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secret Beyond the Door, The</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>627</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secret Land, The (color)</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>905</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secret Service Investigator</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>711</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanghaied</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>4717</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanghai, The</td>
<td>MG</td>
<td>4718</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shed No Tears</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>829</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherlock Holmes, The Bow, The</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4716</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sign of the Ram, The</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>936</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver River</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>725</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver U</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver Trails</td>
<td>MG</td>
<td>4763</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sling' n' Spurs</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitting Pretty</td>
<td>20th-Fox 810</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skyway Throats Deep (color)</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>4802</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smart Girls Don't Talk</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>803</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smart Woman (Allied Artists)</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>AA5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snake's Den</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snake Pit, The (20th-Fox)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So Evil My Love (Brit.)</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4723</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song of Coward's Country</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>741</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song of Monte Cristo, The (R.)</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>739</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song Is Born, A</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>952</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song of Idaho</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>952</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song of Adventure</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>716</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** REVIEWED...
FROM THE QUIGLEY BOOKSHOP

THE COMPLETE THEATRE LIBRARY

MAGIC SHADOWS
The Story of the Origin of Motion Pictures
By MARTIN QUIGLEY, JR.
Georgetown University Press Book

Adventurous explorations of the screen's history told in 191 crisp pages and 28 rare illustrations, with descriptive chronology, bibliography and index. Exciting reading for now and authoritative reference for tomorrow.
Price, postpaid, $3.50.

BLUE BOOK OF PROJECTION

This is the second revision of the seventh edition of F. H. Richardson's Bluebook of Projection. Newly supplemented with detailed sound trouble-shooting charts, it includes 700 pages of up-to-the-minute data on assembly, wiring and functioning of all sound and projection apparatus. It is a practical trouble-shooter and a sure solution to all the perplexing problems of projection room routine. $7.25, postpaid.

THEATRE MANAGEMENT RECORD

Theatre Management Record and Annual Tax Register is unquestionably the most simplified bookkeeping system yet devised. It includes individual sections for all operating data, such as "Holiday and Important Date Record", "Film Clearance Chart", "Insurance Record", "Equipment Purchase Record", etc. Exhibitors will certainly appreciate the completeness and convenience of this new, easy accounting system. $2.00, postpaid.

INTERNATIONAL MOTION PICTURE ALMANAC

The International Motion Picture Almanac, published annually, is worldwide in scope and is crammed with vital facts and statistics covering every branch of production, distribution and exhibition. It also includes a Who's Who section, recording over 11,000 biographies of industry personnel. No showman should be without the Almanac. It is the most exhaustive reference manual of the industry. Edited by Terry Ramsaye. $5.00, Postpaid.

FAME . . .
The Audit of Personalities
SCREEN • RADIO • CONCERT

The international reference authority on talent values. Published annually and circulated wherever fame is merchandise. Edited by Terry Ramsaye. $1.00 the copy.

QUIGLEY BOOKSHOP
1270 SIXTH AVENUE NEW YORK 20, N. Y.
REVIEWS
(In Product Digest)
The Boy with Green Hair
The Accused
Fighters Squadron
Black Eagle
The Man from Colorado
Dynamite
Indian Agent

LAWYERS AIM AT PARTIAL DIVORCE, PURSUITING HOPES FOR TRUST SETTLEMENTS

LEIBELL DEGREE RESTRAINTS ASCAP FEE COLLECTIONS

MGM SCHEDULES 21 FOR WINTER, WITH 12 IN COLOR

Better Theatres
TIMELY WEAPONS FOR THE BUSINESS
An Inventory of Design Values

FUNCTION IN PLACE OF ORNAMENTATION

EFFICIENT LIGHTING
WHAT TO SERVE FOR NEW YEARS!

The BIGGEST Musical has been selected by the Biggest Theatre, Radio City Music Hall, for its Biggest Holiday time. Take a tip!
M.G.M. presents a spectacular musical, packed with the beloved hits of the famed song-writing team of Rodgers and Hart; their own story, with all the adventure, romance, high life of the Great White Way.

Words and Music

STARRING (alphabetically)

JUNE ALLYSON
PERRY COMO
JUDY GARLAND
LENA HORNE
GENE KELLY
MICKEY ROONEY
ANN SOTHERN

color by Technicolor

with

TOM DRAKE · CYD CHARISSE · BETTY GARRET · JANET LEIGH
MARSHALL THOMPSON · MEL TORME · VERA-ELLEN

Directed by NORMAN TAUGO
Produced by ARTHUR FREED

Based on the Lives and Music of RICHARD RODGERS and LORENZ HART

20 Hit Songs

| Manhattan | On Your Toes | I Wish I Were In Love Again |
| Small Hotel | March Of The Knights | Mountain Greenery |
| With A Song In My Heart | Thou Swell | Where's That Rainbow |
| Spring Is Here | Someone Should Tell Them | A Tree In The Park |
| Where Or When | Blue Moon | A Little Birdie Told Me So |
| The Lady Is A Tramp | Way Out West | Slaughter On 10th Avenue |
| Way Out West On West End Avenue |            | Johnny-One-Note |

NOTE: Above ad appears in all fan magazines. Other advertising in Ladies’ Home Journal, Look, Parent’s, Redbook, Saturday Evening Post, American Magazine, Collier’s, Cosmopolitan, Good Housekeeping, McCall’s, Woman’s Home Companion and True Story. Total readership 151,725,000. And more to come!
DON'T MAKE UP YOUR MIND ABOUT HER UNTIL YOU KNOW "The Decision of Christopher Blake"!

ALEXIS SMITH · ROBERT DOUGLAS

ALL THE POWER OF MOSS HART'S STAGE HIT IS TURNED ON FOR THE NEXT FROM WARNER BROS.!
NOV. 29

AT THE TRADE SHOW

SEE

ALBANY
Warner Screening Room
79 N. Pearl St. • 12:30 P.M.

ATLANTA
20th Century-Fox Screening Room
197 Walton St. N.W. • 2:30 P.M.

BOSTON
RKO Screening Room
122 Arlington St. • 2:30 P.M.

BUFFALO
Paramount Screening Room
464 Franklin St. • 2:00 P.M.

CHARLOTTE
20th Century-Fox Screening Room
308 S. Church St. • 10:00 A.M.

CHICAGO
Warner Screening Room
1307 S. Wabash Ave. • 1:30 P.M.

CINCINNATI
RKO Screening Room
Palace Theater Bldg. E. 6th • 8:00 P.M.

CLEVELAND
Warner Screening Room
2300 Payne Ave. • 2:00 P.M.

DALLAS
20th Century-Fox Screening Room
1803 Wood St. • 2:00 P.M.

DENVER
Paramount Screening Room
2100 Stout St. • 2:00 P.M.

DES MOINES
20th Century-Fox Screening Room
1300 High St. • 1:30 P.M.

DETROIT
Film Exchange Building
2310 Cass Ave. • 2:00 P.M.

INDIANAPOLIS
Universal Screening Room
517 No. Illinois St. • 1:00 P.M.

KANSAS CITY
20th Century-Fox Screening Room
1720 Wyandotte St. • 1:30 P.M.

LOUIS ANGELES
Warner Screening Room
2025 S. Vermont Ave. • 2:00 P.M.

MEMPHIS
20th Century-Fox Screening Room
151 Vance Ave. • 10:00 A.M.

MILWAUKEE
Warner Theatre Screening Room
212 W. Wisconsin Ave. • 2:00 P.M.

MINNEAPOLIS
Warner Screening Room
1000 Currie Ave. • 2:00 P.M.

NEW HAVEN
Warner Theatre Projection Room
70 College St. • 2:00 P.M.

NEW ORLEANS
20th Century-Fox Screening Room
200 S. Liberty St. • 1:30 P.M.

NEW YORK
Home Office
321 W. 44th St. • 2:30 P.M.

OKLAHOMA
20th Century-Fox Screening Room
10 North Lee St. • 1:30 P.M.

OMAHA
20th Century-Fox Screening Room
1502 Davenport St. • 1:00 P.M.

PHILADELPHIA
Warner Screening Room
230 No. 13th St. • 2:30 P.M.

PITTSBURGH
20th Century-Fox Screening Room
1715 Blvd. of Allies • 1:30 P.M.

PORTLAND
Jewel Box Screening Room
1947 N.W. Kearny St. • 2:00 P.M.

SALT LAKE
20th Century-Fox Screening Room
216 East 1st South • 2:00 P.M.

SAN FRANCISCO
Paramount Screening Room
205 Golden Gate Ave. • 1:30 P.M.

SEATTLE
Jewel Box Screening Room
2318 2nd Ave. • 10:30 A.M.

ST. LOUIS
Screening Room
3143 Olive St. • 1:00 P.M.

WASHINGTON
Warner Screening Room
313 1st St., S.E. • 1:30 P.M.

PORTLAND
20th Century-Fox Screening Room
1002 3rd Ave. • 1:30 P.M.

SAO FRANCISCO
20th Century-Fox Screening Room
717 5th Ave. • 1:30 P.M.
Leading the entire industry on Motion Picture Herald's list of Boxoffice Champions... The ONLY Company to make the list EVERY month to date in '48!

**OCTOBER BOXOFFICE CHAMPION!**

First 17 Dates Topping "Mother Wore Tights" in EVERY Situation!

"When My Baby Smiles At Me"

"Will Delight Every Audience!" — Film Daily

Unfaithfully Yours

Top Grosses Coast-to-Coast Topping Every Previous Widmark Mark!

ROAD HOUSE

Your Perfect Holiday Hit!

YELLOW SKY
THE POWER & THE GLORY

Our industry and our art of the motion picture, with increasing acceleration, is now entering a new phase of its career. Perhaps about to enter would be the more accurate statement. At the moment the dynamics of the situation are as unapparent in some areas as the abnormally quiet center of a hurricane. Internally, in terms of showmanship and product, there is a state of doldrums, with the more acute attentions being given to consideration of the machinery and structures of the business than to the business.

The controlling abilities and personages of the day are considerably more concerned with the issues and conflicts of who is doing what to and with whom and where than with the fundamental function of purveying entertainment to the customer. That will pass—by sheer automatic economic pressure. The people who go to the box office are not interested in the news from the courthouse or the counting house.

It would appear that the era of agglomerations and corporate expansions approaches an end, at least a pause, and perhaps with an unwelcomed end to expansive individual pursuits of power, at least in their present and waning patterns. Today's most marked efforts are addressed at the salvage of as much as possible of the accumulations of yesterday.

In inevitable parallel with the pursuit of power which has characterized the industry has been the pursuit of glory in the art. This has been with considerably parallel consequences.

Here is available a clearly limned demonstration—so clear, in truth, that it may be considered an exaggeration of demonstration. The demonstration is in the career of Mr. Charles Chaplin. He entered, working very hard for success as an actor, in little one-reel Keystone comedies at $150 a week. He became the producer star of two-reelers at a figure better than $10,000 a week. Even at that, the underwriters, and the exhibitor, made important profit. He moved up into feature production with a flourish, made greater profits, largely by greater participation rather than by greater box office revenues. He became most independently rich. He went, for his own amazement and pleasure, into whimsically infrequent and intermittent product, tending ever toward his ideas of significance and the messages of his developing ideologies. In the pursuit of the glory, he tended to price himself out of the market, incidentally. Mr. Chaplin quit working for the masses of the commonality whose dimes had made him to pursue his personal whims and ambition. He, in a fashion, grew up in person and purse. He could afford it. About there the parallel ends.

The consequence cost the box office a great deal. But, anyway, he did it at his own expense and with no effort to make the industry over for his personal purposes. In that he has been unique, and beyond reproach.

That can be a reasonable and natural pattern for an individual, considering his maturing career. It is not to be for an industry, or an art, which must ever relate to the perennially young, growing, evolving public. The individual can ripen off, but neither art nor industry may. The public never does. It cannot. It would not want to. It never tries.

Speaking of "the public", there is a story around in the advertising business about a recent poll exploration of consumer tastes in which there was a catch question about attitudes on incest. It is said that twenty percent voted for it.

Recently Mr. Hugh G. Martin of Georgia took to the back country and sat in as manager at one of his lesser theatres. He discovered a small boy ruefully regarding a lobby display that was mostly "Tobacco Road". The little customer demanded to know "How come no cowboy picture?" It was Saturday, the day he expected one.

"Got a better picture this time, sonny," Mr. Martin explained. "There ain't no picture better a cowboy picture." And that was the decision.

FRIEND IN PRINT

Because of the rather continuous flow of acid comments of columnists and sharply critical articles in the daily and periodical press, an aggressively friendly attitude toward the motion picture industry in print has a novelty of impact. At hand is a collection of eleven articles on "What's Right With Hollywood" from the Charlotte (N.C.) Observer, appreciatively assembled by Mr. Earle M. Holden of Hickory, N. C.

The articles are from the hand of Mr. Dick Piths, motion picture editor of the Observer, who obviously has had his subject under study over a long period.

Reporting on the moral requirements of the art, he tells of an examination of a list of best-selling books, finding: "Of all the books in the first ten, the only one which could go on the theatre screen without considerable laundering was 'The Miracle of the Bells' which, interestingly enough, is a story of the movies and those who make them."

Over in London The Financial Times is having fun with the naive suggestion from Mr. Harold Wilson, Socialist and president of the Board of Trade, that the American industry spend blocked sterling on a proposed University Theatre at Oxford. The Times reflects on the probable "generous estacles of the million-"es of Beverly Hills at the foundation of a school of drama six thousand miles away."

Word comes from the industrious Mr. Edward Walsh Mehren of Beverly Hills, president of the Squirt Company, soft drinks, that the drive for coinage of new small change money—$1/2 cents, 71/2 cents and 121/2 cents—will move into the Eighty-first Congress with plenty of backing, all the way from candy vendors to newspapers, all anxious to be able to raise unit prices in one piece of money. Mr. Mehren meets the argument about complicating the coinage by suggesting the new pieces have holes in the middle for swift identification. At the moment we are more concerned with the conspicuous hole in the dollar. 

—Terry Ramsaye
Lady? Tiger?

YOU REMEMBER that classic short story, "The Lady or the Tiger?" About how a gladiator in a Roman arena was given his choice of two doors to open? How behind one was a beautiful woman he could marry? How behind the other was a tiger which would eat him? And you remember that the story didn't tell you what was behind the door the guy finally opened? Well, now, producer-director Roy Del Ruth is going to find out what was behind the opened door. He's filming the screen version of the story and producing it with three endings. He'll film it with the lady, with the tiger and with the question mark. And then preview audiences will determine which ending they like best and he then will release the picture whichever way the vote goes. Our vote, Mr. Del Ruth, is for the question mark, without ever having seen the picture.

Big Bonus

A WHOPPER of a record bonus, amounting to $13,000,000, was voted Tuesday for $1,500 Eastman Kodak employees by the company's board of directors. The bonus, to be paid next March, will be divided this way: $22.50 for each $1,000 earned by the employee during 1944-48. Last year the wage dividend totaled $11,600,000 for 48,300 employees. The board also declared a cash dividend of 50 cents a share on common stock for the quarter and the regular 1½ per cent dividend on preferred stock of $1.50 a share. Both are payable January 3 to stockholders of record on December 6. Next March's dividend will bring the total wage dividend distributed to approximately $103,000,000 since the plan was inaugurated in 1912.

Figuring

DR. ISIDORE LUBIN, a pollster himself, is aiding in the inquiry into why the polls of Mr. Crossley, Mr. Gallup and Mr. Roper predicted a Dewey victory. He is a member of the committee of the Social Science Research Council which has begun its inquiry not only into these national polls, but into some state and local polls which also predicted a White House for Dewey. He's a member of that committee not by virtue of his position as head of Confidential Reports, but as chairman of the Commission on Statistical Standards of the American Statistical Association. While concentrating on politics, Dr. Lubin was not entirely neglecting the motion picture industry last week. Armed with his charts, tables and graphs, he was on hand Tuesday at the Twentieth Century-Fox home office for the opening of the three-day meeting of top industry and Motion Picture Association officials called to study foreign and domestic operations. Dr. Lubin, former chief of the U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, reported it was his opinion that the cost of living was due for a drop and that, as a result, the average person will soon have approximately five cents more on the dollar available to spend for entertainment.
In the News

WAYNE C. COY, chairman of the Federal Communications Commission, made news on two fronts this and last week.

In New York he was interviewed by a committee of Society of Independent Motion Picture Producers for the job of president of the producers group. James M. Mulvey, president of Goldwyn Productions; Roy Disney, president of Disney Productions; Robert J. Rubin, SIMPP attorney from the coast; William Levy of Disney Productions and others attended the meeting. Later it was indicated that Mr. Coy's health might not be strong enough to shoulder the heavy SIMPP duties.

In Chicago this week Mr. Coy, speaking to members of the Rotary Club of Chicago, warned exhibitors that, with the rapid advance of television, "a period of great adjustment" was ahead. He asserted that not only television compete with theatres for patrons, but it would also compete with theatres for films, which it would either produce itself or obtain from new producers.

Studio Report

London Bureau

THE REPORT of the Board of Trade inquiry into the desirability of the Government owning or controlling studios reserved for the use of independent producers was published here Thursday. The report lists these four suggestions: The Government should invite proposals from free-lance producers for the formation of a cooperative organization to plan an effective production program; the Government should be the owner, not merely the renter of the studio, should Government be satisfied with the plan of the free-lancers; if Government becomes a studio owner, management of the studio should be entrusted to a company drawn up along the lines of the Film Finance Commission; the company's managing board should consist of five directors, one, the chairman, of broad experience, the others with intimate experience of the film industry. The report repeatedly recites the difficulties of remedying the independents' allegedly parlous position and insists that "there has never been a time when so much studio space was available as now."

Time of Trial

WILLIAM DOZIER, president of Rampart Productions, looks at the present time in Hollywood as "a yearning of the unfulfilled." Only producers with energy, fortitude, and ability can remain, he told trade writers Wednesday morning in the New York board room of Universal-International, his distributor.

Given these qualities, the independent may look to the future cheerfully. Mr. Dozier's prescription for the independent is that he help sell his picture. If releasing through a major, he should remember that advertising publicity departments of major companies give an average two weeks' consideration to each picture; a producer, making two pictures a year, has spent six months knowing all about one, and what elements will attract the public, and should emphasize them to his distributor. And he should additionally travel on the road with the picture, getting ideas from exchange men and exhibitors. That is the kind of energy, in Mr. Dozier's estimation, which will redeem Hollywood.

Mr. Dozier also declared for profit sharing by writers, because then they do their best work; declared against the "cycles" of industry pictures as evidence of laziness; and criticized emphatically the polls by which some producers estimate their public.

"It took this political upset to wake Hollywood," he said, "to the fact that they know more about their business than pollsters."

Next, Please

EVER since the war, South Africa had been a good market for American pictures, comparatively unhamppered by Government restrictions. Two weeks ago, reportedly in anticipation for a request for a U. S. loan, the South African Government clamped down a set of strict import rules. The move involves dollar rather than commodity restrictions and, according to advice received in New York this week, stands eventually to cut film imports by about one-half. Dollar allocations by the South African Government will be made on the basis of 50 per cent of the amount of dollars expended by an importer in 1947. The regulation is retroactive to January, 1948. Anything imported between then and July will be deducted from the dollar total made available for the year. There will be no interference with shipments ordered prior to November 5 and on shipboard by November 30. A prominent South African theatre owner and exhibitor said in New York this week the regulation would not seriously hurt the film industry since a great many pictures had been ordered and shipped during 1947. In the long run, however, when this backlog is exhausted, the dollar shortage will make itself felt product-wise. Only Twentieth Century-Fox, which also distributes RKO pictures, and United Artists have their own branches in South Africa. Loew's has some houses there and provides these with MGM pictures.
HE’S ANNOYED, and wants the
British public to know it — and
do him justice. This is the spectacular—
48 sheets — which Sir Alexander Korda
put on in London’s West End,
when he felt London critics wrote about
his latest, “Bonnie Prince Charlie”,
“not with a pen but with a hatchet”.

OPENING, in Port Arthur, Ontario,
Odeon Theatres’ latest, The Odeon.
In left-to-right order are
Mayor Charles Cox; Clare Appel, the
circuit’s eastern general manager, and
Len McGuire, theatre manager.

NED E. DEPINET, left, president of RKO, last week accepted chairmanship of the
Motion Picture Committee for the 1949 Brotherhood Week, sponsored by the
National Council of Christians and Jews. He is shown above with Nelson A. Rockefelle,r, the Conference general chairman. Brotherhood Week will be February 20 to 27.

EDWIN AARON, who
last week resigned from his
post at MGM after 30 years.
He was assistant
general sales manager.

HENRY H. MARTIN

CHARLES W. HUDGENS
and HENRY H. MARTIN, top, have been promoted by
Universal - International,
Mr. Martin to Dallas
manager, Mr. Hudgens to
Oklahoma City manager.
EXHIBIT, of scenes from important sound pictures based upon best selling books, at the Book Festival currently in the New York Museum of Science and Industry. Michael Linden, librarian of the Motion Picture Association, explains some of the scenes to Mabel Cobb, the Museum's exhibit director.

DR. RENATO GUALINO, vice-president of Lux Films of Italy, is in New York to buy pictures and to study distribution problems. See page 34.

DISCUSSING the arrangements for the presentation, November 28, to Boys Town, Nebraska, of a statue of the late Father Flanagan and four of his boys. At left, Edward Shafton, Omaha Variety Club, representing International Variety Clubs, donor; at right, Msgr. Nicholas Wagner, Boys Town director.


NOT SO HARD TO RECOGNIZE: the broad beam of Ted Jacocks, Connecticut MPTO treasurer, taking his grandson, Richard Wesley Mattern, for a walk.
Stars and Lights Bring “Joan” to Broadway

WALTER WANGER’S spectacular "Joan of Arc" arrived on Broadway last week with spectacular trappings: the sign on the left, on the Victoria theatre, dwarfed all other Broadway theatre signs.

REALLY LIT UP.
The huge sign that went into action last week, the night of November 10, with the premiere of the RKO Radio Pictures release benefiting the United Hospital Fund.

NED E. DEPINET, president of RKO Radio Pictures, arrives at the theatre. Accompanying the executive is his wife. The Depinets were part of a celebrity-studded audience.

MR. AND MRS. ROBERT MOCHRIE
He is RKO Radio vice-president in charge of distribution.

THE WANGERS ARRIVE. Walter Wanger, who produced the spectacle, arrives at the Victoria Theatre with his wife, Joan Bennett, the star, at left, and their daughter, Melissa.

ERIC JOHNSTON, MPAA president, arrives, left.

THE STAR, and her director. The “draw” of the evening: Ingrid Bergman finally arrives at the premiere, on the arm of the noted director, Victor Fleming, who directed the film.
OPEN SEASON ON PARTIAL DIVORCE

Judge Hand Sees Complete Breakup Not Needed and Lawyers Start Writing

"I do believe that the opinion of the Supreme Court spelled divorce, but not complete divorce."—Judge Augustus N. Hand, from the bench of the District Court for the Southern District of New York, November 15, 1948.

Talks of consent decrees were in the air again this week.

With a week to go before resumption of hearings in the Paramount, et al., minus RKO, anti-trust suit, industry lawyers were once again this week drawing up plans for a company-by-company settlement with the Government.

Compromise Expected As Final Settlement

With all but RKO deadlock with the Department of Justice over this issue before the start of the November 15 hearings, it was the above quoted comment of Judge Hand that set the paper work in motion again.

That remark is seen by industry observers as indicating that the eventual decision on the Paramount suit will lie somewhere between what the court characterized as the "extreme" position of the Department of Justice in pleading for complete divorce and the majors' protestations that no divorce at all is necessary.

It was confirmed Monday that Twentieth Century-Fox has been in the process of formulating a rather extensive divestiture program which it will propose to the Department of Justice as the basis for a separate consent decree.

Report Other Companies Study Divestiture

There were indications, too, that Warner Brothers, Paramount, and Loew's were investigating further partial divestiture programs which might be used to obtain consent decrees.

None of the proposals, however, is expected to involve the reorganization of corporate structure which characterized the RKO consent decree, which entails setting up a separate theatre company.

Twentieth Century-Fox, it is reported, might be willing to divest itself of interests in as many as 400 partially-owned theatres, leaving National Theatres, its wholly-owned subsidiary, with about 225 theatres. The company's plan, however, is "not yet down to the point" where negotiations with the Department of Justice are in order, said a company spokesman at midweek.

(Attorney General Tom Clark was in Washington for only a few hours this week; Herbert Bergson, head of the anti-trust division, not in the city at all.)

Twentieth-Fox and National executives began their discussions on divestiture last week; resumed them this week. Among those doing the talking were Spyros P. Skouras, president; Charles Skouras, National's vice-president; Harry Cox, National treasurer; Otto Koegel, chief counsel for 20th-Fox, and W. C. Michel, treasurer.

If consent decrees are not reached, hearings on the Paramount suit resume in New York District Court November 29.

New Testimony in Griffith Case May Be Introduced Washington Bureau

The Department of Justice hopes to introduce new evidence into the Griffith anti-trust case when hearings resume in Oklahoma City District Court November 30, it was reported Tuesday. Spokesmen for the department said they would ask for a chance to call witnesses and present further evidence showing the effects of the circuit's "illegal practices," rather than presenting proposed findings, as in the Paramount and Schine anti-trust cases. Defense attorneys are expected to oppose this move and ask that the case be decided on the basis of the present evidence. Should the court deny the Government permission to present new evidence, the Government will have to ask a further delay to prepare proposed findings, according to Justice Department officials.

MYERS HOPES RKO DEAL IS NO PRECEDENT

The Department of Justice action in the RKO consent decree in permitting the same stockholders—with the exception of Howard Hughes—to own stock in the production-distribution company and the expected theatre company is all right in the case of RKO but it might be a "dangerous precedent" in settling with the other defendants in the Paramount anti-trust suit. That is Abram F. Myers' opinion, expressed in his latest bulletin to Allied States members. He points out that, with the exception of Mr. Hughes, "no other person owns or is a beneficial owner of record of as much as 1 per cent of the (RKO) stock" and that this "coupled with the rigid injunctions" of the decree, "should insure the complete independence of the two new companies". However, says Mr. Myers, "it is hoped that in future horse trading the Department of Justice will not yield any more than it has in the present instance."

Herbert Bergson, head of the anti-trust division, not in the city at all.)

Twentieth-Fox and National executives began their discussions on divestiture last week; resumed them this week. Among those doing the talking were Spyros P. Skouras, president; Charles Skouras, National's vice-president; Harry Cox, National treasurer; Otto Koegel, chief counsel for 20th-Fox, and W. C. Michel, treasurer.

If consent decrees are not reached, hearings on the Paramount suit resume in New York District Court November 29.

New Testimony in Griffith Case May Be Introduced Washington Bureau

The Department of Justice hopes to introduce new evidence into the Griffith anti-trust case when hearings resume in Oklahoma City District Court November 30, it was reported Tuesday. Spokesmen for the department said they would ask for a chance to call witnesses and present further evidence showing the effects of the circuit's "illegal practices," rather than presenting proposed findings, as in the Paramount and Schine anti-trust cases. Defense attorneys are expected to oppose this move and ask that the case be decided on the basis of the present evidence. Should the court deny the Government permission to present new evidence, the Government will have to ask a further delay to prepare proposed findings, according to Justice Department officials.

Company Heads Study U.S. and World Prospect

With Eric Johnston, president of the Motion Picture Association of America, as chairman, the executive committee of the MPAA Tuesday met in New York for the first session of a three-day conference devoted to a discussion and exchange of views on the economic problems facing the industry today and abroad.

The Tuesday meeting was held at the Twentieth Century-Fox home office. Subsequent sessions were to have been held in the Warner and the Paramount home office board rooms. It was understood that the conferences were designed not so much to lead to any specific decisions as to obtain an up-to-date view of the situation.

There was some discussion among the 35 company executives attending as to the feasibility of closer cooperation among MPAA members in their activities abroad. It is known that on occasion the idea of pooling branch operations and facilities has come up and is favored by certain foreign department heads as further economy in the face of a constantly shrinking world market.

The Tuesday morning meeting was attended not only by the company heads, but also by the vice-presidents, treasurers and foreign and domestic sales executives. The afternoon meeting, at the suggestion of Mr. Johnston, was attended by the company presidents only. Dr. Isidore Lubin, head of Confidential Reports and former chief of the U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, offered facts and figures of a general nature, bearing on business conditions here and abroad. Robert W. Chambers, head of the MPAA statistical section, presented an extensive survey of the foreign economic situation, comparing diminishing returns to the increasing cost of prints and of general operations abroad.

It was understood Wednesday's discussions included television.

Among those attending the Tuesday session were: Columbia: Jack Cohn, Abe Schneider; Loew's: Arthur M. Loew, Nicholas M. Schenck; Paramount: Barney Balaban, Y. Frank Freeman; RKO: Ned Depinet, Phil Reisman; Republic: Theodore Black; 20th-Fox: Spyros P. Skouras, Murray Silverstone, Andrew W. Smith, Jr.; Universal: Nate J. Blumberg, Joseph H. Seideman; Warner Bros.: Albert Warner, Wolfe Cohen; MPAA: Mr. Johnston, Francis S. Harmon, Sidney Schreiber.
Bioff Associate Is Paroled Again; Defense Says He Has Been "Rehabilitated"

Los Angeles Bureau

John Rosselli, representative of Capone's "Boys in Chicago," in the picaresque industry operations of the firm of Browne & Bioff, jailed and released and re-jailed, is out again. He was paroled Monday from the Los Angeles County jail for the second time in 15 months. The circumstances, if not mysterious, are externally obscure. Serving only three years and four months of his 10-year sentence Rosselli was paroled from the Federal penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kan., August 13, 1947. Last July his parole was revoked and he was placed in the Los Angeles county jail.

Witnesses Claim He Lived Clean, Industrious Life

The order to release Rosselli was received in Los Angeles Monday from Washington where attorney Otto Christensen of Los Angeles had appeared before the Federal Prison Board some weeks ago and called witnesses to testify the prisoner had lived a clean, industrious life after his previous release. The hearing was not reported then.

Mr. Christensen's usual fee for taking any case is said to be a minimum of $25,000.

On Sunday an unidentified man called the Los Angeles Sheriff's office from Palm Springs to ask why Rosselli had not yet been released.

Rosselli had charged, when he was arrested in Hollywood following the revocation of his parole three months ago, that political motives had caused the revocation. During the year following the parole there had been many rumors in Washington of a possible Congressional investigation of the Department of Justice because of the paroles.

Monday Rosselli told Los Angeles reporters he had served the last three months unjustly, adding that he would resume his work in a Hollywood studio. His last known studio job was for Bryan Foy as a technical advisor on Eagle Lion's "Canon City."

Rosselli Owns "Small Piece" Of Film, "Canon City"

Rosselli worked with Robert Kane, producer of "Canon City," and owns a "small piece" of that picture. He hoped to work with Mr. Kane on two more pictures under the same arrangement. Eagle Lion has money in Kane-produced pictures but Rosselli is not technically or directly on the payroll.

Rosselli, found guilty of conspiracy to extort, was given a 10-year sentence April 7, 1944, in the Federal penitentiary along with five others: Louis "Little New York" Campagna, an Al Capone bodyguard with a long arrest record; Paul de Lucia, alias Paul Rice, questioned in the murder of Chicago Tribune reporter Alfred Lingle in the early 30's; Phil D'Andrea, also a Capone bodyguard and publisher of a Chicago Italian language newspaper; Charles "Cherry Nose" Goe, or Charlie Joy, a veteran of the Chicago beer wars, and Francis Maritote, known as "The Innumere," for avoiding prison despite numerous arrests.

Nitti Committed Suicide To Escape Jail Sentence

Another member of the gang, Frank "The Enforcer" Nitti, a power in the Capone underworld, escaped a jail sentence by committing suicide when the first indictment was handed down.

For the past year Representative Clare E. Hoffman (R., Mich.) has been investigating the paroles of Rosselli, Campagna, Goe, Ricca and D'Andrea.

Last Friday in Chicago Federal District Court, Ricca appeared as a witness in the case of Tony Accardo, petty gang chief, and Eugene Bernstein, a lawyer, accused of illegally visiting Ricca while still in Leavenworth. United States Attorney Otto Kerner, Jr., is trying the case.

Mr. Kerner said he is still studying what should be done in the parole revocation litigation concerning Ricca.

According to the parole board Ricca (and also Campagna) violated parole since they refused to reveal the identity of the persons who contributed the money spent to get them out of prison—$128,000 to settle income tax liens and $15,000 to settle claims which resulted in the dismissal of an indictment. Campagna is now in jail in Atlanta, but his release is sought by a habeas corpus writ.

Was on Studio Payroll As Writer and Gagman

Rosselli since the early 1930's has been a self-styled film executive. At various times he claimed to be a motion picture writer and was carried on studio payrolls as a gagman.

According to Los Angeles police records, Rosselli since 1925 had frequently been apprehended on suspicion of robbery, assault, larceny and possession of assorted weapons. Charges were dropped in most cases, and except for two $100 vagrancy and disturbing the peace fines and minor traffic counts he was never convicted.

He was questioned in 1930 in the kidnapping of E. R. Taggart, but released. Arrested in 1932, he was found to have in his pocket a funeral bill for Luigi Malvese, who had been murdered in San Francisco.

In his early Los Angeles days Rosselli represented himself as a "fruit merchant" and won considerable notoriety in run-running circles. Police knew him as a dapper dresser, who liked big apartments, flashy cars and gay parties, where he met the top figures in film production.

Rosselli's most intimate association with the film industry began in the early 30's soon after George Browne and Willie Bioff, executives of the International Alliance of Theatrical Employees, rose to power. He listed his occupation on tax returns as a labor spy, and was much in evidence in 1937 during inter-union fights and strike breaking at the studios.

Browne and Bioff were convicted of extorting some $2,500,000 from the industry from 1935 to 1941, Rosselli and the others were incriminated in the racket when the two IA executives told all to investigating authorities a year later.

Lived at Waldorf-Astoria When an Army Private

Rosselli, then a private in the Army at Camp Cook, Cal., was called to New York to appear before a grand jury. At that time he lived in an expensive town house at the Waldorf-Astoria, which testimony at the trial indicated was the scene of extortion showers of greenbacks on gangster beds.

When Rosselli, Campagna, de Lucia (Ricca) and Goe were paroled the Chicago Tribune asked, "Who Fixed This One?" In an editorial published August 16, 1947, the paper said: "Their (the four paroled criminals) political connections and their willingness to murder or intimidate witnesses had prevented successful prosecution of many of their crimes.... They served three years and four months. The parole board let them out of prison the moment it was legally possible to do so. Since there was no normal reason for granting their parole, the assumption must be that someone put in a fix on their behalf."

In requests for parole in 1947, Ricca said he was going to operate his 1,100-acre farm near Aurora, Ill.; Campagna said he would operate two farms totaling 800 acres at Lafayette, Ind., and Berrier Springs, Mich., and Goe said he was to become a steel salesman first, then open a restaurant.

20th - Fox Will Reissue Five Features a Year

As a supplement to its regular feature releases, Twentieth-Century-Fox will distribute five "re-release packages" next year, the company has decided. Exhibitors will be asked to select their preference from a list of available attractions submitted to them by William C. Gehring, assistant general sales manager, who has been relieved of other duties to handle the reissues.
Like Merry Christmas and Happy New Year, THEY BELONG TOGETHER

... And They Belong on Your Screen for Christmas and New Year!

Bob HOPE
Jane RUSSELL

The New Star Team That's News, In The Picture That Makes Hope History
BOB'S BIGGEST PRODUCTION of all time. 
—And it's his first picture in Technicolor for Paramount

IT'S GOT EVERYTHING—comedy, color, spectacle, Indian fights, covered wagons, breathless chases and saloon brawls.

THE YANKS ARE COMING—with Bob turning on the giggle gas as a correspondence school dentist.

Paramount's "The Palef"
3-WAY DRAW. Imagine Bob Hope and Jane Russell in a big-scale western, and you've got 3 of the biggest boxoffice elements any picture could have today.

THE LAUGHS are headed this-a-way from The Dirty Shame Saloon, as Bob sings the country's best-selling smash hit song, "BUTTONS AND BOWS."

NO DOPE, THAT HOPE—he's off on the "Road" to Ruin with Russell, the most famous outlaw in the whole U.S.A.
The Critics
Let go with both barrels

"MORE SATISFYING THAN 'ROAD' SERIES. Looks like big money in the tills. Hope triumphant ... with a real story. The gags are all fresh ... the western backgrounds lavish." —Showmen's Trade Review

"HITS TOP OF THE LAUGH-METER. A very hearty boxoffice effect should be assured. Merriment kept on broad, earthy level punctuated by running drumfire of quips and gags." —Motion Picture Daily

"PEAK LAUGH SHOW FOR HOLIDAY TRADE. Click Hopean display for the delight of the customers. Peak click on the meter that registers laugh decibels." —Film Daily

"HOPE AT HIS BEST. 'The Pale-face' is cleverly set up. The results are pat." —Motion Picture Herald

"SHOULD PLAY TO CAPACITY AUDIENCES wherever customers seek escape through unadulterated merriment. Hope was never funnier. Technicolor and lush mountings complete the happy combination." —Boxoffice

"HOPE & RUSSELL SALEABLE MARQUEE COMBINATION. Hope runs the entire gamut of gags in giddy comedy geared for boxoffice pay-off." —Hollywood Reporter

"Hit's Top Of The Laugh-Meter. A very hearty boxoffice effect should be assured. Merriment kept on broad, earthy level punctuated by running drumfire of quips and gags." —Motion Picture Daily

"Hope Takes It Away For Sock Results." —Variety

"Hope's Harum Scarum Adventures With Calamity Jane Outdo All That Was Ever Done For The West." —The Independent

"Just The Package To Make Exhibitors Happy And Please Customers. DeMillesque Production. Hope's Harum Scarum Adventures With Calamity Jane Outdo All That Was Ever Done For The West." —The Independent

"Hope & Russell Saleable Marquee Combination. Hope Runs The Entire Gamut Of Gags In Giddy Comedy Geared For Boxoffice Pay-Off." —Hollywood Reporter

"The Paleface"
Color by Technicolor

BOB HOPE
JANE RUSSELL

And Right After That Comes Paramount's GOLD RUSH OF '49

Directed by NORMAN Z. McLEOD
Original Screenplay by Edmund Hartmann and Frank Tashlin
Additional Dialogue by Jack Rose
DECREES RESTRAINTS ASCAP DEALING WITH EXHIBITION

Society Denied Modified Stay, Pending Appeal; Damages To Be Sought

The American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers November 12 was restrained from any further direct dealings with exhibition "as long as it continues as an illegal combination and monopoly in violation of the anti-trust laws," under the terms of a decree handed down in U. S. District Court, New York, by Judge Vincent L. Leibell.

Ascap this week filed its notice of appeal with the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals. Its plea for an interim stay of Judge Leibell's ruling was refused by U. S. Circuit Court Judge August N. Hand in chambers Tuesday. It would have maintained the status quo until November 29 when a petition for a permanent stay will be made to the full three-judge Circuit Court of Appeals.

Views Differ on Effects Of Injunction's Delay

Appearing before Judge Hand, Robert P. Patterson, representing Ascap, maintained no harm could result from a two-week delay in enjoining the picture into effect. This view was opposed by the ITOA counsel who said "chaos" would result should the stay be granted at any time.

The 167 exhibitor-plaintiffs, whose proposed decree seems to have served as Judge Leibell's guide-line in formulating his decision, also said they would file a cross-appeal with the Circuit Court of Appeals, asking once again for damages.

Under the decree Ascap, having been adjudged a monopoly, cannot license performing rights to anyone; it cannot, in the future, obtain the performing rights for any composition; composers, while continuing as Ascap members, cannot force anyone to buy the performing rights to their music; at the same time they cannot refuse to grant the producers motion picture performance rights but must, as a matter of fact, do so; composers cannot, as in the past, insist on a clause in their contract producers, providing that a film can only be exhibited in theatres having an Ascap license.

Ascap to Contend Scope Of Decree Too Broad

Ascap's basis for an appeal will be the contention that the scope of the decree is too broad and that it should be left to the Government to attack the Ascap structure.

Judge Leibell's decree denied the plaintiffs' claim to monetary damages. The exhibitors had asked $600,000. This sum would be trebled under the anti-trust laws, should the Court of Appeals sustain it.

The decree is substantially the same as outlined in the judge's previous findings, amended findings and the opinion of October 27. In issuing the decree, the court rejected Ascap's plea for a stay of judgment pending the outcome of the appeal. Ascap had argued that issuance of the decree would create confusion within the industry were it to go into effect now and be reversed by a higher court later. The plaintiffs, all members of Independent Theatre Owners Association of New York and represented by Milton C. Weisman of the law firm of Weisman, Celler, Quinn, Allan and Spett, countered with a letter to the court, charging that even greater confusion would result should Ascap's stay-of-judgment plea be granted.

In the preamble to the decree, Judge Leibell reiterated his earlier finding, stating that Ascap had "violated Sections 1 and 2 of the Act of Congress known as the Sherman Act and that such violations by the defendants threaten irreparable loss and damage to the plaintiffs."

Specifically, the decree enjoins and restrains "the defendant Ascap, its officers, agents, servants, employees, and all persons acting or claiming to act on its behalf," from:

1. "Enforcing or attempting to enforce either directly or indirectly, the motion picture performance rights of any musical composition against any exhibitor, producer or distributor of motion pictures, or any other person, as long as Ascap continues as an illegal combination and monopoly, in violation of the anti-trust laws."

The Judge defined this last condition as meaning "such period of time until further order of the Court in this action adjudging that Ascap no longer continues as an illegal combination or monopoly in violation of the anti-trust laws."

2. "Hereafter obtaining any motion picture performance rights of any musical composition." The decree did not go into the question of divestiture originally ordered by the Court.

In a hearing early in October, Judge Leibell expressed some doubt regarding that part of his July 20 opinion. "I am not so sure about that divestiture," he stated. "I am not so sure that the matter should not be left to the Attorney General."

3. Enforcing or attempting to enforce, either directly or indirectly, while they continue as members of Ascap, "against any exhibitor, producer or distributor of motion pictures, the motion picture performance rights of any musical compositions of which they have granted only the motion picture synchronization rights to the motion picture producer.

4. "Refusing to grant motion picture producers the motion picture performance rights, and the right to license others with the motion picture performance rights, of musical compositions which they allow motion picture producers to synchronize with motion picture films."

5. "Licensing, except to motion picture producers, the motion picture performance rights of musical compositions which they allow motion picture producers to synchronize with motion picture films."

It has been held that such a directive would not stand up in the higher courts.

6. "Asking, demanding, requiring or agreeing with motion picture producers, as a condition to the grant of any right to synchronize copyrighted musical compositions with motion picture films, that the right to exhibit the said films be limited to theatres having a license from Ascap, or from any member of Ascap and from in any manner or by any means conspiring with motion picture producers for the purpose of having such producers include a clause in contracts issued by them to exhibitors of motion picture films, directly or indirectly requiring said exhibitors to obtain a license from Ascap, or from any member of Ascap, as a condition to the right of exhibition of the licensed film."

The decree further directed Ascap to pay plaintiffs "any and all sums of money which it has received from any of the plaintiffs herein on or after March 15, 1948, pursuant to any license agreement entered into between Ascap and any of the plaintiffs." The exhibitors further were to recover from Ascap and individual defendants $908.70, "the amount of their costs and disbursements of this action."

Judge Leibell said his court would retain jurisdiction of the case "for the purpose of construing, modifying and enforcing this judgment."

SET TENTATIVE DEAL ON CANADA ASCAP

Toronto Barcan

Tentative agreement between Canada's organized exhibitors and the Composers, Authors and Publishers Association of Canada on a copyright appeal board and increases in the annual scale ranging from five to 20 cents per seat for theatres with a capacity of 1,600 seats or more, was reached here this week. Theaters with a capacity from 800 to 1,600 will pay from 12 to 15 cents a seat more. Lesser increases are provided for small houses.
Reissues are standard policy at 20th Century-Fox as a result of studies and checkups which lead Andy Smith to the conclusion that only the surface has been scratched. But if there ever was any guesswork about what to dust off the shell, there won't be from now on.

Just as new attractions are often tested in scattered areas so 20th-Fox proposes doing on reissues. Theatre men will be asked to call their shots from a list of available films submitted to them. Once the packages — it looks like five next year — are determined, they will be treated on a national basis for maximum returns which Smith believes will be considerable.

There seem to be substantial reasons for this. All of these reasons tie into a package of their own and it goes like this:

"Call of the Wild," in its 183rd week of re-release, has played 14,867 accounts; "Jesse James" — 137 weeks and 11,495 accounts; "Return of Frank James" — 13 weeks, 13,917; "Alexander's Ragtime Band" — 70 weeks, 10,718; "The Bowery" — 100 weeks, 10,258; "Western Union" — 100 weeks, 10,050; "Sun Valley Serenade" — 102 weeks, 9,225; "Drums Along the Mohawk" — 53 weeks, 7,986; "Stanley and Livingstone" — 87 weeks, 6,674; "Mark of Zorro" — 53 weeks, 6,617; "Swamp Water" — 54 weeks, 5,207; "How Green Was My Valley" — 53 weeks, 4,750; "Les Misérables" — 81 weeks, 4,135; "Tobacco Road" — 61 weeks, 3,520; "Grapes of Wrath" — 61 weeks, 3,015; "Belle Starr" — 33 weeks, 2,013; "Frontier Marshal" — 33 weeks, 2,031; "Blood and Sand" — 14 weeks, 885; "Rose of Washington Square" — 12 weeks, 760; "I Wake Up Screaming" — 14 weeks, 741 and "Slave Ship" — 12 weeks, 676 accounts.

Whether SRO makes a deal to sell its "grass roots" accounts via United Artists depends on two individuals. They are Mary Pickford and Charles Chaplin, co-owners of UA who once had David Selznick as partner and remember well the days of disagreement, recrimination and violent arguments which distinguished the closing chapters of their association.

It costs UA about $100,000 a week to keep its domestic sales machine oiled and functioning. That's too much nut to clear with a shortage of new product. It costs SRO about $35,000 a week and that's too much nut for three new pictures and one reissue. Both companies are lading it out faster than they can take it in. Therefore, they are talking a deal.

SRO would give up its offices, keep its sales force, continue to handle the top accounts, clear all physical distribution through UA and pay it a fee for every contract closed with those accounts which SRO's own crew would not sell. This would slash SRO's operating overhead and bring it additional revenue. This, too, would bring UA sorely needed income which it does not now have and cut the distance between outgo and income.

If the negotiations with UA fail to jell, Selznick will try elsewhere. He says as much openly.

How widespread it is no one can tell. But more elusive than most rumors is the one that the message in "The Boy With Green Hair" has a Communist flavor. This turns out to be nonsense and a disservice to a very worthwhile film.

The message, never disguised nor sought to be hidden, is an argument against future war advanced on behalf of the war orphans of the world by Dean Stockwell, whose green hair is the mark designating him as one of them. The whole idea is fresh and original and treated by those who made it with respect and dignity.

Young Stockwell gives an extraordinarily appealing performance of the boy. Pat O'Brien, ex-circus performer now turned singing waiter, is excellent. They are the two principals in a film which is at once entertaining and thoughtful. Stephen Ames, the producer, and Joseph Losey, the director, deserve praise for their sympathetic handling of material with an obvious demand on intelligence and care.

Charlie Einfeld's deal to join 20th Century-Fox in the to-be-established post of vice-president in charge of advertising and publicity may not be formalized for a few more days. But it's in, of course. He will divide his time between both coasts with emphasis on the east and, in fact, is now in New York busy without benefit of a signed contract.

It is taken for granted that he will officially resign as president of Enterprise, but undisclosed thus far is the matter of equity among the company's assets. "No Minor Vices," the first of its program for Metro distribution, is playing in Los Angeles. Second will be "Force of Evil," starring John Garfield.

"We also got 'Caught'," says a Metro executive in an unconscious burst of humor.

Have you heard about the wire Johnny O'Connor of Universal sent Ned Depinet after the U. S. court approved the plan separating RKO theatres from production and distribution? It read:

"Welcome to the Little Four."

UA Board Takes No Action Now On Selznick Deal

After meeting in New York last Friday the United Artists board of directors adjourned to an unspecified date without voting either to ratify or reject the proposed new distribution arrangement with Selznick Releasing Organization.

Approval of the plan is expected when board representatives of co-owners Mary Pickford and Charles Chaplin have studied the matter fully. The general plan calls for Selznick's use of UA's distribution facilities and actual distribution of SRO product by UA among lesser situations for a two-year period. Selznick's sales force will continue in operation, concentrating on the larger accounts.

To answer many rumors concerning the project, David O. Selznick, SRO president, released a 600-word statement upon his return to Hollywood from New York last Saturday. He said it is completely untrue that SRO has found it either difficult or expensive to reach a volume of business consistent with what is desirable. "On the contrary, SRO has sold and liquidated its pictures at a far greater speed, and with more satisfactory results, than any other distributor in my experience. Despite this, we are concerned about wasteful duplication in distribution, and have been exploring steps to correct this."

Mr. Selznick pointed to the increasing cost of distribution and declines in theatre receipts. "Since SRO and United Artists are both dedicated to the interests of the independent producer, United Artists seemed the most likely organization with which to explore avenues of jointly meeting our similar problems. These explorations have been concerned solely, and I wish to emphasize solely, with methods of reducing distribution costs by partial merger of domestic sales personnel and facilities only."

Mr. Selznick went further to say: "At no time has there been the slightest discussion as to any merger of SRO and United Artists as corporations, or for the top selling constituting between 75 per cent and 90 per cent of the distribution gross."

He said the contemplated deals had nothing to do with foreign distribution.

Seattle "Rope" Ban Upheld by Court

The ban on "Rope" imposed by the Seattle Censor Board was upheld Monday by James T. Lawler, Judge of the Seattle Superior Court, who held that the film violated the Seattle city ordinance which forbids presentation of "scenes of violence tending to corrupt morals." During an earlier hearing on the ban, Judge Lawler attended a private screening of the film, but said that his decision was based on testimony offered in the case.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, NOVEMBER 20, 1948
Two More Great Paramount Attractions
Go On View At The
Paramount TRADE SHOWS Friday, Dec. 3

All Showings Dec. 3rd

"WHISPERING SMITH"

ALBANY
First Projection Room
1052 Broadway........ 8 P.M.,

ATLANTA
Paramount Projection Room
154 Walton St., N.W. 2:10 P.M.,

BOSTON
Paramount Projection Room
58 Berkeley St......... 2 P.M.,

BUFFALO
Paramount Projection Room
644 Franklin St....... 2 P.M.,

CHARLOTTE
Paramount Projection Room
105 S. Church St....... 1:30 P.M.,

CHICAGO
Paramount Projection Room
330 S. Michigan Ave..... 1:30 P.M.,

CINCINNATI
Paramount Projection Room
1214 Central Parkway... 3 P.M.,

CLEVELAND
Paramount Projection Room
1735 E. 23rd St......... 2 P.M.,

DALLAS
Paramount Projection Room
1214 Central Parkway... 3 P.M.,

DENVER
Paramount Projection Room
2100 Stout St......... 2 P.M.,

DES MOINES
Paramount Projection Room
1225 High St........... 1 P.M.,

DETROIT
Paramount Projection Room
3101 N. Farwell Ave.... 12:30 P.M.,

INDIANAPOLIS
Paramount Projection Room
156 W. Michigan Ave..... 1 P.M.,

JACKSONVILLE
Florida Theatre Screening Room
118 Forsyth Blvd....... 8:30 P.M.,

KANSAS CITY
Paramount Projection Room
1800 Wyandotte St...... 2:30 P.M.,

LOS ANGELES
Broadway Theatre
Washington and Vermont Sts.... 3 P.M.,

MEMPHIS
Paramount Projection Room
362 S. Second St....... 2:30 P.M.,

MILWAUKEE
Paramount Projection Room
1121 N. 8th St......... 2:30 P.M.,

MINNEAPOLIS
Paramount Projection Room
1201 Currie Ave....... 2 P.M.,

NEW HAVEN
Paramount Projection Room
82 State St........... 2 P.M.,

NEW ORLEANS
Paramount Projection Room
215 S. Liberty St....... 1:30 P.M.,

NEW YORK CITY
Normandie Theatre
51 E. 53rd St......... 12:30 P.M., 10:30 A.M.,

OKLAHOMA CITY
Paramount Projection Room
701 W. Grand Ave..... 1 P.M.,

OMAHA
Paramount Projection Room
1704 Davenport St....... 2:30 P.M.,

PHILADELPHIA
Paramount Projection Room
348 N. 12th St....... 2 P.M.,

PITTSBURGH
Paramount Projection Room
1735 Boulevard of Allies... 2 P.M.,

PORTLAND
Paramount Projection Room
909 N. W. 19th Ave......... 1:30 P.M.,

ST LOUIS
Paramount Projection Room
2495 Olive St........ 1 P.M.,

SALT LAKE CITY
Paramount Projection Room
270 E. 1st South St..... 2:30 P.M.,

SAN FRANCISCO
Paramount Projection Room
255 Golden Gate Ave.... 1:30 P.M.,

SEATTLE
Paramount Projection Room
2330 First Ave........ 2:30 P.M.,

WASHINGTON
Paramount Projection Room
306 N. 8th, N.W........ 3:30 P.M.,

--

LADD In His First Technicolor Western
Produced on a scale to rival "Union Pacific" and "The Plainsman"

"WHISPERING SMITH"
Color by TECHNOCOLOR
with William Demarest

Fay Holden - Myrna Vre - Frank Faylen
Associate Producer - Mel Epstein - Directed by
By Leslie Fenton - Songs by Frank Butler
and Kurt Kamb - Based on the Novel by
Frank H. Spearman

A Father And Son In Love With The Same Girl
In a daring story featuring a fascinating new feminine star

"My Own True Love"

ALBANY
First Projection Room
1052 Broadway................... 2 P.M.,

ATLANTA
Paramount Projection Room
154 Walton St., N.W. 10:30 A.M.,

BOSTON
Paramount Projection Room
58 Berkeley St........ 10:30 A.M.,

BUFFALO
Paramount Projection Room
404 Franklin St........ 10:30 A.M.,

CHARLOTTE
Paramount Projection Room
105 S. Church St........ 10 A.M.,

CHICAGO
Paramount Projection Room
1306 S. Michigan Ave..... 3 P.M.,

CINCINNATI
Paramount Projection Room
1214 Central Parkway.... 1:30 P.M.,

CLEVELAND
Paramount Projection Room
1735 E. 23rd St........ 12:30 P.M.,

DALLAS
Paramount Projection Room
412 S. Harwood St...... 10:30 A.M.,

DENVER
Paramount Projection Room
2100 Stout St........ 3:30 P.M.,

DES MOINES
Paramount Projection Room
412 S. Harwood St...... 10:30 A.M.,

DETROIT
Paramount Projection Room
412 S. Harwood St...... 10:30 A.M.,

INDIANAPOLIS
Paramount Projection Room
1121 N. 8th St......... 2:30 P.M.,

JACKSONVILLE
Florida Theatre Screening Room
1230 E. 23rd St........ 7:30 P.M.,

KANSAS CITY
Paramount Projection Room
1800 Wyandotte St...... 2:30 P.M.,

LOS ANGELES
Cinema Theatre
Washington and Vermont Sts. 1:30 P.M.,

MEMPHIS
Paramount Projection Room
362 S. Second St....... 2:30 P.M.,

MILWAUKEE
Paramount Projection Room
1121 N. 8th St......... 2:30 P.M.,

MINNEAPOLIS
Paramount Projection Room
1201 Currie Ave....... 2 P.M.,

NEW HAVEN
Paramount Projection Room
82 State St........... 2 P.M.,

NEW ORLEANS
Paramount Projection Room
215 S. Liberty St....... 1:30 P.M.,

NEW YORK CITY
Normandie Theatre
51 E. 53rd St......... 12:30 P.M., 10:30 A.M.,

OKLAHOMA CITY
Paramount Projection Room
701 W. Grand Ave..... 1 P.M.,

OMAHA
Paramount Projection Room
1704 Davenport St....... 2:30 P.M.,

PHILADELPHIA
Paramount Projection Room
348 N. 12th St....... 2 P.M.,

PITTSBURGH
Paramount Projection Room
1735 Boulevard of Allies... 2 P.M.,

PORTLAND
Paramount Projection Room
909 N. W. 19th Ave......... 1:30 P.M.,

ST LOUIS
Paramount Projection Room
2495 Olive St........ 1 P.M.,

SALT LAKE CITY
Paramount Projection Room
270 E. 1st South St..... 2:30 P.M.,

SAN FRANCISCO
Paramount Projection Room
255 Golden Gate Ave.... 1:30 P.M.,

SEATTLE
Paramount Projection Room
2330 First Ave........ 2:30 P.M.,

WASHINGTON
Paramount Projection Room
306 N. 8th, N.W........ 3:30 P.M.,
MGM PLANS 21 IN COMING MONTHS

16 Completed and 4 Now Shooting; 12 of 21 To Be Made To Have Color

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer has scheduled 21 major properties for production during the coming months, it was announced this week.

The company now has 16 pictures completed and four before the cameras.

The new production schedule was set as a result of a decision by Nicholas M. Schenck, president; Louis B. Mayer, executive head of the studio, and Dore Schary, in charge of production. Of the 21 pictures to be shot a record total of 12—more than 50 per cent—will be in color. Ten of the 20 completed or shooting also are in color.

Of the films set for production, two will be shot abroad, "Conspirator" starring Robert Taylor and Elizabeth Taylor, in England, and "Quo Vadis," in Technicolor, in Italy. "Conspirator" is in work.

Planned Product Listed

The MGM production lineup:

FORSYTE SAGA, in Technicolor, from the John Galsworthy novel. Leon Gorden, producer; Compton Bennett, director. Starring Greer Garson and Errol Flynn.


STORM OVER VIENNA, Carey Wilson, producer; George Sidney, director. With all-star cast.


ROBINSON CRUSOE, from the Daniel Defoe novel in Technicolor. Sam Zimbalist, producer.


THE CHOSEN, Arthur Ripley, producer.

YOUNG BESS, in Technicolor. Sidney Franklin, producer.

ANY NUMBER CAN PLAY, Arthur Freed, producer.

VIVA ZapATA, Jack Cummings, producer. Starring Robert Taylor.


IT'S A DATE, musical in Technicolor. Joe Pasternak, producer.


Pictures now before the cameras at MGM include:

THE STRATTON STORY, Jack Cummings, producer, with Sam Wood directing. Starring James Stewart and June Allyson.


Set for Release

Productions set for release in the coming months include:


LITTLE WOMEN, in Technicolor. Mervyn LeRoy, producer-director. Starring June Allyson, Peter Lawford, Margaret O'Brien, Elizabeth Taylor, Janet Leigh, Rossano Brazzi and Mary Astor.


New York Owner Groups to Fight Sales Tax Plan

Claiming that New York would be "milking" theater owners if it persisted in its attempt to revive a dormant two per cent personal property tax on theatre equipment when a lease changes hands, representatives of some 500 theatres in the New York area held a protest meeting at the Hotel Astor Tuesday. They named a committee to consult tax experts to document the owners' stand that the law is "ambiguous" and the tax unjust.

The four named were: Gae Sullivan, executive director of the Theatre Owners of America; Leo Brecher, president of the Metropolitan Motion Picture Theatre Owners; Harry Brandt, head of the Independent Theatre Owners Association, and James Kelly, executive secretary of the New York Theatre League.

Mr. Brandt at the meeting explained the city would tax equipment in houses where the leases have changed hands during the eight years of the municipal sales tax. He estimated the tax would cost New York's theatre lessees several million dollars. Here- tofore this phase of the sales tax has lain dormant. Tax experts present at the meet- ing explained that under the present law the city is entitled to make the levy.

The committee and tax experts will prepare a brief in support of the exhibitors' position and present it to City Controller Lazarus Joseph in an attempt to have the tax re- pealed.

Monogram Board Elects Mirisch, Goldstein

Hollywood Bureau

The Monogram board of directors, meeting here last Thursday, announced the election of Harold Mirisch as vice-president, and Maurice Goldstein as vice-president in charge of sales. All members of the board were re-elected at the annual board meeting held last Wednesday at Monogram's studio. Directors are Steve Brody, president; W. Ray Johnston, chairman of the board; George D. Burrows, executive vice-president and treasurer; Norton V. Ritchey, vice-president in charge of foreign distribution; Edward Morey, vice-president; Herman Rifkin, vice-president; Arthur C. Bronberg, William Hurlbut, Howard Stubbins and Charles W. Trampe.

De Rochemont Stays with MGM

Louis De Rochemont denied last week in Hollywood that he was terminating his contract with MGM. Previously, a spokesman for MGM had stated that the producer was negotiating a settlement of his contract because MGM refused to produce his "Lost Boundaries." Mr. De Rochemont, it is under- stood, will continue with plans to produce that film independently.
Talk Conciliation At West Virginia Exhibitor Meet

Conciliation, more extensive showmanship, and the status of the industry—both foreign and domestic—headed the discussion at the fifth annual convention of the West Virginia Theatre Managers' Association last week.

Meeting at the Netherland Plaza Hotel in Cincinnati Thursday and Friday the convention heard Sam Shain, Twentieth Century-Fox director of exhibitor relations, outline the Smith-Berger conciliation plan. As the representative of A. W. Smith, 20th-Fox general sales manager, he urged that the plan be adopted by all companies. Bert Stearn, president of Cooperative Theatre Service, spoke along similar lines.

Speaking on the foreign and domestic film market, Henderson M. Richey, MGM director of exhibitor relations, stressed the importance of exploitation and the need for new exhibitors to redouble their efforts to increase theatre attendance.

Other speakers included Allan S. Moritz, Columbia branch manager in Cincinnati and chairman of the Will Rogers' campaign, who made an earnest plea for participation in the cause; Willis Vance, Cincinnati exhibitor, who discussed Cryptix, a method of consecutively numbering theatre tickets by code letters; William Ainsworth, president of National Allied; Arthur Greenblatt of Screen Guild, and E. K. James, former West Virginia tax commissioner, and now legal counsel for the exhibitors' group.

W. H. Holt, of Richwood, W. Va., retiring president, was elected chairman of the board. L. E. Rogers, of Welch, was elected president, and Fred Helwig, Charleston, vice-president. Rube Shore, Cincinnati, was reelected secretary-treasurer.

The new directors are: E. R. Custer, John Goodenough, David Schulz and P. M. Thomas. Directors reelected were: Frank Mandows, Ross Filson, E. L. Keescing, and Louis Shor. Alternate directors are: Roy Letsinger, Charles Cassinelli and Abert Aaron.

Maritime Allied Exhibitors Hold First Annual Meeting

Maritime Allied Exhibitors Association held its first annual meeting in St. John November 10, setting up a special committee on public relations, asking the government to tighten controls on building regulations and Bingo, and deciding to cooperate with a new children's library film movement. The association succeeds Allied Exhibitors, which was limited to Nova Scotia only. The new organization includes the provinces of New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island. A. J. Mason, Springhill, N. S., who had been president of the old organization, was chosen president of the new. P. J. Dwyer, Halifax, N. S., was elected secretary-treasurer.

Iowa-Nebraska Exhibitors Urge Specialized Trailers

Films companies should be urged to produce two different types of trailers, one for action houses, the other for class theatres. This was a view expressed at the autumn meeting of the Allied-Independent Theatre Owners of Iowa and Nebraska last week in Omaha. Other subjects discussed were the Allied Caravan; the conduct of Hollywood actors and actresses; excessive print damage on the part of negligent exhibitors, and the greater use of advertising accessories. A. G. Myrick, president of the organization, described the organization as "the most active exhibitor unit in the country" and pointed out that 13 meetings had been held thus far this year.

Small Business Committee Holds "Wrap-Up" Hearings

Washington Bureau

The House Small Business Committee opened week-long "wrap-up" hearings here Monday with Abram F. Myers, counsel for Allied; Wendell Berge and Thurman Arnold, former assistant Attorneys General, and Joseph Borkin, economic adviser to J. Arthur Rank and Robert Young, scheduled to appear by the end of the week. The committee has called off further hearings which were to be held away from Washington due to the pressure of time. The committee wants to file its report by the end of December. Although the committee expires with the end of the current Congress, it is expected that it will be retained by the eighty-first Congress under the chairmanship of Representative Wright Patman, Texas Democrat.

Lift Ban on Exhibition Of Ben Hecht Features

London Bureau

The Cinematograph Exhibitors Association has lifted its ban on the screening of the 19 features released here which have scripts by Ben Hecht, according to a CEA spokesman. Any future films with Ben Hecht scripts will be banned, however. The ban was brought about in the first place as a protest to Mr. Hecht's allegedly anti-British attitude on the Palestine question. None of the American companies withdrew their Hecht-written pictures and many of the largest houses continued to play and book them.

WARNER HOME OFFICE INCREASE PAID

Warner Brothers' 619 home office employees last week became eligible for pay raises totaling $175,000 for one year, it was announced by IATSE Motion Picture Home Office Employees Local No. H-63. The 10 per cent wage increase was won recently and is retroactive to last June 1. Approximately 30,000 collective negotiators voted to have been paid November 18, the day the raise became effective.

Einfeld Election To 20th-Fox Post Expected Soon

Charles Einfeld

The election by the board of directors of Twentieth Century-Fox of Charles Einfeld as vice-president in charge of the company's promotional activities is expected in New York shortly; it was understood this week.

It is understood that Mr. Einfeld, for the past two years head of Enterprise Productions, will maintain offices at the home office in New York and at the 20th-Fox studio on the coast. Mr. Einfeld could not be reached for comment on the situation in New York this week.

He will succeed Charles Schlaifer, director of advertising, publicity and exploitation, whose resignation will be effective next February 1. Mr. Schlaifer has indicated his intention of establishing his own organization.

Mr. Einfeld's career in the industry dates back to 1920, when he started to work with Vitagraph. Later he went with First National Pictures and, when the two companies were merged as Warner Brothers, he became director of advertising and publicity of the combined companies. He is known as the originator of the "film junket" premiers. In 1946 he became president of Enterprise Productions. The company recently suspended production activity.

He also is a member of the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences and of the Association of Motion Picture Advertisers.

Time Has Vatican Film

"The Vatican of Pius XII," a special two-reel 16mm film, has been released by the March of Time. The film, which will be distributed by Library Films of New York for $75,000, is in English, Spanish and French narrations, was filmed in Rome by special permission of the Pope.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, NOVEMBER 20, 1948

23
And it will do the same for you!

FRANK BORZAGE'S

MOONRISE

THIS CAMPAIGN
MOONRISE

starring

DANE CLARK • GAIL RUSSELL • ETHEL BARRYMORE

with

ALLYN JOSLYN • REX INGRAM • HENRY MORGAN
AND DAVID STREET • SELENA ROYLE
LLOYD BRIDGES • LILA LEEDS

Screen Play by Charles Haas — Produced by CHARLES HAAS
Based on the Novel "Moonrise" by THEODORE STRAUSS

Directed by FRANK BORZAGE
A REPUBLIC PRESENTATION

GOT THIS BOX OFFICE BUSINESS ON MOONRISE!

'Moonrise' Lofty

$21,000, St. Loo Ace

Combination of warm weather over weekend and too many holdovers is cutting down total take here this week. "Moonrise" at the Ambassador, which is pacing the city, is an exception with a big session.
NEW BRITISH FILMS
LOOK BIG THERE

All Strong in Pre-Release Runs; 94 Finished in 10 Months of Year

by PETER BURNUP

in London

Quota-beset exhibitors this side have been vouchsafed lately at least three British-made pictures possessing not only style and distinction but rich money-spinning potentialities also. Showmen, rubbing gleeful hands, are thereby reminded of those resurgent wartime days when British production spelt both necrot and box office prosperity.

Credit for the minor, but welcome, renaissance goes, in two instances, to British Lion; in the third case, to the newly formed Associated British Pictures Corporation-Filippo del Giudice alliance.

Directed by Carol Reed

British Lion's contributions are "Fallen Idol," directed by Carol Reed and starring Ralph Richardson, Michele Morgan, Sonia Dressel, and Bobby Henrey, and "The Windsor Boy," directed by Anthony Asquith and starring Robert Donat, Cedric Hardwicke and Margaret Leighton. The third is "The Guinea Pig," produced and directed by Roy and John Boultling and starring Richard Attenborough, Sheila Sim, and Robert Flemyng. All are concerned with boyhood problems.

[It was announced in New York last Thursday that David O. Selznick had purchased "The Eyewitness" from London Films for distribution in the Western Hemisphere. This is "Fallen Idol," retitled.]

"Fallen Idol," from a story by the accomplished Graham Greene, is concerned with the fearful, nigh-tragic, illusions of a little boy, the son of a foreign ambassador, who makes a hero of his father's butler. "The Windsor Boy," another tragi-comedy of childish fears, recapitulates an episode which shook, 40 years ago, the social fabric of Edwardian England. A 14-year-old cadet at the tradition-bound Royal Naval College was accused of stealing a petty sum from a brother-cadet. Authority wanted the whole thing to conveniently lapse into limbo. But the boy's father waged single combat for his family honor.

Each Playing Strongly

"The Guinea Pig" is concerned with the latest manifestation of Britain's planned brave new world: the opening up of her heavily endowed so-called "public schools"—privilege-pastures hitherto—to the lower orders.

Each of the three has played to overflowing business on its pre-release run. Workaday showmen elsewhere are bidding eagerly for their appearance, which, quota or no quota, is a rare refreshing phenomenon among the country's exhibitors.

From the J. Arthur Rank Organization comes an offering—"Quartet"—which rates a near-miss in the Big Grosser category. Producer Sydney Box has strung four unconnected Somerset Maugham short stories together in this one. Each was directed by a different director and a host of Britain's more distinguished players were lavished upon the stories.

Still Fear Shortage

Continuing the HERALD's running statistical abstract of the country's production record, here is the tally in the now completed 10 months of 1948: 57 pictures already shown, 35 awaiting screening, and 23 pictures in production.

Apprehensive exhibitors still believe they'll be short on quota at the end of this present quota year. They are fully aware, in any event, of the melancholy circumstance that a disturbing number of pictures on offer to them measure up to quota requirements in the eyes of the law—and that's about all. Showmen are increasingly chary. A more exact reflection of the position is to be found in the present tempo of production in the Rank Group. Analysis of the group's activities shows the following particulars: Three pictures now showing in London's West End; four ready for West End screening; 15 in course of editing; 10 now in production; four starting production in November.

These statistics, say observers, will not face up to Mr. Rank's previous declaration that, in the first year of the new quota's operation, his theatres will play a British quota of 60 per cent.

Wells' Story Included

Back of the distinguished "Quartet" is a string of Rank offerings yet to be seen. Included in these are "Scott of the Antarctic," due for screening at the Royal Command Show at the Empire, November 29; "The Blue Lagoon," starring Jean Simmons, and "Christopher Columbus," starring Fredric March and Florence Eldridge. All are in Technicolor.

Black-and-white subjects of which Mr. Rank's advisors expect a great deal are H. G. Wells' "The History of Mr. Polly," with John Mills; "The Passionate Friends," another Wells subject, starring Ann Todd, Claude Rains and Trevor Howard; and "Eureka Stockade," another Australian-made picture starring Chips Rafferty and directed by Harry Watt.

London Films, pace-making rivals to the Rank Group, have exciting projects in hand. Gregory Ratoff's "That Dangerous Age," starring Myrna Loy, is in progress at Shepperton. Carol Reed has left for Vienna to start location work on another Graham Greene subject, "The Third Man," with Orson Welles and Joseph Cotten in the leads. Anthony Kimmins is preparing for "The Admirable Crichton."

British Lion, London Films' distribution affiliate, has a line of product likely to have plus appeal, but none will be more eagerly sought after than "Elizabeth of Ladymead," produced by Herbert Wilcox and starring Anna Neagle. The Wilcox-Selznick "Spring in Park Lane," leads by lengths 1948's Big Grosser this side.

20th Century-Fox's Munson Busy

ABPC is at length getting busy with its long-out-of-commission, but now entirely rebuilt Elstree plant. Warner's Vincent Sherman has arrived here to direct "The Hasty Heart."

One of the busiest producers here currently is Twentieth Century-Fox's Lynndal Munson, with Ben Lyon now in attendance. Mr. Munson's outfit has just completed at Shepperton "Britannia Mews," directed by Jean Negulesco and starring Dana Andrews and Maureen O'Hara. His outfit is now engaged in Germany on "I Was a Male War Bride," directed by Howard Hawks and starring Cary Grant and Ann Sheridan. Mr. Munson has six important productions lined up for early starting, including "Secrets of Scotland Yard" and "The Black Rose," to be filmed in Technicolor in Britain and North Africa.

Keenly awaited, too, is MGM's "Edward My Son," directed by George Cukor, and starring Deborah Kerr and Spencer Tracy, shooting has been completed at Elstree Studio. That erstwhile Hollywood resident, Edward Dmytryk, has found sanctuary in Mr. Rank's Pinewood Studio. He will there direct for an independent company a feature called "Obsession."

British, French Reopening Talks on Playing Time

London Bureau

Following the missionary journey to Paris of the Board of Trade's Andrew White, the French Government has agreed to reopen discussions on the question of British screenings in France. Mr. White has reported here that the French were momentarily prepared to allot a minimum of 20 British pictures annually out of the "foreign" quota of 65 pictures, excluding the Americans. This low minimum has been protested. At the outset, talks will proceed between the French Government ministers and officials of the British Embassy in Paris. But three delegates of the British Film Producers' Association have been warned by Britain's Foreign Office to stand by to join the Paris party. The nominated delegates are: Air Commodore F. M. F. West, managing director of J. Arthur Rank's Eagle Lion Division; Sir David Cuningham, of Sir Alexander Korda's London Films, and Major Reginald Baker, of Ealing Studios.
Uninspired Films Make Public Apathy, Insists Jack Conway, Director

by WILLIAM R. WEAVER
Hollywood Editor

A man who's been directing top pictures for 33 years, the last 23 for a single top studio, is a person of whom to ask the several $64 questions in industry circulation. A man who has witnessed all the industry’s ups and downs, in prosperity and depression, through a couple of wars, with and without sound, in black-and-white and in color, is entitled to a firmness of conviction in his manifestly seasoned opinions. Such an authority is Jack Conway, who recently terminated his 23-year contract connection with MGM, and who will devote his talent henceforth to the direction of as few or as many pictures, independently or for major studios, as he may deem to possess merits justifying their production. He thinks they will be few rather than many.

The man who directed such diversified properties as “Jail Misbehaves,” “The Hucksters,” “Viva Villa,” “A Tale of Two Cities,” “Dragon Seed” and—going way back, but not all the way—“The Unholy Three,” “Boom Town” and “Honky Tonk,” says the responsibility for whatever public apathy prevails rests with the product, both the costly and the cheap, and he speaks of these separately.

No Advances Made in Past 10 or 15 Years

Of the costly product he says, “It is no worse, in the main, than it has been in recent years, but the trouble is that it is no better. If you go back to the product of 1925 and compare it with the 1935 product you will see what I mean. In that ten years, which of course included the coming of sound, the profession made great advances, technologically and in every other way. Progress was being made during that period. But if you screen the 1935 product for purposes of comparison with the 1948 output you will have a hard time discovering where professional progress of any kind has been made. With rare exceptions, pictures today are made in the same way, using the same devices and methods that were in use 10 or 15 years ago. When picture makers regain the initiative and resourcefulness that brought the industry up from the nickelodeon stage, we can expect to go forward again. There is never a public apathy toward progress.”

Calls Cheap Pictures Breeder of Apathy

Of the cheap product he says, “The cheap picture, made and sold at a price and without pretense of merit, is the prime breeder of audience apathy. To be sure, there is a commercial use for it, in the cheap side-street theatres or to round out double bills, but the audience is not interested in that aspect of the matter.”

“I think the industry would do well to eliminate cheap product entirely, produce only top-quality goods, and regulate exhibitions so a good picture would work its way along, over a longer period naturally, until it has played all the theatres it is entitled by merit to play. I think exhibitors would find themselves faced with fewer problems if they went back to the simple policy of selecting their attractions with utmost care from the best that is available, and doing away with cheap entertainment altogether.”

“I am not a business man,” says the director who recalls making an early Carl Laemmle feature that cost $9,000 and grossed just under a million, “and I don’t feel qualified to remodel the industry. But I do believe we have largely stopped making necessary progress in the art by which we live, and that it is our responsibility to do something about it. If there’s an apathy, we brought it about. It’s up to the creators of the product to overcome it.”

Production Dips as Six Pictures Start

With Eagle Lion and Warner Brothers entering upon production slowdowns likely to run into or past January, the over-all production level dived from 30 to 28 on the start of six pictures and the completion of eight.


Edward Nassour turned cameras on “Africa Speaks,” an Abbott-Costello comedy with Frank Buck, Clyde Beatty, Hibury Brooks and Max and Buddy Baer alongside, for United Artists direction. Charles Barton is directing.


Top Gross Pictures

Action!...Thrills!...Color!

The Plunderers

Starring
ROD CAMERON • ILONA MASSEY
and ADRIAN BOOTH with FORREST TUCKER

George Cleveland • Grant Withers • Taylor Holmes • Paul Fix

Screen Play by Gerald Geraghty and Gerald Adams
Based on an Original Story by James Edward Grant
Associate Producer and Director—JOSEPH KANE

Steinbeck’s Great American Story

Charles K. Feldman presents

Myrna Loy • Robert Mitchum

In John Steinbeck’s

The Red Pony

Color by Technicolor

A Lewis Milestone Production

With Louis Calhern and Shepperd Strudwick

And Introducing
PETER MILES as Tom and MARGARET HAMILTON

Screen Play by JOHN STEINBECK...Music—AARON COPLAND
Produced and Directed by LEWIS MILESTONE
ALBANY

The Palace offered “The Velvet Touch” and “Race Street.” The Strand, after two profitable weeks with “Johnny Belinda,” changed to “June Bride” and “Disaster.” The Ritz made an impressive start with “Kiss the Blood Off My Hands.” “Million Dollar Weekend” was the companion film. The Grand presented “Walk a Crooked Mile” and “Sword of the Avenger.” The Leland played, “The Best Years of Our Lives.” The Variety Club crew for 1949 includes the following: Jack Bar- mile, Columbia; Nate Dickman, Monogram; Ed Ruﬁ, Paramount; Ray Smith, Warners; Fred Sliter, 20th-Fox; Joe Saperstein, Fab- bian; Edward J. Wall, Paramount; Jerry Atkin, Warner; Leo Rosen, WROW; Sylvan Leff, Readart, and Nate Winig. Myer Schine, head of the Schine circuit, ﬂew to Los Angeles for a conference on the redecoration of the Coconut Grove in the Selrite Ambassador Hotel.

ATLANTA

On Film Row buying and booking: O. C. Lan, Rome; Mr. and Mrs. Wallace, Barnesville; H. T. Butler, Lakewood and Forest Park; Louis Hutchinson, Austell; Nat Johnson, Bossville; J. S. Tankers- ley, Elljay, and C. H. Bishop, Columbus. A new drive-in will be built near Blackshear, Ga., by Bill Rauler- son, who hopes to open by the latter part of February. Lee Goldsmith, ofﬁce man- ager for Universal-International, has been transferred to the Detroit ofﬁce. The Lan Amusement Co., Rome, has announced its new theatres at La Grange and Rome with opening dates in the spring. Martha Gunnell has returned to the Kay Exchange after a month’s illness. George Bell has returned to his ofﬁce at Monogram after a spell of illness. R. H. Robinson has reopened his theatre in Jackson, Ga.

BALTIMORE


CHARLOTTE

To provide free screenings for shut-ins, the Variety Club of Charlotte will sponsor on December 5 the second annual Carolinas all-star college football game at Legion Memorial stadium here. Proceeds from the game will go to the tent’s Heart Fund. Sam Schwartz has resigned as booker for MGM and returned to Boston. He is suc- ceeded by Aubrey Dule. The drive-in at Smithﬁeld, N. C., formerly owned by Marsh Funderberg, has been acquired by the En- terprises theatre building company.

CINCINNATI

Going counter to the current trend of diminishing grosses, “Red River” gave Keith’s theatre the biggest ﬁgure in a long time on its opening week, registering approximately 150 per cent of the established house average. Allan S. Moritz, Columbia branch manager, was chosen chief barber of the Cincinnati Variety Club, Tent No. 3, at a meeting of the recently elected board of canvassers. Mr. Moritz, who suc- ceeds Irving Sochin, Universal-International branch manager, held the same post several years ago. Arthur Manheimer was elected ﬁrst assistant, and Jack Frisch, sec- ond assistant chief barbers. Manny Traut- berg was named judging chairman, and Saul Greenberg was reelected as property master. Thomas McMahon, booker at the MGM exchange, died suddenly at his home here on November 10 of a heart attack. He was 29. His widow and mother survive. The suburban Imperial theatre, closed for several months for extensive remodeling, has reopened. W. H. Hahn and J. P. Burnette have opened a new drive-in theatre. Barstow–West Winchell, at the Wood theatre, at Durbar, W. Va., is scheduled to open in mid-December under management of Gordon M. Eastwood. “Ravena, Ky.,” was deprived of its only theatre recently when the new Bell, renamed from the old Family theatre was destroyed by fire. The house was opened only last June by Walter L. Campbell. The Capitol theatre, in Wheeling, W. Va., recently celebrated its 20th anniversary.

CLEVELAND

William Levy, who came here two months ago as temporary United Artist branch manager, left this week to return to the foreign ﬁeld, where most of the industry is. He is succeeded by Sidney Cooper, promoted from the Detroit sales ﬁeld. Arthur Ayres, 50, long the projectionist at the Embassy theatre, died suddenly, leaving his wife and three daugh- ters. J. I. Schertz, chairman; Harry Goldstein and Meyer S. Fine held industry meetings last week in Akron, Youngstown, Toledo, Marion and Steubenville, where they have cooperation with the exhibitors of the Will Rogers Memorial Hospital Drive. Louis Averbach, former assistant to Earl Sweiert, Paramount division manager, has been assigned to the Cleveland branch as projectionist. District manager Harry H. Goldstein, Al Schwaberg, in charge of Paramount exchange operations, was one of the week’s visitors. All of the Ess- icks, of the Essick and Reif circuit—Perc Hay and Jack, with their wife—will break in at the National Allied News convention the end of the month. Work on the new $250,000 Berea theatre, Berea, Ohio, ninth link in the Essick and Reif cir- cuit, was started this week. Announced (Continued on page 32)

WHEN AND WHERE

November 27–December 1: Allied States Association annual convention at the Roosevelt Hotel, New Orleans, La.

December 6–7: Theatre Owners of Okla- homa annual convention at the Skirvin Hotel, Oklahoma City.

December 7: Allied Independent Theatre Owners of Kansas and Missouri mem- bership meeting in Kansas City.

January 28–29: Theatre Owners of America ofﬁcers and directors meeting at the Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D. C. home ill. Herb Crane was promoted to manager of the Essaness Southern theatre in Oak Park from assistant manager of the Lake Theatre. The Pica delly theatre, operated by the Schoenstadt circuit, in play- ing “Rope” and “Tenth Avenue Angel” on one bill, will permit children to see only the latter ﬁlm and will add four cartoons Sat- urdays and Sundays for the kiddies.
When there's BLOOD ON THE MOON
...death lurks in the shadows!

The deadliest range war ever to explode on the screen...
storming from the pages of the Saturday Evening Post
serial story that thrilled millions with its lusty adventure,
thunderous action and bullet-violent emotion!

ROBERT MITCHUM
BARBARA BEL GEDDES
ROBERT PRESTON

in
BLOOD ON
THE MOON

with
WALTER BRENNAN • PHYLLIS THAXTER
FRANK FAYLEN • TOM TULLY

Executive Producer SID ROGELL
Produced by THERON WARTH • Directed by ROBERT WISE
Screen Play by LILLIE HAYWARD

Broadway Engagement at Brandt's Globe Theatre
three years ago, actual start of construction was delayed because of scarcity of building materials.

Second week of "Hamlet," playing a roadshow engagement at Loew's Ohio, outgrossed the first week by 20 per cent, according to roadshow manager Robert Wile.

COLUMBUS

"Julia Misbehaves" at the Ohio was the box office topper of the week. All attractions were aided by Armistice Day, which coincided with opening day at the Ohio, Broad and Palace. "Race Street" at the Palace had a five-week run which had four-day and three-day runs, respectively, with "The Saxon Charm" moving into the Broad on Sunday, four days in advance of schedule. Booking of "Canon City" at the Grand forestalled a planned moveover of "Race Street." Competition was furred by week's run of "Carousel," which opened the Hartman's stage season, and by the opening concerts in the Columbus Philharmonic Series. An anti-noise ordinance which prohibits commercial street sound trucks has been introduced in City Council. Present ordinance has been declared unconstitutional.

INDIANAPOLIS

A plan by Joseph P. Finneran, Columbus, Ind., exhibitor, for a giveaway quiz show to compete with radio was the highlight of the Associated Theatre Owners. The Indiana convention November 10-11. Participants would be selected from theatre audiences and the program transmitted to theatres throughout the state by a telephone hookup.

KANSAS CITY

"Mr. Blandings Builds His Dream House" was to open at the Plaza Friday. "Rode House" is a moveover to the Esquire from the Fox-Midwest first runs. "Naked Fury" is at the Kimo, to be followed by "Jenny Lantam." Kansas City was in for a series of holdovers: "Julia Belinda" at the Paramount, and "A Song Is Born" at the Orpheum. The Fox Midwest first runs, the Fairway, Tower and Uptown, have shifted opening day to Friday from Thursday.

LOUISVILLE

The downtown houses had somewhat of a variety to offer local patronage with some new programs, holders and reissues. Capacity crowds at the Mary Anderson warranted a third week for "Johnny Belinda." "Julia Misbehaves" and "Leather Gloves" were also included in the house at Loew's. The Scoop showed " Tight Shoes" and "Swing Your Partner," and the Brown doubled "Four Featherings" with "Drums." In with new programs were the Rialto with "A Song Is Born" and "Bodyguard." The National had "The Girl from Manhattan" and "Blonde Ice," while the Strand featured "The Luck of the Irish" and "The Creeper." "Lightning" has been purchased by the Hoffman Theatre.

MIAMI

Robert Hower has replaced Alc George, who joined the Air Corps, as assistant at the Paramount theatre. The Tivoli is being remodelled with new seats and new RCA sound and projection equipment being part of the change. The Miami drive-in theatre is building a double-faced highway billboard. Frank Rubel of the purchase...
MINNEAPOLIS

Theatre business enjoyed a nice pickup in the last week, with comedy features doing very well. "A Song Is Born," "Apartment for Peggy" and "A Southern Yankee" all did better than average, as did "Coroner Creek." Operators hope to continue the pace with "Johnny Belinda," "Jane Bride" and "Cry of the City," moving in for the following week. Ludwig, James-town, N. D., operator, has completed plans for a 450-car drive-in there, which will cost $30,000 to $60,000. Another such project is planned at Benillu, Minn., in a deal involving 11 other properties and C. J. Burns Co., Aberdeen, S. D. Briggs, a real estate man, says he represents an Ashland, Wis., client, and has 11 other properties under negotiation as possible drive-in locations. Tri-State Theatres will stage a "Courteous Drivers' Week," with motorists selected by traffic patrolmen being given two free admissions to a Tri-State house. "Buck Rauenhorst has opened the New Star theatre at Slayton, Minn. An extensive redecoration and remodeling project has been completed at the sub-urban Edina theatre. W. A. Lindquist is planning a new theatre at Mott, N. D., and the new theatre at Adrian, Minn., will be opened by Percy King sometime this month. Jens Borreson has reopened the Com-frey, Comfrey, Minn.

NEW ORLEANS

Republic's "Angel on the Amazon" opened at the Saenger November 11 for its premiere showing. "Julia Misbehaves" was at Loew's State. "Station West" opened at the Orpheum. "The Loves of Carmen" moved to the Liberty. "The Doctor Takes a Wife" was at the Joy. "Pitfall" played the Center. At the Tudor was "Gung Ho" and at the Globe "Rise of Washington Square." "To Live is to Love" opened at the Poche. Double billings at the Strand were "Jack London" and "Colt Commodore." "A Night at the Follies" continued for a second week at the Rio. Ed Gauucheau, head booker for Theatres Service Corp., is continuing at the local Lakeshore hospital. Exhibitors visiting Film Row last week included E. Hicks, Clayton; William Terrell, Amite; Charles Waterall and wife, Beaumont; Ed Jenner and wife, Laurel, and Mel Guarino, Plaquemine. J. Luderine Ladner is the new clerk at Universal.

NEW YORK

Three new films, including a French import, opened on Broadway this week. They were: MGM's "The Kissing Bandit," starring Frank Sinatra and Kathryn Gray-son, at the Capitol; Warner Brothers' "Fighter Squadron," with Edmund O'Brien and Robert Stack, at the Strand, and "Mlle. Desiree," a French-made, comedy, at the 55th Street Playhouse. Arthur H. Lockwood, president of the Theatre Owners of America, upon his arrival in New York from Boston, announced that TOA's officers and directors will meet in Washington January 28-29. Helene Lux, former film publicist in New York, will leave for Chi-cago shortly to take up her new duties as head of the copy writing department for Filmmak Trailers. A film information service will be inaugurated at the main New York building shortly, it has been an-nounced. The service will advise the public on films and keep files of reviews. It will also stock literature on motion pictures, which will be available for reference.

OKLAHOMA CITY

The home theatre, Oklahoma City, has inaugurated a new admission price for children of 20 cents anytime. The theatre has also opened a new parking lot for theatre patrons. Lewis R. Barton, owner and operator of the Lewis Barton Theatre in Oklahoma, has been appointed chairman of the 1949 March of Dimes drive in Oklahoma County. A "Song Is Born" has been held over at the Center theatre, Oklahoma City, for the second week.

OMAHA

The film industry at last has a representa-tive in the Iowa House of Representatives. He is Republican Howard Brookings, owner of two theatre and gas station in Oakland and other Iowa towns, and president of the Allied In-dependent Theatre Owners of Iowa and Ne-braska. Gaylord Howard's new drive-in at Worthington, Minn., is now slated to have a 500-auto capacity instead of 450. Mr. and Mrs. Walter Austin, Orchard, Neb., bought the Plains theatre, Plainview, Neb., from C. A. Craig. Lester Versteeg is entering the film business with the purchase of the Paul Theatre in Fairmont, Minn., from Mrs. H. I. Maggnett. Jake Gillen, youthful owner of the White River theatre, White River, S. D., was killed in an auto accident. A. F. Cummings, MGM's home office man, of Iowa City, while on business operations, was here for a weekend. Assistant booker William Laird has been promoted from assistant booker at Universal-International to sales man.

PHILADELPHIA

Fox theatre, marking its 25th anniversary, is enjoying its biggest draw since "Gentlemen's Agreement" with "Road House." The picture broke three attendance records at the house during its first week and continues just as strong for a second. Warners' Mastaub chalked up six strong weeks with "Johnny Belinda." Joseph Farrov, formerly at MGM, is the new office manager at RKO here, suc-ceding Addie Gottschalk, who has been pro-moted to city salesman. Jay Emanuel, independent circuit head, is serving on the Board of Philadelphia Friends of Yeshiva University for the school's annual fund drive. Lewen Pizor, president of United MPTO here, is recuperating at home following an emergency appendectomy at Temple Hospital. Lou Berger was con-fined to Mt. Sinai Hospital with an all-ment. Morry Schwartz, who opened his own independent Variety Film Ex-change, announced that he has over a three years' supply of reissues to start off. Norman Silverman has taken over the post as Republic branch manager. The Himmler, Dallas, Pa., installing new projec-tion and high intensity lamps. The Park, Reading, Pa., is completing a program of re decorating and refinishing its front and lobby.

PITTSBURGH

A crowd of 750 attended the twenty-first annual banquet of Variety Club Tent No. 1 in the William Penn Hotel, honoring John H. Harris and Sam Fineberg, the retiring chief banker. Jimmy Totman's Erie district won the Warner Brothers nine-week showmanship drive for a second straight year. F. D. (Dinty) Moore, who re-signed as New England sales manager for Warners, is now associated with Sam Fineberg in the theatre supply business here. The amazing "Johnny Belinda" has been a fifth week at the Warner. It has grossed more than $70,000 during its stay in the Stanley and Warner. . . . Al Glaubinger has quit the RKO Radio branch at Erie. . . . A Song Is Born" is being shown in the Fulton, and "Kiss the Blood Off My Hands" went into the Senator for a third week to pave the way for "Road House" in the J. P. Harris. . . . Film Row was well represented at the opening of the new Manos theatre in Monessen. It has a seating capacity of 1,100.

SANTO ANTONIO

"Apartment for Peggy" was at the Az-tec; "That's My Man" at the Josephine; "Johnny Belinda" at the Majestic, and "Bambi" at the Texas. Visitors to the Alamo City recently included: Tom London, Hollywood; Joseph Chanman, Ybor City; Mrs. L. C. Nonn, Rome, Italy; Maurice Levy, Dallas; L. S. Arnold, Bishop; Franklyn Trevino, Pearall, and Paul J. Poag, Del Rio. A new V-type marquee at the Texas, which includes a map of Texas and a star pointing out San Antonio, is a novelty along Film Row.

SAN FRANCISCO

Ward Pennington moves here from Kan-sas City to become Paramount exchanges' new sales manager. Frank Woods of Lippert Circuit, took an extended tour of their Northern California theatres. The local Monogram exchange was one of the top winners in the recent Monogram billing drive. Office employees all shared in the prizes. Workmen have hoisted the first section of KGO-TV's 508-foot television tower into place. The ABC television transmitter and studio site is situated in Suffolk at Ocean Beach, slope of Twin Peaks. Robert Folkoff, theatre account-ant, is out of the hospital.

SEATTLE

Top crowd-drawer was "Johnny Belin-da," held over for a third week at the Music Box. . . . L. O. Lukban, who has been man-
More holdovers than new films held the boards at the first run houses. A double bill of "Johnny Belinda" and "Apartment for Peggy" started the third week of a move-over at the Missouri. It was a second week for "Down to the Sea," and "A Song Is Born" at the Shubert, and "Night Has a Thousand Eyes" went to the St. Louis on a move-over from the Ambassador. The admission tax was not an issue in the first week but the repeal prospects were helped by the result. After the Democratic sweep, it is likely the Republican administration at the City Hall will bend every effort to prepare for the spring election. The audit report of the unpopular admission tax was conceded. The Fox Midwest manager assignments: H. M. Burnett, from West Frankfort, Ill., to Mt. Vernon, Ill.; J. E. DeSilva, from Marion, Ill., to West Frankfort; Al Spargur, from Du Quoin, Ill. to Marion, and Ermin Aired, from Centralia to Du Quoin.

TORONTO

"The Best Years of Our Lives," continued at the Odeon-Toronto for a fourth week in its starring star, William Wyler. Toronto went to, while "Julia Misbehaves" was behaving nicely in its third week at Loew's. Other holdovers were "June Bride" at Shea's, "Rope" at the Imperial, and "Hills of Home" at Loew's Uptown, all for a second week. After playing one week at the Odeon-Toronto, "The Babe Ruth Story" was transferred to the Fairlawn and Danforth, which are Odeon suburban units. The Famous Players presentation of "The Pearl" at the Imperial, and "Victoria the Great" at the Roxy, both with double bills, playing "Blood and Sand" and "The Gay Intruders" this week to fair business. After one week of "The Vicious Circle," the International Cinema turned to "The Pearl." A state of continuance prevailed for theatre-goers because of the three blackouts daily, totalling 165 minutes, because of the power shortage. For the past month, the power cutoffs had been conducted on a regional basis throughout the city, but some improvement was expected in the adoption of a plan, effective Monday, for one switch-off throughout the city three times daily. On account of the hour switch-off, a 45-minute cut at 7 p.m. a number of smaller theatres dropped their matinees Monday through Friday and did not start night shows until 7:45. There are no power cuts on Saturday or Sunday. George H. Peters, Clare Appel and Archie Laurie from Toronto headquarters officiated at the Odeon theatres openings at the twin cities of Fort William and Fort Arthur, Ont. Word was forthcoming of the appointment of Vic Nous, former assistant manager of the Toronto Danforth, as manager of the Odeon-Hyland, which will open in North Toronto November 22 with "Hamlet." Famous Players Canadian Corp. opened its new Centre theatre at Windsor, Ont., with a double bill policy, prices scaling to 44 cents. W. C. Van Turner is appointed manager of the Toronto Hollyhock. He has succeeded at the Strand theatre, Simeone, by Jack Silverthorne from the Strand at Tillsonburg.

VANCOUVER

Two downtown Famous Players theatres were victims of box office holdings in the past week. The Orpheum lost $55 and the Capitol $80. Vancouver first week increase, with few exceptions, are experiencing a week of ordinary business. The extra holiday revenue, Thursday was big, but in the main the most part the overall figure is not too impressive. Leaders were "Luxury Liner," Capitol; "Tap Roots," second week at Vogue; "A Southern Yankee," Orpheum, and "Mr. Blandings Builds His Dream House," third week at the Strand. "The Return of Wildfire" at the Plaza got the kiddie trade. "A Nation on Skis," technicolor film about Norway, made by a Vancouver cameraman, Doug Sinclair, is now being shown at the Strand for the third week. The two-reel short is a Warner Brothers' release. It's getting to be a habit with Ivan Ackery, Orpheum theatre manager, to win exploitation campaigns. He won the Quigley Award, the Canadian Moving Picture Digest contest, and now has been declared the Dominion winner in the "T-Man" contest.

WASHINGTON

Business was fair, with new openings expected to bolster box office receipts. At the Warner, "June Bride"; Loew's Capitol, "Road House"; Loew's Palace, "When My Baby Smiles at Me"; Warner's Metroplex, "Hollow Triumph"; RKO Keith's, "Station West"; and Pantages, "A Carry-over of Julia Misbehaves." The National announced a fifth week for "Red Shoes," and "Hamlet" continues a profitable run at the Little and Playhouse theatres. "Henry V" went into a second week at Sidney Lust's Hippodrome. New members of the Variety Club of Washington are: William H. Benedict, Paul Limson and Frederick G. Rippingdale. Walter Earl Davis, salesman at Universal, has accepted a position as branch manager at Film Classics. Max Cohen, local Film Classics manager, is being transferred to the New York office. Local F 13, IATSE, held nominations for officers on November 1. Elections will be held December 6. The following were nominated, and unopposed: Agnes Turner, president; Sara Young, business agent; Anne Griffin, financial secretary. A "Hawaiian Night" open house was held in the Variety Club rooms November 13, with Alvin Q. Ehrlich acting as "King for the Night." 20th Century-Fox will have a Christmas Party on December 18, in the Fox offices on New Jersey Ave.

Says Italy May Restrict Lira

Here to explore the possibility of setting up his own distribution organization and to discuss co-production in Italy with a number of American producers, Dr. R. Gualino, vice-president of Lux Films, Italian production and distribution company, said in New York this week that the Italian Government was seriously considering restrictions on the use of frozen lira by American producers and distributors in Italy.

There had been many complaints about the manner in which these lira were used, Dr. Gualino said, and the Government now was considering measures. Frozen lira for production would continue to be available, however, he thought. Dr. Gualino, who will spend a month in the U. S., said he wanted to co-produce, using star names to make the pictures, acceptable both in the U. S. and Italy. Lux Films recently shot a film, in double version, in cooperation with the British Orkus Film Company.

Lux Films in 1948 turned out 12 pictures and distributed 15—its own product, two American films, "Secret Life of Walter Mitty" and "Body and Soul," and one French picture, "Antoine and Antoinette." The public was reluctant to accept French product. Dr. Gualino declared. Of the 12 pictures his company produced, nine were shot mostly on location as a cost-saving measure.

Film business is improved 40 per cent over pre-war with the number of houses more than doubled, he disclosed, January and February, 1948, were the peak months. Dr. Gualino, whose company turned out "To Product in Peary" and "A Yank in Rome," thinks the Marshal Plan will aid producers who may be able to get much-needed equipment.
HEDY'S A DREAM!

BOB'S GOT THAT GLEAM!

WHEN THEY GET TOGETHER... OH WHAT A TEAM!

HEDY LAMARR

ROBERT CUMMINGS

"Let's Live a Little"

An Eagle Lion Films Release

"Smartly produced comedy that has the stuff to make audiences laugh."
— Film Daily

"A merry romp... what the ticket-buying public wants."
— Motion Picture Daily

"Madcap comedy romance."
— Variety

"Enough action, laughs and eye-filling interiors to please all audiences."
— Motion Picture Herald

"Certain to win hilarious approval"
— Showmen's Trade Review

"Lamarr is a knockout!"
— Daily Variety

with ANNA STEN Robert Shayne • Mary Treen • Harry Antrim • Norma Varden
Produced by EUGENE FRENKE and ROBERT CUMMINGS • Directed by RICHARD WALLACE • Associate Producer Joe Gottesman
Screenplay by Howard Irving Young, Edmund Hartmann, Albert J. Cohen and Jack Harvey • Original Story by Albert J. Cohen and Jack Harvey
A United California Productions, Inc. Picture
British Industry Inquiry Is Set By Government

London Bureau

The House of Commons was calmed somewhat during its anxious debate last Friday on the state of the British film industry by formal announcement that the industry is to be investigated by a "powerful and well-staffed committee" to be appointed by the Government and by disclosure that all sections of the industry would be called together shortly for discussion of the present situation.

The announcement and disclosure were made by Harold Wilson's, President of the Board of Trade, Mr. Wilson took the Commons floor last Friday to defend his position against the charges of Tom O'Brien, general secretary of the National Association of Theatrical and Kind Employees, that the trouble was the complete lack of public confidence in the industry today.

Mr. O'Brien demanded that Mr. Wilson make it clear to the Americans that the British Government are determined to enforce the 45 per cent quota.

If the quota is not fulfilled, said Mr. O'Brien, and if the financial facilities of J. Arthur Rank and Sir Philip Warter, of Associated British Pictures, dry up, then Britain will be inevitably compelled to go to the Americans, imploring them to come this side.

Insisting the British Government is anxious to do everything possible to improve production, Mr. Wilson said the difficulty at many studios was due to the fact that the upsurge in American production here, expected after the signing of the Anglo-American tax agreement, did not materialize.

Mr. Wilson alleged gross misunderstanding in America of what the Government is trying to do in the industry here. "I am not sure," he said, "whether it’s not wilful misunderstanding."

Joint Committee Will Meet In New York, March 23-25

London Bureau

The Anglo-American joint film committee is scheduled to meet in New York March 23-25. Agenda for the meeting is to be approved by both U. S. and British delegates before the meeting is convened. J. Arthur Rank, Sir Alexander Korda and Sir Henry French, director-general of the British Film Producers Association, will be the British delegates to the meeting.

Toscanini Televised

For the first time in this new season the television cameras of the National Broadcasting Company were trained on Arturo Toscanini and the NBC Symphony last Saturday. The entire hour-long concert was carried by WNBT and the NBC network.

FROM READER

"AIN'T NO BETTER THAN A COWBOY PICTURE"

To The Editor of the Herald:

You know what I think is the nicest thing about the life of a Motion Picture Exhibitor?

It is the fact that you learn something new every day.

Recently it was necessary to make a managerial change at my Lake theatre. Clermont, Fla., having experienced many things that I could transfer that day, I drove down and took over. During the time I served as manager, I learned two things that most southern showmen already know.

All through the southland, especially in the small towns, Saturday is the day for the showing of Westerns. I knew that the "horse opera" was our meat and bread.

However, I had heard from several exhibitor friends that "Tobacco Road" and "Grapes of Wrath," Fox reissues, were doing better than the usual Saturday business if double featured with a Western.

I wanted to see if it was possible to out-gross the usual Western by showing an action type picture with one of the reissues, so arranged for "Tobacco Road" and "Blond Savage." I happened to be filling the manager’s role on the Saturday those pictures played my theatre and this is what I learned.

(1) That my business practically doubled.

(2) Regardless of gross, to never leave off the Western. I don’t mean that the combination failed to please. What I’m trying to say is I took one awful beating all day long from the small fry that always have such a grand time at your theatre.

First, a mother called, stating it was the son’s birthday and she just would have to take all the children invited to his birthday party to the movies 27 miles away in order to let the children see a ‘cowboy’ picture. Anyone can tell you that is bad. All that afternoon, the youngsters dressed in their cowboy outfits, with guns in holsters paraded in front with long faces. One youngster of possibly eight years hung around until almost night fall before he finally bought a ticket and entered the show. I operate the only theatre in this small central Florida town. This youngster asked me once when I happened to be out front, "How come you aren’t showing a cowboy picture."

I tried to tell him that we were showing a picture that was better than a cowboy picture, and he gave me his dirtiest look and said, "There ain’t no picture better than a cowboy picture."—HUGH G. MARTIN, Columbus, Ga.

Lodge Affair Nov. 23

The New York Cinema Lodge of B’ni’ Brith will salute the Anti-Defamation League in a special program at the Hotel Astor November 23, it was announced last week by S. Arthur Glickson, president of the Lodge. Participants in the program will include Mayor William O’Dwyer, Judge Meier Steinbrink, Jinx Falkenburg and Tex McCrary, and Elmo Roper.

British Theatres Plan Experiment With Television

London Bureau

The long stalemate between production-distribution-exhibition interests and the British Broadcasting Corporation regarding the use of feature films by BBC and of BBC programs in theatres was broken last week.

A film trade committee, meeting with representatives of the Postmaster General, agreed in principle on a one-year experimental period during which BBC will televise a selected number of films. Theatres equipped to present theatre television will be able to pick up certain items teletext by BBC.

The BBC representatives refused, however, to discuss a proposal that film interests should transmit their own programs over a private wave, length, holding that such an arrangement would demand consideration at the Cabinet level. Spokesmen for J. Arthur Rank said the new arrangement would enable Mr. Rank to take his large-screen experiments one step further. A further meeting between the BBC and the film industry representatives will take place in a month. During that time film rental terms and other arrangements will be worked out.

The Rank Organization is not the only one concerned with theatre television, Associated British Pictures Corporation having announced recently that it had been experimenting with large-screen television and is ready to equip West End houses. The general trade attitude here favors an end of the head-in-the-sand attitude regarding theatre television and it is felt that the one-year period will enable exhibitors and distributors to gauge the effect on the box office.

Recommendations on Film Institute Are Accepted

London Bureau

The British Government has accepted the recommendations of a committee of enquiry into the workings of the British Film Institute, principal function of which is the encouragement and development of the art of the film, the promotion of its use as a record of contemporary life and manners, and the fostering of public appreciation.

Those recommendations are: to explore and promote new or extended uses for the film and to encourage support and serve other bodies working in the same field; to develop the national film library to form a comprehensive collection of significant films; to act as a clearing house for information on production, exhibition and distribution, and to undertake, if required, the certification of films as educational, cultural or scientific. The Institute's immediate task is the organization of the film side of the British Exhibition scheduled for London in 1951. At the same time it will endeavor to form a National Film Library.
How Western Electric's "300" system handled a tough location job

Location shots for "Green Grass of Wyoming" in the Cedar Breaks National Monument were recorded with ease by this jeep-mounted Western Electric "300" System.

The jeep sped over rugged mountain roads at elevations up to 11,000 feet, made its way into seemingly inaccessible spots, was always on hand when the going was the toughest. Yet the "300" equipment operated dependably throughout the entire nine weeks it was on location.

Successful performances under difficult conditions are earning a fine reputation for the "300"...a worthy companion for the Western Electric "200" Newsreel and Deluxe "400" Studio Systems.
YUGOSLAV 16mm BUILDs AUDIENCES

by STOYAN BRALOVITCH
in Belgrade

Traveling cinemas are having marked success here. The Ministry of Education of the Central Yugoslav Government several months ago organized a few traveling shows in Bosnia, Herzegovina and Montenegro. According to official figures, these cinamas gave 2,767 performances during the past six months in Montenegro, which were seen by 626,244. When it is considered that the total population of Montenegro is not more than 500,000, the popularity of these shows is demonstrated.

During the pre-war period, the cinema was known only to the city populations of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Thanks to the traveling cinemas which are reaching even the most isolated parts of the country, 110,000 saw 482 performances during the past six months in those two areas.

In the autonomous province of Kossovo-Metohiya, in pre-war days, there were only a few theatres in the larger towns, but the proprietors could barely live on the profit. The province is populated chiefly by Shiptari, the most conservative and backward tribe in Yugoslavia.

The educational committee of the province organized two traveling cinemas which toured the area and stopped in 64 communities, showing educational and documentary films to an audience of 16,000.

Triglav, the producing company serving the Republic of Slovenia, is completing its first feature, "On the Native Land." Dealing with the struggle for national liberation, the film starts with the downfall of Mussolini and ends with the liberation of Trieste.

GERMANY

by HUBERTUS ZU LOEWENSTEIN
in Berlin

While the shortage of foreign currency has prevented an exchange of German and Austrian pictures since the end of the war, a mutual clearing system has now been introduced by the motion picture associations of the two countries. It has been estimated that one Austrian picture shown in Germany will net about the same as four German pictures in Austria. The exchange of pictures, therefore, is to be at this ratio. German companies exporting to Austria will be paid from receipts of Austrian films in Germany and vice versa. The agreement has been set for a period of one year, but will continue automatically unless revoked.

As of October 1 there were 26 German production companies registered; 10 with U. S. licenses, 11 with British, seven with French and one with a Soviet license. Only 18 of them, however, actually have started production, while the remainder are waiting for studio space. A total of 50 pictures have been made since the end of the war, 26 of which have had their premieres. Thirteen features are ready for release and 11 are still in the process of production.

A new production company, Sudwest-Film-GmbH, has been licensed at Freiburg in the French zone. Its first picture will be "The Singing Village."

Some interesting figures have been published by the City Tax Office of Munich, Bavaria. While there were 80 theatres in the city before the war, 33 were left in April, 1945. All of them went out of operation with the surrender. In July, 1945, the first theatre reopened. There were 16 by the end of that year; 26 in 1946; 41 in 1947; and 44 by March, 1948. Attendance was good. During the first three months of 1948, admissions totaled 3,675,727. Average seating capacity of the houses was a little over 300.

ISRAEL

by ALBERT D. MATALON
in Tel Aviv

No decision has been taken by the Government as regards import licenses and remittances in connection with films. Discussions are going on and the situation which at the start was rather gloomy, seems to be improving. The shortage of dollars is acute and everybody admits it. The question now is how to proceed when this scarcity will have overcome—some time after the war. In other words, the problem of priorities has to be settled.

Labor conditions are rather good: there is no problem of unemployment and there is actually a shortage of manpower. Wages are adequate, but with the increase in the cost of living, there is always a gap which has to be filled somehow.

Some difficulties have been encountered with the newly constituted Board of Censorship for Cinema Films; their attitude being a little too strict on moral grounds. For instance, the board turned down Paramount's "The Big Clock" without having seen it.

FRANCE

by EUGEN WEBER
in Paris

The exhibition of French features in Germany has been extended into the three western zones, as the result of talks between M. Marcel Bolin-Real, representing the Centre National de la Cinematographie Francaise, and the U. S. and British occupation authorities. On October 15, French I. F. A. offices opened at Munich, Dusseldorf, Hamburg and Frankfurt. The Berlin office will continue, but headquarters are now at Frankfurt. Eight French films are currently showing in the principal cities of the British and American zones, as well as in the Allied sectors of Berlin.

French films already have managed to get into the Russian zone, partly through bilateral distribution agreements, partly by an exchange scheme with the German company, D. E. F. A.

J. Arthur Rank is understood to be very much dissatisfied with the position of British films in France since the signing of the new Franco-American accord.

A. G. White, film expert of the British Board of Trade, had come here to inquire into the position of British films and it seems now that non-American films will be licensed for dubbing and screening on a basis of not less, but not far above, the number of films licensed in 1947. As 17 British features were made in 1947, next year's quota is understood to be 20.

Personalities: Charles Boyer has been named Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur.

Republic Joins MPEA, Becoming Tenth Unit

Republic Pictures International joined the Motion Picture Export Association this week, becoming that organization's tenth member.

According to an announcement from Eric Johnston, MPEA president, Republic's application for membership, climaxing several months of negotiations between MPEA and Republic officials, was approved unanimously last week by the MPEA board of directors. The effective date is retroactive to November 1, 1948.

The first group of Republic pictures to be sent to countries within the MPEA orbit will be being prepared. Commenting on Republic's decision to join MPEA, Mr. Johnston said: "Republic's affiliation with MPEA strengthens the hand of the American industry in its distribution activities in MPEA territories and... in bargaining and marketing negotiations with various European film monopolies, associations and cartels."

Universal Settles Suit Against Deanna Durbin

Universal - International announced last week that an out-of-court settlement has been made with Deanna Durbin on U-I's $87,083 suit against Miss Durbin for money advanced to her. The star's contract also has been revised, reducing the number of pictures she will make for the studio from five to three. The studio also announced that Miss Durbin's next film, a musical, will be made in Italy as a joint-venture of Scola Films and Universal-International. Goffredo Alessandri, who directed "Furia," will be in charge when production starts next March. No title was announced for the picture.
You can reach the Moon IN THE CRESSEN CITY NOV. 29-30 DEC. 1st

The

ALLIED STATES ASSOCIATION OF MOTION PICTURE EXHIBITORS

WELCOMES ALL THE INDEPENDENT EXHIBITORS TO THE 1948 NATIONAL CONVENTION A PROGRAM OF CONVENTIONAL ENTERTAINMENT

MON., NOV. 29

LADIES' TOUR OF VIEUX CARRE 1:00 P.M.

MON., NOV. 29

OLD MAN RIVER PARTY 7:30 P.M.

TUES., NOV. 30

A NIGHT IN OLD NEW ORLEANS 8:00 P.M. TILL

TUES., NOV. 30

LADIES' LUNCHEON AND STYLE SHOW 12:15 P.M.

TUES., NOV. 30

COCKTAIL PARTY 6:30 - 8:00 P.M.

WED., DEC. 1st

CONVENTION BANQUET 8:00 P.M.

ALLIED THEATRE OWNERS PURSE FAIR GROUNDS, TUES., NOV. 30

HEADQUARTERS
ROOSEVELT HOTEL
NEW ORLEANS
LOUISIANA
FOR RESERVATIONS
ALLIED THEATRE OWNERS OF GULF STATES INC.
223 SO. LIBERTY ST.
NEW ORLEANS, LA.
Sponsors

THIS is an Independent Exhibitors Meeting

BRING Your Problems With You
Giveaway Plan To Indiana Unit

To compete with radio “giveaway” programs, the Associated Theatre Owners of Indiana, at its convention in Indianapolis November 10 and 11, tentatively approved plans for a hookup of Indiana theatres to stage their own giveaway shows. The proposal, advanced by Joseph Finneran, Columbus exhibitor, would depend on a minimum of 125 theatres subscribing, each to be assessed for prizes and each to give patrons tickets from which quiz show contestents would be drawn. The contest would be held in Indianapolis and transmitted to theatres by a telephone network.

The convention also endorsed the Cryptix system of numbering tickets; approved plans to continue summer conventions, and to maintain the Allied Caravan as a free service for members.

Truman Rembusch was reelected president and Samuel Neally, vice-president. Others reelected were Marc Wolf, treasurer, and William Carroll, executive secretary.

The meetings were addressed by former Governor Harold Hoffman of New Jersey, who spoke at the organization’s banquet; Henderson M. Richie, MGM exhibitor relations chief, and William L. Ainsworth, president of Allied States.

SAG To Fight Uncontrolled Use of Television Films

The Screen Actors Guild will take all possible steps to prevent the unrestricted use of films made especially for television. It contends such use, if unregulated by collective bargaining contracts, will cause further unemployment among actors in the same way that music recordings reduced work for musicians. The statement was made at a membership meeting last week by Ronald Reagan, president of SAG, who also said he expected the repeal of the Taft-Hartley law would end the situation under which “a large number of newcomers are brought to Hollywood by producers who are taking advantage of certain provisions to act in pictures here without joining the Guild.”

IN NEWSREELS


PARAMOUNT NEWS—No. 24—Snow birds rush season for ski dollars. France: troops restore order in mine district. Tanks came out of moth halls.


WARNER PATHE NEWS—No. 26—West opens new air hit list. People in the news: Donny Kaye, Dr. Paul Miller, Al Jolson. Tojo sentenced to die.


United Artists Dismisses 18 from Publicity Staff

United Artists last Friday dismissed 13 of its senior staff and five of its secretarial staff members of the home office advertising, publicity and art departments. Those released were: Caswell Adams, Rosellen Callahan, Lew Barasch, Philip Cowan and Joseph Rose, publicity; Lou Melamed and Vera Gaxie, radio publicity; Barbara Saplinsky, pressbooks; John Mattson, advertising production, and Alan Jaelder, Harry Suskind, Simon Wolf and Stanley Nam, all of the art department. Field employees dismissed in the economy move were Phil Engel, Boston, E. C. Pearson, Minneapolis, and Dave Polland, Philadelphia, all in exploitation.

Dropped from Monroe Suit

The Diana Theatre Corp., operator of the McVickers theatre, Chicago, has been dropped as a defendant in the Monroe theatre’s anti-trust suit because Diana was not named a defendant in the New York Paramount anti-trust suit. That suit will be a basis for argument in the Monroe suit. Hearings are scheduled for April 4.

ABC Shows New Video Recording

Described as “an interim report . . . not the ultimate in what to expect when the equipment goes into commercial operation,” the American Broadcasting Company in New York last week demonstrated its own way of photographing images off the face of a television tube.

The system provides for the recording of sound and picture simultaneously on film and will find its application primarily in making telecasts available to stations not yet connected with the network. According to Frank Marx, ABC vice-president in charge of engineering, the new system offers improved definition and picture quality.

Combining sound from the John A. Mauer Laboratories, the television elements from RCA and a camera turned out by John M. Wall Company, this combined RCA-ABC recording unit, including two sections capable of storing a half-hour run of film, will come to about $60 a half-hour in film and processing costs. ABC pointed out that Paramount, which uses a similar system for its theatre-television presentations, records on 35mm with the resultant comparative cost coming to about $225 a half-hour.

Recordings made with the new camera will be put on the air by ABC for the first time November 25 during a Thanksgiving program. As demonstrated last week, the film at times lacked definition when screened over the air but, especially in the closeups, its quality was good. When run through a 16mm projector in the demonstration room it showed remarkable clarity. ABC officials pointed out that anyone could get the recording unit and that ABC would gladly assist in the assembling of the equipment.

Charles Smakowitz Honored At Testimonial Dinner

Charles A. Smakowitz, newly promoted from assistant to zone manager for Warner Brothers, was honored Monday night at a testimonial dinner in Albany given by the Albany Variety Club. S. H. Fabian was toastmaster, and Harry Kalmine, Louis W. Schine, Hugh Owen, Supreme Court Justice Isador Bookstein, Judge Edward G. Ragan, Murray Weis, Neil Hellman and Harry Lamont were among those making congratulatory speeches. Approximately 260 attended.

Sosna Files $450,000 Suit Against Frisina, Majors

Louis Sosna, Moberly, Mo., has filed a $450,000 anti-trust suit in the St. Louis District Court against the Frisina Amusement Co., Springfield, Ill., and the eight major distributors. Mr. Sosna’s petition alleges violations of the Sherman and Clayton Acts during his operation of the Sosna theatre in Mexico, Mo.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, NOVEMBER 20, 1948
Warners and Eagle Lion Halt Work at Studio

Hyman Takes Over Four Oak Ridge Theatres

Four Oak Ridge Tenn., theatres, which have been under the management of G. B. Odlum for the Atomic Energy Commission, have been leased to A. B. Hyman and Associates, Huntington, W. Va., who will assume the operation in the near future. The Odlum expects to return to independent operation in December and has several deals already pending. He was previously identified with the Uptown Theatre property and the City theatre, New York, and was with Paramount.

Fred Niblo, Noted Director, Dies

Fred Niblo, director of the silent epic, "Ben Hur," died November 11 of pneumonia at Touro Infirmary, New Orleans. He was 74 years old.

Once a well-known vaudeville actor, Mr. Niblo joined Thomas H. Ince's producing organization as a director in 1918. A few years later he began directing that series of pictures which placed him at the head of Hollywood's directors of that era.

He directed "Mark of Zorro" in 1921; "Three Musketeers," 1922; "Blood and Sand," 1922; and "Ben Hur" in 1925. He was a founder, with Louis B. Mayer and Conrad Nagel, of the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences.

His latest screen work was his collaboration on the writing of "Four Jills in a Jeep."

Associated with George M. Cohan early in his career, Mr. Niblo was later a noted traveler and lectured widely.

He was a Mason, and Elk, a member of the Dramatist Guild, the Author's League of America, the Lambs and the Hollywood Masquers Club.

Joseph F. Lancaster

Skedeed for Joseph F. Lancaster, 66, pioneer Detroit theatre owner, were held Friday in Detroit, where Mr. Lancaster opened the Grandy theatre in 1906. He owned and managed other Detroit theatres until his retirement two years ago. He is survived by his widow, four daughters, two sisters and a brother.

Edward Erickson

Edward E. Erickson, 59, representative of A. V. Caugher Service, Inc., producers of advertising films, died November 14 at his home in Kansas City. Mr. Erickson spent many years in distribution in St. Louis and Kansas City and was two years with the Dickinson circuit. Services were held November 16, with interment in St. Louis.

Keenan Buel

Keenan Buel, 75, actor and director in the early days of the motion pictures, died November 5 in New York. Born John William Adams in Kentucky, he adopted the name Keenan Buel for stage purposes.
...the original exhibitors' reports department, established October 14, 1916. In it theatrenmen serve one another with information about the box office performance of product—providing a service of the exhibitor for the exhibitor. ADDRESS REPORTS: What the Picture Did for Me, Motion Picture Herald, Rockefeller Center, New York 20.

Columbia

CORONER CREEK: Randolph Scott, Marguerite Chapman—They went for this one big. A little tough and bloody, but they seem to have a lot to earn that way. Color not so good. The bright scenes are not bad but the dark scenes (there are a lot of them in this picture) have a sort of dingy "frog pond" greenish tinge. It does not show well on a good business on this one. Played Sunday, Mon-
day, Oct. 31, 1--Dick Smith, Albany Theatre, Albany, Ind.

WALK A CROOKED MILE: Dennis O'Keefe, Louise Allbritton—This should be a natural but for some reason we didn't only fair business. It was one of the best of the recent series of documentary films. Received many compliments from the box office patrons. Played Saturday, Sunday, Oct. 30, 31--Rob-
ert Pace, Coolidge, S. Dak.

WALK A CROOKED MILE: Dennis O'Keefe, Louise Allbritton—We played this "hit" in our territory, sold out well, and it was very good and people seemed to like it. Held up well here Sunday but fell off very fast Monday, Oct. 24, 25. Played Jack Hammond, Shastona Theatre, Mount Shasta, Cal.


RACE IN HEAVEN: Ingrid Bergman, Robert Montgomery—The Bergman name draws them into the theatre. This made up for a poor weekend. This was considered a good picture and pleased a large crowd. A good selection of shorts helped to complete a good program. Motion pictures made them like this any more. Played Monday, Oct. 21--Fred J. Hutchings, Community Theatre, Leader, Saska., Can.


Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer

EASTER PARADE: Fred Astaire, Judy Garland—This was the perfect entertainment picture for the entire family. It was a good show and people seemed to like it. Held up well here Sunday but fell off very fast Monday, Oct. 24, 25. Played Jack Hammond, Shastona Theatre, Mount Shasta, Cal.

ONCE UPON A TIME: Bing Crosby, Joan Fontaine—This picture has some good points. Good color, gorgeous scenery, beautiful costumes and settings, and a lot of humor. Personally, I can't appreciate Bing and his singing in this kind of picture. He seems out of place. Some liked it and some did not. I was in the latter group. One lady had pre-
viously seen it in some place and liked it. She came to see it again. The first night it was killed by election night and local basketball, so the house was about as empty as the clothes basket in a nudist camp. The second and third nights were better but still below average. This may have been partly due to our Shastona patrons who seem to like Bing but won't attend. Be that as it may, the picture was definitely a failure here. Played Tuesday-Thursday, Nov. 2-4--Dick Smith, Albany Theatre, Albany, Ind.

Paramount

CAGED FURY: Richard Denning, Sheila Ryan—Good. Circus stories always get the kids. Hallowe'en parties took care of Saturday business. Played Fri-
saturday, October, 29, 30--Jack Hammond, Shas-
tona Theatre, Mount Shasta, Cal.

EMPEROR WALTZ: THE: Bing Crosby, Joan Fontaine—The Bergman name draws them into the theatre. This made up for a poor weekend. This was considered a good picture and pleased a large crowd. A good selection of shorts helped to complete a good program. Motion pictures made them like this any more. Played Monday, Oct. 21--Fred J. Hutchings, Community Theatre, Leader, Saska., Can.

GALAXY LEGION: William Elliott, Adrian Booth—Not up to expectations. Business the same. Played Friday, Saturday, Oct. 29, 30--Jack Hammond, Shas-
tona Theatre, Mount Shasta, Cal.

SRO

DUEL IN THE SUN: Jennifer Jones, Gregory Peck—Excellent picture which did away above average business here but the price for it was above average too. Play it. Played Friday, Saturday, Aug. 21, 22--W. R. Pyle, Dreamland Theatre, Rockglen, Saska., Can.


PARADISE CASE: THE: Gregory Peck, Ann Todd, Valli—This is a big picture, but it didn't do too well in my situation. All who saw it seemed to enjoy it, but it did not pay off as well as some of the other SRO pictures. Played Saturday-Monday, Oct. 9-11--O. Fomby, Paula Theatre, Homer, La. Small town patronage.

Republic

EYES OF TEXAS: Roy Rogers, Lynne Roberts—Roy Rogers can sing and look good, but he sure can't sing. Miss Robi
nus Miss Evans with her singing and dancing, Jack Carson could sing but looks bad. The whole thing is Blandum's "Mary Lou." Played Friday, Saturday, Oct. 29, 30--Dick Smith, Albany Theatre, Albany, Ind.

PLANE, THE: Vera Ralston, John Carroll—This was better than expected and drew a fair crowd. Lack of star names was a drawback and the word-of-mouth story did not help. Acting not of the best and comments were divided. One that can be left alone without regrets. Played Friday, Oct. 25--Fred J. Hutchings, Community Theatre, Leader, Saska., Can.

Universal


MAN-EATER OF KUMAO: Sabu, Wendell Corey

(Continued on following page)
Short Product in First Run Houses

NEW YORK—Week of November 15

ASTOR: Musical Gems .......... RKO
Feature: A Song Is Born .......... RKO
CAPITOL: Why Is It? .......... MGM
Wandering Through Wales .......... MGM
Playful Pelican .......... UA
Feature: One Touch of Venus .......... Universal
CRITERION: Buddy Rich and Orch..Universal
Boy and His Dog .......... Columbia
Pigskin Skit .......... Universal
Feature: Kiss the Blood Off My Hands .......... Universal
GLOBE: A Loss in Alaska .......... Columbia
Witch's Cat ............ 20th Cent.-Fox
Feature: Blood on the Moon .......... RKO
MUSIC HALL: Free for Breakfast .......... RKO
Feature: You Gotta Stay Happy .......... Universal
PARAMOUNT: Popular Science, No. 2 .......... Paramount
Unusual Occupation, No. 2 .......... Paramount
The Mits Makes Right .......... Paramount
Make Mine Monica .......... Paramount
Feature: Sealed Verdict .......... Paramount
RIVOLI: Neptune Playground .......... 20th Cent.-Fox
Feature: The Snake Pit .......... 20th Cent.-Fox

"Youth Month" Drive Cost

TOA Total of $39,985

Approximately $39,985 was spent by Theatre Owners of America to implement its September "Youth Month" drive, according to a report to the TOA directors from Charles P. Skouras, chairman of National Youth Month. TOA had budgeted its campaign at $40,000. This sum, as Mr. Skouras pointed out, "represents only a small portion of the theatres' actual investment in 'Youth Month.'" Many individuals spent large sums on the program locally.

COLUMBIA'S SMASH SERIAL
FOLLOW-UP TO SUPERMAN!

- Thrill-favorite of millions of ACTION COMICS Magazine readers!
- High-gear'd for top exploitation by NAT'L COMICS PUBLICATIONS, INC.

MAKE WAY FOR CONGO BILL

KING OF THE JUNGLE

Based upon the comic strip, "Congo Bill," appearing in "Action Comics" magazine, created by WHITNEY ELLSWORTH
Screenplay by George H. Plympton, Arthur Heintz and Lewis Clay
Directed by SPENCER BENNET and THOMAS CARR
Produced by SAM KATZMAN

Follow SUPERMAN with CONGO BILL... Keep those serial seats filled!

By Arrangement with National Comics Publications, Inc.
### PICTURE GROSSES

A statistical compilation and comparison of Box Office Performance in first run theaters

Figures directly below picture title compare estimated dollar gross with average gross and show relative percentage of all engagements tabulated.

Figures opposite theatre names represent percentage of tabulated grosses to average weekly business based on the six months' period ending July 31, 1948.

**SYMBOLS:**
- (DB) Double Bill—associate feature title;
- (SA) Stage Attraction;
- (MO) Move-Over Run;
- (AA) Advance Admission.

**INDEX:** Over-all performance percentage figures from previously published final reports appear in Service Data section of Product Digest. See last column of Release Chart for Index.

### ROPE (W. B.)

**Final Report:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theatre</th>
<th>Gross</th>
<th>Comparative Average Gross</th>
<th>Over-all Performance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOSTON—Stanley, 1st week</td>
<td>113.6%</td>
<td>73.7%</td>
<td>99.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSTON—Metropolitan, 1st week</td>
<td>118.3%</td>
<td>83.9%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(DB) Warner Theatre (Mo.)</td>
<td>83.9%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURLINGTON—Great Lakes</td>
<td>132.5%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUFFALO—Hippodrome, MO 1st week</td>
<td>101.0%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHICAGO—State Lake, 1st week</td>
<td>102.5%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHICAGO—State Lake, 2nd week</td>
<td>87.9%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CINCINNATI—RKO Albee</td>
<td>88.6%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CINCINNATI—RKO Shubert, 1st week</td>
<td>83.3%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEVELAND—Hippodrome, 1st week</td>
<td>114.5%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEVELAND—Hippodrome, 2nd week</td>
<td>91.5%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENVER—Denver</td>
<td>116.0%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(DB) Big Pach (Wb.)</td>
<td>130.9%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENVER—Essqre</td>
<td>74.9%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(DB) Big Pach (Wb.)</td>
<td>102.8%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIANAPOLIS—Indiana</td>
<td>112.2%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(DB) Warner Theatre (Mo.)</td>
<td>88.8%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIANAPOLIS—Keith's Mo. 1st week</td>
<td>67.5%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(DB) Warner Theatre (Mo.)</td>
<td>92.5%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KANSAS CITY—Orpheum</td>
<td>148.1%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOS ANGELES—Warner Downtown, 1st week</td>
<td>105.9%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOS ANGELES—Warner Downtown, 2nd week</td>
<td>92.5%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOS ANGELES—Warner Hollywood, 1st week</td>
<td>162.9%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOS ANGELES—Warner Wilshire, 2nd week</td>
<td>81.4%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOS ANGELES—Warner Wilshire, 1st week</td>
<td>169.2%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOS ANGELES—Warner Wilshire, 2nd week</td>
<td>86.4%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINNEAPOLIS—RKO, MO 1st week</td>
<td>106.2%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKLAHOMA—RKO Broadway</td>
<td>128.3%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(DB) Gentleman from Nowhere (Col.)</td>
<td>141.2%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILADELPHIA—Maine, 1st week</td>
<td>93.5%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILADELPHIA—Maine, 2nd week</td>
<td>64.4%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PITTSBURGH—Stanley, 1st week</td>
<td>130.0%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PITTSBURGH—Stanley</td>
<td>97.8%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO—St. Francis, 1st week</td>
<td>144.9%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN FRANCISCO—St. Francis, 2nd week</td>
<td>104.3%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. LOUIS—Fox</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(DB) Lighthouse in the Forest (Rep.)</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. LOUIS—Shubert, MO 1st week</td>
<td>106.0%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TORONTO—Imperial</td>
<td>106.0%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### A SOUTHERN YANKEE (M-G-M)

**Final Report:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theatre</th>
<th>Gross</th>
<th>Comparative Average Gross</th>
<th>Over-all Performance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOSTON—State</td>
<td>130.4%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(DB) The Secret Land (MGM)</td>
<td>88.7%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSTON—Orpheum</td>
<td>94.4%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(DB) The Secret Land (MGM)</td>
<td>104.5%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURLINGTON—Great Lakes</td>
<td>96.3%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(DB) The Secret Land (MGM)</td>
<td>111.1%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHICAGO—Roosevelt</td>
<td>114.5%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CINCINNATI—RKO Capital, 1st week</td>
<td>74.7%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CINCINNATI—RKO Capital, 2nd week</td>
<td>87.9%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CINCINNATI—RKO Capital, 3rd week</td>
<td>110.3%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEVELAND—Loew's</td>
<td>102.8%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEVELAND—Loew's Stillman, MO 1st week</td>
<td>118.6%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENVER—Lighthouse (MGM)</td>
<td>77.9%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KANSA S CITY—Midland | 117.4% |
| (DB) The Secret Land (MGM) | 101.5% |
| (DB) Under California Stars (Rep.) | 66.4% |
| LOS ANGELES—Egyptian, 1st week | 82.1% |
| (DB) Under California Stars (Rep.) | 82.2% |
| LOS ANGELES—Fox-Wilshire, 1st week | 52.2% |
| (DB) Under California Stars (Rep.) | 123.7% |
| LOS ANGELES—Los Angeles, 1st week | 84.1% |
| (DB) Under California Stars (Rep.) | 105.0% |
| LOS ANGELES—Los Angeles, 2nd week | 105.0% |
| (DB) Under California Stars (Rep.) | 85.0% |
| LOS ANGELES—Los Angeles, 3rd week | 100.0% |
| (DB) Under California Stars (Rep.) | 106.0% |
| PHILADELPHIA—Stanley, 1st week | 92.6% |
| PHILADELPHIA—Stanley, 2nd week | 74.1% |
| PITTSBURGH—Penn | 94.0% |
| PITTSBURGH—Ritz, MO 1st week | 85.0% |
| ST. LOUIS—Loew's State | 110.8% |
| (DB) The Secret Land (MGM) | 108.0% |
| TORONTO—Uptown, 1st week | 94.6% |

### A SONG IS BORN (RKO)

**First Report:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theatre</th>
<th>Gross</th>
<th>Comparative Average Gross</th>
<th>Over-all Performance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOSTON—Stadium</td>
<td>105.1%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHICAGO—Woods, 1st week</td>
<td>131.2%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHICAGO—Woods, 2nd week</td>
<td>131.2%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CINCINNATI—RKO Albee</td>
<td>83.8%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(DB) Under California Stars (Rep.)</td>
<td>120.4%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(DB) Under California Stars (Rep.)</td>
<td>120.4%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KANSAS CITY—Orpheum</td>
<td>145.4%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOS ANGELES—Hollywood, 1st week</td>
<td>146.0%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOS ANGELES—Pantages</td>
<td>115.4%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(DB) Under California Stars (Rep.)</td>
<td>127.5%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINNEAPOLIS—Orpheum</td>
<td>134.9%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW YORK—Astor, 1st week</td>
<td>111.1%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW YORK—Astor, 2nd week</td>
<td>82.8%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW YORK—Astor, 3rd week</td>
<td>91.0%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PITTSBURGH—Palace</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KISS THE BLOOD OFF MY HANDS

**(Univ. - Int'l.)**

**First Report:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theatre</th>
<th>Gross</th>
<th>Comparative Average Gross</th>
<th>Over-all Performance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOSTON—Century</td>
<td>96.1%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUFFALO—Lafayette</td>
<td>120.4%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(DB) Surrinder Dear (Col.)</td>
<td>90.1%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOS ANGELES—Gold</td>
<td>120.4%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(DB) Sword of the Avenger (EL)</td>
<td>106.3%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(DB) Sword of the Avenger (EL)</td>
<td>106.3%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(DB) Sword of the Avenger (EL)</td>
<td>106.3%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(DB) Sword of the Avenger (EL)</td>
<td>106.3%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(DB) Sword of the Avenger (EL)</td>
<td>110.5%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW YORK—Citi-union, 1st week</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW YORK—Citi-union, 2nd week</td>
<td>110.0%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILADELPHIA—J. P. Harris, 1st week</td>
<td>115.5%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PITTSBURGH—J. P. Harris, 2nd week</td>
<td>92.0%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MOTION PICTURE HERALD, NOVEMBER 20, 1948**
MANAGER C. H. STEWART, of the Waco theatre, in Waco, Texas, has enrolled the Waco Police Department in his exploitation of Saturday morning children's shows, sponsored by local merchants. The thirty-minute stage show, which is included in the performance, is broadcast over Columbia radio station WACO from the theatre.

The theatre seats 1,300, and children obtain their tickets exclusively from uniformed police officers on duty in their respective neighborhoods. The show is sold outright to ten cooperating merchants and tickets distributed to the police force several days in advance of each performance, making it necessary for each child to know his own neighborhood police officer in order to obtain his ticket. Underwriting of the plan is conducted on a basis of thirteen weeks' participation, in which all expenses are met by the sponsorship.

In addition to the distribution of tickets, the police officers select a "Junior Police Force" from the schools, to patrol safety zones and assist in neighborhood affairs, and there are prizes given at Saturday show for the nearest in appearance and nicest in behavior, based on their "police records" with the officer on the beat. Winners are given a tour of the city with police escort and a free luncheon by local merchants. The program has been cited for the "Good Neighbor" award on the "Breakfast in Hollywood" program over national radio networks, and Mr. Stewart and local police officials flew to Hollywood to accept this honor in person.

You never can go wrong in direct cooperation with local police and fire departments. It pays in ways that surprise you, when you need help to solve a problem. Always figure the long range benefit with the boys in uniform.

CONVENTION TIME

Next week we will be off to New Orleans to attend the annual convention of Allied States Association at the Roosevelt Hotel and to meet and greet several hundred personal friends who are members of this independent theatre owners organization in many states. Last year, in Milwaukee, there were 700 present and we were glad that we had known at least half of them on their own home grounds at earlier meetings of Allied throughout the country.

It is good, we think, to see so many old friends, from so widespread a field, acquired over a period of years, and to call them by name and remember their local situations and problems as showmen. But it is a bit baffling, sometimes, to meet so many en masse whom we have met in smaller groups in other cities. We look forward to seeing Bill Ainsworth, national president of Allied, from Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, and Martin Smith, past-president, from Toledo, and the Ohio contingent, including Pete Wood of Columbus. Leo Jones, of Upper Sandusky, Willis Vance and Wes Huss, of Cincinnati.

And there will be Leo Wolcott from Des Moines and Ray Branch from Hastings, Mich., and Trueman Rembusch and Bill Carroll from Indianapolis, Morris Finkel from Pittsburgh, John Wolfberg from Denver, Colonel Cole from Texas, Jack Stewart from Kansas City, Gene Custer from West Virginia, and many others, besides our hosts, Maurice Artiques and Abe Berenson of New Orleans, to greet us. We hope that Round Table members in or near the Crescent City will look us up for the opportunity of a personal meeting.

We're delighted to know that Charles Stokes, very recently of Kelvin Cinema, Glasgow, Scotland, and a visitor at the Round Table only a week or so ago, en route to Canada, has been assigned his new post with a subsidiary of the Odeon circuit at the Gregory theatre, Oakville, Ontario. We had a notion that the quiet Scotsman from Glasgow would make a safe landing. He writes that with the cooperation of John Grant, manager of Odoen's other theatre in Oakville, he's done his first exploitation for "Theirs Is the Glory," dropping folders from a chartered plane, with guest tickets for finders of lucky numbers.

Ansel Winston discovered Ann Dvorak playing in a Broadway show, so he promoted a 40x60 blow-up of Miss Dvorak showing an autographed copy of "Walls of Jericho," which he used for display at the KKO Coliseum theatre, uptown. Then he got the Broux Home News to sponsor a tieup whereby the 1,500th person to attend the showing would get the autographed copy for their own. That's promoting a star, a newspaper, and the picture for maximum publicity at minimum cost.

Frank L. Pratt, manager of the Paramount theatre, Portland, Oregon, has installed a "wishing well" in the lobby of his theatre as a permanent fixture, for the benefit of local charities. Several hundred dollars in small change has been collected in the past year and allocated to community needs. Current month's voluntary contributions from patrons of the theatre were given to a blind Portlander, whose particular case was reviewed in the local newspapers. Receipts for the month of December will be devoted to the Damon Runyon Cancer Fund.

---Walter Brooks
You Can Eat Cake And Have It, Too

J. G. Samartano, manager of Loew's State theatre, Providence, with a drum majorette from the High School band, Governor John O. Pastore of Rhode Island and Harris Bucklin of Rhode Island Hospital, pose with Anniversary cake sent to Children's Ward.

Mildred Fitzgibbons cuts a colossal cake which was shared with all comers at the Twenty-second Anniversary celebration of Skouras Roosevelt theatre, Flushing, Long Island.

At left, young winners in a pirate costume contest conducted by manager Ed. Kraus at the Fargo theatre, Fargo, N. D., to exploit "The Pirate". Idea was sold through radio time sponsored by local music shop, and prize winners were given M-G-M record albums of hit tunes from the Judy Garland-Gene Kelly film.

Walter Kessler, manager of Loew's theatre, Columbus, offered free steaks to those who could capture a prize, aiming at this attractive lobby display for "Red River", with a costumed cowgirl to show them how to do the trick.

But Abe Ludacer, manager of Loew's Valentine theatre, Toledo, goes him one better by offering a live steer in a drawing to advertise the same picture, through the cooperative Sears market. That's plenty of steak, on the hoof, all ready to drive home.
Best ‘Red River’ Campaigns Win Cash Awards

Cash awards for the best exploitation of “Red River” in the four-state, 400-theatre campaign which opened the picture in the southwest, were announced this week by Howard Le Sieur, director of advertising and publicity for United Artists.

First prize of $250 was given to Mrs. Enidie McCune, publicity director of the Ritz theatre, Tulsa, Okla., for her “Red River Pony Express” stunt which became front page news, besides coverage by AP and UP, with picture credits, and was broadcast over a nation-wide hook-up. Edward Kidwell, manager of the Plains theatre, Roswell, New Mexico, received second prize of $150 for his campaign which incorporated 24 different exploitation ideas, ranging from local dealer tieups to the use of airplanes to advertise the feature.

E. V. Buffington, manager of the Palace theatre in Weatherford, Texas, took third money of $100 for his unique lobby display which drew hundreds of additional patrons to the theatre. His cooperative advertising campaign also was exceptional. Morl Krushen, United Artists exploitation director in New York, acted with Howard Le Sieur in judging the contest entries.

Dealers Sponsor Advertising

W. Byron Jones, manager of the Cameo theatre, Bristol, Va., sponsored his newspaper advertising for “Melody Time” with the cooperation of two local music dealers, getting a half-hour radio hook-up, known as “The Bristol Hit Parade,” in the bargain. All the necessary publicity for the picture was derived from the sponsorship.

Francis C. Gillon, manager of the Paramount theatre, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, running a special trailer to get his audience to help Jean Arthur sing the Iowa Corn Song in “A Foreign Affair.”

Dan Dandres dressed a local girl in a tiger costume to advertise “Man Eater of Kumaon” at the Stanley theatre, Bridgeport, N. J., thus putting “the lady in the tiger” as part of his display for this attraction.

Henry J. Plude, manager of the Capitol theatre, Davenport, Iowa, used a page ad in the souvenir program for the Davenport vs. East Moline game, to advertise “Date with Judy.”

John DiBenedetto, assistant to Matt Saunders at Loew’s Poli theatre, Bridgeport, turning in a well-designed window display for “A Song Is Born.”

Harry Greene, manager of the Hollywood theatre, La Crosse, Wisc., displaying a complete “Apartment for Peggy” with all the furnishings for three rooms offered at $308, which is good shopping for Peggy or anybody.

Nate Wise arranged another “Apartment for Peggy” as window display on Cincinnati’s busiest street, in a department store tieup which also included a full page ad.

Paul Townsend, manager of the Criterion theatre, Oklahoma City, set up a complete “Apartment for Peggy” in his mezzanine, with cooperation of Sears.

Ted Hooper, manager of the Palace theatre, Akron, Ohio, built an effective lobby display for “Kiss the Blood Off My Hands” using a cut-out 24-sheet poster with his own lighting and arrangement.

James Shanahan, handling publicity for “Hills of Home,” landed a cute newspaper picture in the Boston Post, showing a collie dog at the box office of Loew’s State theatre, “applying for a pass to see Lassie” and claiming to be a relative.

Charles Burns, manager of Loew’s theatre, Yonkers, N. Y., designed his own lobby display for “Easter Parade” as the forerunner of a greater movie season.

Ralph Lanternman, city manager for Walter Reade’s Community theatre in Morris- town, N. J., had mixed ballyhoo on duty, with usherettes in “Carmen” costumes and doorman dressed for “Life with Father.”

Bill Stewart, manager of Walter Reade’s Paramount theatre, Plainfield, dressed his ushers in a realistic tiger skin for “Man Eater of Kumaon” and had them taking turns at the stilt of pacing and growling.

Henry Scholl, manager of the RKO Capitol theatre, Trenton, N. J., covered the entire box office front with effective display for “Canon City.”

Lou Cohen, manager of Loew’s Poli theatre, Hartford, used all the shellac in town to protect a 24-sheet poster on “Red River” on the tile floor of his big lobby.

Bill May, manager of Century’s Freeport theatre, on Long Island, had a sandwich man around with brushes advertising the “Fuller Brush Man.”

Robert R. Portle, manager of Loew’s Poli ELM street theatre, Worcester, Mass., displayed signs for “Apartment for Peggy” at entrances to big apartment houses where they would attract the most attention.

Lester Pollock had all the trucks of a big wholesale news agency plastered with bill for “Red River” at Loew’s theatre, Rochester.

Abie Judacire made a good tieup with Toledo Humane Society, promoting “Dog Adoption Week” in connection with the run of “Hills of Home” at Loew’s Valentine theatre.

When “Julia Misbehaves” played at the Tampa theatre, Tampa, Fla., the local Sears store obliged with a window display in which a live model took a bubble bath.

John Misavice staged a Hallow’e’en party at the Ritz theatre, Berwyn, Ill., with kids in costume, and the winner, a youngster who appeared as a mechanical man, was something out of this world.

Rudy Koutnik sending in a sensational two-color, full-page-co-operative newspaper ad for “Sorry Wrong Number” from the Wisconsin theatre, Milwaukee, sponsored by eight business-phone numbers.

Jim Barnes, manager of Warner’s Huntington Park theatre, Huntington Park, Calif., roped an attractive girl and had her tied hand and foot as street display for “Rope.”

Tom Phelan, manager of Walter Reade’s Strand theatre, Long Branch, N. J., running a country store night, with lobby display of sponsored groceries from cooperating merchants.

A. Fred Serrano, manager of the Circle theatre, New Kensington, Pa., submitting an attractive window tieup for “Date with Judy.”

Norman Duncan, manager of Vancouver’s International Cinema, arranged a street parade of 250 newboys as part of his special exploitation for “Fighting Father Dunne.”
Taunton Selects Junior Citizens As Youth Event

John Corbett, manager of the Park theatre Taunton, Mass., duplicated the excitement of a political convention with his contest to determine the "Junior Citizen of the Week" as an event running through "Youth Month." With both radio and newspaper support, this created plenty of interest with the younger set, and also their parents. Winners selected each week at the Saturday morning show were awarded $5.00 bank accounts, amid the applause of the wildly cheering audience, and the approval of distinguished visitors.

Delegations of children representing different schools held forth in the theatre in typical convention style, carrying placards, identifying their schools by name, and with delegations from Pine Street, Fuller School, etc., each plugging for their own candidate to win. Prizes were awarded by heads of Scout groups and civic organizations who were present. Buses, bringing the youngsters to the theatre, were bannered and sponsored by the bus company as a contribution to "Youth Month."

Mayor John Parker, of Taunton, appeared on each of the occasions, along with the chief of police and fire departments, to speak on safety. A scrap drive was part of the program, and children bringing in scrap were given prizes donated by local merchants. Letters of "nomination" and pictures and news stories of "Junior Citizens" were printed in local newspapers. An on-stage pie-eating contest furnished fun, with radio station WBET listening in, for the benefit of folks at home.

Has Lobby Dart Game

Reg. Streeter, manager of Warners Forum theatre Los Angeles, Calif., had them pitching darts at lobby display built as a baseball diamond to advertise the "Babe Ruth Story."

Patrons could score by making hits on easel board under baseball rules.

Lou Cohen's "Red River" Campaign in Hartford

Lou Cohen sends in a sample of the excellent color poster on "Red River," which was distributed to sell the Bantam Book 25c edition of this film story. His complete campaign on the picture at Loew's Poli theatre, Hartford, Conn., shows fine use of display newspaper advertising, and also the MPA "Study Guide" which sells the story. A "Red River" street ballyhoo included a covered wagon and accompaniment of hard-riding cowhands. Lou plastered a 24-sheet on his lobby floor, and caught some display in headline sheets issued by the Times.

Ansel Winston obtained good window displays in his upper Broadway neighborhood for the showing of "Two Guys from Texas" at the RKO Coliseum theatre.

Loew's Valencia Greets Huskies

Jack Sidney, publicist for Loew's Baltimore theatres, submits his four square campaign book on "The Secret Land," as shown at the Valencia theatre, with the benefit of the ballyhoo huskies—now on tour under the chaperoning of Capt. Volney Phifer. With dogged determination, these authentic sledges are mushing along on a fifty-city itinerary, selling the MGM Technicolor picture of the Navy in Arctic regions.

In Baltimore, as elsewhere along the line, the visiting huskies attract plenty of attention, traveling as they do in a deluxe trailer, with a delegation of uniformed escorts. Additional ballyhoo on downtown streets consisted of men wearing Eskimo parkas and carrying placards. A special screening of the picture was held in the War Memorial Building for important people and high-ranking Naval officers. Television and radio supported the extensive newspaper campaign, which resulted in excellent publicity. The Navy gave the picture support from nearby Annapolis.

Reproduces Personal Letter

Ira Sher, manager of the Mt. Wolf theatre, Mt. Wolf, Pa., plans his own photo-offset program folder, and put out a miniature-size personal letter, also reproduced by photo offset, to match, on the occasion of his first anniversary program. The letter, one-half usual letter size, reproduces well and makes a nice compliment to the program, over the personal signature of the manager.

Smart series of teaser ads for the new attraction at the Radio City Music Hall, which ran individually through several days in the metropolitan papers, and were than repeated in this combination of all four, showing to best advantage the intriguing quality of the copy. Fred Lynch is Director of Advertising and Publicity for the Music Hall.
Your Selling Approach

REVIEW OF CURRENT PRESSBOOKS

ISN'T IT ROMANTIC — Paramount. Your heart will be ringing with singing. Your knees will be buckling with chuckling. Paramount’s great, big, happy love story with music. Sell its music and fun from old-fashioned square dancing to small-town celebration, with accent on youth. All advertising has been styled in a happy-go-lucky way, calculated to prove that this is light entertainment with no world-shaking message to disturb you. 24-sheet and 6-sheet key the whole campaign, as is so often the case. Two-color herald is good, with dateline space and a back page for commercial sponsor — can be cost-free to the theatre. Newspaper advertising is all in the same carefree style, but too many very large ads are only good if you own the newspaper. They look fine in the pressbook, but seldom are used anywhere else. Smaller sizes, reductions of these larger ads, are generally too crowded with type. Our suggestion is the two-column style and, if you can afford one smash, No. 302. Full-page head for cooperative ad, mat No. E611, can be filled out by many enterprising managers. Exploitation of six hit tunes is suggested. Lobby posting gag can be built up with blow-up of advertising still No. 11440-185, as shown in pressbook — and it is worth doing if you have the facilities. “Just Married” ballyhoo is simple and will attract attention in smaller situations. Sidewalk scrapping, done with juvenile technique, will command the attention of young folks who know the answers. Couple on a tandem bicycle offer good ballyhoo opportunity. Engaged couples can be basis of radio program interviews.

CRY OF THE CITY — Twentieth Century-Fox. From the heart of its people comes the cry of the city. You had to live with them — you had to see them in love — to know the heartbeat. One had to flee, one had to follow, in the most savage manhunt that ever hurled desperate men across the city. It is a pleasure for showmen to use Twentieth Century-Fox’s new pressbook, with everything in its place, in concise, workable style. Only one 24-sheet is listed, but all poster styles have punch and will cut out for lobby and marquee display. Strong head of Victor Mature provides theme for all advertising. Star’s likeness is more apparent in lithographs than in newspaper mats. There are plenty of newspaper ads to choose from, with an ad supplement for good measure — no need to use anything larger than four-column width, and who can afford bigger space anyway? Try for one smash, but depend on good set of teasers, Numbers 217, 218, 219 and 220, which are sold separately. Other two-column styles are also good. Police premiums are suggested — always a good idea with an exciting crime melodrama. Most popular police officer, lucky fingerprint contest, crime lobby display are cited as examples. Hunted man contest, also outlined in the pressbook, builds on the action of the picture. Some good publicity stills of Mature and leading women will get newspaper space, with the caption: “The Detective and the Lady”.

United Detroit Theatres

Furnish Election Returns

Twenty-one United Detroit theatres, in cooperation with the Detroit Free-Press, furnished state and national election returns in their lobbies on November 2nd. The newspaper established direct wire service to theatres in downtown Detroit, and in neighborhoods and suburbs, with bulletin chucked on huge blackboards by members of the theatre staffs. Service was widely publicized on the front page of the Free Press through Election Day.

Jack Raymore’s "Tiger" Ballyhoo for "Kumaon"

Jack Raymore, who has since been transferred to Walter Reade’s theatres in Asbury Park, won a circuit prize for his good campaign on “Man Eater of Kumaon” at the Jersey theatre in Morristown, N. J. His campaign book submitted for the Quigley Awards, shows good judgment as well as good showmanship in handling this attraction. Jack contacted the publishers of the book and obtained some excellent window display material for a local book store, which dominated Main Street. He used a “tiger” man in costume and was lucky in finding a character for this job, who enjoyed his work—scaring people. “The whole town was talking, through a week of advance ballyhoo. Free vials of "Tigress" perfume were given the first 100 ladies at the matinee. The town’s soda fountains featured the "Kumaon Sundae."
CLEARANCE SALE: EYEMOS, 71A, 2" F.8 $245; 71K, 2" F.4.5; 71K, 2" F.8 $295; 71Q, 3 lenses, $205; 71Q, 3 lenses, $149; 2x-35mm, $275; 2-x35mm, Holmes "Educator" model projectors, heavy potendals, amplifier, $1,095; 33mm Moviola sound and picture $550, picture only $245. Hundreds of items in "Motion Picture Herald." Worldwide export service. CAMERA MART INC., 70 W. 45th St., N. Y.

HOLLYWOOD AND POINTS EAST BUY FROM SOS—20 plastic storage batteries, new, $1.95; Unit Eye Shadow (4th fl.), 80c; Universal F.8; 5" x 7" 5000W Skylans, $111.75; Dinkie Inklies, $11.75; Baby Kinetics, $6.75; 3x-35mm Bomblette, 25c; 2000W Door Spots, 129.50; Double Broads, $114.65; Houston IA (500W), $148.50; Pro Hollywood 2mm. sound server, $2,750; 1/212HP 110V Synchronous Motors, new, $375.90; B. Murray Variable Density Recording Outfits, $2,275; Wall Single System Recording & Studio Camera, magazines, lens, amplifier, mike, power supply, etc., rebuilt, $1,795; World Preview Magazines, $395; 33mm, three-way Sound Moviola, rebuilt, $695. Send for latest catalog. S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORP., 602 W. 52nd St., New York 19.

LEARN MODERN MANAGEMENT, HUNDREDS have successfully advanced to better theatre positions through the institute's time tested training in spare time, at low cost. Free information. Established 20th year, THEATRE MANAGERS INSTITUTE, Elmhur, N. Y.

SEATING

THEATRE CHAIRS AT $12.95—UP TO 1000 IN STOCK use spring cushion, part self upholstered back and part insert panel back, with spring edge and boxspring cushions; 1000 veneer chairs, 300 good back, 500 spring seating, 1000 all-steel chairs, new. Advise how many you need. Write for prices and photographs. Phone Valley 5-2265. Advice and data. Chicago, New York, N. Y.

ARTIFICIAL LEATHER FOR RECOVERING seats. All colors, leather grain, leather feel, available by yards or per yard by the yard. Write for samples to MANKO FABRICS CO., Inc., 29 W. 30th St., New York 1, N. Y.

BUSINESS BOOSTERS

COMIC BOOKS AGAIN AVAILABLE, as premiums, giveaways at your Biddy Shops, drug store, variety, latest, 48-page newsstand edition. COMICS PREMIUM CO., 4124$ Greenwhich St., N. Y. C.

BINGO DIE-CUT CARDS, 75 or 100 NUMBER, $1.00 per M, Screen Dial $2.00. PREMIUM PRODUCTS, 114 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.

THEATRES

THEATRES FOR SALE, WRITE FOR LIST. THEATRE EXCHANGE, Fine Arts Bldg., Portland, Ore.

POSITIONS WANTED

EXPERIENCED MANAGER DESIRES POSITION at right salary—theatre circuit in Florida, Southern California. Write BOX 226, MOTION PICTURE HERALD.

HELP WANTED

WANTED: EXPERIENCED PROJECTIONIST small screen. Adapts to any schedule. State salary, etc. BOX 229, MOTION PICTURE HERALD.

WANTED — PROJECTIONISTS and THEATRE managers to teach all phases of motion picture projection and theatre management. High school education required, college education preferred. Send summary of education, training, experience, references, marital status, age, and state when available. Excellent opportunities for men seeking a secure future with opportunity for advancement. Address NATIONAL THEATRE INSTITUTE, P. O. Box 286, Dallas, Texas.

WANTED: HOUSE MANAGER or EXPERIENCED assistant that knows theatre operation, for Nor- walk, Connecticut. Special Delivery qualifications and salary expected. BOX 200, MOTION PICTURE HERALD.

JUNCTION BOX COVERS OF WATERPROOF material to fit most sound systems, 13c each. At your dealer or send $1.00 for 50 and receive "JUNCTION 500" Theatre Equipment Co., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

BLOWERS: BEST MATERIALS AND FINEST workmanship insure absolute quiet and years of care-free operation in this outstanding blower. 2000 cfm, $76, 7500 cfm, $90; 10,000 cfm, $140; 20,000 cfm, $175; 50,000 cfm, $325. Prices include units and shipping. AIRE MFG. CO., 68 Sinclair Ave., Grand Rapids 5, Mich.

ONE GOOD DEAL LEADS TO ANOTHER — EXHIBITING keeps coming back here for more!—Impe- rator Rextor Bulbs, $4.95; Vinylite plastic flameproof Sound service, terminal electric, industrial sound projection outfit, coated lenses, 19Kc arcs, rectifiers, $70.00 per pair. Solid state, $3.00. $29.50; Masonite marquee letters, 3c up; RCA 60c, 90c, 110c, 149c photoengraved; 91c, Rebuilt Parts for Simplex 60% off; Simplex BB Movements, $60.25; Sylat, $2.50; 2000 T-3 Mogul, C-135 lamps, $1.50, 3.50, 5.50, 7.50. Goldleaf, $10.25. $12.25. Complete rewound record player, $124.75. S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORP., 602 W. 52nd St., New York 19.

PHIPPS SAFETY CARBON BLAVERS. ASK THEATRE SUPPLY DEALER.

PROJECTION BULBS, G.E. 100 watt—T.30, Mogul, pre-focus CID. U. S. Government surplus, original packages, guaranteed perfect, List price $0.20 each, our price $1.00 each, minimum order one dozen. Liberal discounts to quantity buyers, immediate shipment. Reply to P. O. Box 777, Midland Limited Offer. Write or wire to BOX 229, MOTION PICTURE HERALD.

SOS IS DRIVE-IN HEADQUARTERS—180 AM-/FM and FM/AM ROADSTER Receiver Outfits, $1.95 up; new 500 watt Western Electric Automotive Amplifiers, $50.00; New Dual Car Speakers with junction box and transformer, $16.75; new drive- way entrance and exit signs, illuminated, $22.50; In-Car Cable, 6c; Super Snaplite 8.7 lens increase light output, $25.00; on 100 watt weatherproof Reflux Harness complete, $19.75. S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORP., 603 W. 52nd St., New York 19.

FOR PERFECT SOUND AND PROJECTION equipment: All supplies, Fantastic machines, for modern AMERICAN THEATRE SUPPLY, INC., Seattle 22. Big money savings. Satisfac- tion guaranteed.

ALL STAR OFFERINGS ARE 4 STAR REEL calenders. Send in registration with $1.25. Send with order. Copy of calendar. Mail, Special Delivery qualifications and salary expected. BOX 230, MOTION PICTURE HERALD.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

Ten cents per word, money-order check or copy. Count initials, box number and address. Minimum insertion, $1. Four insertions, for the price of three. Contract rates on application. No borders or cuts. Forms close Mondays at 5 P. M. Publisher reserves the right to reject any copy. Film and trailer advertising not accepted. Classified advertising not subject to agency commission. Address copy and checks to: MOTION PICTURE HERALD, Classified Dept., Rockefeller Center, New York (20)

NEW EQUIPMENT


RICHARDSON'S BLUEBOOK OF PROJECTION. Best seller since 1911. Now in 7th edition. Revised to present last word in Sound Trouble Shooting Chart. Expert information on all phases of projection and equipment. Supplies new to exhibition. Invaluable to beginner and expert. $7.25 prepaid. QUILEY BOOKSHOP, 1270 Sixth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.


MOTION PICTURE HERALD, NOVEMBER 20, 1948
TIMELY WEAPONS FOR THE BUSINESS
An Inventory of Design Values

FUNCTION IN PLACE OF ORNAMENTATION
The McKean Theatre, Bradford, Pa.

Efficient Screen Lighting

NOVEMBER 20, 1948
AN UNBEATABLE COMBINATION

FOR DRIVE-IN THEATRES

SIMPLEX

PROJECTION AND SOUND SYSTEMS

MANUFACTURED BY INTERNATIONAL PROJECTOR CORPORATION • BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY
Long-run hit in any theater!

A SPECTACULAR success with customers and management alike...that's Airfoam cushioned seating.

Customers like its deep-down comfort; management appreciates its economy, the way it saves replacement and repair bills.

Why not get complete information today on this wonder cushioning that helps make friends for your theater? Write your seating manufacturer, or Goodyear, Airfoam Dept., Akron 16, Ohio.

AIRFOAM gives you super-cushioning

Press down on Airfoam and you'll feel a buoyant uplift. Raise your hand and Airfoam rounds back into shape—you can't crush it. Its millions of tiny elastic air cells "breathe in" to meet every point of body pressure, conform to every change of posture—to give you super-cushioning comfort!

Why you'll be glad you installed AIRFOAM cushioned seats

1. Matchless comfort
2. Far longer wear
3. Sanitary, vermin-resistant
4. Keep shape indefinitely
5. Longer upholstery life

Airfoam SUPER-CUSHIONING BY GOODYEAR

THE GREATEST NAME IN RUBBER

Airfoam—T.M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company

BETTER THEATRES, NOVEMBER 20, 1948
The Sensation of the TESMA Trade Show!

The NEW ROYAL SOUNDMASTER
Licensed under U.S. Patents of Western Electric Co., Inc.
MODEL 8 SOUNDHEAD and MODEL 1800 BASE

Trade Show praise was gratifyingly high on these two outstanding additions to the ROYAL SOUNDMASTER line. Every feature of both units received the hearty praise and approval of trade show-goers. The Model 8 Soundhead—for its new streamlined beauty, its new all-steel permanently sealed gyro-filter, the large handwheel at the front of the Soundhead for convenience in threading soundhead and projector, the bright, easy-to-clean white porcelain-finished interior. The Model 1800 Base, a modern streamlined version of the already famous SOUNDMASTER Model 1900 Base, drew wide acclaim because of its unusual rigidity and its simple, easy-working alignment adjustments.

Like all ROYAL SOUNDMASTER sound and projection equipment, these two units are outstanding in quality and workmanship...yet low in cost.

THE BALLANTYNE CO.
707-11 Davenport St. • Omaha, Nebraska • S.A.

ROYAL SOUNDMASTER Complete Sound Systems, featuring the new acoustically reinforced low frequency horn baffle, are available for every size theatre. Combinations are available with a choice of five different size horn baffle, a single or dual channel amplifier, and a pair of Model 6 or Model 8 Soundheads. Illustrated below is the Model 720, with a PD-56 Dual Channel Amplifier and two Model 6 Soundheads.

RESURFACE YOUR SCREEN
THE MECHANICAL RE-NU WAY

USE THE NEW PATENTED METHOD
QUOTATIONS FURNISHED UPON REQUEST

Our mechanical resurfacing method enables you to obtain greater light and better sound distribution than any other Paint Methods of resurfacing. Our copyrighted formula, expertly compounded, is applied exclusively on your screen. Paints and oils used are non-inflammable. The Mechanical Re-Nu method extends the life of your screen from 6 to 12 years if treated with our special resurfacing method every 6 months. We guarantee every job under this system.

MECHANICAL RE-NU SCREEN COMPANY
1922 RAYMOND-COMMERCE BLDG., NEWARK 2, N.J.
MARKET 2-1313

Over the Editor's Desk

Drive-In Doings and Decor

That the drive-in theatre is here to stay and should look it is an opinion shared by many people in the business, emphatically including Bill (Wilfred P.) Smith, who is general manager of several drive-in theatres in New Jersey. Much has been done in that direction since the end of the war, he agrees, but he believes that good standards of appearance, the effort to exploit countryside beauty, need to be pursued more consistently.

These thoughts accompanied a photograph (reproduced here) of a model screen structure having architectural form of decorative quality. Our conversation went on from there.

Photograph of a scale model of a stylized screen structure for a drive-in theatre, designed by Raymond O. Peck, Westfield, N.J., architect, in expression of ideas by Wilfred P. Smith, general manager of drive-in theatres at Union, Totowa, Morris Plains and Asbury Park, N. J.

Wasn’t the drive-in a sort of amusement park, at least basically? Didn’t it seem possible that it could profitably acquire more attractions than movies and snacks? Some drive-ins are already providing swings, teeter-totters and pony rides for the youngsters. Why not tennis, croquet, even swimming pools for the oldsters? And if your imagination can go that far, it can keep on until you’ve reached the dimensions and variety of a recreational center in the wide open spaces for all members of the family at any time.

We didn’t come to any conclusions about that, but there wasn’t any argument about the necessity to distinguish a genuine outdoor theatre from a cow pasture with movie privileges and hot dogs on the side.

Mr. Smith has been toying with the idea of treating the structures of drive-ins in styles which fit in with the general sur-
Now you can get all the G-E fluorescent lamps you need to BRIGHTEN YOUR BOX OFFICE PICTURE

IT'S wonderful how the right lighting with G-E fluorescent lamps improves the atmosphere and comfort of a theater, attracts steady patrons and increases the boxoffice "take".

Most theater owners have known this for some time, but couldn't modernize their lighting because of the shortage of fluorescent lamps. But now General Electric has increased production tremendously and can supply you with all the G-E fluorescent lamps you want!

Make the most of this opportunity! Use bright, efficient G-E fluorescents in your marquee to attract attention. Use them to high-light posters for quick selling outside and in the foyer. Use them to provide cool, comfortable, flattering light in lobby and lounges; and in the auditorium to make seeing easier and provide safe, convenient movement for patrons.

When you brighten up your theater insist on ...

THE LOUNGE, comfortably lighted with G-E fluorescent lamps, makes patrons look their best.

POSTERS SELL better when they are ten times brighter than surroundings. Just the job for G-E fluorescents.

"COME ON IN!" this lobby invites. G-E fluorescent lamps give it a modern, bright, attractive look. The use of colored G-E fluorescent lamps (a wide range is available) add atmosphere, brighten interest. Different wattage lamps provide contrast.

G-E LAMPS
GENERAL ELECTRIC

BETTER THEATRES, NOVEMBER 20, 1948
Roundings. Rustic design would probably be suggested for most drive-ins, but this theme allows considerable variety from woodland to farmhouse ideas. The theme would properly be carried out in concession building as well as the screen structure, and also in fencing, such as the stockade type available in prefabricated form.

**Code for Lower Costs**

Reduction of construction costs as much as 15% is anticipated in building codes which the Building Officials Conference of America hopes to have generally accepted throughout the nation. This organization of municipal building authorities has been working on these codes for almost three years in the hope that a set of definite provisions, instead of mere criticism of principles, may ultimately lead to modernization of existing codes, on which some of the current high cost of construction is blamed. Headquarters of the conference are in New York.

Two codes are proposed—one for the larger cities, another for places under 35,000 in population. Each would take into consideration the changes that have come about in materials and methods of applying them. Architects have long complained that they could have saved their clients money in both materials and labor if they hadn't been stymied by arbitrary requirements of local codes.—G. 8.

**LOBBY POSTER ON SEATING**

Growing recognition of the value of institutional advertising as a part of the regular promotional effort, is getting renewed response from equipment manufacturers themselves. One of the most recent examples is a complete advertising and publicity "package" developed by the American Seating Company on its auditorium chairs. One of the components is the lobby display reproduced above. Measuring 40x60 inches, it is in full color. A portfolio available on request reproduces all of the material for selection.
INDEX TO PRODUCTS ADVERTISED & DESCRIBED IN THIS ISSUE, WITH
DEALER DIRECTORY
CONVENIENT INQUIRY POSTCARD

Firms are numbered for easy identification in using inquiry postcard. Dealer indications refer to listing on following page.

ADVERTISERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Number</th>
<th>Adv.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1—Adler Silhouette Letter Co.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2—American Mat Corp.</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3—American Seating Co.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4—American Theatre Supply Co.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5—Automatic Devices Co.</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6—Ballastyne Co., The</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7—Cable Co., John L.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8—Chicago Hardware Foundry Co.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10—Essanay Electric Mfg. Co.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11—Fairbanks, Morse &amp; Co.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12—F &amp; Y Building Service, The</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13—Forest Manufacturing Corp.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14—General Electric Co., Appliance and Merchandise Dept.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15—General Electric Co., Lamp Dept.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15—General Register Corp.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17—Goldberg Bros.</td>
<td>32, 34</td>
<td>32, 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18—Goodyear Tire &amp; Rubber Co., Airfoam Div.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19—Heyer-Shults, Inc.</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20—Heywood-Wakefield Co.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21—Ideal Seating Co.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22—International Projector Corp.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23—Kimblomoghe Optical Corp.</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24—LaVazzi Machine Works</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Number</th>
<th>Adv.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25—Mechanical Re-Nu Screen Co.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26—National Carbon Co., Inc.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27—National Theatre Supply</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28—National Super Service Co., Inc.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29—Novelty Scenic Studios</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30—Poblocki &amp; Sons</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31—RCA Service Co., Inc.</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32—S. O. S. Cinema Supply Corp.</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33—Smith &amp; Sons Carpet Co., Alexander</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34—Sportservice, Inc.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35—Strong Electric Corp., The</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36—Superior Electric Co.</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37—Switzer Bros., Inc.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38—Theatre Managers Institute</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39—Vallen, Inc.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40—Wagner Sign Service, Inc.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Number</th>
<th>Adv.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41—Wentzel Projector Co., The</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42—Westrex Corp.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43—Whitney Blake Co., The</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EDITORIALS

“WHITE” FLUORESCENT LAMPS, page 9.

PEDESTAL FOR DRIVE-INS, page 9.
Projector pedestal designed for upward tilting with mounting on flat floor, manufactured by International Projector Corporation, Postcard reference E22.

MOTOR-DRIVEN REWIND, page 9.
Film rewinder driven by motor through a foot-operated variable speed control, manufactured by Neumade Products, Inc. Postcard reference E44.

REEL END SIGNAL, page 9.

HAND MODEL VACUUM CLEANER, page 10.
Lightweight equipment for blowing, spraying, and vacuuming out-of-way places, manufactured by Ideal Industries, Postcard reference E45.

SCREEN SHIPPED FOLDED, page 10.
Perforated theatre screens that folds in container and is described as washable, manufactured by Radiant Screen Corporation, Postcard reference E46.

For further information concerning products referred to on this page, write corresponding numbers, and your name and address, in spaces provided on the postcard attached below, and mail. Card requires no address or postage.

To BETTER THEATRES Service Department:
Please have literature, prices, etc., sent to me according to the following reference numbers in this issue of November 20th—

NAME

THEATRE or CIRCUIT

STREET ADDRESS

CITY

STATE
Theatre Supply Dealers
Dealers in the United States listed alphabetically by states, numbered or otherwise marked for cross-reference from index of Advertisers on preceding page.

ALABAMA
1

—Queen

71—Jo*

Hornstein, 630 Ninth Ave.
National Theatre Supply. 356 W. 44th St.
72 S. 0. S. Cinema Supply, 602 W. 52nd
73— Star Cinema Supply, 442 W. 45th St.

LOUISIANA

—Theatre Supply

Co., 1021

Grand Ave.. Fort Smith.

CALIFORNIA

74— Central

MARYLAND

NORTH CAROLINA

Baltimore:

P. Filbert, 2007 S. Vermont Ave.*
Theatro Supply, 1961 S. Vermont Ave.
5
Projection Equipment
Maintenance, 1975 S. Vermont Ave.
6— B. F. Shearer, 1964 S. Vermont Ave.

—John
National
«

&

—

17 Dusman Motion Picture Supplies, 2021 N. Charles St.
National Theatre Supply, 417 St. Paul Place.

MASSACHUSETTS

National Theatre Supply, 255 Golden Gate Ave.
8
Preddey Theatre Supplies, 187 Golden Gate Ave.
B. F Shearer, 243 Golden Gate Ave.
B
10
Western Theatrical Equipment, 337 Golden Gate Ave.

Supply, 28 Piedmont St.*
—Capitol Theatre
44 Winchester St
—Joe
Independent Theatre Supply, 28 Winchester
—
— Massachusetts Theatre Equipment. 20 Piedmont
National Theatre Supply, 37 Winchester
42— Standard Theatre Supply, 78 Broadway.
43— Theatre Service & Supply, 30 Piedmont St.

COLORADO

MICHIGAN

7— Riddles Theatre Supply,
San Francisco:

38
39
40

1543 Fifth Ave.

—
—
—

Denver:

—
National

Phillips Theatre Supplies,
Theatre Supply, 122

48— Ringold

St.*

17
18

GEORGIA
Theatre Service, 1149 Dawson Rd.

—

W.

St.

68— Ballantyne

S.
National Theatre Supply, 1325 S.

59
60

EvansvlUe:

61

Theatre Supply, 1738 E. Delaware St.

(ndianapofis:
29— Ger-Bar. Inc. 442

N. Illinois St.
Mid-West Theatre Supply Company, 448 N. Illinois St.*
National Theatre Supply, 436 N. Illinois St.

—

JO

IOWA

1046 Broadway.
1003 Broadway.

962 Broadway.

—

—Southwest

KENTUCKY
Louisville:

33— Falls City Theatre Equipment, 427 S.
34— Hadden Theatre Supply, 209 S. Third

Third St.
St.

Theatre Supply, 519 E. Broadway.
Theatre Equipment, 109 Michigan St.
Co., 109 Michigan St.

Equipment

Oklahoma City:

—
—

Howell Theatre Supplies, 12 S. Walker Ave.
National Theatre Supply, 700 W. Grand Ave.
97
Oklahoma Theatre Supply. 708 W. Grand Ave.
96

OREGON
1947 N. W. Kearney St.
99
Theatre Utilities Service, 1935 N. W. Kearney St.
100
Western Theatre Equipment, 1923 N. W. Kearney St.

——

PENNSYLVANIA
101— Blumberg Bros., 1305-07 Vine St.*
National Theatre Supply, 1225 Vine St.
102— Penn Theatre Equipment, 307 N. 13th St.

—
1705 Blvd.
Atlas Theatre Supply, 425 Van Braam
—
National Theatre Supply,
—Superior Motion Picture Supply, 84 Van
Alexander Theatre Supply,

103
104

1721

of Allies.
St.

Blvd. of Allies.

Braam

St.

Wilkes Barre:

St.

St.

Bros.,

Theatre Equipment, P. O. Box 2138, Wichita.

—
—
Toledo:
93 — American
94
91

92

105

— Auburn Theatre Equipment, 5 Court
Buffalo:
65— Becker Theatre Equipment, 482 Pearl
66— Bickford
1209 Broadway.*

KANSAS

Film, 2227 Hepburn Ave.
Dayton Theatre Supply, III Volkenand St.
Sheldon Theatre Supply, 1420 Canfield Ave.

Pittsburgh:

Albany:

Theatre Supply,
— Albany
— Empire Theatre Supply,
National Theatre Supply,

62
63

64

Des Moines Theatre Supply, 1121 High St.
National Theatre Supply, 1102 High St

Equipment, 165 N. High St.

Dayton:
90— Dayton

Philadelphia:
Theatre Supply, Box 1099, Clovls.

Auburn:

Des Moines:

—
—
Columbus:
89— American Theatre

Portland:
98— B. F. Shearer,

1707 Davenport St.
Quality Theatre Supply, 151 Davenport St.
Western Theatre Supply, 214 N. 15th St.*
Co.,

—
NEW MEXICO
— Eastern New Mexico
NEW YORK

Wabash Ave.

INDIANA

— EvansvlUe

—

Co.. 1723 E. 86th St.
National Theatre Supply, 2128 Payne Ave.
87 Ohio Theatre Equipment, 2108 Payne Ave.
88 Oliver Theatre Supply, E. 23rd & Payne Aves.*

OKLAHOMA

Omaha:

S.

Theatre Supply, 1632 Central Pkway.*
National Theatre Supply, 1637-39 Central Pkway.

St.

St.

Theatre Supply. 1311

Main St

1025 N.

— Mid-West

General
—
—Theatre

Co.,

Droll

Theatre Supply,

Cincinnati:

85

95

NEBRASKA

S. Wabash Ave.*
Academy Theatre Supply, 1235
—
Wabash Ave.
Theatre Supply, 925 W. Jackson Blvd.
—
27— Movie Supply, 1318
Wabash Ave.

32

— Missouri Theatre Supply, 115 W. 18th St.*
National theatre Supply. 223 W. 18th
54— Shreve Theatre Supply, 217 W.
—Stebbins Theatre Equipment, 1804 Wyandotte
St. Louis:
56— Mid-West Theatre Supply, 3146 Olive
National Theatre Supply, 3212 Olive
57—St Louis Supply
3310 Olive St*
J5

ILLINOIS
Chicago:

II

MISSOURI
St.
18th St.

Supply, 161 Walton St., N. W.
National Theatre Supply, 187 Walton St., N. W.
22 Southeastern Theatre Equipment, 201-3 Luckie St., N.
23— Wil-Kin Theatre Supply, 150-4 Walton St., N. W.

Akron:

—Akron

84

II

(3

Atlanta:
21— Capitol City

28

Theatre Supply,

Elliott

Kansas City:

Albany:

25
26

W.

51

St., Jacksonville.*
St., Tampa.

24— Abbott

N.

Minneapolis:

1st St.,

— Dixie

106 Michigan St.,

78 E. 12th St.
Equipment,
— Frosch Theatre
10 Nicollet Ave.
Theatre Supply, III! Currie Ave.*
—
National Theatre Supply, 56 Glenwood Ave.
62 — Western Theatre Equipment, 45 Glenwood Ave.

50

Theatre Supply, 55 Fifth St., Fargo.

Cleveland:
86— Cleveland Projector

Theatre Equipment,

49— Minneapolis

— Ben Lust, 1001 New Jersey Ave., N. W.
FLORIDA
—Joe Hornstein, 714 N. E.
Miami.
—Southeastern Equipment, 625 W. Bay
19— United Theatre Supply, 110 Franklin

16

St

PI.

OHIO

MINNESOTA

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (Washington)
15— Brlent & Sons, 802 N. Capitol St.

Edwards

Co., Ill

NORTH DAKOTA

Grand Rapids:
Meadow
Meadow St.
130

Theatre Supply, 215 E. Washington

Equipment

83— McCarthy

Detroit:

CONNECTICUT
New Haven:

20

—Theatre

82

44 Amusement Supply, 208 W. Montcalm St
45
Ernie Forbes Theatre Supply, 214 W. Montcalm St. *
46 McArthur Theatre Equipment 454 W. Columbia St
National Theatre Supply. 2312-14 Cass Ae.
47 United Theatre Equipment, 2501 Cass Ave.

—

14

81— Standard

St.

—
—
—
—

—
—

11
Graham Brothers, 546 Lincoln St
National Theatre Supply, 2111 Champa St.
12
Service Theatre Supply, 2054 Broadway.
13
Western Service & Supply, 2120 Broadway.

St.

National Theatre Supply, 304 S. Church St.
77— Southeastern Theatre Equipment, 209 S. Poplar St.*
78 Standard Theatre Supply, 222 S. Church St.
79 Theatre Equipment Co., 220 S. Poplar St.
80
Wil-Kin Theatre Supply, 229 S. Church St.

Greensboro:

St.

St.

0

Charlotte:
75— Bryant Theatre Supply, 227 S. Church
76— Dixie Theatre Supply. Box 217,

Cifre.

41

N. Y. Theatre Supply, 210 N. Salina St.

—
—
—

Boston:

San Diego;

St

Syracuse:

National Theatre Supply, 220 S. Liberty St.

Los Angeles:

— Breck

S

—

—

New Orleans:
35— Delta Theatre Supply, 214 S. Liberty St. *
36— Hodges Theatre Supply, 150 S. Liberty St


ARKANSAS
2

National Theatre Supply (NTS) identifies that organization's branches.

dealers are numbered.

Unaffiliated

National Theatre Supply, 498-500 Pearl St.
Projector & Film, 228 Franklin St.

106— Vincent M.

Tate,

1620

Wyoming

Ave., Forty-Fort.

RHODE ISLAND
107

— Rhode

Island Supply,

67— United

SOUTH DAKOTA

New York City:
68— Amusement Supply, 341 W. 44th St.
69— Capitol Motion Picture Supply, 630 Ninth Ave.*
70— Crown Motion Picture Supplies, 364 W. 44th St.

TENNESSEE

357 Westminster St., Providence.

108— American Theatre Supply, 316

S.

Main

St.,

Sioux Fals.

Memphis:

—
—

109
Monarch Theatre Supply, 492 S. Second St.*
National Theatre Supply, 412 S. Second St.
110
Tri-State Theatre Service, 318 S. Second St.

TEXAS
Dallas:
111— Hardin Theatre Supply 714 Hampton Rd.
12— Herber Bros., 408 S. Harwood St.
!

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT No. 8894
(Sec. 510, P. L & R.)
NEW YORK. N. Y.

—
—

113
Modern Theatre Equipment, 214 S. St. Paul St
National Theatre Supply, 300 S. Harwood St
114
Southwestern Theatre Equipment, 1416 Jackson St.*

Houston:
115— Southwestern Theatre Equipment, 1416 Main 8t*

UTAH
Salt Lake City:

116

— Intermountaln

Theatre Supply,

117— Service Theatre Supply, 256 E.
118— Western Sound & Equipment,

BUSINESS
No

REPLY

Postage Stamp Necessary

if

Mailed

in

CARD

VIRGINIA
119— Norfolk Theatre

Seattle:

the United States

by—
QUICLEY PUBLISHING COMPANY
will

be paid

ROCKEFELLER CENTER
1270 SIXTH AVENUE

NEW YORK

20, N. Y.

Supply, 2706 Cooley Ave., Norfolk.

WASHINGTON
American Theatre Supply, 1504 14th Ave., at
2400 Third Ave •

— Modern Theatre Supply,
National Theatre Supply,
121

Postage

142 E. First St
First St.
142 E. First St.*

122— B.
123

E.

Pike.

2319 Second Ave.

F. Shearer, 2318 Second Ave.

—Western

Theatre Equipment, 2224 Second Ave

WEST VIRGINIA
124— Charleston Theatre

Supply. 506

Lee

St.,

Charleston.

WISCONSIN
Milwaukee:
2 5— Manhardt Co., 1705 W. Clybourn
St.*
t,0
Theatre Supply, 1027 N. Eighth St.
!i«
26— 2?'
Ray Smith, 710 W. State St.
127— Theatre Equipment A Supply, 641 N. Seventh
[

8t


Standard Fluorescent
“White” Lamps Compared

Pointing out that five lamps for producing “white” light in general lighting, are now listed in the Standard Price Schedule for fluorescent lamps, the General Electric Company, in a recent issue of the Nela Park Lamp Division publication called Light, has briefly summarized characteristics of each of the lamps to help in selection according to purpose, as follows:

4,500 WHITE

“This color was developed in response to public demand for a color between daylight fluorescent and the standard white fluorescent lamps. The majority of applications to date have been in...interiors with lighting levels of 50 foot-candles or more. Under these conditions, one color is not accentuated more than another in merchandise and decoration.”

WHITE

“Like 4,500 white, it gives interiors a clean, modern fresh looking appearance. At present this lamp and the 4,500 white comprise two-thirds of customer demand.”

DAYLIGHT

“This is the coolest appearing fluorescent white in the line—one of the reasons why it is so popular in the south for general use. Regardless of geographical location, it is often selected for industrial lighting where more accurate control of color is desired, comparable to the effect of illumination outdoors.”

SOFT WHITE

“This is a soft white—the latest in fluorescent lamps, developed after years of research. It is particularly complimentary to the appearance of complexions, rendition of foods, and gives surroundings a pleasant atmosphere.”

WARM TINT

“The new G-E warm tint gives the color impression of filament lighting with the modern appearance, economy and high efficiency of fluorescent. It provides the familiar quality of filament lamps and emphasizes the warmer colors and decorative schemes just as they do.”

Motor-Driven Rewind With Foot Control

A motor-driven rewinder has been added to the line of Neumade Products, Inc., New York, manufacturers of a variety of projection accessories and other theatre equipment. The new rewinder has a motor on a ball bearing drive connected through a variable speed control which is foot-operated. The control is equipped with a throwout clutch for reversing the film with the hand rewinder. To prevent damage to the film and keep tension uniform as a guard against “cinching,” a slip-clutch is provided in the power mechanism.

Both ends of the rewinder are mounted on a smooth white panel of acid-resisting enamel finish. The lefthand unit has an arm brake.

The motor-driven rewinder is listed as Model PD-1 in a new Neumade catalog just issued.

Projectionist’s Reel End Signal Now Made in U.S.

A real end alarm in wide use in Canada for over a year, has been acquired for American manufacture by American Theatre Supply, Inc., Seattle. Developed by J. G. Jackson, projectionist at the Capitol theatre in Port Alberni on Vancouver Island, British Columbia, it is patented in both the United States and Canada, and is made for the Canadian market in Mr. Jackson’s own shop. American Theatre Supply will distribute its output through theatre supply dealers.

The basic principle of the device is explained as that of a common pendulum. In the Jackson reel signal, the pendulum is suspended eccentrically on the end of the reel spindle, balanced to swing at only one shaft speed. The signal is a bell, and inside of this is suspended a small hammer which comes in contact with the rim of the bell when the pendulum swings; the hammer thus rings the bell twice for each revolution of the reel shaft. This continues for from ten to fifteen seconds, then stops automatically when the shaft speed has increased beyond the frequency of the pendulum.

The bracket for attaching the signal is designed for easy installation on any standard reel shaft by merely threading it on to the end of the spindle and tightening one screw. Timing of the signal is determined by adjusting the position of a small counterbalance on the top of the pendulum—for reels with 5-inch hubs, it is set high, and lower for 4-inch hubs. Such adjustment brings the bell into operation from 60 to 90 seconds before the end of the reel.

Mr. Jackson, who is a member of the Vancouver IA projectionists’ local No. 348, has invented a number of devices, including a continuous motion picture projector.
New Hand Type Blower And Vacuum Cleaner

Hand type combination blower and vacuum equipment to supplement regular tank type portable equipment, has been placed on the market by Ideal Industries, Sycamore, Ill., manufacturers also of various models of heavy-duty vacuum cleaners. Exhibited the first time at the Tesma Trade Show in St. Louis, the heavy-duty hand type was developed to facilitate cleaning of auditorium floors and other places not readily accessible to tank cleaners; and it also is adapted to spraying insecticides into corners, on auditorium seating, etc.

One of the principal applications of it as a blower is to drive popcorn and candy boxes and bags and other large pieces of waste and dirt to the floor area in front of seating, where it may be readily picked up.

With available attachments, it is handy for vacuuming not only places ordinarily hard to get at, but sections of equipment, eliminating tedious and sometimes ineffective wiping and manual removal of dust and particles. One such application suggested is the removal of carbon ash from projection arc lamps.

With housing of aluminum, this equipment is light in weight although the motor is rated at more than one horsepower. Suction air velocity (with 1½-inch hose) is 195 feet per minute, blowing air velocity (at nozzle) 26,500 feet per minute.

Screen Shipped Folded

A new model theatre type screen that is washable and is shipped in a relatively small, light container, has been marketed by the Radiant Manufacturing Corporation, Chicago. The surface is of vinyl plastic coating, and the manufacturer states that it can be easily washed.

The company also announces the appointment of Fred Kislingbury, who has been associated with motion pictures for many years, to the post of Western district manager. Mr. Kislingbury was with Paramount for nine years.

General Purpose Spot

One of the models in the line of spotlights recently introduced by the Strong Electric Corporation, Toledo. First exhibited at the Tesma Trade Show in St. Louis, this lamp, like the others in the line, employs a high-intensity reflector arc. A variety of sizes and capacities are available from a portable to a large model designed for spectacles. Each can be swung through a full circle horizontally, and beamed to angles of more than 45°. Equipment includes a color boomerang, fading iris, and ultra-violet filters.

Tree "Snow" Adhesive

A liquid plastic-base adhesive which is declared to be effective for making artificial snow stick to Christmas trees and similar decorations has been announced by Paisley Products, Inc., 1770 Canalport Avenue, Chicago.

Full Visibility and Sense of Movement Featured in This Lobby Plan

Among a group of floor plans and front designs for various kinds of business buildings, developed for the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company and published in a brochure on modernization, is the scheme reproduced above for the facade and entrance area of a motion picture theatre. The plan calls for Herculite plate glass doors to provide clear vision of the inner lobby or foyer, an interesting feature of which is a glass screen dividing the room into a lounge and traffic area without losing the effect of spaciousness. Another interesting device is piercing of the vestibule ceiling to transmit light from downward sources in what in effect is a continuation of the marquee soffit. Note also arrangement of stairway to balcony, curving around a built-in seat in the foyer.

Better Theatres, November 20, 1948
Attention!

Get your copy of the new "National" Projector Carbon Handbook!

Here, for the asking, is the latest word on projector carbons. This handbook is easy to read and packed with useful information—charts, tables, photographs and drawings—everything you need to know to get top efficiency in projector carbon operation.

The handbook contains chapters on such subjects as the physics and measurement of light... progress in projection lighting... the various types of High Intensity and Low Intensity Arcs... carbon arc projection for 16mm film...

In addition, the handbook provides tips on adjustment and alignment of projector carbons... on the amperage and voltage requirements of each type... on operating precautions and the proper care of electrical equipment and optical systems.

The handbook will be distributed through the Cleveland office of National Carbon Company, Inc., Post Office Box 6087, Cleveland, Ohio.
THE EXTENT to which unit air-conditioners have attained consideration for use as central plants in theatres of medium capacity is indicated in the installation pictured here. This was made last spring, and now after one full summer season of operation it is reported to have been justified not only because of the simplification of installation requirements, but in economy of operation and servicing.

The "package" conditioners used are units manufactured by the Governair Corporation, Oklahoma City, and distributed by National Theatre Supply. Two units were installed for separate or tandem operation to cool an auditorium seating 1,200 on two floors, the balcony being relatively small. The entire plant and distribution system had to be adapted to a theatre of considerable age having previously only a simple ventilation system. An equipment room was built off one side of the stage, with a plenum chamber for fresh and recirculated air. All distribution ducts are aluminum, conducting the air to Anemostat aspirating outlets in the auditorium ceiling. Return air grilles are at each side of the stage.

One of the Governair units has a cooling capacity of 40 tons; the other is 25-ton equipment of identical design, which employs evaporative condensers. Operating together, these units may be rated at approximately 18 1/2 seats per ton (the theoretical requirement of six-hundredths of a ton per seat would indicate 72 instead of 55 tons for 1,200 seats, or a little under 17 seats per ton).

Effective temperature in the auditorium is regulated by a thermostat in the recirculating duct system, and through a Minneapolis-Honeywell control assembly, throws one or the other, or both, of the conditioners into operation according to a fixed sequence—first the 25-ton unit, then switching this out and the 40-ton unit in if conditions require, then cutting in the 25-ton again if full capacity is needed. This cycle is reversed with decrease of auditorium Effective Temperature.

Starters to switch in the compressor are of low-voltage type to protect the motors, and in the event of power failure, an automatic disconnect prevents interference with the sequence of unit response to load requirements.

This installation, incidentally, included means of introducing Air-Kem vapor into the conditioned air for the purpose of destroying bacteria. The chemical is available from balsam wood evaporators in the conditioning compartments of the 40-ton unit.

Carbon Dealers Added

Four new distributors have been appointed for the Lorraine line of carbons now being manufactured in the United States by Carbons, Inc., Boonton, N.J. Announced by Edward Lachman, president, they are:

Sheldon Theatre Service, Dayton, Ohio, for Cleveland and Cincinnati.

Theatre Equipment Company, 150 Brevard Court, Charlotte, N. C.

Tri-State Theatre Service, Memphis, Tenn.

Continental Carbons, 1301 Vine Street, Philadelphia.

NEW PROJECTION CATALOGS

Two new publications have been issued on projection sound equipment by the RCA Engineering Products Department. One is an 84-page catalog on the company's complete line of sound products. The booklet is arranged according to types of products for handy reference, and each type is concisely described and most are illustrated in photographs and diagrams. The other publication is a folder printed in two colors on heavy paper, devoted to the Brenkert BX-60 projector.
ON THE BRIGHTEST POSSIBLE PICTURE

The NEW STRONG MOGUL *

70-AMPERE • 40-VOLT

PROJECTION ARC LAMP

projects 15,000 lumens—the MAXIMUM light that film will accept without damage!

*A product of—

THE WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF PROJECTION ARC LAMPS

—the only lamps produced complete within one factory.

FOR TWICE THE LIGHT ON SCREENS UP TO 18 FEET

THE STRONG UTILITY *

1 KW. HIGH INTENSITY PROJECTION ARC LAMP

There are more Strong-made O. C. 1 KW. lamps used today than all other makes of 1 KW. lamps combined.

USE THIS COUPON TODAY FOR DEMONSTRATION OR LITERATURE

THE STRONG ELECTRIC CORPORATION

87 City Park Avenue

Toledo 2, Ohio

☐ I would like a demonstration of Strong Lamps in my theatre, without cost or obligation.
☐ Please send free literature on the:
  ☐ Mogul Lamp
  ☐ Utility Lamp
  ☐ Strong Spotlamps
  ☐ Strong Reflectors
  ☐ Strong Rectifiers

NAME

THEATRE

STREET

CITY and STATE
BUILT TO LAST
a Lifetime

Because Poblocki aluminum poster cases are formed of the heaviest possible aluminum extrusions of any case made. And that means a lifetime of beauty for your theatre front, because these cases can be aluminized in sparkling color . . . color that remains lustrous and brilliant throughout the life of the case.

CHECK THESE EXCLUSIVE ADVANTAGES
Invisible Hinges Cylinder Lock
Water Proof Weatherstrip

Be sure to visit
Booth 18, MPE Convention,
Nov. 29, 30 and Dec. 1.

manufactured by
Poblocki AND SONS
2155 S. KINNICKINNICK AVE.
MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

Footprints In Your Lobby?
Bad weather brings mud and dirt daily tracked into your theatre. It hurts the appearance of your house, endangers costly furnishings and equipment. If not removed, it is stirred up by shuffling feet to settle on everything, including patrons.

A Specialized Heavy Duty Super Theatre Cleaner does your cleaning job so easily and quickly that you can clean as often as necessary. Special tools clean everywhere. The Hi-up Tube reaches 15 feet plus the reach of the operator enabling him to clean screen, cornices, draperies and ornamentation.

The Blower Attachment boosts debris and popcorn boxes from under seats and down front for easy disposal, saving time and labor. The Super Spotlight attached to the handle shows up dirt in dark places, saves house lights. The Super Screen Brush keeps the screen bright and sound holes clean.

Floor Tools are constructed to go right up to wall leaving no strip of carpet for moth infestation.

NATIONAL SUPER SERVICE COMPANY, INC.
1941 N. 13th Street, Toledo 2, Ohio

NATIONAL SUPER SERVICE COMPANY OF CANADA
Toronto, Ont.; Vancouver, B.C.

READ THE ADS—they're news!

IMPERIAL REPLACEABLE SEAT CUSHION

Any type seat can now be replaced by the new Imperial cushion. Finished in any upholstery material desired. The Imperial seat cushion is tailored to fit your present theatre chair. Steel wire casings provided if preferred. This method facilitates recovering and reduces maintenance cost.

Send us a sample and size required for quotation.

MANUFACTURED BY
JOHN L. CABLE CO., INC.
OF JAMAICA PLAINS, MASS.
DISTRIBUTED THROUGH J. E. ROBIN, INC.
330 WEST 42nd STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.

about People
of the Theatre

AND OF BUSINESSES SERVING THEM

George Helotes, manager of the Rialto in Fort Wayne, recently celebrated its 24th anniversary, marking the continuous operation of one of the oldest motion picture theatres in Indiana. That its policies of operation are progressive, however, has been indicated by modernization of the front in time for the occasion, with a 55-foot marquee of steel and porcelain enamel. Designed by the Long Sign Company of Detroit, the marquee has over 900 filament lamps in the soft light, and 700 feet of neon in rose, white and yellow for trim, while the faces consist in four-line Wagner attraction panels, on which red and blue plastic letters are used in 17-, 10- and 4-inch sizes.

J. J. Thompson has become field sales manager, and R. J. HEMKES has been named Eastern division manager, of the American Seating Company, Grand Rapids, Mich., in two new appointments by J. M. VERMEULEN, general sales manager. Mr. Thompson's new post has just been created; he takes it after a num-

J. J. THOMPSON / R. J. HEMKES

ber of years as Eastern sales manager. Joining the company in 1927, he was earlier a salesman and a branch sales manager. Mr. Hemkes, who joined the company in 1937, also as a salesman, has been Central division manager since 1945.

C. S. Perkins, previously manager of the New York district of the Altec Service Corporation, New York, has been named manager of a newly created Eastern division comprising the districts of New York, Philadelphia and Boston. At the same time, A. J. RADEMACHER has been appointed business manager of the division, whose field representatives are R. D. FAIRBANKS, R. E. PIERCE, L. J. PATTON and F. J. PFIEFF, with L. J. HACKING, D. A. PETERSON, BURT SAN-
Bodiform Chairs in the beautiful Crest Theatre, Long Beach, California . . . Bodiform Chairs are serving with distinction.

Top choice of the nation's top theatres

PLEASE PATRONS! Comfortable as the "easiest" of easy chairs. Bodiforms are luxuriously roomy . . . restfully relaxing . . . let patrons really enjoy the show. Distinctively beautiful, too . . . enhance the impressiveness of any theatre. They're a real attraction!

American Bodiform Chairs mean increased house-appeal and bigger profits

PLEASE YOU! Bodiforms save you plenty on maintenance costs. Serve years longer with remarkably little attention. Unoccupied seats automatically fold up out of the way . . . make housecleaning easier, faster, far more economical. They're profit-builders in every way.

American Bodiform Chairs

American Seating Company

GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN
Branch Offices and Distributors in Principal Cities
WORLD'S LEADER IN PUBLIC SKATING
Manufacturer of Theatre, Auditorium, Transportation, School, Church, Stadium Seating, and Folding Chairs

WRITE NOW FOR THE FULL STORY!
Charles Poblocki.

Mayo being better.

Steele L. Winterer has been elected president of A. & M. Karagheusian, Inc., New York, carpet manufacturers. Mr. Winterer succeeds Miran Karagheusian, co-founder who recently died at the age of 74. Charles A. Karagheusian has been elected chairman of the board. Among other personnel changes, John T. Lees, assistant sales manager, has been appointed general sales manager; Lewis W. Brooks, Philadelphia sales manager, has been named assistant general sales manager; and Charles B. Konselman, advertising and public relations manager, has become director of advertising and public relations.

Eugene S. Gregg, vice-president and manager of the Westrex Corporation, has been elected president of the company's twelve American subsidiaries in foreign countries, to replace T. K. Stevenson, who had resigned. . . . Reeve O. Strock, recording manager for Westrex, has returned to New York after five months in Europe. He reports that there is a general trend toward raising motion picture exhibition standards abroad.

The first drive-in theatre in the Grand Island, Neb., area is being planned by the Tri-States Theatre Corporation, together with William N. Youngclaus and Mrs. Madeleine Kaufman of Grand Island. The 500-car project is expected to open next Spring.

Balch and Bryan, Los Angeles architectural firm which has designed drive-in theatres for many years, and has new headquarters in that city, has been commissioned by James J. Banducci to design a 700-seat theatre for him in Arvin, Calif. Mr. Banducci now operates theatres in Olidale and Arvin.

Ben Poblocki, head of Poblocki & Sons, Milwaukee, manufacturers of marquees, display equipment and front facing materials, recently entered the Mayo Clinic in Rochester, Minn.—just to find out, he explains, what was wrong with his golf game the past summer.

The Town Hall theatre, Canaan, N. H., has been leased by William Sheats. He has changed the name to the Village.

Radio Corporation of America has announced the appointment of Ralph A. Teare, assistant manager of the research and development section of RCA's engineering products department since 1944, as manager of the company's film recording group. He has been with the com-
WAGNER TRANSLUCENT PLASTIC LETTERS

WAGNER SLOTTED ALUMINUM LETTERS
More sizes than offered by any other line, 4", 6", 8", 10", 12", 16", 24", 30". Many styles and colors.

YET
WAGNER LETTERS STILL SELL AT 1941 PRICES!
Fill your requirements NOW, before prices advance.

WAGNER STAINLESS STEEL WINDOW-TYPE FRAMES
Permit openings of any dimensions in ONE panel, make it unnecessary to join together a series of small signs. Most economical maintenance. Lamps, neon and glass replaced in any section without disturbing other portions and without removing frames.

WAGNER LOBBY DISPLAY UNITS
24", 36", and 48" sections combine to make any length. The quality of Wagner products is recognized to be far superior to even the high 1941 standards.

USE COUPON FOR BIG FREE CATALOG ON EFFECTIVE SHOW SELLING EQUIPMENT

WAGNER SIGN SERVICE, INC.
218 S. HOYNE AVE. CHICAGO 12, ILL.
Please send big free catalog on Wagner Theatre display equipment, the largest line in the world.

NAME ............................................................... 
THEATRE ..................................................... 
STREET ........................................................ 
CITY AND STATE ............................................

BETTER THEATRES, NOVEMBER 20, 1948
pany since 1942. During the war he was in charge of research and development contracts with the Army and Navy on such equipment as radar, sonar; infrared, airborne television and communications.

Construction of a new theatre, to be called the State, has begun in Traverse City, Mich., L. E. Gordon, president of the Butterfield Michigan Theatres Company, has announced. It will have 1,000 seats, including a mezzanine.

Lincoln Theatres, Marion, Va., has purchased two lots in Big Laurel, Va., and will commence construction of a new theatre there, D. D. Query, manager, has announced. Lincoln Theatres operates a number of theatres in Southwestern Virginia.

DR. WARD HARRISON has retired as director of engineering for General Electric's lamp department at Nela Park, after an association with the company of 39 years. An international authority on lighting, he is succeeded by William C. Brown, who has been with GE 28 years, and Dr. Harrison's assistant since 1945.

A. W. ANDERSON and CHARLES WHITESIDE, theatre operators in Albany and Corvallis, Ore., have jointly purchased a tract of land on U. S. Highway 20, midway between Albany and Corvallis, and plan to build a 500-car drive-in.

The latest addition to the 67 theatres owned and operated in Oregon and California by George MANN—the Ukiah—was opened recently in Ukiah, Calif. GEORGE SICILIANO is manager of the handsome new house.

GEORGE and ETHEL STAMM opened their new theatre, the Stamm, in Antioch, Calif., on November 10. The 1,000-seat house is their third, as they also own the El Campanil and the Casino.

The Broadway theatre in Nevada City, Calif., has been razed to make way for a new theatre. The old house had been the scene of performances by such famous stage stars as Jenny Lind, Edwin Booth and Lotta Crabtree. RALPH ACHENBACH now owns the property and is building the new house.

The Empire theatre, Portland, Me., has been purchased by RALPH E. SNIDER, treasurer of the Maine Theatres Corp. Mr. Snider had previously leased the theatre.

EDWARD TOPHAM of Golden State Theatres, reports construction of a 1,000-seat theatre in Hayward, Calif. It is the eleventh house in the circuit's current construction program.

A special hearing has been granted to JOHN M. SULLIVAN and associates who plan to build a 1,000-seat theatre in San Mateo, Calif. It will involve a city ordinance which requires ample parking space adjacent to all places of assembly. Lawyers for Mr. Sullivan assert that adequate land is not available, but that there is sufficient parking space in the street.

JAMES WORK of Pines Grove, W. Va., has announced plans for a drive-in near New Martinsville, W. Va., to be ready for spring opening.

Dixie Drive-In Theatres has purchased a 16-acre tract near the city limits of Greensboro, N. C., and will erect a $150,000 drive-in theatre. Construction will begin shortly and completion is planned by December 15. The new enterprise, to be known as North 29 Drive-In, will have a capacity of 1,000 cars.
IDEAL Slide-Back CHAIRS LAST FOR YEARS!

They have to be built better, for where there are ideal chairs, business is invariably good.

- Provide 100% more passing space
- Eliminate necessity of standing to permit passing
- Six inches of smooth, effortless retraction with no humps, jarring or disturbance to those behind
- Deep spring cushioned comfort
- No sharp edges to bump shins.
- No pinching hazards. Full length back panel entirely covers seat cushions

The ONLY chair affording 100% safety in emergencies. Unoccupied seats automatically, silently slide back, rise and lock into position; automatically disengaging when lowered for occupancy.

No understructure to hamper cleaning.

Adjustable to all conditions and inclines. Conventional type seating for balconies with high risers can be supplied on same order.

A choice of models, end standards and upholstering.

Sold by Independent Theatre Supply Dealers

IDEAL SEATING COMPANY OF GRAND RAPIDS
- SEATING IN THE MODERN MANNER -
THE PERFECT UPHOLSTERY FOR THEATRES

Here's the miracle plastic fabric that saves you money and pleases patrons, too!

Amazingly tough... scuffproof—LUMITE won't ravel or crack... won't sag or "cup."

Easier to clean—You cut cleaning time and labor to a minimum because LUMITE can't absorb any stain, grease, gum or liquid.

Cooler—Being woven, LUMITE breathes, lets air circulate freely. It's never sticky in hot weather.

Low cost—LUMITE costs little to install... less than any other fabric to maintain.

For your new theatre or when re-upholstering old seats, insist on LUMITE. For FREE samples and further information, write Dept. 82, LUMITE DIVISION, Chicopee Manufacturing Corp., 47 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

*® LUMITE DIVISION, Chicopee Manufacturing Corp.
47 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

Check these great LUMITE advantages!

Bright, fast colors in a wide variety of pattern and weave. Cannot run, or stain. The color is in the filament itself.

Lifetime wear: The tough plastic filaments of saran give LUMITE amazing durability. Can't be scuffed or scarred.

Easy to clean. Soap and water or cleaning fluid remove any dirt, grease, chewing gum, etc. without injury to fabric.

Woven to "breathe", LUMITE is cool, never swells or sticks, can't "cup", bulge or wrinkle, which insures seating comfort.
Weapons for the Business:
An Inventory of Design Values

Progress comes not from developing, but from using new tools. We've got 'em. And we need 'em -- more than ever to meet today's competition.

By BEN SCHLANGER
Theatre Architect & Consultant

CHECKING OVER a batch of notes and specifications on some of the more recent motion picture theatre projects with which I have been connected, I was struck by the evidence of progress made, not merely in the recommendation, but in the acceptance of practices and objectives in design which not so long ago were quite generally regarded as "advanced," too utterly theoretical to be considered seriously.

Naturally, it was never expected that a mere idea would be immediately adopted generally. It was necessary to find a theatre operator here and there who could be sufficiently convinced of the logic of a new method to allow its use in an actual project. That did not prove too difficult, and a good deal of what was thus applied experimentally, proved sound at least in principle.

Fortunately, all of us architects who have been especially interested in the motion picture theatre, have been able to work during the last ten or fifteen years in an atmosphere that has been more and more encouraging to changes in architectural practices in theatre design. There has been an increasing amount of agitation for re-examination of past practices and substitution of better ones. As new ideas have been authenticated in actual application, it has become less and less difficult to put still others to the test, until we now can offer quite a body of definite, concrete ways in which to make a theatre serve the purposes of the motion picture much better than before. Let us see what some of these are.

1. Reduced balcony floor pitches, and the dual incline main floor slope, in combination with carefully arranged staggered seating. The improved angle of vision, and the elimination of all obstruction of view, as achieved in more recent work, has been accepted even with enthusiasm. It is to be remembered that there is no fixed formula for this type of planning, since every project has its peculiar variations, requiring "custom design" for each building. The cost of such basic planning is most easily amortized.

2. Reduced projection angles made possible by the conditions contrived in the first item above. This is one of those by-products that come at no extra cost. The Projection Practice Committee of the Society of Motion Picture Engineers has recommended that no projection angle be greater than 12°, which indicates that the projection angle is of very practical concern in theatre planning. While there are tricks for overcoming much of the disadvantage of a large projection angle, a relatively small angle is one of the refinements of studied basic planning which, in their aggregate, contribute toward the enduring prosperity of a theatre, sometimes through an overall favorable effect on regular patronage, sometimes through economy in time, labor and money.

3. Higher levels of illumination in the auditorium during the picture projection period. Here again we acquire a by-product that provides a definite benefit without continued extra cost in the operation of a theatre. For as long as it is found practicable to use the diffusive type of motion picture screen, it will be possible to utilize successfully the light reflected from the screen for greater safety and more convenient movement of patrons.

USING THE SCREEN LIGHT

The light which falls on the walls and ceiling surrounding the screen, when properly controlled, has proved of great value in building up auditorium illumination to a desirable level without expanding the lighting installation. To achieve this, all types of irrelevant and shadow-creating ornamentation are eliminated from the forward part of the auditorium, which were distracting invasions, anyway. Instead, simple, yet interestingly textured surfaces are deliberately designed to function as means of reflecting the screen light, with the light controlled by the form and finish of the surfaces. At the same time, the form and the texture which serve this

(Continued on page 24)
FUNCTION IN PLACE OF ORNAMENTATION


By CHARLES M. STOTZ

In regaling the public with gingerbread ornament, motion picture owners in the past too often ignored the fundamentals that every patron eventually recognizes as essential in a good auditorium. Principal among these are (a) a comfortable seat; (b) a clear view of the screen; (c) no distraction from the screen, and (d) well adjusted sound control and good acoustics. Wise owners all over the country are now correcting the basic defects that exist in a surprisingly large number of the older houses.

At the Grand Theatre, in Bradford, Pa., recently rechristened the McKean theatre by the owners, the Shea Theatre Company, these things have been accomplished by drastic revisions in the auditorium. The sightlines were corrected by removing the existing floor entirely and replacing it with Carrara architecture glass framing aluminum display cases and window of inside box-office obliterated the original entrance area. Below is the lobby toward auditorium before alterations, at right as remodeled.
covering distractions, (a) excellent. New streamline of site which eliminated the old ornamented proscenium arch. The walls were painted in pleasant contrasting colors, and all distractions (such as lighting fixtures) were removed which might compete with the picture on the screen. The side walls above the Transite wainscot were furred out and covered with a cloth fabric of rich color.

The new shape of the auditorium, the corrugations of the Transite, and fabric on the walls further back, corrected a disturbing sound reverberation; and, with the new sound system, the sound is excellent. Elimination of the center aisle provided space for seats where most desirable.

Air-conditioning was also added for patrons' comfort. Cooling is effected by the use of well water.

Revision of the lobby provided many new advantages. Isolation of light and sound between the lobby and the auditorium was provided by a new candy and popcorn stand placed in the center of the lobby. It serves as a barrier at the back of the auditorium. The space beside the stand is closed off with a glazed standee rail.

The new candy bar has triple the capacity of the old one. Brilliant lighting, soft finished prima vera wood, and a frame of mirrors make this bar the principal decorative feature of the lobby. Its central axial location has greatly stimulated sales.

An acoustically treated ceiling, and attractively carpeted floor of the lobby reduce sound disturbance to a minimum. The route followed by patrons entering the theatre was floored with a strip of asphalt tile containing a special non-slip ingredient. This area receives the soil from patron's shoes and has reduced maintenance of the carpet.

The old pendant lighting fixtures of the lobby were replaced by flush, ceiling sources covered with roundels, to illuminate the floor. General illumination is provided by spill from a large three-poster display countersunk in the left wall, and by reflection from the candy bar.

The balcony stairs were relocated and completely rebuilt to reduce interference with the first floor traffic. The lobby was treated with a soft two-tone color scheme and all draperies, unnecessary projections and mouldings were removed. The interior painting and incidental decorations were by the Rau Company of New York.

The changes in the exterior of the building were of importance in (a) separating the incoming patrons from those leaving the theatre, (b) providing a higher and more attractive marquee, (c) moving the box-office to one side and countersinking it in the building, and (d) providing centralized and more effective display of billings. The old building had a very distracting and ugly architecture. This was economically blanked out by a unifying overall coat of light paint, and the removal of an elliptical arch over the marquee.

The projection of the new marquee is much less than the old one. Its curved face is of irregular shape; the greatest projection being centered on the box-office and entrance, and the new name “McKean” (Continued on page 38)
WEAPONS FOR THE BUSINESS: An Inventory
(Continued from page 21)

are not without "decorative" value; indeed, they may well remain pleasing to the eye over a far longer period than those devices of embellishment which depend largely on immediate striking effects and sheer novelty.

4. Greatly improved acoustics achieved by reduction of the volume of the auditorium, and by shaping the auditorium interior surfaces so as to diffuse sound. We now know that the acoustical problem is minimized by keeping the volume of the auditorium as close to 125 cubic feet per seat as possible, and fortunately many existing theatres, as well as new ones, can be made to conform to that figure.

Where clearances permit, it is possible to create a new ceiling or wall line with light furring construction, in order to reduce present volume. In some instances it may be necessary to remove the old ceiling construction if the main roof framing is not strong enough for both the old and the new false ceilings. Usually it is also thus possible to reduce greatly the amount of any sound-absorbing materials that may have been installed on walls or ceilings in such excessive amount that they have created a "dead house." Furthermore, furring for such acoustical purposes may also provide coves or recesses for more modern lighting.

5. More effective use of color in treatment of the interior, particularly the auditorium. Color is important in the creation of recreational atmosphere, but you don’t get what you really are after by prosaic selection, and especially by dealing with color as something absolute and static. Color must always be related to the quantity and quality of the light under which it is to be seen; and its effectiveness depends immediately upon the purpose of the space in which it is used.

In lobbies, foyers, lounges, etc., we may properly think of colors in such terms as elegant, warm, friendly, formal, intimate, etc. But in the auditorium we are primarily concerned with an environment, not for the patron, but for the picture. Nearly all of the color values are lost in the auditorium during most of the time. And when the picture itself is in color, the auditorium had best be a neutral gray in overall effect on the patron’s vision. Now the desired intensity of this grayness can be determined by the texture of the auditorium surfaces. A continuously glossy surface, for example, which produces bright, specular reflections of the picture light, could not be painted dark enough to absorb the screen light sufficiently; conversely, a surface that is deeply pitted—broken up, as it were, by innumerable tiny depressions—would absorb too much screen light.

Textures which are themselves adapted to the reflection of screen light in proper amounts, are best finished in gray, from medium to light shades according to the distance from the screen. The desired shades of gray can be determined on the basis of data now available in consequence of light meter tests made during the projection of a variety of films, both black-and-white and color.

OTHER "BETTER WAYS"

The island box-office at the sidewalk got attached to the motion picture theatre ‘way back in the days of the nickelodeon. It is still typical almost 40 years later, but the idea that many theatres—perhaps most theatres—would be better if the ticket booth were inside, is catching on. You see theatres even in small towns with the box-office so located. Why? Because that has been the custom. Actually, there is no need whatever for a box-office to be at the sidewalk where patronage is not of transient character, and not to place it inside a sizeable lobby is to ignore the comfort of regular patrons. Custom is slowly but gradually yielding to the good sense of this argument.

And for decades heavy cases of film have been lugged up to the projection room, and down again. Now hand-operated lifts are more and more recognized as something that should be a standard facility provided in the plan.

It is also possible today to propose, without risking one’s neck, the elimination of doors to lounges and even toilet rooms. It is entirely feasible to arrange walls so that they themselves act as screens, thus making doors unnecessary. This saves money in construction and maintenance, facilitates uses of these rooms, and because the toilet room is not isolated behind doors, it encourages nearer habits.

It is in the auditorium, however, that one can find the most significant evidence of progress, since this is the theatre. You can’t say there has been progress until better methods are actually accepted. Today the idea that function must control auditorium design is generally recognized.

The functional approach to theatre design does not rule out interior decoration. It merely puts it where it belongs, not allowing it to defeat basic purposes.

Our motion picture theatres must be beautiful. That should be well understood in dealing with the problems of function. More than ever, because of increased competition from additional forms of popular amusement, emphatically including home television, they must be calculated to attract people by the stimulating environment they offer as well as by their vastly superior technical competence in the field of dramatic entertainment. They need the suggestion of luxury with which most people cannot otherwise enjoy.

To be stimulating, a theatre can stand to be decorated in a relatively high key. Carpeting, drapes, interesting furniture and lighting fixtures, photo-murals, wall coverings of arresting color, texture or pattern, art objects, and so on, all have an important place in the theatre’s scheme.

The point is, decoration and function work together to effect a whole result. Decoration must not interfere with functional efficiency, and there is never a sound reason for it to do so. This is certainly more widely appreciated today than it used to be, and that is a definite, concrete gain in itself. With it, we are in a position to deal forthrightly with the challenges of these times from other fields.
Cine-Art, Tea and Cakes for the Screen's Minority

TO THAT LITTLE GROUP of theatres which insist that the motion picture can prosper in an appeal to a small minority — provided, of course, that it is the right minority — New York has added another playhouse. Located at the Plaza, which provides spacious entrance to Central Park from Fifth Avenue, the Paris theatre, despite its distinctions, is typical of its class. One distinction is that it is America's first unit in the group of theatres operated by Pathe Cinema, which continues the name of a pioneer in the art with theatres in major European capitals.

Characteristically the lounge of the Paris vies with the auditorium for notice. Placed beneath the lobby-foyer area, but visible from the street down a window well, the lounge is a simply appointed home-like room of modern furnishings where tea, coffee, bouillon and little cakes are served at no extra charge. Adjoining it is a galley equipped to serve buffet lunches. Patrons may also play chess, bridge, and backgammon; or inspect products of French industry in cases set into one wall.

The auditorium is a half-oval of smooth surfaces predominantly gray in tone, relieved with white and by a curtain in chartreuse which closes a stage opening that follows the contour of the wall. Illumination is by downlights, plus a line of lamps concealed in the edge of the stage apron to light the curtain at intermission. Anemostat diffusers (the Paris is air-conditioned) era set flush in the ceiling.

Seating, divided between the main floor and a mezzanine, is spaced 36 inches back-to-back, while the chairs, by International Seat, vary from 21 to 22 inches in width. The chairs are covered in rust with the new Goodall “Claremont” wool and cotton woven fabric (a smooth fabric regarded as even more durable than mohair at the same price level).

The entrance vestibule is set into a limestone facade with a marble base.
VERY advertising man visualizes the copy he writes in terms of type; he thinks partly of what he wants to say, and partly of what it will look like when he says it. Thus words acquire two functions: literal and visual. Both must be in mind when words—especially advertising words—are chosen.

White space in any advertising is the blank canvas against which word pictures are applied. Marquee advertising has white space today—light. This light is one of the things that determine how the words are visualized, given relative importance, force and impact. Another thing is the letters themselves—their size, variation, placement.

All this is a far cry from the paint brush and the can of whiting and water that started many of us in this business. Painting sidewalks was before marquees; and for a long time after marquees, there remained a fixation that all attraction panel letters had to be the same size. The practice is not entirely gone—but the fixation no longer prevails.

Look on these pages for marquee advertising that commands attention—for today's evaluation of "white space"—for composition in variation of letter size to put first things first, eliminates monotony that drones away dully. This is using tools of out-front attraction exploitation dynamically instead of statically. It is selling, not mere labeling. — WALTER BROOKS, Director, Managers Round Table, Motion Picture Herald.

This is how the Broadway theatre competes for attention on a busy business street of Houston, Tex., with structure and message defined in light. The attraction panel and letters are Wagner equipment on a marquee by the Texas Neon Sign Company.

Past and present values again contrasted, in the remodeling of the Capitol theatre in Bridgeport, Conn., renamed the Astor following modernization by William Riseman Associates, Boston architects. With Wagner attraction panels forming the end faces, the marquee has a porcelain enamel front curving into the soffit which extends to the vestibule. The Wagner panels are 12x6 feet.

Modern practice contrasted with the old—the State theatre in Tampa, Fla., shown above before remodelling as pictured at left. The original facade was covered with enameled shading from rust to tan. Adler attraction equipment faces the new marquee and spans the doors.

Attraction selling with today's equipment means a few well chosen, well placed
Combining a twin marquee panel and an entrance panel for attraction advertising, the Lamar theatre in Lamar, Colo., now uses plastic letters of green, red and amber, in 17-, 10- and 4-inch. Attraction equipment is Wagner.

A continuous attraction panel practically constituting the marquee recently installed at the Kirby theatre, Houston, Tex. Panels are Wagner frames for five rows, and the Kirby uses 17-, 10- and 4-inch red, and 10-inch blue letters. Sides are 13 feet, front 20 feet long.

The new marquee of the Biscayne theatre, Miami Beach, Fla., which well illustrates the use of letters in several sizes in well spaced pattern combining selling copy with title and star names. With this Adler equipment, 10-inch plastic are used with 16-inch cast aluminum letters.

A recent drive-in installation at Daytona Beach, Fla., combining an animated sign with a Wagner attraction panel using red and blue plastic letters.

Continuous frame installation of the Rialto on Broadway, New York. This Adler installation employs 10- and 16-inch aluminum letters. Note the selling copy.

An imposing and novel marquee installation recently completed at Hardy’s theatre in Fresno, Calif. With two six-line Wagner frames flanking the entrance, red plastic letters are used in 17- and 10-inch sizes, while 4-inch letters are used in green.
Don't Be Afraid To Be Progressive

THE HABIT-BOUND slaves of custom are those who follow routine only. They create nothing and are missing a large part of the real thrill that this or any other business affords.

A manager I know whose theatre steadily showed a good gross, once said that he didn't want to keep sending in stuff to the weekly manual that his circuit issued because he wasn't like other managers who, he felt, were three-sheeting themselves. The true situation was that this particular manager was doing nothing! His grosses held up for other reasons.

The minute theatre patronage drops off, the individual performance of the showman in charge of a theatre begins to stand out in the clear. Against the background of decreased theatre-going activity, the issue can no longer remain in doubt.

If a theatre still continues to show, under adverse conditions, consistently profitable business, it is quite evident that the consistency is due to the efforts of the manager. By the same token, if a theatre's business drops, the searchlight becomes inevitably fixed upon the deficiencies of the man in charge of that theatre. He may not be at fault, but the burden of proof is his!

The manager who has the courage to make his own decisions, to follow them, improve upon them, or even discard them, is the showman who is going some place, a better place, and in this world, too.

Now about you, yourself—are you afraid that being progressive means being aggressive? Check yourself against other theatre men you know. Who is an outstanding figure in your own organization? Who is looked upon as a leader willing to accept responsibility? Who has initiative, a keen sense of responsibility? Who has a fine record of accomplishment? Who seems to come up with good ideas? Who is promoting ideas for the betterment of the organization with which you are identified?

Just how seriously do you take your job? Do you look at it as merely a fill-in during an interim period until you can get something better? Or are you among those who are constantly working for something better in theatre-operation?

If you are looking for something to turn up that will be advantageous to you, the chances are you will live and die a disappointed man. Opportunities seldom if ever turn up to your advantage without justification upon your part.

If, on the other hand, you can make yourself so valuable that your organization cannot afford to dispense with your services, you will be given greater responsibilities, more authority, perhaps be made supervisor over a number of other individuals.

You cannot go farther than your organization goes. You cannot succeed to a greater extent than your employer does. If your employer, or perhaps the theatre, with which you are connected, isn't making progress which you think should be made, ascertain to what extent you may be responsible.

If you are ambitious, be something more than a social security number on the payroll. You can make yourself conspicuous by work, by pounding and driving ahead on your job every day.

HAVE A SYSTEM

There is much in the routine of management that can be done in short order through a system of doing certain things at certain times. By keeping on schedule with these items, a smooth-running office will soon replace the "madhouse" so frequently seen in theatres. It has always been the idea that by taking care of the little details religiously, the really big things become much easier to handle as they arise.

It is difficult to get together any group of employees who keep going full force, day in and day out, without error. It is not human to expect otherwise; but careful study of each individual soon reveals what psychological angle of approach will do most to create the proper amount of incentive.

One manager I know spent about two-thirds of his time around the theatre rigging up lighting effects. He had them perfect, but he most certainly did have the poorest conducted theatre I ever visited. It was left in the hands of the ushers. As a matter of fact, the manager could not tell offhand what his advertising cost was per week!

Staff Meetings

STAFF MEETINGS give employees a better sense of responsibility and a feeling that they have a share in the organization. They encourage them to think up new little refinements and corrections of operating practice, and original selling ideas.

Make your meetings friendly and informal. Relax a bit yourself, forget about being the "boss." It will inject a much better feeling and encourage your staff members to enter into the spirit of the occasion.
Let the employees criticize the operation of the house and make suggestions to overcome whatever it is that they disapprove of, if you agree with them. Let them tell you how they would attract additional business to the theatre.

And before you break up the meeting, leave some definite thoughts with them on matters to be taken up the following week, so that they can come prepared with their ideas.

The Manager's Post Is "on the Floor"

"THE FLOOR" is the control room, the lookout, the nerve center of a theatre from which a manager may survey the entire field of his operation, and keep his staff keyed up to peak efficiency.

From the floor the manager checks the light on the screen, the level of the sound heard by his patrons.

Even from the floor he can watch the flow of business, shift his ushers as needed, keep one eye on the way the doorman handles his patrons, and the other on what's doing at the box-office.

From the floor the manager learns to know his public. He handles requests for refunds, diplomatically inducing patrons to accept re-admissions. Here he makes that intimate contact with his customers which is indispensable to the operation of a successful theatre.

Only from the floor—not from a desk in his office—can the manager, by personal example, inspire his staff to put into action that principle which is the heart-beat of our business: The Public Be Pleased!

Showmanship
Plus Proprietorship

A great merchant once said that he attributed his success to his recognition of the value of time, the wisdom of economy, the power of kindness, and the obligation of duty. These fit right into the scheme of theatre management, which is, in principle, a kind of mercantile business itself.

There are fellows of whom we say, after a bit of observation, "he is a born showman." We mean he has a certain knack of feeling the public pulse, of anticipating public interest, and of timing his play for it accurately. Such a knack is important in motion picture merchandising, but it means most, by itself, in other kinds of show business.

Our business is not a one-night stand, a circus or a carnival, here today or this week, and soon gone to a new location. Our business presents entertainment at the same places, day in and day out, all year around. Our theatres are local show shops, providing a regular service, places where people should be in the habit of going to satisfy their appetite for recreation, for an emotional pick-me-up.

This kind of show business therefore requires proprietorship, which can be acquired.

KEEP YOUR THEATRE WASHROOMS SPIC AND SPAN WITH "SANI-DRI"

The Electric Hand Drier

This modern automatic method of drying hands costs 15% or less than old drying methods, and it is electrically operated too.

Several models to choose from. Both wall and floor type. Each beautifully designed to blend with atmosphere of washroom and to conform with space permissible.

"Sani-Dri" washrooms eliminate the following problems:

SOILED LITTER
LAUNDRY EXPENSE
EMPTY CABINETS
CLOGGED PLUMBING
FIRE HAZARD

and insures you of the following advantages:

ATTRACTIVE WASHROOM
SANITARY CONDITION
CONTINUOUS DRYING
AUTOMATIC SERVICE
CLEAN EQUIPMENT

MODERN NO. 7 "SR-W" MODEL SANI-DRI (Semi-Recessed)
You incur no obligation to send for our theatre brochure No. 1082, which will be mailed to you upon request.

THE CHICAGO HARDWARE FOUNDRY CO.
1248 Theatre Street  -  -  North Chicago, Illinois
IRON, BRASS AND ALUMINUM CASTINGS FOR THE MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY

NO. 5-SF PEDESTAL MODEL HAND DRIER
Seventh Edition—

Bluebook of Projection

By F. H. RICHARDSON  $7.25
Postpaid

The Seventh Edition of this standard textbook on motion picture projection brings to all persons concerned with screening 35 mm. film, up-to-minute guidance. Additionally, the Seventh Edition contains four chapters on Theatre Television, prepared for the practical instruction of motion picture projectionists. Send your order to—

QUIGLEY BOOKSHOP, 1270 Sixth Avenue, New York, 20

The F & Y Building Service is the outstanding agency in Theatre Design and Construction in Ohio and surrounding territory.

THE F & Y BUILDING SERVICE
328 East Town Street Columbus 15, Ohio
"The Buildings We Build Build Our Business"

YOUR ASSURANCE OF THE BEST!

WENZEL
“SMOOTH-RUNNING”
PROJECTOR

You are assured of “Smooth-Running” performance with the Wenzel time-proven projector. See Wenzel for precision replacement parts . . . your present equipment will do a smoother running job.

Write for Folder No. WC-19 on PRO-1 projector mechanism.

WENZEL PROJECTOR COMPANY
2509-19 S. STATE ST. CHICAGO 16, ILL.

by dint of interest and hard work. The knack of the showman is an element of it but to that must be added sound knowledge of the physical property and everything in it that goes to make for satisfying recreation, an ability to organize and direct personnel productively, and a keen sense of citizenship in the community which the theatre serves.

The proprietor of a place of business in a community has to keep close to the people of that community, both outside and inside the theatre. He cannot bury himself in daily routine, or hide himself in his office. He has clerical work to do, but he should have his job so organized that this can be done at light hours. The rest of the time that he must be at the theatre should be spent pretty consistently on the floor. This is especially true of evening show hours until after the last performance has started.

Patrons are inclined to notice if the manager is around when they come into a theatre. That isn’t to say that they miss him if they don’t see him. They are impressed, however, when they do see him. It gives them a sense of having their welfare looked after while they are in the theatre. A smile of impersonal but interested recognition, an inquiry as to how the program was enjoyed, perhaps holding open an exit door as a woman patron or two are leaving—these are gestures that help, day after day, to build up the theatre into a community institution.

Expense Control

watch your expense. A house that makes a profit can increase that profit by curbing the flow of carelessly expended money.

Many a dollar is thrown away in our business because a manager leaves it to his assistant to pass on all purchases. All money spent should be approved by the manager himself.

If you take hold of this yourself, you may soon find that you can do without many things your assistant now buys! The controllable items should have your personal attention!

Don’t Let Your Ads Become Monotonous

THIS SUBJECT is one we’ve been shooting at you periodically. It is very important and cannot be stressed too much. Theatre ads have the bad habit of getting stale and monotonous, and unless something is done about them, they stop pulling as they did in the days of yore. Just what
to do about them has been the subject of much discussion and attention in many quarters.

The writer is a firm believer in the effectiveness and importance of institutional advertising entirely aside from the routine selling on the current or coming attractions. We heartily endorse a series of ads that sell the theatre as the entertainment center of the community.

Through the medium of institutional advertising the theatre should emphasize its safety, projection, its type of shows, etc. Intelligently handled, it can direct much attention towards the theatre through some other approach than the worn-out adjecitives and superlatives which have lost their powers of persuasion.

Have you tried some institutional advertising lately?

Will Your Cleaning Equipment do this?

H ave rising costs got you down? If so, note: Nine out of ten theatres, General Electric engineers believe, are wasting money needlessly through failure to adapt modern methods for such jobs as these:

- removing water, and wet as well as dry dirt, from floors
- deep-down cleaning of carpets and rugs
- removing coarse litter, like cigar butts, gravel, paper, etc.
- dashing polished surfaces without scratching
- cleaning seats, upholstery, draperies, and hard-to-reach areas.

General Electric engineers have analyzed the problems of theatre cleaning, and have come up with new answers to this present-day cause of headaches. The saving, speed and thoroughness of the new G-E equipment, will delight you; the enormously multiplied capacity it puts into the operator's hands is a revelation. You simply cannot afford not to know all about it. Send coupon for specifications and information on "the right machine to do it better than ever."

SEND TODAY!

Write for a revealing lesson in new methods of theatre cleaning, as developed by GENERAL ELECTRIC engineers. Costs you nothing; may lead to important savings.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

COMMERCIAL CLEANERS, Dept. 22-81
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Our most serious cleaning problem is

Without obligation, please send specifications of your new equipment.

NAME

FIRM

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

JACKSON'S Automatic REEL SIGNAL

PATENTED IN U.S.A. & CANADA PATENT NO. 430019 - OTHERS PENDING

- Simplicity combined with dependability. 
- Soft toned bell. Not electric.
- Entirely automatic, nothing to shut off or reset. Rings at one minute before the end of the reel, duration of ring 10 to 15 seconds. Will not ring in the middle of a reel. Does not touch film or reel.
- Can not damage film. 
- Depends entirely on pendulum action.
- Fully balanced and adjusted at the factory, no trial and error settings for the projectionist. 
- No springs to break or lose tension. 
- Dynamically balanced on reel spindle. 
- Highest quality materials and workmanship. 
- Installed in 30 seconds. Simply thread the squeeze fit bracket onto the end of the reel spindle and tighten the squeeze bolt. 
- Being of Universal design, it fits all makes of standard Projectors.

No more "white" screens, Saves carbon, electric power, and generator life.

Marvellous ingenuity. Will last a lifetime. The best device in the booth.

Price $18.50 Per Pair

ASK YOUR DEALER

Manufactured by AMERICAN THEATRE SUPPLY CO., INC.

1541 - 14TH AVENUE, SEATTLE 22, WASHINGTON
MAX BLOOMBERG—Partner, Rivoli Theatre, Beaverdale, Pa., and the Rex Theatre, Portage, Pa.—says:

"I am very happy to recommend RCA Service to all theatre operators. In my estimation RCA Service is tops and unbeatable."

To get the benefits of RCA Service—write: RCA SERVICE COMPANY, INC., Radio Corporation of America, Camden, New Jersey.

---

**Inspection Reminder-Guide**

**Heating Plant**

1—COAL BURNING BOILER

Inspection of the heating equipment in general, and of the boiler in particular, is normally made in connection with conditioning of the entire system for the heating season. Cleanliness is a primary objective. And check the fire brick lining carefully for leaks and signs of deterioration.

2—VACUUM WATER PUMP

If this equipment is used, check motor for cleanliness, tight connections and proper load. Examine packing of pump glands and all strainers for cleanliness and breaks. Check coupling between pump and motor.

3—STEAM GAUGES

Check for dirt that may clog the instrument and examine indicating arm for operation. Be sure calibration has not been knocked out of alignment.

4—GRATES

Check for breaks and warpage. (If found, investigate methods of firing to see if poker is used too vigorously.)

5—DAMPER DRAFT CONTROL

Examine adjustment of ashpit and check dampers to make sure that when one is open the other is fully closed.

6—AIR VALVES

Check for cleanliness and leaks.

7—OIL BURNERS

This equipment must have pre-season cleaning throughout, and inspection should follow this work to make sure that all strainers are thoroughly free, and there is no dust under fan or its housing. Further, examine electrical connections at automatic controls for firmness and clean relay contacts.

8—INDIRECT HEATING COILS

These should be clean at all times—dust is an insulator. If dirt has thickly accumulated, clean with soft brush. Check air holes in relief valves for proper operation, and float and check valves for cleanliness (for cleaning some solvent like carbon tetrachloride may be used).

9—AIR FILTERS

Permanent filters should of course be thoroughly cleaned in starting the heating season. If throw-away types are used, the season will be started with new ones. All filters must be cleaned or renewed at appointed intervals throughout the year, as elements of the ventilating system.

10—AUTOMATIC OR MOTORIZED VALVES

If such equipment is installed, check the seating for dirt. Do this by testing operation. If any indication of grit inside, the valve should be disassembled for cleaning and checking for any stripped parts or rough seating surface (such a surface can be cleaned by applying a fine file lightly, but be sure to rub off any loose filings.)

11—AUTOMATIC DAMPERS

Examine for foreign material wedged in working parts, also for firm operation of operating arms, chains, etc.

12—THERMOSTATS

This sensitive instrument is not subject to inspection in itself. The only related inspection is of the electrical relays. Note response of the heating plant to its action when the system is turned on for indication of defects of the instrument itself. A poor location for it will be indicated by response of heating plant too often or too little. Locations at front of auditorium, near doors, or in direct line with them, warrant suspicion.

[Next Month: Stage Equipment]
A LINE O' LAW OR TWO

Actual suits involving points of law bearing on theatre operation, concisely described and analyzed in laymen's terms for the purpose of helping theatre management to avoid conditions which might lead to it to be sued, and of providing cases on which its own suits or legal defense might be based. All decisions given are of higher courts and of recent date.

By LEO T. PARKER, Member Ohio Bar

State Power Unlimited
To Tax Admissions

Is a state law valid which compels theater patrons to pay a tax for the privilege of attending a theatre? The answer is yes, because all higher courts agree that a state Legislature has unlimited power to tax privileges.

Nevertheless, in Knoxtenn Theatres, Inc. v. Dance (208 S.W. 2d 536) some theatre operators contested a state law which levied a tax of one cent for each 20c paid for an admission ticket. The tax was required to be paid by the person purchasing the admission ticket, and the theatre operator had to collect the tax when he received the admission fee. Also, the theatre operator was compelled to keep certain records as to the amount of tax collected.

The law was contested on the grounds that a law is void which taxes the privilege of attending theatres. The higher court held the law entirely valid, however, saying:

"The power of the Legislature to declare and tax privileges is unlimited. Its discretion in this regard cannot be restrained or controlled by the courts."

Also see Jenkins v. Ewin, Clerk (55 Tenn. 456). This court held "that the power of the Legislature to tax theatres and privileges is unlimited and unrestricted, and might be exercised in any manner and mode in their discretion."

No Liability to Patron
If Show Is a Charity

It is established law that a charitable institution is not liable in damages for negligence of its employees. Hence, patrons injured while attending a "charitable" place of amusement cannot recover damages. This is so even though the injured patron paid admission to see the show. This is illustrated in the recent case of Esposito v. Henry H. Stambaugh Auditorium Association, Inc. (77 N. E. 2d 111).

A patron of a show who had fallen down a stairway and was seriously injured, sued the association which operated the show for damages and proved that he had paid the regular admission price. Trial testimony proved that the "auditorium association" was founded to maintain the auditorium for recreational, educational and other activities. In other words, it was a charitable institution.

In view of this testimony the higher court refused to allow the injured patron damages.

Company of One State
Can Be Sued in Another

Although a corporation is incorporated in one state, a suit involving the corporation may be decided in another state. This occurred in Interstate Circuit, Inc. v. Tivoli Realty Company (75 Fed. Supp. 93).

It was shown that the principal place of business of the litigants was in Texas, the suit involving a theatre built in Dallas.

The higher court held that the mere fact that Delaware was the state of incorporation of one or more of the litigants, in an action under the Clayton Act in a federal court in Delaware, did not preclude having the suit decided by a court in Texas.

Legal Service on Agent
Is Binding on Principal

Since a legal agent may obligate his principal, service of process upon an authorized agent or attorney who represents a theatre corporation, is as valid and binding as a statutory service upon the company itself.

In Union City v. Capitol-Theatre Amusement Company (57 Atl. 2d 226), the amusement firms appointed Mr. Meth as its agent or attorney for the purpose of representation in a suit involving assessment of the value of real estate for taxation. The city assessor assessed the theatre premises at $600,000; later the county board lowered the assessment to $450,000.

TELESEAL CUTS MATERIAL
AND CONSTRUCTION COSTS
ELIMINATES CONDUIT

Teleseal is making a big hit with Drive-In theatre owners and contractors from coast to coast. Years of research and development now make possible this low cost communications cable which can be safely buried without transmission loss. Teleseal will last for years underground without added protection against wet or damp grounds. Neoprene jacketed #14 gage bronze conductor is treated by the Whitney Blake famous Teleplac* process to insure superior adhesive qualities of the rubber insulation to conductor.

* Copyright

TELL THE WORLD IT'S TELESEAL FOR ECONOMY AND EFFECTIVE, LOW COST, UNDERGROUND SOUND TRANSMISSION

TELESEAL UNDERGROUND CABLE

SUE UP TO $3,000.
WITH TELESEAL UNDERGROUND CABLE

THE WHITNEY BLAKE COMPANY
BOX K
HAMDEN, CONNECTICUT
SEND ME TELESEAL INFORMATION
NAME ____________________________
COMPANY _________________________
ADDRESS _________________________
CITY ____________________________ STATE ______________
WELL BUILT WIRES SINCE 1899

Better Theatres, November 20, 1948

33
LUKE STEIN — Owner, Stein Theatres, Jacksonville, Florida — declares:

“We have had RCA Service for the past ten years and find it indispensable to the successful operation of our theatres.”

To get the benefits of RCA Service — write: RCA SERVICE COMPANY, INC., Radio Corporation of America, Camden, New Jersey.

In a subsequent suit to determine which assessment was correct, the higher court held that service by mail upon Mr. Meth conferred jurisdiction, because Meth had been held out by the theatre corporation as the person on whom service should be made.

When It Is Feasible To Contest Jury Decision

Generally speaking, a higher court will uphold and approve a decision rendered by a jury that carefully considered all important testimony. Hence, it is useless for a theatre owner to incur expense of appealing to a higher court to reverse a jury’s verdict unless the theatre owner can introduce convincing testimony that the jury’s decision was based on improper consideration of the evidence, or prejudice.

For example, in Metzger Theatre Company v. Hancer (165 Fed. Rep. [2d] 1), the dependants of a theatre employee named Hancer sued the theatre company for damages for death of Hancer.

The trial testimony showed that Hancer was trapped in a projection room when films caught fire. He was burned to death. The theatre company attempted to avoid liability on the grounds that the films were not set fire through negligence of a fellow employee. However, the jury decided that the fellow employee’s negligence resulted in Hancer’s death, and held the theatre corporation liable in $8,500 damages.

The higher court approved the verdict, saying, “It was for the jury to determine whether Ritter was an employee for whose negligence the appellee (theatre company) was responsible, and whether Ritter was guilty of negligence which was the proximate cause of Hancer’s death.”

Complete Plans Needed For a Building Permit

Recently a higher court held that complete plans and specifications must be filed with an application for a permit to construct a theatre building, otherwise no permit properly will be issued. This was People ex rel. State Bank & Trust Company (76 N. E. [2d] 201), in which a corporation had filed an application with municipal officials for a permit for the construction of an outdoor theatre, merely furnishing the blueprint of a sketch, and a plot plan for the building.

The city officials refused to issue the permit, and the higher court approved their decision, saying, “Plaintiffs are not entitled to a building permit unless they submit plans and specifications which in all respects comply with the building code of the city where the application is made.

Initialed Contract Valid If Intent Is Proved

According to a recent higher court, parties to a contract who, when the contract was signed, intended to be obligated are fully liable irrespective of discrepancy in signatures.

For example, in Willis Theatre v. Kelly (26 So. [2d] 232), an electrical contractor sued a theatre owner for $999 for an electrical installation in the theatre. The contract was not signed in full name by the theatre owner, but was signed only with his initials.

The higher court held the theatre owner liable for payment, however, because the evidence showed that the theatre owner intended to be obligated when he initialed the contract.

Avoid Leases That End With Government Use

If the federal, state or municipal government condemns theatre property for public purposes, the theatre operator who is forced to move the equipment can recover damages, unless the lease contract contains a clause specifically to the contrary.

In United States v. Hy-Grade Fur Company (61 Fed. Supp. 737), the government took, for emergency purposes, certain floor space. The higher court refused to hold the government liable in any amount to the lessee because a clause in the lease provided that the lease was automatically terminated if for any reason the premises should be acquired later on for “public use.”


It therefore behooves theatre operators to be certain that their leases do not contain this clause, if they can arrange it, particularly in situations in which the building or the site seems adapted to possible use by governmental agencies.

Seating Segregation on Race Basis Held Valid

A state has power to segregate white and colored passengers if equal accommodations are provided. This was the verdict in New v. Atlantic (43 S. E. [2d] 874). The question presented the higher court was whether a state law is valid which requires persons of different races not be seated together. In holding the law valid, the court also held that one refusing to be segregated may be ejected from the premises with as much force as is reasonably necessary.
What Makes for Efficiency In Modern Projection Lighting

By GIO GAGLIARDI
Assistant Chief Engineer of Sound, Projection & Maintenance, Warner Theatres, Newark Zone

Production and control of artificial light is a critical factor in the creation of motion pictures. Light is used to illuminate motion picture sets, and its reflection through the camera lens produces the desired record on film. Copies of these records are then used in motion picture theatres to modulate rays of light so that the original pattern may be projected and recreated on the screen.

The carbon arc, in its many forms, has become the accepted source for the production of large quantities of high-intensity light, and is almost universally used in motion picture theatres. Both the carbon arc, its mechanical enclosure, and the long optical train necessary for theatre projection have undergone many changes in the last forty years. Long experience and intensive research have produced many improvements in carbons, lamphouse construction, and lamp and projector optical systems. The important fact is that increasing attention is now being paid to the relationship between all these separate units for the attainment of greatest overall efficiency.

While I have not intended to confine my interest in these columns to matters of projection light, this division of projection affairs seems to me to clamor for thorough attention at this time, and accordingly I have devoted to it my contributions to the last several issues, and this article as well. In these discussions of projection lighting, it is my purpose to gather together all possible information which may be helpful in showing the relationship of the light source to the screen image. This, in effect, is to deal with the performance in terms of the equipment which gives it physical existence. Efficiency is highly important if the theatre is not to suffer from both waste of dollars and a badly presented performance. Our interest here, then, is not only the character of the equipment itself, but methods of procedure and maintenance which may improve operating efficiency.

The optical elements of a motion picture projection system vary considerably in size, shape and part location, depending upon the type of arc illuminating source which is used. The low-intensity arc lamphouse is equipped with both reflector and condenser collecting system, the suprex high-intensity trim uses the reflector type of optics, while the straight high-intensity lamp is almost universally equipped with a complex condenser lens for light collection. Since the reflector type suprex combination has become so prevalent, I have used it as the basic of type in these articles.

A projection system consists primarily of the following parts:
1. The light source (say, 8mm positive, and 7mm negative, suprex carbons).
2. The collecting optical element (ellipsoidal glass or metal reflector).
3. A projection aperture, or film gate (standard 0.825 by 0.600 of an inch).
4. A mechanical intermittent and shutter (four-star, 90° intermittent; and two-blade, 90° shutter).
5. A projection lens to image the film on the screen.

6. Possibly various filters, both for cooling and noise reducing purposes, which may be inserted in the system (heat filters before aperture, glass porthole covers).

7. A screen to reflect the film image to the audience.

Now let us take each one of these various parts and analyze their function and their effect on the efficiency of the complete projection system.

THE CARBON ARC AS A SOURCE OF LIGHT

The carbon arc has been used as a source of projection light practically from the very beginning of motion pictures, but the form and type of carbons has changed and improved steadily, as the industry put forward increasing demands for more and better light. The optics of motion picture projection demand a concentrated light source of tremendously high intrinsic brilliancy, with a uniform, and even flat, field of light emission.

Carbon when used in an electric arc does not melt, but changes directly from the solid to the gaseous stage at a temperature of 3600° Centigrade (6300° Fahrenheit). At this temperature the carbon provides an incandescent (glowing) crater, which forms the source of light.

The carbon arc has been the only source which has been able to meet these requirements for illuminating large screens satisfactorily, but modern carbons differ considerably from those used in the original arc. The first projection lamps burned the carbons in a position slightly inclined from the vertical, with the positive carbon in the upper position, so that the brilliant positive crater was turned partially towards the condenser lens, which focused the light on the film aperture.

The early arcs, however, were noisy, unsteady and inefficient. Steadiness of light was increased, first, by making the positive carbon in the form of a thick-walled tube, with a core of softer, neutral carbon; and by using a metal-coated negative carbon considerably smaller in diameter than the positive. This type of arc was the "low-intensity"; its maximum brilliancy was limited to approximately 175 candle-power per square millimeter of crater surface. The color of its light was predominantly controlled by the orange and red side of the spectrum.

At about the time when large motion picture houses were being built, and large screens became necessary (approximately 1918 to 1920) a new carbon made its appearance. This was the high-intensity carbon, and it was furnished in 9mm, 13.6mm, and 16mm sizes. In this carbon, the core area was much larger, and the core contained certain rare earth materials which become highly luminous under the action of the higher intensity of the electronic bombardment of the arc stream.

The positive crater of this carbon burns out to a deep cup-like form within which the vapors of the core materials seem to be compressed by the stream of electrons from the negative carbon and so are raised to a much higher vaporization temperature than that of pure carbon. The effect of this action is to produce a brilliancy within the crater cup several times greater than that of the low-intensity arc.

The use of these high-intensity carbons, with all their associated necessary equipment, was limited, however, to the larger theatres by their high cost. Development and adoption of the suprex high-intensity carbon did not arrive until about 1935.

These small-diameter, copper-coated carbons, operating in a horizontal position without rotation, were able to supply a tremendous light output, very close to the larger high-intensity carbons, at a cost only slightly higher than that of the low-intensity combination. In consequence, light sources of sufficient intensities, and of proper color composition, are now available economically to all regular motion picture theatres.

COLOR AND BRILLIANCE

Figure 1 compares color composition of light of high-intensity and of low-intensity carbon arcs. Note that in the high-intensity arc, the light is evenly divided between the three primary colors—blue, green and red; while in the low-intensity arc, the blue is lacking, and the red is predominant.

Figure 2 shows the relative arc crater brilliancy distribution for a low-intensity trim, for an 8mm high-intensity suprex, for a 13.6mm high-intensity trim at 125 amperes, and also for a super-high intensity trim at 170 amperes.

The intrinsic brilliancy of the crater is expressed in candles per square millimeter of crater surface, and at the center, the brightness for the old low-intensity carbon is 150 candles per sq. mm., while that of the 8mm suprex high-intensity is 620, while that of the 13.6mm high-intensity varies from 680 at 125 amperes, to 950 at 170 amperes.

As can be seen from the charts, these brilliances are not evenly distributed over the total area of the carbon crater. That is one of the main reasons why the distribution of light intensity over the aperture plate, and therefore over the screen, always seems to decrease from the center to the outer edges.
If we look at the brilliancy curve for the 8mm suprex carbon, we can see that the intensity at the center, where the crater is deepest, and where the bombardment and collision of the electron stream and the rare-earth atoms are the most violent, the light intensity is 620 candles per sq. mm.

As we go outward radially, we see that the intensity decreases sharply to a radius of approximately 2.5 mm, where the special core ends; then the intensity becomes practically the same as that of pure carbon when the outer shell is reached. Although this carbon has a radius of 4mm, the light seems to stop abruptly at 3.5mm. This is due to the tapering, or pencilling, of the carbon as it approaches the arc tip.

In a type of lamp where a 14" reflector is used with a suprex carbon trim, the magnification of the carbon crater is usually 6.4 times. This means that when the carbon crater is located at the focal point of the reflector, an image of the crater will be focused on the aperture plate, and this image will be enlarged 6.4 times in diameter. A standard aperture 0.825 of an inch wide by 0.600 of an inch high, has a diagonal of 1.02 inches, or 25.9 millimeters. In order to cover the aperture fully and as evenly as possible,
the spot of brightest intensity on the aperture should have a diameter of over 26 millimeters. Since the magnification has been 6.4 times, the source of this spot would be 26 divided by 6.4 or approximately a section of the carbon crater 4mm in diameter.

In Figure 2, lines are drawn at a radius of 2mm, intersecting the brilliancy curve of the 8mm suprex carbon. These show that the brilliancy at this point has dropped to 400 candles per square millimeter.

Similarly, lines are drawn on the brilliancy curves for the 13.6mm carbons, showing the relative parts of the curves which are utilized with a condenser system that has a magnification of 3 times.

Figure 3.1 represents the circular spot produced on the film gate, using the intensity curves of Figure 2. The image of the 8mm carbon, when looking directly from the front, has been enlarged 6.4 times, and the film aperture has been placed upon it in the proper proportion. The zone of highest intensity level has been magnified only enough to cover the actual diagonal of the aperture plate. This area has been divided in the diagram into five concentric zones, which will vary not only in intensity, but also in utilization.

Due to the geometrical difference between the rectangular aperture plate and the circular spot, the outlying zones, such as 4 and 5, are not utilized as fully as the inner zones, such as 1, 2 and 3. Zone 6 lies outside of the aperture plate field and provides very little light for the screen. (Figure 3B shows a similar image using the intensity of the 13.6mm carbon operating at 170 amperes.)

The diameter of the carbon image and its distribution on the film gate depends upon the magnification, the collecting angle, and the speed of the optical system. In the elliptical reflector type lamp, the magnification is measured by the distance of the aperture plate to the back of the reflector, divided by the distance from the carbon crater to the back of the reflector. By looking at Figures 3 and 4, you will see how important it is to maintain these two distances in their proper proportions. The lamp manufacturer usually provides the necessary instructions, and they should always be followed closely.

Increasing the magnification will usually decrease the light intensity in the center of the aperture, and increase the illumination at the sides and corners. A decrease in magnification will usually raise the intensity at the center, but only at the expense of the sides and corners.

An increase in current causes an increase in the depth and diameter of the carbon crater, so that a slight decrease in magnification may be produced without affecting outside gate illumination.

The importance of the proper location of the positive carbon in the 8mm and

![Figure 4](image-url)

**Figure 4**—Comparison of light variation produced by movement of positive 7mm suprex carbon crater away from proper position.

7mm suprex carbon trim, cannot be overemphasized. Due to the smallness of the effective crater diameters of these carbons, the relative changes in light intensity and color, compared to changes of crater position with respect to the mirror, are very extreme. A movement of a sixteenth of an inch from the proper setting will produce a decrease in average screen light of over 10 per cent. Figure 4 shows the change in screen light produced by moving the positive 7mm carbon to either side of its correct position.

Later articles will deal with the relationship of collecting angles and the speed of projection lamp optical systems.
Protecting Metal Work
For the Winter Siege

At this time of the year it is a good idea to check, thoroughly and systematically, all metal work exposed to the weather. It is surprising how quickly these items will rust and deteriorate when neglected for any length of time. A reliable contractor familiar with metal work should be hired for this type of work; the money will be well spent.

A lot of times water tanks, water-cooling towers, fan housings, and fire escapes appear to have been painted very nicely, but on closer inspection it is found that blisters, rust and scale were buried underneath. Now a job of this sort does not protect the metal very much, principally, it looks good on the surface. The rusting, however, goes on under the coating of paint, with peeling resulting in a short time.

A good job of painting steel requires a lot of time, effort and systematic preparation. When it is done “at a price,” or by inexperienced workmen, and especially under inadequate supervision, the painting will probably be as good as none at all. It won’t hurt a bit if the theatre owner or manager knows the difference between a good job and an indifferent one, and lets the contractor and his men be aware of that fact!

In painting steel, all rust and scale should be removed with a stiff wire brush. If the rust is thick and tough, strong steel scrapers can be used, or the spots be knocked off with a hammer and chisel, provided extreme care be exercised when using the hammer and chisel that the good part of the steel is not damaged.

Where the steel has deteriorated to any great extent, or fractures are found, new members should be installed rather than to take any chances. This applies especially to fire-escapes, where the thin metal slats can become nearly rusted through, or get bent.

Every steel member of the fire-escape, such as the hand rails, slats, hinges and counter-weight arrangement, should be checked thoroughly. Before and after the painting job, the fire-escape, especially its lowering framework, should be tested several times to be sure that it will work in case an emergency does arise. You know, a fire-escape can operate perfectly all right before the paint is applied, yet the counterweight arrangement will stick after the painting because of heavy accumulation of paint, or large pieces of rust and scale cut free by the workmen and lodged in the working parts.

Be sure of the type of paint to be used in metal work. Paint for exposed steel should be tough and elastic, with good adhesive properties, and be to a large extent waterproofing. The best paint for the undercoating on structural steel is red lead, which contains about 94% of true lead. Where the paint is mixed on the site, the common practice is to use 28 pounds of the red lead dry pigment to one gallon of linseed oil. At least two coats of this red-lead paint should always be applied over the steel, and three coats make a better job. About one week should elapse between these successive coats, and when the surfaces are perfectly dry, the finish coat of black or colored paint can be applied.

Points for Precaution

It should be kept in mind that when paint is applied to steel members, it nearly always dries very thin on the edges, angles, bolt and rivet heads, therefore it is very good practice to apply, after the first full coat, a special or extra coat over all areas that are painted thin, including the surrounding surface up to about an inch from these areas.

It is also a good idea to have all metal-covered roofing, flashings, drains, gutters and downspouts checked and repaired if need be during the structural steel painting. Defective roofs or drains can cause considerable damage, especially to theatres located where winters are severe. Where rust spots appear, no matter how small, on metal roofs, flashings or gutters, they...
should be scraped clean and then be painted. Locating and repairing leaks in the dead of winter can be a tough job.

The screens overall roof drains should be checked for blockage, and if found defective, new ones should be installed for blocked drains will cause the backing up of melted snow or ice, thus adding to the load of the roof, and possibly tearing loose the roofing material and flashings. Any open seams around the drains and downspouts should be soldered or caulked with cement, as the leaking water will tend to freeze in winter, with the ice expanding until the metal is broken or bent out of shape.

Where it is found that a gutter has holes or spots rusted through, it is far better to install long sections of new gutter metal rather than to try patching it. Small patches, even if done right, will tend to accumulate dirt, and pools of water will build up ice inside until the entire gutter opening is blocked off. In that case, there will be a heavy load on the fastenings, with the possibility that the entire gutter will tear loose. This same condition will be the result if a defective downspout is patched up or left in a defective condition, with the additional hazard of ice forming all around the outside, as the water leaks out and spills all over the side of the building.

Laying Lobby Mats to Last

In the layout of lobby or vestibule floor areas, practices still are being carried over from the past which do not provide the best possible conditions for rubber mat installation. Primarily, rubber mats are laid in the lobby or vestibule to help prevent damage to carpeting in the theatre by water and grit. They should always be laid to obtain the most useful life out of them, and at the same time to avoid any hazards to patrons as they leave or enter the theatre.

On some theatre jobs, where the lobby or vestibule floor area is fully covered with rubber mats, the general practice is to leave a border of concrete or terrazzo from 6 to 12 inches all around sections of depressed mats. These depressed sections may be laid out in many small squares, or in three to four long paths, with concrete or terrazzo borders separating them. Now this may seem like a pretty good layout. But are the borders and depressions finished off exactly and uniformly? In some cases a checkup has shown that the mats extended above the floor surface from 1/32 to 3/16-inch.

As a rule, rubber mats for this purpose come in 3/4-inch thicknesses, and for a 3/8-inch mat the depression should be levelled off at precisely 3/4-inch below the level of the concrete or terrazzo borders. If the edges of either mats or floor borders extend only slightly one above the other, tripping can be expected; and if it is the mats that extend, their edges are subjected to constant kicking and scraping.

The only reason for laying borders of concrete or terrazzo is that it saves a little rubber matting and, perhaps, adds to the appearance of the floor. However, these borders increase the cost of laying the floor where it is to be almost covered with mats. Moreover, as a patron walks over the floor, one foot may be on a mat, the other may come down on a smooth surface of terrazzo; and if the surface is wet, or there is an incline, the patron may slip and fall.

Another bad feature of borders is found where there are door hinges buried in the floor. Then a larger area of concrete or terrazzo has to be left open in order to make the depressed areas symmetrical. In other words, where these special hinges are buried in the floor, an area of about 8x12 inches will be exposed at each door which cannot be covered with concrete, terrazzo or mats. In such a case, to get a good job, the depression has to be made around the hinge box, with it ending right at the door saddle. Then the mat at each door is cut to fit this offset to the door saddle.

Where one wants to lay mats wall to wall, and door saddle to door saddle, thin dividing strips of metal should be properly spaced for the various rubber mat sections. Each section should be 36 inches by 48 inches, wherever possible or practicable, but not over 4 feet wide by 10 feet long. With the smaller sections, it is easier to remove the mats for cleaning. Constant rough handling and rolling of a large section of rubber mat will tend to shorten its useful life.

The Dividing Strips

The dividing strips should be of durable, well finished metal 3/4-inch wide, and should extend above the depressed floor level, say, 1/32 of an inch for a mat 3/4-inch thick. In other words, 1/32 of an inch below the top surface of the rubber matting, and be buried solidly at least 1/2 inches in the concrete sub-floor. In no case should the top portion of these metal dividing strips have rough edges, or broken sections on which patrons might hurt themselves, or the mats be damaged when handled in cleaning.

The reason that this metal stripping should be slightly below the top surface of the matting is to prevent the sole of the shoe, and especially the small heel of a woman's shoe, from coming in contact with the smooth surface of the metal, which would cause an unpleasantly sharp impact, and perhaps a fall. Additionally, the slight depression of the strip compensates for wear or settling of the mats over a period of years.

Rubber mats come in perforated and corrugated types, and in three standard thicknesses: 3/4, 3/8- and 3/16-inch. Stock sizes generally are 18x30, 24x36, 24x48, and 36x48 inches. These mats can be made to order of course, for any shape or size desired.

Corrugated and perforated mats have their advantages and disadvantages. The perforated type is most generally used where it is to be recessed in the floor. The corrugated mat is easier to keep clean than the perforated type, but it does not offer as much friction as the latter. However, they both can do their jobs well if of good quality and properly laid.

The corrugated type is used mostly as a runner over carpet. Then the edges should be beveled, especially at the ends; or better still, the ends of the runner should be reinforced with thin metal nosings to help prevent fast wear and possible cracking of the rubber. These beveled metal nosings not only help to prevent tripping, but they keep the mats from shifting easily under the pressure of feet.

Such matting contributes much, incidentally, to appearance and economy when installed around drinking fountains, candy counters, refreshment bars, etc., where carpeting is getting severe usage these days.
The Boy With Green Hair

RKO Radio — Fantasy with Message

This may be the new and different product so many people have been saying is needed to renew the screen's vitality. Or it may not. It is at least a very long step away from the routine, but it is away again, and it is marked by a conviction, and it is the story of the off-beat-track pictures that succeed brilliantly or die dismally, when submitted to the public, but almost never turn in merely average results. Perhaps it can be best described in a few words as a fantasy with a message, although that's hardly the language to go into advertising it to the customers. The language for them is "a new and different kind of picture, in Technicolor, with Pat O'Brien, Robert Ryan and Dean Stockwell."

The story by Betsy Beaton, with screenplay by Ben Barzman and Alfred Lewis Levitt, relates the strange experience of a war orphan (Dean Stockwell) who wakes up one morning, in the home of a singing waiter who has adopted him and whom he regards as his grandfather, and discovers that his hair has turned green overnight. His own, his grandfather's and the townsfolk's immediate amazement turn gradually into a kind of fearful suspicion that the change of color is due to some mysterious malady which may be contagious, and the boy suffers keenly, finally running away and falling down sobbing in a forest glade. He raises his head and sees through his tears a group of war orphans whose life has been made miserable by charity-soliciting posters, and these young people tell him there was a reason for his hair turning green.

They say the reason is that the color will make people ask him why it turned green, and will listen to him heedfully when he tells them that war is disastrous to childhood. He returns to his home, and for a time succeeds in speaking that message to people he meets, but the family doctor and others finally persuade him it is best to have his hair shaved off, since it may return to its natural color when it grows again. He submits to the hair-cutting, but while it is going on, those who persuaded him come to realize they have blundered, although not quite understanding how or why. That night he runs away again, and is picked up by police in a nearby town, where he tells his story to a friendly doctor. His guardian, the doctor and others arrive as he finishes, and read him a letter left for him by his dead parents, killed in the London blitz while trying to protect children. As the adults agree that it is the boy's mission to go into the world spreading his message, he walks away.

Although it reads somewhat more like a subject Walt Disney might have chosen for the animation medium, the story is told realistically and with many unique and effective narrative devices. The Stockwell performance is one of the finest ever turned in by a juvenile, and Pat O'Brien's portrayal of the singing waiter who adopts the boy is by far the best that dependable actor has achieved in recent years. Robert Ryan, who appears but briefly, and the others in the cast give excellent account of themselves.

To get this story going, the exposition is clairvoyant, all too sympathetic and a little too pat. But the acting, especially in Dean Stockwell's, the climax of their dramatic rate, painstaking and highly effective in all respects. Joseph Lowney's direction makes every line and movement count. The picture contains considerable humor, and no romance.

It is a Dore Schary presentation.

Previewed at the Pantages theatre, Hollywood, was a few audience comprised in all about equal parts of invited press and paying customers who had come in to see "A Song Is Born." Following some restlessness in the early passages, the audience settled down into obviously fascinated attention, and there was applause at the conclusion. Reviewer's Rating: Fine as the AWARD

Release date, not set. Running time, 82 minutes. PCA No. 13015, General audience classification.

The Boy
Dr. Evans
Robert Ryan
Barbara Hale, Richard Lyon, Walter Catlett, Samuel S. Hinds, Rhea Tomney, Charles Meredith, David Clarke, Billy Sheffield, John Calkins, Teddy Inführ, Donwyne Hickman

SHOWMEN'S REVIEWS
SHORT SUBJECTS
THE RELEASE CHART

This department deals with new product from the point of view of the exhibitor who is to purvey it to his own public.

The Accused
Paramount-Wallis — Murder, But Good

The plot is direct and minus any confusions deliberately introduced to add interest. There is also Loretta Young, promising psychologist who became mired in her own psychiatrists, fails attractive and dangerous Dialocto, with the audience. The point at argument is how the killing is to be solved and what retribution is to be exacted by justice.

In hands less experienced than those of Hal Wallis as producer and William Dieterle as director, "The Accused" undoubtedly would have been another one of those things. Happily, it isn't. Rather is it an interesting, well-integrated and almost always believable drama into which an added breath of life is injected by the first-rate performances of its principal players. In this instance there are three — Miss Young, as the college professor who has subordinated impulse to textbook; Robert Cummings, guardian-lawyer of the murdered Dick, and Wendell Corey as the relentless lieutenant of the homicide bureau whose doggedness and diligence succeed in piecing together what the coroner's inquest had declared officially to have been death by accident.

Miss Young, who endeavors to hide her attractions under the severity of professorial dress and habit, hopes Dick over the head on a bluff overlooking the Pacific one moonlight night in a frenzied effort to thwart her disguised advances. Panic-stricken by the consequences of her overt act, she makes it look like a suicide by drowning. Cummings is doubtless. His friend, Corey, is suspicious. Refusing to accept the verdict of the coroner's jury, he

(Continued on next page)
proceeds on his theory, supported by practically no evidence, that Dick was murdered.

The relationship between Miss Young and her conscience—and later her love for Cummings—and Corey, Cummings eventually compelled to swing from the dubious to the factual when Miss Young gives herself away at a prizefight where the defeated pugilist, it so happens, reveals a close resemblance to the man who killed her between his instinct to tell the truth and the uncertainty of its effect upon Cummings, Miss Young decides against telling. By this time, scientific speculation has given way to scientific deduction pointing its accusing finger. When Corey levels the direct question at Miss Young, she answers by fainting dead away. Cummings has little time, Cummings defends her and comes off victor largely on his argument that the crime was one of fear. The screen version cut: Miss Young's confession is not acted. rapidly any audience will want to hear.

June Truesdell wrote the novel upon which Keaton Franke prepared her excellent screenplay. Dicter's direction lends authority and intelligence.

**Dynamite**

**Paramount — Melodramas and Explosives**

When two members of a crashing crew start disintegrating over a girl, you can expect fireballs literally. Actually, however, William Gargan and Richard Crane confine their mutual dislike to some harsh words and a brisk fist fight. The scene then takes place on a horses. Even veteran blast Gargan the wrong way by trying to intrude his modern methods. Crane formulates his argument by falling in love with Virginia Welles, his boss' daughter. In whom Gargan is also interested. It is a Pine

**Black Eagle**

**The Story of a Horse**

Primarily "Black Eagle" is a Western, but unlike most Westerns it has digressed from the accepted type. It is a thoroughly likable and enjoyable story of a man seeking only solitude but who winds up by solving most of the problems of his new-found neighbors. Based on O. Henry's short story, "The Passing of Black Eagle," the picture opens with William Bishop riding a freight to Mexico in search for perfect solitude. En route he becomes involved with a group of ranchers who are being swindled by an unscrupulous horse-trader. Bishop is a substitute for Bishop's former friend until he proves his innocence in a murder during which time he exposes the operations and brings about the capture of the fencing swindler. Black Eagle, the horse, has little to do.

In supporting roles are Virginia Patton and Gordon Jones as two of the ranchers attempting to fight injustices imposed by illegal contracts. Robert Cohn produced and Robert Gordon directed. The screenplay was written by Edward Huesch and Hal Smith.

**Indian Agent**

**RKO Radio — Uprisings**

Tim Holt and his sidekick, played by Richard Martin, stumble on an unhappy situation in an Indian settlement while they are working as stagecoach guards. The story, characteristic of the category, is complete wonder story: an Indian adventure. The film is better than average and Western fans should be pleased.

The hero saves a stagecoach from attack by a group of warring Indians. In this region the Indians, led by Noah Beery, Jr., as their chief, are supposed to be confined to a reservation. Holt decides that there must be some reason causing the Indians to break the law. Later he and his partner find an Indian poaching in the reservation. Holt's mother brought her child to them because the Indians were starving. The Indian agent was stealing their food supplies. Holt is arrested and committed by the Indian agent and sends him to jail. Holt is able to escape and prove his innocence by leading the sheriff to the guilty party. Nan Leslie plays a newspaper editor who helps Holt expose the culprit.

**The Man from Colorado**

**Columbia — Technicolor Western**

The Western gets a psychological twist in this post-Civil War melodrama, with Glenn Ford playing an ex-colonel with "war nerves" and a compulsion to kill. He is made a Federal Judge and is charged with protecting a woman who is convinced some innocent men. His neurosis becomes further involved when he begins to perform a role with his wife. Anna, which he believes is still in love with William Holden, the best friend and former rival in love. The plot reaches its climax as Ford sets fire to the town in a smoke that is finally extinguished in the flames, leaving the field clear for Holden.

The lengthy film is hampered by an overloaded story, which is unaided by the screenplay. In a Western such as this, any screenwriter should contribute a worthy effort. Since the situation is a showpiece for Robert D. Andrews and Ben Maddock, which includes not only an intuitive man but a disgruntled woman who returns from a trip to the frontier. Barr brings with him a great deal of character identification, treachery, loyalty to death and a full complement of chases, holdups and gunfights.

Although the accent is on conversation, the accent is on conversation, Henry Levin's direction builds a lot of suspense, and the picture does not lack big production values. The burning town sequence is particularly spectacular.

The cast turns in uniformly capable performances with the exception of Robert D. Andrews, as the villain, who is not capable of portraying blood lust is convincing. Ellen Drew is lovely to look at in a succession of attractive gowns. She appears as somewhat different from the usual Western, considering as it does more on acting and story than on action, but it has lush color, excitement, and enough of the standard chases and gunplay to make it pleasing fare. It was produced by Jules Schermer.

**SHORT SUBJECT**

**The Mite Makes Right**

Noelvton (P-18)

Tom Thumb decides to become something in the world, so he runs away to the circus, and becomes the star. "An engaging short color.

**The Mozart Story**

**Screen Guild - Patrician Pictures**

**A Musical Genius**

Inevitably, the story of the life of Mozart stands and falls with its music. "The Mozart Story" skillfully manages to give not only an indication of the sufferings and setbacks experienced by this best-loved of all composers, but it offers to music lovers an extensive and well-performed selection of the best Mozart ever wrote. This film offers exhibitors a good opportunity not only for effective tie-ins, but also to bring into the theatre the audi-
SHORT SUBJECTS
reviews and synopses

HALF-PINT PYGMY (MGM)
Technicolor Cartoon (W-941)
Into darkest Africa where the pygmies dwell goes cartoon director Tex Avery. He brings the sad story of a pygmy with an inferiority complex.
Release date, August 7, 1948 7 minutes

FOOTBALL THRILLS, NO. 11 (MGM)
Peter Smith Specialties (S-960)
Peter Smith brings you the sensational professional football team, the Los Angeles Rams, gliding in and out of their places and demonstrating why they are one of the nation’s outstanding grid aggregations.
Release date, August 21, 1948 9 minutes

POPULAR SCIENCE (Paramount) 17-6
The “Flying Wing,” the world’s fastest and most powerful jet plane, is the feature of this interesting and informative short. After the camera has visited the craft, it is seen in action. The next item is something for the home makers and shows how science is aiding the housewife through the mass-production of entire diners which then are frozen, awaiting consumption. Prepared by professional chefs, the diners are shown in their various stages of cooking and freezing.
Release date, August 6, 1948 10 minutes

THE LONE STAR STATE ('aramount)
Screen Song (X7-8)
An original short that stimulates audience participation on the subject theme—Deep in the Heart of Texas. Cal Tucany is the narrator, and he rumbles along in friendly fashion as the founding and the development of Texas are portrayed in animated cartoon fashion. There are scenes of early settlers in the days of six-shooters and we see the advent of peace with the Texas Rangers. “Deep in the Heart of Texas” is put over with the aid of a bouncing ball. Three choruses and a verse are effectively sung.
Release date, August 20, 1948 9 minutes

WATER BATTLE'S (Universal)
Answer Man (3397)
The question asked was how far up a stream salmon go to lay their eggs. The answer is that they go until stopped by the shallowness of the water. The Answers film demonstrates that the tiny salmon with golf balls act as a brake and they tend to overcome slices and hooks. New York horsecars are shown which went out of business in 1912. From the horsecars the camera man speeds to Egypt to show the biggest pyramid, erected about 4,000 B.C.
Release date, August 16, 1948 10 minutes

JIMMY DORSEY AND HIS ORCHESTRA (Universal)
Name Band Musical (3308)
Jimmy Dorsey brings his newly formed recording orchestra to the screen. The picture opens as Dottie O’Brien sings “I Am I Blue?”. Other musical numbers include “We Hate Cow-Boy Songs”, “Queen of the Night”, and the picture closely follows the picture and band doing Johnny Mercer’s “Jamboree Jones.”
Release date, August 18, 1948 15 minutes

SPINACH VS. HAMBURGER (Paramount)
Popeye (E7-7)
Popeye gets the worst in this short and, comically enough, it’s because he tries to convince his four youngersthat spinach’s the thing. They like hamburgers. Popeye shows them what spinach accomplished for him in three of his previous films. They are convinced and eat spinach. This makes them strong enough to put iron chains around Popeye and 59th Street.
Release date, August 27, 1948 8 minutes

CAT NAP PLUTO (RKO)
Walt Disney (94103)
The sandman plays an important part in this short. The cat annoys the sleeping dog. Every time the cat wakes Pluto up, his sandman has to come and put him to sleep again. Finally the situation is resolved when Pluto's sandman calls in the cat sandman. When the cat and dog are asleep, the two sandmen put one another to sleep.
Release date, August 13, 1948 6 minutes

GLAMOUR STREET (RKO)
This Is America (83,111)
This is a sightseeing trip up Fifth Avenue in an open bus, passing all of the landmarks both old and new, its majestic churchs and tall buildings. Starting at the arch in Washington Square in the bohemian atmosphere of Greenich Village, “Glamour Street” winds its way past luxurious shops until it reaches the 59th Street where it becomes a residential section. Then Fifth Avenue discards its air of elegance and finds its own poor relation. It is Spanish Harlem where another language is spoken and the shops are anything but exclusive.
Release date, August 20, 1948 16 minutes

GAUCHO FIESTA (Universal)
Variety Views (3347)
The wine festival which is one of the world’s gayest occasions as it is celebrated in Monte video is pictured in this short subject. In the festival everybody turns out for fun and music and charming maides grace the elaborate floats that represent the various grape growing districts. Then the famous Gauchos take over with their spirited horses and distinctive costumes. After the Gauchoe barbecue, the men play a game of polo which combines polo and basket-ball.
Release date, August 16, 1948 10 minutes

AMERICA’S NEW AIR POWER (20th Century - Fox)
March of Time (Vol. 14 - No. 16)
With military preparedness the keynote of the country’s permanent peace program, this latest subject from March of Time delves into the new developments, the equipment and the training of specialized personnel which will comprise the new jet-propelled Army Air Force. Informative and interesting, the subject shows the operations of fighter planes and bombers: a brief glimpse of the over-all strategy of the Air Force, and the training of the men who will eventually fly in proposed 70 air groups. It would also make a valuable recruiting film.
Release date, October 29, 1948 18 minutes

HOT CROSS BUNNY (Warner Bros.)
Bugs Bunny Special (4719)
In an experimental laboratory, Bugs Bunny is a guest, not knowing that he is to be the subject of an unusual experiment. The experiment is to be an attempt to exchange the character between a hen and a rabbit. When Bugs discovers the fate in store, he outwits the would-be experimenters in typical Bugs Bunny fashion.
Release date, August 21, 1948 7 minutes

THE MAN FROM NEW ORLEANS (Warner Bros.)
Technicolor Special (4007)
This film tells the story of William Spratling, professor of Architecture at Tulane University who journeyed to Mexico about twenty years ago seeking adventure. He found the picturesque village of Taxco, with the ore from its abandoned silver mines waiting to be made into jewelry and art objects. The colorful climax of this subject is the Pista of Silver.
Release date, September 4, 1948 19 minutes

FOOTBALL MAGIC (Warner Bros.)
Footarette (3101)
Reviewing the 1947 football season, the film shows the training fields where football heroes are not born, but made. The results of long hours of training are shown in professional pigskin battles and important college contests. High school games and glimpses into back lot football are also shown.
Release date, September 11, 1948 20 minutes

PICKLED PUSS (Columbia)
Color Rhapsodies (1301)
This is the unusual and entertaining story of a cat and a mouse who are friends—and stay that way. They go out on a spree and laughter is sure to accompany their adventures. For a time they almost look like the other boys when their bonds of friendship prove stronger and the two remain pals.
Release date, September 2, 1948 6½ minutes

WHY IS IT? (MGM)
Peter Smith Specialties (S-51)
This brings up the subject why things always happen to you and not the other guy. Examples of this are alarm clocks that don’t go off, the guy in the library who annoys you when you are trying to concentrate, etc.
Release date, September 11, 1948 9 minutes

FRIEND OF THE FAMILY (RKO Radio)
This Is America (83,112)
This film shows how animals are taken into the home and become the family’s best friend. From six to 60, Americans are soft touches for a ball of fur or a flash of bright and amiable color. The pet business has grown into a big business with breeding farms for fish of the five and ten cent store variety to others where the little minnow is valued at $30 each. The constant importation of canaries, finches, love birds and parakeets find a harbor in more than a million homes throughout the country. Accessories for the animals, including leashes and leather collars, consume quantities of leather every year. There are portable pullmans in country homes. If you want to take your pet across the country as well as dog dressing establishments to make the animal more beautiful.
Release date, September 17, 1948 16 minutes
### THE RELEASE CHART

**Index to Reviews, Advance Synopses and Service Data in PRODUCT DIGEST SECTION**

Release dates and running time are furnished as soon as available. Advance dates are tentative and subject to change. Running times are the official times supplied by the distributor.

All page numbers on this chart refer to pages in the PRODUCT DIGEST SECTION of MOTION PICTURE HERALD.

For Legion of Decency Rating, Audience Classification and Managers' Round Table Exploitation, see Service Data page numbers in last column.

---

#### Title | Company | Prod. Number | Start | Tradeshow or Release Date | Running Time | Advance Synopses | Service Data
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---

**ABBOTT and Costello Meet Frankenstein**

Univ. | 664 | July | 83m | July | 31/48 | 4252 | 4219 | 4343

**Accused**

Para. | 4808 | Jan | 101m | Nov. | 31/48 | 4389 | 4383 | ...

**Adventures in Silverado**

Col. | 902 | Mar. | 75m | Jul., 31/48 | 4258 | 4086 | ... | ...

**Adventures of Gulliver (color)**

Col. | 905 | Oct. | 73m | July | 31/48 | 4257 | ... | ...

**Albuquerque (color)**

Para. | 4709 | Feb. | 90m | Jan. | 24/40 | 4030 | 3956 | 4343

**Alias Nicky Beal**

Para. | 4812 | Mar. | 90m | Feb. | 21/48 | 4065 | 4010 | 4291

**All My Sons**

Univ. | 657 | May | 90m | Sept. | 3/48 | 4283 | ... | ...

**Angel in Exile**

Rep. | 719 | Nov. | 1/48 | Nov. | 1/48 | 4335 | ... | ...

**Angelo on the Amazon**

(formerly Drums Along the Amazon)

Univ. | 720 | Nov. | 9m | Oct. | 8/48 | 4318 | 4310 | ...

**Angels Alley**

Mono. | 4708 | Nov. | 9m | Oct. | 9/48 | 4318 | 4310 | ...

**Angels With Dirty Faces (R)**

WB | 807 | Jan. | 101m | Oct. | 10/48 | 4342 | ... | ...

**An Innocent Affair**

UA | ... | May | 90m | Sept. | 3/48 | 4266 | 4226 | ...

**Anne Kerinina (Brit.)**

20th-Fox | 820 | May | 90m | Jul., 1/48 | 4145 | 4127 | 4207 | ...

**Another Best of the Forest**

Univ. | 660 | May | 90m | Apr. | 24/48 | 4069 | 4027 | 4207

**An Ideal Husband (color)**

(Brit.) | 809 | May | 90m | Apr. | 17/48 | 4125 | 4038 | 4190

**Appointment for Peggy (color)**

20th-Fox | 842 | Aug. | 90m | Jan. | 17/48 | 4017 | 4000 | 4042

**Appointment with Murder**

(formerly A Date with Murder)

Univ. | 656 | Aug. | 90m | Sep. | 18/48 | 4318 | 4310 | ...

**Are You With It?**

PC | ... | Sep. | 90m | Aug. | 9/48 | 4323 | 4320 | ...

**Argyle Secrets, The**

PC | ... | Sep. | 90m | Aug. | 9/48 | 4323 | 4320 | ...

**Arizona Ranger**

RKO | 814 | May | 90m | Jun. | 1/48 | 4145 | 4127 | 4207

**Arkansas Swing, The**

Col. | 953 | Jul. | 90m | Jul. | 10/48 | 4145 | 4127 | 4207

**Arthur Takes Over**

20th-Fox | 817 | Jul. | 90m | Jul. | 10/48 | 4145 | 4127 | 4207

**Assigned to Danger**

EEL | 821 | Jul. | 90m | Jul. | 10/48 | 4145 | 4127 | 4207

---

#### BABE Ruth Story, The (AA)

Mono. | A10 | Nov. | 10m | Jul. | 24/48 | 4249 | 4343 | ...

**Best Years of Our Lives**

Univ. | 751 | Sep. | 90m | Jul. | 24/48 | 4249 | 4343 | ...

**Big City**

MGM | 820 | Sep. | 90m | Jul. | 24/48 | 4249 | 4343 | ...

**Big City**

MGM | 827 | Sep. | 90m | Jul. | 24/48 | 4249 | 4343 | ...

**Big Town**

WB | 727 | Sep. | 90m | Jul. | 24/48 | 4249 | 4343 | ...

**Bill and Coo (color)**

Rep. | 750 | Sep. | 90m | Jul. | 24/48 | 4249 | 4343 | ...

**Blonde Rio**

RKO | 852 | Sep. | 90m | Jul. | 24/48 | 4249 | 4343 | ...

**Black Arrow**

Col. | 942 | Oct. | 90m | Jul. | 24/48 | 4249 | 4343 | ...

**Black Bart**

Col. | 653 | Oct. | 90m | Jul. | 24/48 | 4249 | 4343 | ...

**Black Eagle Story of a Horse (color)**

Col. | ... | Oct. | 90m | Jul. | 24/48 | 4249 | 4343 | ...

**Blanche Fury (Brit.) (color)**

EL | ... | Oct. | 90m | Jul. | 24/48 | 4249 | 4343 | ...

**Blazing Across the Pacos**

Col. | 968 | Oct. | 90m | Jul. | 24/48 | 4249 | 4343 | ...

**Blondie’s Reward**

Col. | 912 | Oct. | 90m | Jul. | 24/48 | 4249 | 4343 | ...

**Blood on the Moon**

RKO | 909 | Nov. | 90m | Jul. | 24/48 | 4249 | 4343 | ...

**Bold Frontiersman, The**

Rep. | 754 | Nov. | 90m | Jul. | 24/48 | 4249 | 4343 | ...

**Boy With the Green Hair (color)**

RKO | ... | Nov. | 90m | Jul. | 24/48 | 4249 | 4343 | ...

**Brothers, The (British)**

Rep. | 677 | Nov. | 90m | Jul. | 24/48 | 4249 | 4343 | ...

**Bungalow 13**

20th-Fox | 847 | Nov. | 90m | Jul. | 24/48 | 4249 | 4343 | ...

---

**CALIFORNIA Firebrand (color)**

Rep. | 654 | Dec. | 90m | Apr. | 17/48 | 4125 | 4103 | 4291

**Campus Sleuth**

Mono. | 4713 | Feb. | 90m | Apr. | 17/48 | 4125 | 4103 | 4291

**Canon City**

EL | 826 | Aug. | 90m | Apr. | 17/48 | 4125 | 4103 | 4291

---

**Monte Hale-Adrian Booth**

Apr. | 1/48 | 63m | Apr. | 24/48 | 4137 | 4051 | 4207 | ...

**Freddie Stewart-June Preissner**

Apr. | 18/48 | 58m | May | 15/48 | 4162 | 4127 | ... | ...

**Scott Brady-Charles Russell**

July | 6/48 | 82m | Jun. | 26/48 | 4213 | 4165 | 4343 | ...

---

**Short Subjects Chart with Synopsis Index can be found on page 4367, issue of October 30, 1948.**


(t) before a date in the list below is the trailershow date; release dates are given as soon as available.

(†) indicates a box office champion.
### DARDEVILS of the Clouds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Stars</th>
<th>Release Date</th>
<th>Running Time</th>
<th>M. P.</th>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Synopsis</th>
<th>Service Data</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Republic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EASTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Stars</th>
<th>Release Date</th>
<th>Running Time</th>
<th>M. P.</th>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Synopsis</th>
<th>Service Data</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paramount</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEUDIN' Fusin' and A-Fightin'

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Stars</th>
<th>Release Date</th>
<th>Running Time</th>
<th>M. P.</th>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Synopsis</th>
<th>Service Data</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Republic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Gallant Blade, The (color)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Stars</th>
<th>Release Date</th>
<th>Running Time</th>
<th>M. P.</th>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Synopsis</th>
<th>Service Data</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Republic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

###ハイア ペイ (The R.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Stars</th>
<th>Release Date</th>
<th>Running Time</th>
<th>M. P.</th>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Synopsis</th>
<th>Service Data</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Product Digest Section, November 20, 1948

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Stars</th>
<th>Release Date</th>
<th>Running Time</th>
<th>M. P.</th>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Synopsis</th>
<th>Service Data</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Republic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Oklahoma Blues
- Company: Mono. 4761
- Product No.: EL 828
- Running Time: 58m
- Release Date: Sept. 3, '48
- M.P. Herald Digest: 4045

### Chips on the Table (1948)
- Company: UA 5502
- Product No.: 4841
- Running Time: 73m
- Release Date: Sept. 17, '48
- M.P. Herald Digest: 4019

### Friends of Mr. Sacks (1948)
- Company: Univ. 1574
- Product No.: RC 1478
- Running Time: 108m
- Release Date: Oct. 15, '48
- M.P. Herald Digest: 4043

### It Never Rains on Sunday
- Company: UA 4723
- Product No.: GC 1402
- Running Time: 125m
- Release Date: Oct. 21, '48
- M.P. Herald Digest: 4152

### The Great Lie (1941)
- Company: UA 4207
- Product No.: MG 1302
- Running Time: 91m
- Release Date: Jan. 28, '42
- M.P. Herald Digest: 4104

### The Great Lie (1941)
- Company: UA 4207
- Product No.: ECT 1302
- Running Time: 91m
- Release Date: Jan. 28, '42
- M.P. Herald Digest: 4104

### Murder, My Sweet (1944)
- Company: CRC 1178
- Product No.: MG 1302
- Running Time: 78m
- Release Date: Apr. 22, '45
- M.P. Herald Digest: 4043

### The Big Sleep (1946)
- Company: UA 4257
- Product No.: MG 1302
- Running Time: 106m
- Release Date: Jan. 22, '47
- M.P. Herald Digest: 4104

### Blonde Venus (1932)
- Company: UA 4207
- Product No.: MG 1302
- Running Time: 88m
- Release Date: Feb. 21, '33
- M.P. Herald Digest: 4104

### The Cowboy and the Lady (1942)
- Company: Uni. 4718
- Product No.: MG 1302
- Running Time: 95m
- Release Date: Mar. 19, '43
- M.P. Herald Digest: 4104

### Hush...Hush, Sweet Charlotte (1947)
- Company: UA 4207
- Product No.: MG 1302
- Running Time: 100m
- Release Date: May 7, '48
- M.P. Herald Digest: 4104

### It Happens Every Night (1947)
- Company: UA 4207
- Product No.: MG 1302
- Running Time: 100m
- Release Date: May 14, '48
- M.P. Herald Digest: 4104

### The Man with the Golden Arm (1955)
- Company: UA 4207
- Product No.: MG 1302
- Running Time: 100m
- Release Date: May 15, '56
- M.P. Herald Digest: 4104

### Les Girls (1957)
- Company: UA 4207
- Product No.: MG 1302
- Running Time: 100m
- Release Date: June 11, '57
- M.P. Herald Digest: 4104

### The Seven Year Itch (1955)
- Company: UA 4207
- Product No.: MG 1302
- Running Time: 100m
- Release Date: July 25, '56
- M.P. Herald Digest: 4104

### The Sun Also Rises (1957)
- Company: UA 4207
- Product No.: MG 1302
- Running Time: 100m
- Release Date: Aug. 11, '57
- M.P. Herald Digest: 4104

### The Maltese Falcon (1941)
- Company: UA 4207
- Product No.: MG 1302
- Running Time: 100m
- Release Date: Sept. 11, '41
- M.P. Herald Digest: 4104

### The Big Lebowsk (1970)
- Company: UA 4207
- Product No.: MG 1302
- Running Time: 100m
- Release Date: Oct. 29, '70
- M.P. Herald Digest: 4104

### The Big Sleep (1946)
- Company: UA 4207
- Product No.: MG 1302
- Running Time: 100m
- Release Date: Jan. 22, '47
- M.P. Herald Digest: 4104

### The Big Sleep (1946)
- Company: UA 4207
- Product No.: MG 1302
- Running Time: 100m
- Release Date: Jan. 22, '47
- M.P. Herald Digest: 4104

### The Big Sleep (1946)
- Company: UA 4207
- Product No.: MG 1302
- Running Time: 100m
- Release Date: Jan. 22, '47
- M.P. Herald Digest: 4104
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Prod. Number</th>
<th>Stars</th>
<th>Trade Show or Release or Review Date</th>
<th>Running Time</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>Herald Digest Synopsis</th>
<th>Advance Service Data</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sorry, Wrong Number</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>4801</td>
<td>Barbara Stanwyck-Burt Lancaster</td>
<td>Sept 24, 48</td>
<td>90m</td>
<td>July 31, 48</td>
<td>4257</td>
<td>4243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.O.S. Submarine</td>
<td>SG</td>
<td>4803</td>
<td>Semi-documentary</td>
<td>Sept 17, 48</td>
<td>69m</td>
<td>July 31, 48</td>
<td>4283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So This Is New York</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Yankee, A</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>902</td>
<td>Henry Morgan-Virginia Grey</td>
<td>June 25, 48</td>
<td>79m</td>
<td>July 15, 48</td>
<td>4161</td>
<td>4127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speed to Spare</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4715</td>
<td>Richard Arlen-Jean Rogers</td>
<td>May 14, 48</td>
<td>57m</td>
<td>Feb 21, 48</td>
<td>4066</td>
<td>4059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiritualist, The</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>827</td>
<td>Turhan Bey-Lynn Bari</td>
<td>July 7, 48</td>
<td>79m</td>
<td>Aug 7, 48</td>
<td>4267</td>
<td>4127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stagecoach War (R.)</td>
<td>HC24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stage of the Audi-Dreyfus-Konrad Nagel</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>824</td>
<td>Al &quot;Fuzzy&quot; St. John-Hattie</td>
<td>May 13, 48</td>
<td>71m</td>
<td>July 15, 48</td>
<td>4165</td>
<td>4155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stage to Mesa City</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>758</td>
<td>Spencer Tracy-Katherine Hepburn</td>
<td>Apr 29, 48</td>
<td>124m</td>
<td>Apr 3, 48</td>
<td>4110</td>
<td>4039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State of the Union</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>824</td>
<td>Dick Powell-Bette Davis</td>
<td>Oct 9, 48</td>
<td>92m</td>
<td>Sept 13, 48</td>
<td>4301</td>
<td>4263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Wise</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>4715</td>
<td>Marjorie Lord-Joan McGuire</td>
<td>Not Set</td>
<td>60m</td>
<td>Nov 6, 46</td>
<td>4733</td>
<td>4735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street With No Name, The</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>4813</td>
<td>Macdonald Carey-William Holden</td>
<td>Mar 25, 49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street With No Name, The</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>823</td>
<td>Maril Stevens-Barbara Lawrence</td>
<td>July 9, 48</td>
<td>91m</td>
<td>July 15, 48</td>
<td>4216</td>
<td>4169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Holiday</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>Mickey Rooney-Gloria DeHaven</td>
<td>May 20, 48</td>
<td>92m</td>
<td>May 13, 48</td>
<td>4093</td>
<td>3599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sword of the Avenger</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>823</td>
<td>Ramon delgado-Sigrid Gurie</td>
<td>June 2, 48</td>
<td>76m</td>
<td>May 15, 48</td>
<td>4163</td>
<td>4163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKE My Life (Brit.)</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>814</td>
<td>Greta Gynt-Hugh Williams</td>
<td>Feb 28, 48</td>
<td>80m</td>
<td>Feb 21, 48</td>
<td>4066</td>
<td>4066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tap Roots (color)</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>Van Heflin-Susan Hayward</td>
<td>Aug 24, 48</td>
<td>109m</td>
<td>July 3, 48</td>
<td>4226</td>
<td>4010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarzan and the Mermaids</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td></td>
<td>Johnny Weissmuller-Brenda Joyce</td>
<td>June, 48</td>
<td>68m</td>
<td>Apr 3, 48</td>
<td>4110</td>
<td>4032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tender Years, The</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>803</td>
<td>Joe E. Brown-Horrore Nash</td>
<td>Jan 1, 48</td>
<td>81m</td>
<td>Dec 6, 47</td>
<td>3965</td>
<td>4013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenth Avenue Angel</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>816</td>
<td>Margaret O'Brien-George Murphy</td>
<td>Feb 7, 48</td>
<td>74m</td>
<td>Jan 17, 48</td>
<td>4017</td>
<td>4042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas, Brooklyn and Heaven</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
<td>Guy Madison-Diana Lynn</td>
<td>Aug 27, 48</td>
<td>89m</td>
<td>July 17, 48</td>
<td>4242</td>
<td>4190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>That Man in Ermine (color)</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>836</td>
<td>Betty Grable-Douglas Fairbanks, Jr.</td>
<td>Aug, 48</td>
<td>89m</td>
<td>July 17, 48</td>
<td>4226</td>
<td>4226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>That Wonderful Urge</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>808</td>
<td>Tyrone Power-Gene Tierney</td>
<td>Jan, 49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>They Drive by Night (R.)</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>808</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>They Live by Night (formerly The Twisted Road)</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>820</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>These Three Women</td>
<td>ASA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirteen Days</td>
<td>PARAMOUNT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticket to Tomahawk</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>902</td>
<td>Eddy Webb</td>
<td>Jan 21, 48</td>
<td>75m</td>
<td>June 25, 48</td>
<td>4161</td>
<td>4161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tico, the High-Cone</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>902</td>
<td>Annie Oakley</td>
<td>May 21, 48</td>
<td>75m</td>
<td>July 15, 48</td>
<td>4161</td>
<td>4161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time of Your Life, The</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tioga Kid, The</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>858</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Ends of the Earth</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>935</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Victor</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torpedo Range</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>854</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trail of the Mounties</td>
<td>SG</td>
<td>4708</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trail of the Lonesome</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>967</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Train to Alcatraz</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>712</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapped by Boston Blackie</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>921</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trifggeerman</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4752</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trouble Free</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>801</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Guys from Texas (color)</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>801</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNCONQUERED (Para)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4725</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under California Stars (color)</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>731</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unfaithfully Yours</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Untamed Breed, The (color)</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up in Central Park</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>662</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruvu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VARIETY Time</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>902</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velluto, The</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>963</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vicious Circle, The</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Brennan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weekend at Piccadilly</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>716</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALL* A Crooked Mile</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallflower</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>726</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall of Jericho (20th-Fox)</td>
<td>826</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterfront at Midnight</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4719</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West of Somora</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>966</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When My Baby Smiles at Me (color)</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiplash</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whirlwind Riders</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>963</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who Killed Doc Robbin? (PC)</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whirlwind Riders (color)</td>
<td>PC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winner Take All (formerly A Joe Named Palooka)</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4802</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winner's Circle, The (20th-Fox)</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whatever Happened to Baby Jane?</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>721</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Window of the World (color)</td>
<td>PARA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women Against Women</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women of the Golden West</td>
<td>col.</td>
<td>724</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Vengeance</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>634</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Words and Music (color)</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YELLOW Sky</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You Gotta Stay Happy</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You Were Meant For Me</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>802</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Architect for castles—and cottages...

FROM blueprint to model to full-size structure—so grew this "dream castle"—product of the set designer's skill.

As architect for filmdom's castles and cottages, he heightens dramatic effect by his creative work with materials and textures. His sets help establish and maintain story mood... give camera and actors the freedom needed to do full justice to the scene.

For this he must be more than master architect: he must have real understanding of the photographic element in which his sets will "live."

And from his close association with the camera art, he knows how much creative latitude depends on the proper films. Films with the versatility for which the Eastman motion picture family has long been famous.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

J. E. BRULATOUR, INC., DISTRIBUTORS
FORT LEE • CHICAGO • HOLLYWOOD
In honor of our Branch Managers—
U. S. and Canada—we have just launched

COLUMBIA'S
PLAYDATES & BILLINGS
DRIVE

13 WEEKS-FROM NOV. 19, 1948 TO FEB. 17, 1949

Outstanding pictures are now available for you to date during this drive.
Among these are

RITA HAYWORTH • GLENN FORD
The LOVES of CARMEN

The UNTAMED BREED
starring
SONNY TUFTS • BARBARA BRITTON HAYES

GLENN FORD • TERRY MOORE
The RETURN of OCTOBER

WALK A CROOKED MILE
starring
LOUIS HAYWARD • DENNIS O'KEEFE

LARRY PARKS • MARGUERITE CHAPMAN
The GALLANT BLADE

GLENN FORD • WILLIAM HOLDEN
The MAN from COLORADO

Outstanding pictures are now available for you to date during this drive.

With

RITA GLENN HAYWORTH

HAYWORTH

The LOVES of CARMEN

with

Ron RANDELL • Victor JORY • Luther ADLER
Arnold Moss • Joseph Buloff • Margaret Wycherly
Screenplay by Helen Deutsch
Based upon the story of "Carmen" by Prosper Merimee
Directed and Produced by Charles VIDOR
Color by TECHNICOLOR

The UNTAMED BREED
starring
SONNY TUFTS • BARBARA BRITTON HAYES
with Edgar BUCHANAN • William BISHOP
Screenplay by Tom Reed
Based upon a SATURDAY EVENING POST story
Directed by CHARLES LAMONT
Produced by Harry Joe BROWN
in CINECOLOR

The RETURN of OCTOBER
with
Albert SHARPE • James GLEASON
Dame May WHITTY • Henry O'NEILL
Screenplay by Melvin Frank and Norman Panama
Story by Connie Lee and Karen DeWolf
Directed by JOSEPH H. LEWIS
Produced by RUDOLPH MATE
Color by TECHNICOLOR

WALK A CROOKED MILE
starring
LOUIS HAYWARD • DENNIS O'KEEFE
with
Louise ALLBRITTON
Carl ESMOND
An EDWARD SMALL Production
Screenplay by George Bruce
Directed by GORDON DOUGLAS
Produced by GRANT WHYTOCK

LARRY PARKS • MARGUERITE CHAPMAN
The GALLANT BLADE
with
Victor JORY • George MACREADY
Screenplay by Walter Ferris and Morton Grant
Directed by HENRY LEVIN
Produced by IRVING STARR
in CINECOLOR

GLENN FORD • WILLIAM HOLDEN
The MAN from COLORADO
with
ELLEN DREW
Ray COLLINS • Edgar BUCHANAN
Jerome COURTLAND • James MILLICAN
Screenplay by Robert D. Andrews and Ben Maddow
Directed by HENRY LEVIN
Produced by JULES SCHERMER
Color by TECHNICOLOR
REVIEWS
(In Product Digest)

THAT WONDERFUL URGE
YELLOW SKY
THE KISSING BANDIT
BUNGALOW 13
GRAND CANYON TRAIL
SONS OF ADVENTURE

COURT URGING CONCESSIONS
TO SPEED TRUST SETTLEMENT,
MYERS TELLS CONGRESSMEN

TOA OFFERS 7-POINT PLAN
TO REGAIN PUBLIC ESTEEM,
GIVING REASONS WHY

DISTRIBUTORS AND THEATRE
OWNERS PUSH FOR ARBITRATION
First it holds over—then it moves.
Then it holds over another week.
Read the statistics carefully. They are important to you.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rivoli, Toledo</th>
<th>Warner, W.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plays one week. Moves to the Pantheon for an additional week. Then moves again to the Palace for 2 weeks more!</td>
<td>Plays 3 weeks 4th time in 4 weeks. Will come back additional.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Strand, Hartford</th>
<th>Majestic, P.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 weeks. Then moves over to the Regal for 2 weeks more.</td>
<td>2 weeks. Then the Carlton for 2 weeks.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capitol, Springfield, O</th>
<th>Paramount, Port Huron</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 weeks. Then moves over to Art for 2 weeks more!</td>
<td>One week day play. Moves over to Box for 10 days.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ohio, Lima, O.</th>
<th>Warner, M.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One week in usual 4-day situation! (Practically every split-week engagement everywhere is held over.)</td>
<td>Plays one week weekend. Holds a move over to box for an addition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastbaum, Philadelphia</td>
<td>6+ weeks — all-time record run for this house!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palace, Cincinnati</td>
<td>Plays one week. Moves over to the Shubert for a 2nd. Then moves over again to the Lyric for a 3rd week!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambassador, St. Louis</td>
<td>Runs 10 days — then moves over to the Missouri for 3 additional weeks!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Des Moines &amp; Roosevelt, Des Moines</td>
<td>Runs 2 weeks day-and-date then moves over to the Ingersoll for another week!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durfee, Fall River</td>
<td>One week. Then moves over to Capitol for another week. Then moves over again to the Embassy for another week. Unheard of before!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State, Waterbury</td>
<td>Plays full week in normal split-week situation. Then re-booked for additional 3 days! (First day of rebooking made new record)!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner &amp; Ambassador, Washington, D.C.</td>
<td>2 weeks day-date. Then moves over to Met for 9 days more!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner, Wilmington</td>
<td>One week. Then moves over to Arcadia for 2 weeks more!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metropolitan, Boston</td>
<td>4 weeks — first time in history of this house!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State-Lake, Chicago</td>
<td>4 weeks in this huge house!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hippodrome, Cleveland</td>
<td>Extended to a 3rd week — then held for a 4th for the first time in Hippodrome history!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley, Pittsburgh</td>
<td>2 weeks. Moves over to Warner for 2 weeks more!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner, Erie</td>
<td>One week. Moves over to Columbia for a week. Then holds there again!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffalo, Buffalo</td>
<td>One week. Then moves over to the Hippodrome. Then holds there again for 3 weeks more!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox, Brooklyn</td>
<td>One week. Holds for a 2nd week! Holds for a 3rd week. Holds for 5 days more!</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TOPPING ALL
TOP PREVIOUS
WIDMARK MARKS
INCLUDING
"THE STREET
WITH NO NAME" IN
NEW YORK · WASHINGTON
LOS ANGELES · PITTSBURGH
PHILADELPHIA · CHICAGO
ST. LOUIS · MIAMI
BALTIMORE · MEMPHIS
SALT LAKE CITY

ROAD HOUSE
IDA LUPINO · CORNEL WILDE · CELESTE HOLM
RICHARD WIDMARK in "ROAD HOUSE" with
O. Z. Whitehead, Robert Karnes, George Beranger,
Ian MacDonald, Grandon Rhodes · Directed by
JEAN NEGULESCO · Produced by EDWARD
CHODOROV · Screen Play by Edward Chodorov
Story by Margaret Gruen and Oscar Saul

IT'S A FULL HOUSE WITH "ROAD HOUSE" COAST-TO-COAST FROM
PLAIN BOILED

CONSIDERABLE plain boiled common sense was purveyed at the annual dinner of the Motion Picture Pioneers in New York last week by Mr. G. S. Eysell, discussing the general future of the motion picture and the current concern about television. From his vantage point of observation, operating the world’s greatest theatre and the greatest of real estate projects, known as Rockefeller Center, he seemed to be less than alarmed.

Television, he considered, may be a problem of long range, and perhaps difficult. But he felt that in time it will be turned into “an ally of our industry”. He has behind him of course the observation of the days when the motion picture viewed sound with alarm, when radio was a menace to both the screen and the press.

In simple direct approach, amid the day’s confusions and alarms, Mr. Eysell stated very succinctly that “our future as an industry depends on the goodwill of the public” and remarking that the problem is only in “knowing what the people want”. He considers that to be “good shows”.

That is all obvious enough, but it becomes sensational simplicity amidst the abracadabra and assorted bologna of jugglers and phrases, finance and industrial politics. What this industry needs is plenty of customers, and less of a lot of finagle, excuse, alibi and general buck-passing.

RELATIONS—PUBLIC

With its tenderness and oft expressed concern about what are called “public relations” by Hollywood, it would seem appropriate to suggest consideration of certain operations that tend to become public. The instance at immediate hand is the matter of the assorted paroles and unjailings of Mr. John Rosselli of the Capone sextette of “the Boys in Chicago”. They came to fame and went ultimately, but briefly, to prison by courtroom attentions of the catspaw firm of Browne & Blow, you will be remembering.

The Rosselli paroles become relevant to the subject of public relations in view of his intermittent employments in interspersed chapters of his career as a Hollywood production figure. He has been calling himself a “motion picture executive” for some years, and report comes up of his assorted employment as a “gagman” and “technical advisor”.

The Los Angeles police archives appear to have a dossier that runs back to 1925, giving indication of this technician’s versatility. Also in view of Federal court attentions of more recent date covering his functioning in Hollywood in what have been called “labour relations” it can not be assumed that the production community has at any time been unaware of the status of this protean worker in the artful vineyard, or entirely unconscious of the implications of acceptance and association.

There are the while indications of the application of a certain order of public relations consciousness in what just might be a superinduced apathy to the whole story of the “Boys in Chicago”. Coverage, not militant but coverage, by the Chicago Tribune is rendered conspicuous by comparison in any examination of the files, of both the Chicago and national press. Obviously enough no one was sent around to see all the papers, but some spot attention at points of origin could produce an effect.

A capable, long experienced Chicago reporter, discussing the situation journalistically, last week observed: “Remember, those fellows and their clan are still running a lot of things in this town yet.”

At the moment the reported decision of two members of the paroled sextette to go into agriculture, Mr. Paul de Lucia, alias Ricca, and Mr. Louis Campagna, poetically called “Little New York”, are perhaps a favour to this industry. However, their fertile acres do seem to be located rather handily close to Chicago.

THE WEEK’S COLOUR

TE HE news cables of this week were agog once again over an alleged French miracle colour process, known as Rouxcolor.

Tuesday night there was a Paris showing of “La Belle Meuniere", produced by M. Marcel Pagnol. The critical response is amazing, as reflected in a report to The New York Times by Mr. Michael James. He records that it “was applauded for its magnificent colour, and laughed at for its outrageous miscasting, . . .”

And then, he finds: “The only drawback to Rouxcolor appears to be a slight loss in definition and a colour fringe on the top of the screen and magenta on the bottom.” Aside from that it is fine.

As has been pointed out before in these columns, the Rouxcolor process endeavours to cover the theatre screen with the equivalent of a 16mm image, complicated by several old unsolved problems.

The new French technique is rendered a bit more interesting because of the flux of colour litigation and anti-trust actions that have occupied court attentions in Los Angeles Federal court this week, pertaining to Eastman Kodak and Technicolor.

The indications are that the Eastman company will sign a consent decree agreeing to supply colour films to all and sundry, along with the know-how. Also the indications are that Technicolor will fight the monopoly issues in the trust action alone.

Any endeavours to require Dr. Herbert T. Kalmus of Technicolor to disseminate his “know-how” would, however, probably prove as practical as a demand from the Government that Jascha Heifetz make violinists out of all fiddle players.

The Eastman consideration of a consent decree is consistent with the concern’s always practical policy. Eastman settled with the claimants under the Hannibal Goodwin patents, under which patents no film was made. Also avoiding a menace of endless and costly litigation, Eastman, dissolving a Patent Company agreement, long, long ago, made its film available to the independents and all comers. The judgment of that enterprise seems ever to have been that more money could be made in the factory than in the courthouse.

—Terry Ramsaye
Air Party
TWENTY industry executives in the east who will attend the Robert J. O'Donnell testimonial dinner in Texas have fixed up some preliminary partying for themselves. The whole bunch of them will board a chartered plane in New York December 3 and fly out to Dallas for the December 4 dinner. The plane will be equipped with a bar, and appetizers will be furnished by New York's 21 Club. American Airlines will serve a six-course steak dinner en route. Upon arrival in Dallas, the executives will be guests of honor of the Dallas Variety Club at a reception and party at the Adolphus Hotel. If they're still hungry, there's that O'Donnell dinner to attend.

Advt.
A HUNDRED Fox West Coast houses in the Los Angeles area will exhibit the 10-minute commercial short subject, "Biggest Inch," sponsored by the Southern California Gas Co., at the rate of $10 per thousand admissions, a circuit spokesman announced last week. The outing houses commenced showing of the film Thursday. The short was produced in 16mm by Polaris Pictures and enlarged for commercial distribution.

Horror-able
Helsinki Bureau
YOU CAN'T SCARE the Finns. Their Valtion Elokuvatarkastamo won't let you. That's the Finns' State Board of Censorship which, during one recent week, banned five so-called "horror films": "Temptation," "The Pearl of Death," "The Mummy's Curse," "The Ghost of Frankenstein" and "The Frozen Ghost." Sweden is the only Scandinavian country where horror films can be shown generally. In Denmark, Norway and Finland the censors usually say no.

TV Taxes
LOOKS LIKE television in Pennsylvania is in for a bad time of it, tax-wise. Last week, the Pennsylvania State Supreme Court ruled that television pictures are essentially the same as motion pictures and that rule means that taprooms presenting television shows must obtain amusement licences costing $120 a year, as originally ordered by the State Liquor Control Board. Now Abraham Wernick, assistant City Solicitor for Philadelphia, is studying the ruling to determine if the city can levy its own 10 per cent amusement tax on those same television-showing bars. The city already imposes a 10 per cent levy on theatre admissions. Taprooms don't charge admission, so any tax levied would have to be on receipts from the sale of beverages and food.

In the News

MOTION PICTURE HERALD
for November 27, 1948

MYERS charges pressure by court in Government trust suit Page 13

ALLIED meeting agenda to cover trust suit to television Page 13

TOA offers seven-point program to regain public good will Page 14

INDUSTRY finds its way along the trail of conciliation Page 19

PARAMOUNT trust suit hearing postponed now to December 20 Page 23

COMPANY heads to continue meetings on industry affairs on coast Page 23

EASTMAN shift to safety stock exclusively expected by 1952 Page 27

TWO new suits by Keller-Dorian send color into court Page 28

NATIONAL SPOTLIGHT—Notes on industry personnel across country Page 31

FRENCH Government now sets new quota on domestic films Page 36

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Hollywood Scene Page 29

In the Newsreels Page 35

Managers' Round Table Page 41

Short Product at First Runs Page 40

What the Picture Did for Me Page 38

IN PRODUCT DIGEST SECTION

Showmen's Reviews Page 4397

Reissue Reviews Page 4398

Advance Synopses Page 4398

Short Subjects Page 4398

Short Subjects Chart Page 4399

The Release Chart Page 4400

Galluping
EVERY MAN his own Gallup. That's the gist of a recent release from the American Institute of Public Opinion, headed "New Method of Reporting Elections Proposed for the Gallup Poll. Undecided Voters to Be Subject of Intensive Probes; Last-Minute Shift Seen to Be Important." In future elections, to avoid the mistakes of the last election, the Gallup Poll will concentrate on questioning those undecided voters concerning their probable voting behavior. The poll will ask how the undecided voters voted in the last election, etc., and etc. Then, when that material is at hand, the Gallup Poll will call in one Democratic and one Republican analyst to examine the data and to interpret it. Their analysis will be in the papers in parallel columns. "The newspaper reader," the release informs us, "thus will have an opportunity to analyze for himself the simultaneous claims of the two parties as to what the poll findings mean."

Towards Mecca
THE SITUATION at the Mecca Building, 1600 Broadway, New York City, filled with motion picture companies, has eased somewhat. National Screen Service recently purchased the building and would like to move in. But the tenants don't particularly want to move out, what with housing what it is today. So a committee of tenants has concluded an agreement with NSS to retain their present office space until June. M. J. Kandel, head of Ideal Pictures and Bonded Film Storage, a Mecca Building tenant, recently purchased the Film Center Building at 630 South Ave, which currently houses NSS. So, Mr. Kandel has agreed to let NSS stay in his building until he gets out of NSS' building.

Suspicious
Washington Bureau
SENATOR Styles Bridges, chairman of the Senate Appropriations Committee, wants to know why the Bureau of Internal Revenue approved the purchase of Amos 'n' Andy and Jack Benny by CBS and NBC, respectively. He's asked the Bureau to explain itself. He charges that the two deals, which have highlighted a tug-of-war for talent between the two major networks, were tax dodges. The performers sold their businesses to the networks so they could profit by the capital gains tax setup, he says. By buying Mr. Benny, NBC gets into the film production business via Mr. Benny's Amusement Enterprises. This producing company has completed its first picture, "The Lucky Stiff," a Jack Benny film for U.A.
20th-FOX SEeks TO PURCHASE AMERICAN BROADCASTING NET

Spyros Skouras, president of Twentieth Century-Fox, is negotiating with the American Broadcasting Company for purchase, wholly or in part, of the network’s radio and television facilities.

Twentieth Century-Fox long has been active in the television field, doing pioneering work in the production of television films and the development of theatre television with RCA. As quoted in the New York Times Wednesday, Mr. Skouras said he was attempting to buy ABC outright “for its management and for its television permits.” He added, however, that he did not know how soon the deal would be closed. Other reports were that the negotiations were for a minority interest.

The Federal Communications Commission would have to rule on the purchase only if ABC is found to be a controlling interest.

Washington observers Wednesday were of the opinion that because of its magnitude it would be submitted in any case to the FCC, and probably to the Department of Justice. The same sources believe approval for it would be had only after “an uphill fight.”

The Communications Act of 1934 now provides that a radio license cannot be granted to a person or company “adjudged guilty of monopoly in the radio communications field.” Decisions involving the question have not been definitive in other fields.

The acquisition of the ABC network, subject to FCC approval, would give 20th-Fox television station outlets in important key cities where, under the present frequency allocation, it could not even apply for permits. Twentieth Century-Fox now has television station applications pending in San Francisco, Seattle, Boston, Kansas City and St. Louis.

These applications are inactive as a result of the FCC freeze on all permit considerations. Under FCC rule no company can own more than five stations. ABC has one television station transmitter on the air in New York and has permits for stations in Chicago, Los Angeles, San Francisco and Detroit. It also has permits in other cities such as Philadelphia and Washington through affiliates. In addition the network operates four key radio stations and has about 252 affiliates. A 20th-Fox purchase of part or the whole of ABC would provide ABC with much needed motion pictures and Hollywood talent.

First indications that a deal involving ABC were afoot came Monday when ABC stock began to soar. Edward J. Noble, ABC chairman, who holds 53.38 per cent of the 1,689,017 outstanding shares of ABC common stock, at $1 par value, is reportedly involved in the negotiations. ABC stock on Monday hit 91/2 on the New York Stock Exchange, the highest it has ever been.

ABC now is worth “at least double or triple” its purchase price of five years ago, it is understood. The Times reported that Mr. Skouras, should he be unable to buy the whole network, would settle for a controlling interest.

The only reaction obtainable from all parties concerned was a resounding “no comment.”

Intruders

London Bureau

THE TRADITIONAL “A Man’s Home Is His Castle,” a saying the privacy-minded English swear by, got a small setback last week in House of Commons which legalized the intrusions of electrical inspectors in private homes to search for appliances causing radio interference. After days of arguing over the bill, during which the Opposition speakers in the House denounced the bill as a “monstrous infringement of the privacy and of the decency of the individual and the supremacy of his home,” the House overrode the Opposition and voted the bill law last Wednesday by 256 to 96. Cartoonists had long made political hay out of the bill by picturing an army of “snoopers” invading homes in search of refrigerators, vacuum cleaners and electrical percolators which might conceivably be interfering with radio reception.

Badge of Office

YOU CAN recognize the Paramount salesman by the Ford he drives—a new one, a 1949 one, and every one of the Paramount salesmen is to have one. Through the kind offices of Charles M. Reagan, vice-president of Paramount in charge of distribution, and a gleeful Baltimore Ford concern known as Peterson, Howell and Heather, all Paramount salesmen will be supplied by the first of the year with the aforementioned Fords.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, published every Saturday by Quigley Publishing Company, Rockefeller Center, New York City 20. Telephone Circle 7-3100; Cable address “Ogiqupaco, New York”; Martin Quigley, President; Red Kane, Vice-President; Martin Quigley, Jr., Vice-President; Theo. J. Sullivan, Vice-President and Treasurer; Leo J. Brady, Secretary; Terry Ramay, Editor; Martin Quigley, Jr., Associate Editor; James D. Ivers, News Editor; Charles S. Aroonson, Production Editor; Roy Golightly, Advertising Manager; David Morris, Circulation Manager; Gus H. Foppe, Production Manager; W. C. Quigley, Jr., Wholesale and Retail, editor. Yucca-Vine Building, Los Angeles, California. Published weekly. Copyright 1948 by Quigley Publishing Company. Post office boxes: Circulation and Advertising, 17th Street at 3rd Avenue, New York 10. The Motion Picture Herald, published bi-weekly, is owned and published by the Quigley Publishing Company. Reprinted by permission. All rights reserved. 120 South 7th Street, Denver 5, Colorado. Subscription rates: United States and possessions, $4.00 per year; Canada, $5.00 per year; all other countries, $6.00 per year.

PEOPLE

Eric Johnston, president of the Motion Picture Association of America, will be guest speaker at the monthly meeting of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York next Thursday in New York City. He will talk on the strengthening of American economy.

J. Leslie Harper, assistant to the general counsel of Eastman Kodak at Rochester, N.Y., has been named assistant comptroller of the company by the board of directors.

Eric R. Plesek, former film officer for the American Military Government in Bavaria, has been named assistant general manager of the Motion Picture Export Association in Germany under Marian F. Jordan.

Sol Hankins, former Monogram salesman in St. Louis, has been appointed manager of the company’s exchange in Omaha.

Gl. Golden, advertising manager of Warner Brothers, with headquarters at the home office in New York, has been named advertising and publicity director of the motion picture division of Brotherhood Week, February 20 to 27, sponsored by the National Conference of Christians and Jews.

Albert S. Rogell, film producer and director, has been elected president pro tem of the newly formed Hollywood chapter of B’nai B’rith. Carl Fox is treasurer pro tem and chairman of the public relations committee.

Larry Ayres, former salesman at Twentieth Century-Fox’s Philadelphia and Buffalo exchanges, was promoted last week to a position in the company’s newly formed reissue department. He will be assistant to William C. Gehring, assistant general sales manager.

David D. Horne, foreign sales manager of Film Classics, Inc., was to leave Friday for London and an extended business tour of Europe.

Thomas Donaldson, northeastern division sales manager of Eagle Lion Films, with headquarters in Boston, has resigned effective December 1.

Spyros Skouras, president of Twentieth Century-Fox, was guest of honor at a luncheon given at the Hotel Astor in New York Wednesday by the United Jewish Appeal’s amusement division.

H. S. Morris, eastern representative for Altec Lansing, has been promoted to product sales manager of Altec Service.

Samuel Lake, formerly with Paramount and Selznick Releasing Organization, has been appointed assistant to Harry Kostner, sales manager for Edward Small Productions.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, NOVEMBER 27, 1948
"FIGHTER SQUADRON", Warners' accolade to the air forces, and using their actual war footage, was given its premiere appropriately at Dayton, Ohio, home of Wright Field. William Keyes, owner of the Victory Theatre there, stands in front of a display with Lt. Col. David Schilling, a jet-fighter specialist.

IN HOLLYWOOD, at the Allied Artists-Monogram board and franchise holders' annual meeting, above: Lou Fidler, Denver and Salt Lake City franchise holder; Harvey Mandel, Chicago franchise holder; Charles Trampe, Milwaukee; Herman Rifkin, Boston, and William Hurlbut, Detroit.

IN ALBANY, at the Variety testimonial to Warner executive zone manager Charles Smakwitz: Fred Archibald, publisher of the Albany "Times-Union"; Arthur ("Bugs") Baer, columnist; Harry Kalmine, Warner vice-president, and Mr. Smakwitz.
WILLIAM DOZIER, president of Rampart Productions, as he told trade writers, last week, at the New York office of Universal-International, that producers should work closely with distributors and even go on the road.

BRINGING two lion cubs from Durban, South Africa, June Fulton, South African beauty contest winner, was guest in New York Monday afternoon at a cocktail reception tendered by Universal-International. With her is Joseph Seidelman, Universal-International Films president.

DORÉ SCHARY, new production chief for M-G-M, as he outlined company policy in New York headquarters last week.


CAROL REED, right, British director, in Vienna for London Films' "The Third Man" location shots, chats with Lord Mayor Theodore Koerner.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT, from the U.S. Navy, is received by chief barker Frank Boucher for the Washington Variety Club. With him are Lieut. J. P. Saltysiak, Captain B. W. Hogan, and James Sandford, right, also of Variety. The certificate is for cooperation with the Navy's Medical Department.
Some 400 pioneers of the industry met for their ninth annual banquet on November 17 at the Waldorf-Astoria, New York, in the good fellowship of a carefree evening. Top talent, inclusive of Milton Berle, entertained them. A highlight of the evening was the presentation of a scroll to G. S. Eyssell, Radio City Music Hall president, as "Pioneer of the Year".
MYERS CHARGES PRESSURE BY COURT IN TRUST SUIT

Tells House Group U. S. Is Asked to Concede; Urges Special Anti-Trust Courts

Washington Bureau

Abraham Myers, general counsel for Allied States, has charged that Robert Wright, Justice Department attorney prosecuting the Paramount anti-trust case, is "burdening" the court by the three-judge court hearing the suit "to make concessions in the interest of saving time."

This charge was made Friday by Mr. Myers, "strictly on my own" and not in behalf of any client, was testifying before the House Small Business Committee. Purpose of his testimony was to urge the creation of special anti-trust courts. All his examples for the need of such courts were drawn from the film industry.

Cites Remark of Judge At New York Hearing

To the only member of the committee present, William Stevenson of Wisconsin, Mr. Myers quoted a portion of the November 8 New York District Court record which showed that Judge Augustine N. Hand told Mr. Wright that "a lot of things they [the defendants] are talking about ought to be entirely capable of adjustment from day to day by you and them."

When Mr. Wright agreed, Judge Hand continued: "By way of concessions, you are making a very broad claim that no producer and distributor should own a theatre." Then, said Mr. Myers, the hearing recessed to enable the lawyers to work out an agreement on the partnership theatres. (Hearings are expected to resume December 13.)

Mr. Myers said he was fully in sympathy with Judge Hand's desire to complete the Paramount case, but "I know that if any concessions are made they will have to be made by the Government and that, I submit, is against the public interest."

Says Pressure Resulted in "Improvident 1940 Decree"

It was Mr. Myers' assertion that a similar type of pressure from the court on the Attorney General had led to the "improvident" consent decree of 1940.

In that instance, he stated, the desire of the District Court to be "relieved of the burden of hearing and deciding" a case so complicated "stopped the wheels of justice for five long years." Mr. Myers believes there is a "need for tribunals which can perform their full duty in such extraordinary proceedings without neglecting any other duties."

A second reason for such courts is the need, he stated, for uniformity of decisions in anti-trust suit. As an illustration, he pointed out that the Paramount, Schine and Griffith anti-trust suits were filed in three different district courts, which handed down very different results. Not until the Supreme Court acted on all three suits, Mr. Myers said, was there any uniformity of opinion. Then all the suits were decided in favor of the Government.

"The Supreme Court," he asserted, "recognized the obvious similarity between the three cases. In returning them to the respective District Courts for final judgments, it indicated that there should be equality of treatment as between the three circuits involved."

"Mr. Myers suggested: "How much better from every point of view if the three cases could all have been filed in the same court, heard and decided by the same trial judges and been carried to the Supreme Court at the same time."

He declared that judges experienced in anti-trust laws, with an elastic court procedure, "would eliminate or greatly reduce the evil of the consent decree in Government cases."

"I believe," he told the committee, "that in many big cases, like the Paramount case, the Government has accepted consent decrees—which always represent a compromise—because Government counsel was appalled by the prospect of trying the cases under the pressure put on them by the judges and under the rules and procedure which prevail in the courts of general jurisdiction."

Later, Mr. Myers told reporters that he had referred to the 1940 Paramount decree and not the recent RKO decree, which he characterized as "not perfect, but certainly the best the Government could expect—possibly even better than they would have gotten from the court."
TOA OFFERS 7-POINT PLAN TO REGAIN PUBLIC ESTEEM

MPAA Board To Cooperate as TOA Cites Industry Crisis and Challenge

A seven-point public relations program to build public confidence in screen quality; increase the film-going habit; combat discriminatory taxes and highlight the industry's achievements was announced last Thursday in New York by the Theatre Owners of America.

The plan was presented orally by Guel Sullivan, TOA executive director, to the Motion Picture Association of America board at a meeting in the Paramount home office in New York and received their unofficial but enthusiastic endorsement, Mr. Sullivan reported. Eric Johnston, president of the MPAA, speaking for the board members promised cooperation.

Multi-Color Brochure Outlines a Crisis

According to the 12-page, multi-colored brochure outlining the campaign the TOA said that the industry faces a crisis and a challenge because of the box office slump, bad press and radio, television competition and the decline in foreign markets.

The chief objectives of the TOA public relations program are:

1. Maintain the exhibitor as the industry spokesman in his community.
2. Mobilize resources for the reduction of discriminatory taxes.
3. Organize a unified front against adverse legislation.
5. Use all media to highlight the industry's achievements.
6. Guard against unfair competition.
7. Increase the film-going habits of the public.

The TOA's brochure points out that an effective industry public relations campaign must operate 24 hours a day, seven days a week with no holidays. "It cannot be a 'one-shot' program; it cannot be jet-propelled into action only when the industry is under attack."

See Every Exhibitor with A Stake in Campaign

Citing the effectiveness of a well organized campaign, the brochure reports that TOA's "Youth Month" public relations program reached 35,000,000 people through the efforts of 2,722 active working exhibitors.

Every exhibitor, TOA member or not, has a stake in the campaign, the brochure claims, and should be underwritten by all exhibitors because it is industrywide, serves all exhibitors and reaches every community.

The Reasons Why

According to the Theatre Owners of America brochure, the motion picture industry faces a crisis and a challenge because:

"Box Office Slump"

Motion picture theatres have been reporting a sharp falling off of receipts, sometimes as much as 25 per cent from the 1946 peak. The rising cost of living has bitten deeply into the family's entertainment dollar. But leisure hours have increased, and motion picture theatres provide the greatest mass entertainment value.

"Bad Press and Radio"

Syndicated newswriters and radio commentators have been singing the Hollywood Retrenchment Blues, creating the impression that quality has been sacrificed for economy. The marital and other habits of a few Hollywood stars have created a mounting public disgust. The industry abounds with constructive achievements. We must highlight them.

"Foreign Market Decline"

Whether it is tariff barriers in friendly nations or the Iron Curtain in unfriendly ones, one conclusion is inescapable: The Motion Picture Industry can no longer count on a 30 per cent to 40 per cent 'cushion' from abroad. The accent in the future will be on home consumption.

"Legislation and Taxation"

The 'Red' label unfairly pinned on Hollywood by samplings of the Congressional Un-American Activities in an example of hasty, headline-seeking attacks. A glance at the items under the 'Established Price' on the box-office card tells the tax story.

"Costly Litigation"

The 'Let's take it to court' philosophy has been one of the financial drains on the resources of producers, distributors and exhibitors alike. Funds needed for progress have been needlessly lost in the battle of wits rather than wits.

"Censorship"

In spite of Hollywood's production code, there is constant demand for further and stultifying restrictions from state and local censor boards and from 'pressure groups' of all complexes. Eternal vigilance is the price we must pay for freedom of the screen.

"Juvenile Delinquency"

The National Conference on Prevention and Control of Juvenile Delinquency made little reference to the movies' impact on youthful morals, but too often the screen is unfairly indicted for juvenile maladjustments. Those smears stick in the public's mind.

"The Passive Audience"

Counting 'repeaters', between 80 and 90 million admissions are collected at the movies each week. But 'ole rockin' chair claims an estimated 60 million other potential admissions. That's a wide audience to be cultivated, a big market to be secured."

The brochure points out that the local exhibitor can utilize in his campaign the press, radio, television, public meetings, special screenings, community councils and personal contacts.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, NOVEMBER 27, 1948
CHARLES K. FELDMAN
presents
ORSON WELLES
in
A MERCURY PRODUCTION
MACBETH
by William Shakespeare
A REPUBLIC PICTURE
Orson Welles combines his talents as producer, director and actor to bring to millions of entertainment lovers everywhere one of the best known plays of all time.

But great as it is a play, it is Greater as a motion picture!

Welles' re-enactment of the Scottish tyrant and Jeanette Nolan's performance as Lady Macbeth are inspired. With the support of the famous Mercury Players, they recreate in full imagination and dramatic force a most memorable production of MACBETH.
NOW BOOKING FOR JANUARY DATES

CHARLES K. FELDMAN presents

ORSON WELLES in

MACBETH

by William Shakespeare

introducing

JEANETTE NOLAN

with

DAN O'HERLIHY  RODDY McDOWALL
EDGAR BARRIER    ALAN NAPIER

Produced and directed by

ORSON WELLES

Musical Score by JACQUES IBERT    Conducted by EFREM KURTZ
Associate Producer RICHARD WILSON

A REPUBLIC PICTURE
JEANETTE NOLAN
as Lady Macbeth

DAN O'HERLIHY
as Macduff

RODDY McDOWALL
as Malcolm

EDGAR BARRIER
as Banquo

ALAN NAPIER
as A Holy Father

CAST

MACBETH ___________________________ ORSON WELLES
LADY MACBETH ___________________________ JEANETTE NOLAN
MACDUFF ___________________________ DAN O'HERLIHY
MALCOLM ___________________________ RODDY McDOWALL
BANQUO ___________________________ EDGAR BARRIER
A HOLY FATHER ___________________________ ALAN NAPIER
DUNCAN ___________________________ ERSKINE SANFORD
ROSS ___________________________ JOHN DIERKES
LENNOX ___________________________ KEENE CURTIS
LADY MACDUFF ___________________________ PEGGY WEBBER
SWARD ___________________________ LIONEL BRAHAM
YOUNG SWARD ___________________________ ARCHIE HEGGLY
MACDUFF CHILD ___________________________ CHRISTOPHER WELLES
DOCTOR ___________________________ MORGAN FARLEY
GENTLEWOMAN ___________________________ LURENE TUTTLE
FIRST MURDERER ___________________________ BRAINERD DUFFIELD
SECOND MURDERER ___________________________ WILLIAM ALLAND
*LYON ___________________________ GEORGE CHIRELLO
A PORTER ___________________________ GUS SCHILLING

THE THREE ___________________________ BRAINERD DUFFIELD

LURENE TUTTLE
PEGGY WEBBER

MUSICAL SCORE

A DISTINGUISHED SCORE BY THE NOTED FRENCH CONTEMPORARY, JACQUES IBERT

CONDUCTED BY EFREM KURTZ, CONDUCTOR OF THE HOUSTON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA
INDUSTRY FINDS ITS WAY ALONG CONCILIATION TRAIL

Lawyers Draft Arbitration "With Teeth"; Exhibition Sets Up Committees

by FRED HIFT

After more than 25 years experience with arbitration and conciliation, the film industry still is looking for a workable method of procedure. With both exhibitors and distributors sharply aware of the need to curtail litigation, activities along the following lines were under way this week:

1. Lawyers were hard at work, hammering out a draft of an arbitration system "as much in line" and covering a much broader scope than the arbitration system set under the 1940 consent decree. With the exception of Columbia, the distributors, including the "Little Three," reportedly have agreed on a new arbitration formula.

2. Conciliation talk was in the air. Both Theatre Owners of America and Allied units were busy discussing and setting up grievance committees in the field. TOA expects to have four boards working by December 15.

3. The American Arbitration Association, with only four active cases, was standing by.

Few details of the new arbitration agreement, which would be embodied in any forthcoming decree, are known, but there are indications that it will increase the power of the arbitrators and that it will cover a much broader ground than its predecessor, which lasted from November, 1940, to June, 1948. To be presented to the U.S. District Court at an early date, this new arbitration formula stands to overlap in wide areas the conciliation systems evolved and publicized by the exhibitor organizations.

It has been learned that the current arbitration proposal, now in final draft, would cover runs, clearances and "certain questions of discrimination brought up by the court." The AAA, with its 31 offices all over the country, would continue to be the mediation agent. The arbitrators, however, would be given broader powers and would be authorized to determine runs.

 Arbitrators to Be Given Much Broader Powers

When, under the old system, they had to abide by historical developments when these had set a pattern, they now would be able to set new patterns themselves. Also it would be in their power to upset the distributors' clearance to their own theatres. Further, the burden of proof on the reasonableness of clearances would be with the distributors where, under the old system, the exhibitors had to bear the brunt of proof for the reasonableness of their complaint.

It had been suggested in court that the new system might substitute competitive bidding. The plan also may provide arbitration of some subjects for which injunctive relief is sought by the Government.

The more sweeping provisions of this new arbitration effort may, it is felt, forestall earlier complaints on the part of exhibitors that the arbitration system as it emerged from the 1940 consent decree was not powerful enough. A spokesman for the AAA this week attributed the failure of the arbitration system as constituted under the consent decree partly to exhibitors who, he said, "just didn't use it enough" and felt they could get more out of the branch manager. To support this contention he cited the fact that between 1940 and 1948 only 520 cases were filed with the AAA. Of these, 143, or 27 per cent, were in the first year of operation.

Addressing the U.S. District Court recently, Judge Joseph Proskauer, representing Warner Brothers, urged the final decree embody an arbitration system "which will relieve this industry of many of its tensions." He was seconded by Whitney North Seymour, Paramount representative, and other defense counsel. John Caskey of 20th-Fox filed a memo with the court, proposing a nationwide system of arbitration.

While the smaller companies have indicated their willingness to go along with a new system of arbitration "providing it doesn't cost too much," Louis Frohlich, counsel for Columbia, remains adamant in his opposition to arbitration which, he says, "inevitably means compromise." Describing himself "in love with our judicial system and the safeguard provided by litigation and the rules of evidence," Mr. Frohlich stressed that Columbia "wouldn't be forced into it." He also pointed out that exhibitors, using arbitration awards in their favor, at times turned to the courts regardless, using the arbitrator's decision as support.

Only Four New Complaints Note on File with AAA

The AAA, operating under a stay of the statutory court decree pertaining to the triumphant decision to abolish arbitration, now has 21 cases pending under the old decree. Four new cases, filed on a completely voluntary basis, have been filed since June and are active. This reluctance to avail themselves of the AAA services is thought to be the result of a "wait-and-see" attitude on the part of exhibitors.

The New York District Court thought it did not have the power to continue an arbitration system which would be binding on both parties. The Supreme Court, citing the lower court's evident satisfaction with arbitration results, left the establishment of a new system to the discretion of the District Court, specifying, however, that the system "could not, of course, be mandatory.

Arbitration of any kind, when part of a new decree, would be "voluntary" as far as exhibitors are concerned. It would become binding only once the theatre owner signs a complaint. The companies, however, would have to arbitrate any complaint.

Exhibition Is Busy With Conciliation Programs

While the lawyers in New York this week were busy conferring on arbitration, exhibition, mindful and vocal on the need to "keep the industry out of the courts," was going ahead with its own remedy. Conciliation was the talk of the day at exhibitor organization headquarters and at exhibitor conventions.

Both the conciliation plan of TOA and that of 20th-Fox's A. W. Smith Jr., as worked out with Benjamin Berger, president of North Central Allied, attempt to reconcile differences on a local level with recourse to "headquarters" in case no satisfactory solution of a problem can be found. Both plans cover the wide scope of exhibitor grievances, but neither group's conciliation units will concern itself with the negotiation of film rentals. It will be by exhibition for exhibitors.

The conciliation plan of TOA is based on

(Continued on page 22, column 1)

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, NOVEMBER 27, 1948
In its first Rivoli, N. Y., and in the Garrick, Chicago, has definitely established an attraction of both surpassing "The Gentleman's Agreement" as announced in Boxo.
8 weeks at the
its first 2 weeks at
ro, the Snake Pit
ished itself as an
office magnitude
eatest box-
17-48!"*

20
CENTURY-FOX

WESTERN UNION

ANDY SMITH=
20TH CENTURY FOX NYX=

JUST COMPLETED FIRST WEEK SNAKE PIT AT GARRICK THEATRE
PLAYING TO SENSATIONAL BUSINESS CRITICS AND PUBLIC ALIKE
PRAISE SNAKE PIT HIGHLY AND I BELIEVE PICTURE WILL CONTINUE
TO DO RECORD BUSINESS TO END OF EXTENDED ENGAGEMENT.
TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX IS TO BE CONGRATULATED FOR PRODUCING
SO DARING A SUBJECT AND FOR DOING IT SO WELL.
KINDEST PERSONAL REGARDS
JOHN BALDWIN

...and watch the Christmas
opening in Los Angeles!
the establishment of 12 or more units throughout the country, but it is left to “the discretion and judgment of each such unit” to determine the mechanics of the system. The BPA executive committee, which adopted the plan last in November, recommended the creation of a three-man committee to consist of one TOA member, one member from another association operating in the area, and one member with no association ties.

Conciliation boards now are being set up in Boston, New Haven, Oklahoma City and Memphis. They should be functioning by December 15. The cooperation of most companies is expected.

Would Go for Review to National Executives

These boards are to consider grievances and, should they be found meritorious, would take them up with the branch manager. Should no satisfaction be obtained, the whole matter would then be sent up for review by TOA national executives who would take it up with home office heads of the companies concerned. According to Arthur H. Lockwood, TOA president, conciliation could concern such matters as failure to supply prints on time, conditioning the licensing of one feature upon another, tying in more than one theatre on the licensing of pictures, forcing of features and shorts, the failure of salesmen to adequately solicit customers, and the like. A 60-day trial period has been voted by TOA.

Under the Smith-Berger plan, the formation and shape of the conciliation units are up to the local Allied organizations. Here also, three-man committees are called upon to sift grievances and to attempt to settle them at a local level. So far no other company has followed, but Pacific has indicated willingness to cooperate with these committees. The project, which originated with a letter from Mr. Smith to Mr. Berger when the former trade reports that the NCA head planned to encourage damage suits on a “wholesale” scale, got under way in June.

So far seven exhibitor organizations have expressed willingness to cooperate and to set up committees. They include North Central Allied; Allied of New Jersey; Independent Theatre Owners Association of New York; the ATO of California and the United Motion Picture Theatre Owners of Pennsylvania. Others are considering the plan and several Allied units have approved it.

Kansas-Missouri Unit To Set Up Committee

The board of the Kansas-Missouri-Theatres Association, meeting in Kansas City, last week voted to set up a grievance committee which it said was ready to hear the complaints of any exhibitor, whether he is the member of the association or not. Members of the conciliation group are Harley Fryer, Jay Means, Ralph Larmed and George Baker. An alternate for each also has been chosen. Elmer Bills, president, is chairman with J. A. Becker, secretary, as his alternate.

Earlier last week it was learned that the Motion Picture Theatre Owners of St. Louis, Eastern Missouri and Southern Illinois would approach Mid-Central Allied Independent Theatre Owners, United Theatre Owners of Illinois and non-affiliated houses to organize a St. Louis area conciliation board. The group, as any other of its kind, would not attempt to arbitrate rental questions, but would concern itself with trade disputes between exhibitors and distributors.

Gael Sullivan, executive director of TOA, will be in Albany December 1 to discuss with exhibitors in the Albany exchange area the feasibility of setting up a grievance board. If reaction is favorable, a committee may be set up that same day.

Not all exhibitor organizations are found willing to go along with conciliation plans. Allied Independent Theatre Owners of Eastern Pennsylvania did not approve the Smith-Berger plan, declaring that “the history of all conciliation, mediation and conference efforts has been a never-ending record of repeated failures to secure any meaningful relief for the independent exhibitor.”

However, conciliation last week paid off in New York. Independent Theatre Owners Association of New York reported that the first case filed with its newly-created grievance committee was settled “to the satisfaction of the complaining theatre operator, Leon Rosenblatt. He had sought relief on clearance, availability and run in behalf of Rosenblatt-Welt theatres.

SIMPP Must Make Depositions In Detroit Anti-Trust Suit

Members of the Society of Independent Motion Picture Producers must make preliminary depositions in Detroit in their $8,750,000 anti-trust suit filed in Detroit August 24 against two large exhibitor groups. This ruling was handed down last week by Federal Judge Arthur A. Kosciński. The SIMPP suit was filed against United Detroit Theatres and Earl J. Hudson, its president, and Cooperative Theatres of Michigan and James F. Sharkey, its manager.

BERGE ASKS MORE FOR JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

Washington Bureau

The best way to enforce the anti-trust laws is by tripling or quadrupling the annual appropriation of the Department of Justice's anti-trust division. That's the suggestion of Wendell Berge, former assistant attorney general in charge of the anti-trust division, as proposed last Thursday to the House Small Business Committee conducting hearings on monopoly. Mr. Berge urged that the division get an annual appropriation of somewhere between $10,000,000 and $15,000,000 a year, compared with the present appropriation of $3,400,000.

Legion Reports Foreign Product More Offensive

Washington Bureau

The National Legion of Decency reported today a “marked increase” in the number of morally offensive films during 1948, but attributed this largely to the increased number of foreign films reviewed.

The Legion's report was presented by the Bishop's Committee on Motion Pictures to the General Meeting of the Catholic Archbishops and Bishops of the U. S., at Catholic University here November 17 to 19, but was made public only this week.

The report revealed that during the year November, 1947, to November, 1948, 451 features were reviewed by the Legion, of which 174 or 38.58 per cent were classified as A-I, or morally objectionable for general patronage; 188 or 41.00 per cent as A-II, or morally unobjectionable for adults; 82 or 18.18 per cent as B, or morally objectionable in part for all; and 7 or 1.55 per cent as C, or condemned.

In the 1946-47 year, of 440 films reviewed, 195 or 44.52 per cent were classified as A-I, 172 or 39.09 per cent as A-II, 70 or 15.91 per cent as B, and 3 or 0.68 per cent as C. The percentage of B films was the highest in Legion history during 1948.

Breaking the 1948 pictures into domestic and foreign films, the report showed that of 367 domestic films reviewed, only one was condemned and 52 or 14.17 per cent classified as B, while of 84 foreign films, six were condemned and 30 or 35.71 per cent were given a B rating.

“While noting the relatively high percentage of morally offensive material in the Hollywood product,” the report stated, “the bishops expressed their gravest concern with the moral qualities of the imported product. Exhibition of such films can do serious harm to the morals and the moral standards of these who patronize them.”

The bishops warned that in domestic pictures suggestive scenes, dialogue or costuming was the most frequent ground for objection to films, being found on 57 occasions. Improper attitude toward marriage, either treating marriage irreverently or portraying divorce as the acceptable solution to marital problems, was the next most frequent source of offense, reported in 28 films.

The Most Reverend Joseph H. Albers, Bishop of Lansing, completed his term as a member of the motion picture committee, and the Most Reverend Michael J. Ready was appointed to the vacancy. The Most Reverend William A. Scully, Coadjutor Bishop of Albany, is chairman of the Bishop's Committee.

Kingsberg Heads Committee

Malcolm Kingsberg, president of RKO Theatres, has been named chairman of the special gifts committee for the Federation of Jewish Philanthropies.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, NOVEMBER 27, 1948
Paramount Suit Delayed Again, To December 20

The Paramount, et al., anti-trust hearings have been delayed again and again. Tuesday the date was set back to December 20 from December 13. That December 13 date was a postponement from the November 29 date set when the November 8 hearings were postponed on November 10 for further defendant-plaintiff conferences.

The postponement to December 20 was decided upon by the three-judge court trying the case in order to straighten out their calendar. The earlier postponement to December 13 was agreed to by Federal Judge Augustus N. Hand after weighing statements that data concerning theatre partnerships could not be compiled by November 29 for presentation to the court.

When the hearings were postponed November 10, the postponement was to allow counsel for the majors and the Government to get together on the possibility of taking some of the joint ownership problems out of the case. The court was hopeful that an agreement could be reached on the divestiture or retention of those ownerships without the court having to make the decision.

The postponements, however, are seen as furthering chances that one or more of the four remaining major defendants and the Department of Justice may agree on a consent decree.

Most advanced of the consent decree plans is understood to be that of Twentieth Century-Fox. Now under consideration by company officials is a plan by which 20th-Fox would retain only its first run theatres except in Los Angeles, where the company would continue to operate about 30 subsequent run houses in addition to the first runs. Where two or more first runs are operated in the same city, the houses would play the same picture day and date.

Variety Clubs Unveil Father Flanagan Statue

Representatives of many Variety Club tents around the country will attend the Variety Club ceremonies for the presentation and unveiling of the Father Flanagan statue and plaque November 28, according to Edward Shafston, Omaha, chairman.

Dallas will send a special delegation of 20 barkersto participate in the unveiling, and to inspect the Boys Town project with a view of fashioning their own Boys' Ranch along similar lines. Julius Scheppe, chief Barker, will head the delegation.

Others expected to attend include A. H. Blank, head of the Tri-States theatres, Des Moines; Elmer Rhoden, from Kansas City, and Pat McGee of the Cooper Foundation. An informal dinner for out-of-town visitors has been arranged by Mr. Shafston for November 27.

Windsor Asks $6,000,000 In New Trust Action

The Windsor Theatre Co., Baltimore, filed a $6,000,000 anti-trust action in Baltimore District Court Friday against the Wallbrook Amusement Co., Hilton Theatre Co., and Thomas D. Goldberg, president of the two Baltimore companies. The Windsor, operating the Windsor, charges a conspiracy with the major distributors since May, 1941, to restrain and injure the Windsor's business by depriving it of first neighborhood run product. The suit is an outgrowth of an earlier action filed by the Windsor in the District of Columbia against the Baltimore companies and six major distributors: MGM, Paramount, Twentieth Century-Fox, United Artists, Universal, and Warner.

RKO Loop Reissue Program May Prompt Court Action

Chicago Bureau

Because RKO held over a reissue program of "Last Days of Pompeii" and "She" for a three-week Loop run at the Grand, the company may be involved in court action under rulings of the decree in the Jackson Park anti-trust suit. This decrease for Grand Loop runs of longer than two weeks. Miles Seely, attorney for RKO, asserts that the decree does not stipulate the prohibiting of more than a two week run for reissue product. Thomas McConnell, attorney for the Jackson Park, contends that the playing of the two films constitutes a first run regardless of reissue.

New Jersey Allied Will Fight State Censorship

At a membership meeting at the Newark, N. J., Athletic Club last Wednesday, Allied Theatre Owners of New Jersey pledged to fight a state censorship measure which may be introduced when the legislature meets in January. The organization said the proposed measure was brought about by showings in Newark of "indecent and immoral" pictures produced in places other than Hollywood. The meeting also condemned Hollywood players who, by their conduct, brought ill repute to the industry. The meeting was presided over by Edward Lachman, president, who appointed Wilbur Snaper chairman of the unit's next convention, scheduled for Atlantic City next September.

Companies Must Answer Coast Suit December 15

Twelve distributing companies, defendants in a monopoly and anti-trust suit filed November 17 by Steve and Emma Chorka, owners of the Puente theatre at Puente, Cal., were ordered by Federal Judge Ben Harri- son, of Los Angeles, to show cause December 15 why a restraining order should not be issued in the case. The suit, which charges conspiracy on clearances and asks treble damages of $241,300, also names the Edwards Theatre Circuit, James Edwards, Jr., and Arthur L. Sanborn.

Company Heads Will Meet Again On Coast Dec. 15

A decision to adopt "greater militancy" in the Motion Picture Association of America drive to improve public relations for the industry was taken by company presidents last week at the final meeting of the MPAA executive board in New York.

Following the meeting it was announced that the members of the executive committee would reconvene in Hollywood December 15-17. At that second series of meetings the company heads will acquire representatives of the film colony with industry problems and seek the cooperation of production workers in finding their solution. Eric Johnston, MPAA president, said.

In connection with the public relations campaign, it was announced that four institutional industry short subjects will be released soon. The industry's national distribution committee, headed by Robert Mochrie of RKO, was to have met this week to release another series of the shorts. The shorts include: "Let's Go to the Movies," "This Theatre and You," "Movies Are Adventure" and "The Art Director."

At the Thursday meeting, held in the Paramount board room, the executive committee elected Y. Frank Freeman, Paramount vice-president, chairman of the Industry Film Project Committee. He succeeds N. Peter Rathvon, who resigned recently.

To convince the company heads of the need for more militancy, Mr. Johnston had part of his "Report from Europe," published recently in The Screen Writer, read out aloud. "The kind of criticism we do like to have and which carries weight with us comes from movieteers who refer to a specific picture and register their likes and dislikes down to specific scenes. The criterion for dealing with any subject on the screen is decency and good taste. Within that framework Hollywood must be free to deal with life as it is and literature as it is."

Washington Variety Club Holds Annual Dinner

More than 500 members, their families and friends attended the thirteenth annual dinner dance of the Washington Variety Club, held at the Statler Hotel last Saturday. The affair was staged to climax the year's work for the industry. Activities in this field include: a contribution of an emergency hospital dental clinic; resuscitators for Garfield Memorial Hospital, equipment for the Crippled Children's Service of Arlington County, maintenance of the Glaucoma Clinic at the Episcopal Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital, shut-in screenings at 15 local hospitals and orphanages, repairs and equipment for Glenn Dale Sanatorium, and other contributions. Local and international officers of the Variety Club attended.
300 TIMES
On These Pages.
Multiply that
By A Million.
That's How Often
America's Top Magazines Alone
Will Say: "SAMUEL GOLDWYN'S
ENCHANTMENT
is JUST ABOUT THE MOST WONDERFUL LOVE STORY EVER FILMED...
Samuel Goldwyn's "Enchantment"

is playing America's 10 Key City Circuit through Pictorial Review

"Just about the most wonderful love story ever filmed" — Enchantment is being advertised in just about the most flexible advertising medium in America — Pictorial Review.

Startling, beautiful color pages on Enchantment will go into the home of 6,800,000 families in 10 major markets where 50% of the nation's amusement dollars are spent.

While these color pages will reach a total of 15,866,500 movie going readers, remember, too, that they will reach them, tell them and sell them in each of the ten great Pictorial Review Markets at the time of Enchantment's play date in each market.

Here in Pictorial Review the motion picture advertiser gets magazine readership, newspaper flexibility and color page impact at the local point of sale.

Pictorial Review

Advertising Sold Nationally, Sectionally or by Individual Markets Covering 10 Major Markets Through the Sunday Issues of

New York Journal-American  *Milwaukee Sentinel
Baltimore American  Boston Advertiser
Pittsburgh Sun-Telegram  Los Angeles Examiner
Detroit Times  San Francisco Examiner
Chicago Herald-American  Seattle Post-Intelligencer

("Milwaukee Sentinel represented for Pictorial Review only")

A HEARST PUBLICATION — Represented Nationally by HEARST ADVERTISING SERVICE
20th-Fox Profit
In Quarter Up
To $2,224,954

Consolidated net profit of $2,224,954 after all charges for the third quarter of 1948, compared to $2,206,320 for the same period in 1947 was reported last week by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation and all subsidiaries, including National Theatres Corporation and Roxy Theatre, Inc. Consolidated net profit of $9,119,613 after all charges for the 39-week period ended September 25, 1948, was reported at the same time.

The 20th-Fox board of directors last week declared a quarterly cash dividend of $1.12½ per share on the outstanding prior preferred stock, payable December 15, 1948, to stockholders of record December 1, 1948. A quarterly cash dividend of 37½ per cent per share was declared on the outstanding convertible preferred stock and 50 cents on the common, both payable December 23, to stockholders of record December 1. After deducting dividends on prior preferred and convertible preferred stocks, the consolidated net profit of the corporation amounted to $3.12 per share on the 2,769,100 shares of common stock outstanding. For the third quarter alone it came to 75 cents per share of common stock.

With net profit for the first three quarters of 1948 reported at $9,119,613, net income for the same 39 weeks in 1947 was $10,608,098. Net profit before taxes for the three quarters of 1948 was $16,707,032 as compared to $20,283,644 last year.

The consolidated profit and loss statement shows $66,110,184 in film distribution, theatre operations and administration expenses. This compares to $71,442,960 last year.

Gross income from film rentals and theatre receipts for the first 39 weeks of 1948 amounted to $121,432,769, which compares to $130,767,635 last year. Profit for the second quarter of 1948 was announced as $3,967,817.

Reorganization May Triple Rank's Pinewood Output
London Bureau

Latest step in J. Arthur Rank's gigantic reorganization plan is the transformation at his Pinewood Studio, where Independent Producers, Ltd., a service company, has been changed to Pinewood Films, Ltd., both a servicing and a production company. The old board of directors, consisting mainly of a large number of producers, is abolished. In its stead, three directors only will be in charge: Mr. Rank, John David and George Archibald, managing director. Mr. Davis, Mr. Rank's right hand man, believes that as a result of new production plans now in hand, the Pinewood output in 1949 will be nearly three times as great as the annual rate since the studio reopened in 1946.

Government To Keep Secret Ricca's Parole Violations

United States Attorney Otto Kernner, Jr., gave notice Monday in Chicago that the Government would refuse to tell Federal Judge Michael Iggo its reasons for seeking a revocation of the parole of Paul Ricca, a member of the Brownie-Blof gang of film industry extortionists who, with several others, was released on parole in August, 1947. The Department of Justice is then prepared to appeal from any order of Judge Iggo setting Ricca free. However, in the event of the expected decision by Judge Iggo, Ricca will remain free pending a decision by the Circuit Court of Appeals.

Monogram Loss Put at $117,608
Hollywood Bureau

A loss of $117,608 for the 13-week period ended October 2 was reported for Monogram last weekend by Steve Brody, president. This compares with a loss of $86,414 for the same period last year. Both quarterly figures reflect estimated refund of prior years' Federal income taxes under the loss carryback provisions of the Internal Revenue Code.

Mr. Brody also announced that since the issuance of the annual report to the stockholders for the fiscal year ended July 3, 1948, outstanding direct borrowings from banks, under the existing $3,000,000 revolving line of credit, have been further reduced by payments totaling $455,000, leaving a balance of $2,130,000 direct borrowings outstanding. According to present plans, additional substantial reductions will be made in the immediate future, Mr. Brody said.

Earl K. Rewil, who has been associated with Monogram Pictures since May, 1944, has been appointed assistant treasurer.

Brandt Dismissal Plea Denied by Court

The motion of Harry Brandt and associated defendants for dismissal of Paramount's action alleging fraudulent reports on percentage pictures has been denied by Justice Samuel H. Hofstadter in New York Supreme Court. Paramount seeks to recover damages amounting to $573,000 from almost 100 theaters owned or operated by some 167 individuals and corporations named as defendants in the action. In denying the defendants' motion the court held that Paramount's complaint stated a good cause of action.

Sons Lease Theaters

The Terrace and Kent theatres in Yonkers, N. Y., have been leased to Donald McConville and Burton Astor by Harold Friedman. Mr. McConville is the son of Joseph E. McConville, head of Columbia Pictures International, and Mr. Astor is the son of Louis Astor, Columbia sales executive.

Eastman Shift To Safety Stock Is Due by 1952

Operating on a three-year conversion schedule involving $10,000,000 for new equipment, the Eastman Kodak Company has its sights set on 1952 as the year when it will have made a complete changeover from production of the ordinary nitrate to cellulose acetate safety film.

According to Donald E. Hyndman, eastern manager for the motion picture division of Eastman, the company hopes to turn out from 15 to 25 per cent of its total 35mm film stock production in 1949 on safety film. The cost to the producer will be $14.2 per thousand feet, this compares to a cost of $15.93 per thousand feet for the nitrate positive now in use.

Mr. Hyndman said the heads of the print departments of the different companies had been informed that enough of the safety stock now is available to make every fourth picture on acetate next year. So far only one picture, MGM's "When Winter Comes," has been printed entirely on the new safety stock for test purposes. The next feature to be released on safety film will be Warners' "The Decision of Christopher Blake."

Eastman already is said to have invested from $10,000,000 to $15,000,000 in development of the new acetate stock. Plans now call for Eastman to turn out close to 50 per cent of its total 35mm release print stock on safety by January 1, 1951.

Mr. Hyndman pointed out that, to reap all the advantages of the change to safety film, all 35mm motion picture stock would have to be of that kind. Once this is a fact, he added, tremendous savings for the industry could and would accrue from the development, since insurance rates would undoubtedly drop, the elaborate fireproofing of projection booths would be unnecessary and transportation problems therefore would be eased.

Eastman has been turning out its new safety base for a year and a half with the Government as the initial user, Mr. Hyndman said. Elaborate tests have shown the wearing quality of the acetate stock is on a par with nitrate film and that it neither swells nor shrinks more than nitrate.

Armand Francis Ortes Dies

Armand Francis Ortes, 68, well known screen actor of the silent days, died at the San Francisco home of his sister November 19. He had appeared in pictures starring Mary Pickford, Lenore Ulric and the late Elissa Landi.

Arthur H. Cooper

Arthur H. Cooper, 55, former booker for United Artists, died at Springfield, Nova Scotia, November 12. He had been associated with the industry as an exhibitor and booker for 20 years.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, NOVEMBER 27, 1948
27
2 NEW SUITS SEND
COLOR INTO COURT

Eastman and Technicolor Sued by Keller-Dorian; Sign Eastman Decree

1. Judge William C. Mathes in Los Angeles District Court Wednesday en-
tered a consent decree judgment against Eastman Kodak in the Justice Depart-
mant's anti-trust suit against Technicolor, Inc.

2. In New York Eastman and the Technicolor Corporation found them-
selves the target of a $300,000,000 damage suit filed by the Keller-Dorian Colorfilm
Corporation. The suit charged violation of the anti-trust laws and failure on the
part of Kodak to exploit its "lenticulated" film under a 1927 contract with Keller-
Dorian.

The Government's anti-trust action originally was brought in Los Angeles Au-
gust 19, 1947, against Eastman Kodak and Technicolor, Inc. It was charged that,
from 1944 to 1945, the Kodak and the Tech-
nicolor companies had engaged in "a con-
sspiracy which has enabled Technicolor to
monopolize the manufacture of three-color release prints of feature motion pictures." This
particularally in regard to the monopack pro-
cess, which involves the use of only one film to
provide three colors.

First Decree Rejected

The accepted consent decree was first submitted to Judge Mathes Tuesday in Los
Angeles by the Department of Justice. Judge Mathes ruled that the decree in its
original form was not sufficiently specific in its provisions on making Eastman patents
available to all users. He instructed counsel to confer on changes necessary to rectify
this deficiency. A revised decree was pre-
pared Tuesday night by Government and
Eastman attorneys and accepted Wednesday.

Following the filing of the damage suit by
Keller-Dorian, the company asked U. S. At-
torney General Tom Clark to defer the con-
sent decree with Eastman, asserting it
would in effect "whitewash" Eastman of
identical practices complained of in its private action. The Los Angeles Court was
told Keller-Dorian had been asked and had
declined to participate in consent decree dis-
cussions. Judge Mathes indicated he did not consider the deferment in order.

Two Actions Involved

The Keller-Dorian suit involves two ac-
tions. In one, the three defendants-East-
man, Technicolor, Inc., and the Technicolor
Motion Picture Corporation—are sued for
$250,000,000 in damages, alleging violation
of the Sherman and Clayton anti-trust laws and
the Robinson-Patman Act. Specifically
it is charged that the three companies
monopolized motion picture color photogra-
phy and color cinematography as shown in
their failure to carry out a 1927 contract with Keller-Dorian, providing for the ex-
ploration of its color process. The Keller-
Dorian process was cheaper and simpler, the
action states.

Asks $50,000,000

The second suit concerns the Eastman
alone and asks for $50,000,000 in royalties
allegedly due under the contract. It also
asks the court to order Eastman to comply
with the 1927 contract.

Thomas J. Hargrave, president of the
Eastman Kodak Company, in a statement
issued in Rochester, said, "These suits are
without justification and the claim for dam-
ages is absurd. The Eastman Kodak Company
has continuously devoted funds, manpower
and facilities to the investigation and de-
velopment of processes that have offered the
possibility of improving color photography.
One was the Keller-Dorian process. It
used what is called "lenticulated" film. Af-
afair trial on the market, however, we
found that other processes enabled us to
meet commercial requirements more easily
and economically.

"Eastman Kodak has continued experi-
mental work . . . with lenticulated film. As
yet, the company has not arrived at results
which warrant the use of such film for
widespread use for professional motion pic-
tures. This circumstance has no relation
whatsoever to any agreements between the
Eastman Kodak Company and Technicolor."

Dr. Herbert T. Kalmus, president and
general manager of Technicolor Motion
Picture Corporation, said Technicolor "has
not now and never has had any contract
with the Keller-Dorian Company" and de-
clared he considered the suit "preposterous
and without foundation." He also declared
that it had been Technicolor's position from
the beginning of the U. S. anti-trust suit
against it that there was no foundation for it.

Must License to All

"Under the terms of the submitted consent
decree, which was accepted by Judge
Mathes, Eastman Kodak would have to li-

cense all of its current patents to any appli-
cant royalty free and further would have to
license all patents it might acquire in this
field during the next five years on a reasona-
brable royalty basis. Also, Kodak would have
to furnish technical information and know-
how to all licensees.

Loew's Pays Dividend

Directors of Loew's, Inc., at a meeting in
New York November 17, declared a regular
quarterly dividend of 37 1/2 cents per share
on the company's common stock, payable
December 31, 1948.

Paramount Nets
$6,445,000 in
Third Quarter

Estimated earnings of $6,445,000 for the third quarter ended October 2 were reported
this week by Paramount Pictures, Inc. These earnings are after all charges, in-
cluding estimated provision for taxes on in-
come, and includes $1,417,000 representing Paramount's direct and indirect net interest
as a stockholder in the combined undistribut-
ed earnings for the quarter of partially owned non-consolidated subsidiaries, and
approximately $600,000 of non-recurring in-
come. The 1948 quarter earnings compare
with $8,105,000 for the quarter ended Oc-
tober 4, 1947.

The 1948 quarter earnings represent 94
cents per share on the 6,835,839 shares out-
standing on October 2, 1948, which com-
pares with $1.15 per share for the quarter
ended October 4, 1947, on 7,020,972 shares.
Earnings for the nine months ended Oc-
tober 2, 1948, were estimated at $29,015,000,
including $4,729,000 share of undistributed
earnings of partially owned non-consolidat-
ed subsidiaries, and approximately $1,250,-
000 of non-recurring income. Earnings for
the first nine months of 1947 were estimated
at $25,512,000.

The nine-month earnings for 1948 repre-
sent $2.93 per share, which compares with
$3.63 per share for the first nine months of
1947.

Effective with the beginning of the fiscal
year 1948, Paramount has excluded the
earnings of all subsidiaries operating out-
side of the U. S. and Canada, except to the
extent that dividends have been received
from such subsidiaries in dollars.

The board of directors of Paramount Fri-
day declared the regular quarterly dividend
of 50 cents per share on the common stock
payable December 24, 1948, to stockholders
of record Dec. 3.

Out of Court Settlements
Reached in Liberty Suit

Chicago Bureau

Paramount, Warners and Republic have
reached an agreement in the Liberty thea-
tre equity suit here giving the plaintiff the
opportunity to negotiate for first run prod-
uct against defendant theatres in Michigan
City. Settlement for similar opportunities
is now being discussed by the Liberty and
Columbia. Hearings for the remaining de-
fendants will be heard January 14 in U. S.
District Court.

Berger to Meet Rodgers
On Sales Policy

Ben Berger, president of North Central
Allied, has announced that he and other
members of the organization soon will meet
with William F. Rodgers, vice-president in
charge of sales for MGM, for conferences in
Chicago.
It's Argument Time As Academy Prepares for Awards Presentation

by WILLIAM R. WEAVER
Hollywood Editor

The Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences is in the news, and destined to be more so shortly. You walk into the gracious office of Margaret Herrick, executive secretary of the organization, and find that affable and efficient lady poring over a newspaper clipping handed her by Gene Murphy, of Howard G. Mayer & Associates, the public relations organization which funnels Academy information to the outside world and vice versa.

The clipping turns out to be an article by the Washington (D. C.) Star's Jay Carmody in which that columnist gravely opines that "Hamlet" would "sweep the list" of Academy awards this year if the Academy would amend its rules in such fashion as to make a film of foreign origin eligible. This makes Mrs. Herrick and Mr. Murphy sad, not only because "Hamlet" and all other films exhibited publicly for an admission fee within the Los Angeles area and inside the calendar year are eligible for award, but also because Mr. Carmody and all other working journalists have been put in possession of all the Academy rules long since and often.

Staging of Presentation One of Many Problems

Yet Mr. Carmody is legion. It is decided that Mr. Murphy will write him a letter, and the talk turns to other things, particularly to pending proposals for the staging of the annual Award presentations next March, of which several are to be studied by the board of directors at its meeting that very evening.

This question of where, when and how to stage the annual ceremonies is but one of many which come up for answer in the course of the Academy year, but it is always the one concerning which dispute and contention run highest, usually welling over the proper banks of discussion among Academy members and flooding the trade and lay press. A veritably astounding assortment of suggestions, representing all facets of industry interest and from quarters as remote as foreign newspapers, descend annually upon the desks of Academy officers. They range, this year, from a Valentine's Day program in the Pasadena Rose Bowl to a strictly commercial radio broadcast sponsored by Camel cigarettes in consideration of photographing all the Oscar winners against Camel-signedature backgrounds.

Everybody Makes Academy Business His Own

The question will be decided that evening, and that will be not the end but the beginning of the avalanche of gratuitous advice and counsel. For the Academy is everybody's business, and everybody tries to make it his own, which would be considered a very happy state of affairs indeed if it were not for the fact that everybody does not take the trouble to find out anything about it. Anybody at all can find out all there is to know about it by writing to the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences at 9038 Melrose Avenue, Hollywood 46, Calif., for the completely informative literature maintained in steady supply.

The concentration of interest upon the where, when and how of the annual Award presentation tends somewhat to deflect attention from a great many Academy activities which contribute more soundly and directly to the advancements of film art and science than does the annual naming of the year's bests. Of these there will be more anon in this space, which breaks off the present chronicle at this point to await nightfall and the action of the Academy board.

Later: The Academy board that night decided to hold its annual award ceremonies on March 24 on a studio sound stage, not yet selected, with a buffet and ball to follow and with attendance limited to Academy members and industry representatives.

American Broadcasting company will broadcast the event.

Production Level Moves Up Slightly; 30 in Work

The production level inched up from 28 to 30 on completion of three pictures and start of five.

Producer Lamar Trotti started "You're My Everything" for 20th Century-Fox, with Walter Lang directing Anne Baxter, Dan Dailey and Anne Revere.

RKO Radio launched "Sam Wynne," with Will Price directing Martha Scott and Jeffrey Lynn in the leads.

Universal-International's Leonard Goldstein rolled "Ma and Pa Kettle," directed by Charles Lamont, presenting Marjorie Main and Percy Kilbride in their "Egg and I" roles.

Paramount is represented by "Manhandled," a Pine-Thomas production directed by Lewis R. Foster, presenting Dorothy Lamour, Sterling Hayden, Dan Duryea and Irene Hervey.

Monogram started "Gun Runner," a Jimmy Wakely Western, produced by Louis Gray. The picture will be directed by Lambert Hillyer.

Screen Writers Elect Seaton President

George Seaton was elected president of the Screen Writers Guild at a membership meeting in Hollywood last week. Other officers elected include: Don Hartman, Oliver H. P. Garrett and Wells Root, vice-presidents; Karl Tunberg, secretary, and Valentine Davies, treasurer.

STARTED
MONOGRAM
Gun Runner
PARAMOUNT
Manhandled (Pine-Thomas)
RKO RADIO
Sam Wynne
20TH CENTURY-FOX
You're My Everything

UNIVERSAL-INTERNATIONAL
Ma and Pa Kettle

COMPLETED
UNITED ARTISTS
Impact (Popkin)

UNIVERSAL-INTERNATIONAL
Calamity Jane and Sam Bass

WARNER BROTHERS
Montana

SHOOTING
COLUMBIA
Home in San Antoine
Jolson Sings Again
Bonanza!

M-G-M
The Stratton Story
Neptune's Daughter

WARNER BROTHERS
Montana Belle
The Duke of Chicago

RKO RADIO
She Wore a Yellow Ribbon (Argosy)
Roseanna McCoy (Goldwyn)

MONOGRAM
Tina Chipper

PARAMOUNT
Easy Does It
Bitter Victory
Samson and Delilah
Top O' the Morning

SCREEN GUILD
Down to the Sea in Ships
The Beautiful Blonde from Bashful Bend

20TH CENTURY-FOX
Mr. Belvedere Goes to College
Hard Bargain

UNITED ARTISTS
Champion (Screen Plays)
Africa Screams (Nassour)

WARNER BROTHERS
Task Force
Happy Times
Foreign Heads Of Westrex See Prospects Good

Optimism on sales prospects abroad was the keynote of meetings this week of the Westrex Corporation’s foreign sales managers. Attended by 18 Westrex managers, representing the service and export subsidiary of Western Electric Company, the meetings were held at the company’s home office in New York and were presided over by Eugene S. Gregg, vice-president and general manager. The meetings were held from November 12 through November 24.

Despite obstacles posed by dollar shortages, insufficient building materials for new theatres and studios, and government regulations, the outlook for equipment was considered generally bright, since the film industry in many countries has been unable to acquire sufficient new equipment since before the war.

According to Miles A. Goldrick, managing director of the Western Electric Company, Ltd., London, little, if anything, has been done to reconstruct the war-damaged theatres in England. The austerity program has permitted practically no modernization of equipment nor have any new theatres been built. As a result, the general appearance of British theatres is substantially the same as in 1938, with the addition of 10 years of wear on seats, carpets and other furnishings. Other countries report similar conditions because of the lack of building materials.

In China, according to D. D. Wight, former manager of Asia, Shanghai and China, there are only 250 theatres to serve a population of 450,000,000, and little prospect of building any since there is a critical shortage of materials and funds. Even modernization is practically impossible, he said, because of heavy import restrictions.

In Canada, R. F. Crews reported, the situation is somewhat different. The government import agency has ruled that theatre equipment be classified as capital goods and, as a result, many theatres are well equipped with the latest post-war equipment.

In all countries, the managers reported, American motion pictures are most desired by the people, and attendance, although slightly below wartime peaks, is still better than the pre-war years.

Jackter Heads Columbia’s Billing, Playdate Drive

Rube Jackter, Columbia’s assistant general sales manager, has been appointed chairman of the committee in charge of the company’s current playdate and billing drive, running through February 17. The drive is confined to district and branch managers and salesmen and does not include bookers and office managers. Mr. Jackter was in the process of organizing his committee last week.


RKO Renews Booking with Movies-En-Route

Following a six-month trial period, when it distributed pictures to steamship lines by itself, RKO last week signed a new contract with Movies-En-Route, it was learned. The new contract provides the same terms as the prior agreement which ran for a year and under which RKO had its film booked aboard the various boats by Movies-En-Route. RKO executives said the experiment failed because the other companies didn’t go along and also because the lines preferred to deal with one central agency. Movies-En-Route handles the bookings of all companies, but does not hold the rights to the 16mm versions of Twentieth Century-Fox features. During its six-month try, RKO booked its pictures on the S.S. America and the Swedish steamship line. Jack Kennedy, in charge of the project and working under the supervision of Robert Mannon, head of the RKO 16mm international department, will continue in that capacity.

Legion of Decency Reviews Eleven New Productions

The Legion of Decency has reviewed 11 new productions, approving all but one. The following were placed in Class A-I, objectionable for general patronage: “False Paradise,” “The Gay Amigo,” “Gunning for Justice,” “The Mozart Story,” Sinister Journey,” “Strange Gamble,” “Trouble Makers” and “A Valiant Hombre.” “Dulcimer Street” and “Last of the Badmen” were placed in Class A-II, objectionable for adults. “Adventures of Don Juan” was placed in Class B, objectionable in part, because the picture “tends to condone immoral actions” and it has “suggestive scenes, dialogue and costume.”

Metro Plans 17 In Six Months

MGM plans to release 17 pictures in the six months starting December 1, William F. Rodgers, vice-president and general sales manager, announced last week.

Of the 17, two are Masterpiece Reprints. Eight are in Technicolor. A total of 29 are set for release during the calendar year 1948. Four of these will be Reprints.

December releases include: “Hills of Home,” in Technicolor; “Words and Music,” in Technicolor; “San Francisco,” and “A Night at the Opera,” both reprints.


March releases: “The Brirbe,” and “Take Me Out to Ball Game,” in Technicolor.


For November MGM is releasing “Three Musketeers,” in Technicolor, and “No Minor Vices,” an Enterprise production.

Buys Drive - in Interest

Neil Hellman, general manager of the Fabian-Hellman Drive-In Theatres, Albany, N. Y., has purchased the Fabian interests in the Tri-City drive-in theatre at Binghamton, N. Y. The purchase, Mr. Hellman said, does not affect the three other drive-ins which are owned jointly by Fabian and Hellman.

30

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, NOVEMBER 27, 1948
ALBANY


ATLANTA

Near Blackshear, Ga., Bill Raulerson has opened his new 400-car drive-in. . . Martin and Thompson announce they will have their new drive-in near Marietta, Ga., ready about January 1. The new Duncan and Richards theatre, the Crisp in Cordele, Ga., was opened November 11. . . The Lam Amusement Co. will have its new theatres ready in Rome and LaGrange, Ga., ready about January 1. Perry Spencer, for many years southern publicity agent for Universal, died of a heart attack in Miami, Fla., on November 10. Services were held in Atlanta. . . The following theatres have closed: the London, London, Tenn., and the Lincoln, Gainesville, Fla. . . James C. Lowery, formerly with Martin theatre, Manchester, Ga., is manager of the Ritz theatre, DeFuniak, Fla. . . Jack Burket will open a small theatre in Moore Haven, Fla., until he gets his new large one open. . . M. B. Arge has been appointed manager of the Clay theatre, Green Cove Springs, Fla., replacing J. M. Strickland, who will go to Leesburg, Fla., in the home office of MAF Theatres there. . . Anderson and Hudson have opened their new theatre in Lake City, Fla. . . The new owners of the Kent theatre, Immokalee, Fla., are Mr. and Mrs. Fether, of Miami, Fla. . . The new directors of the Atlanta Variety Club are: Emory Austin, Guy Bown, Fred Coleman, Boyd Fry, R. J. Ingram, Bob Langer and Nat Williams.

BALTIMORE

Outstanding for big business at first runs for week beginning November 18 was "When My Baby Smiles at Me," at the New theatre, where it had a tremendous reception. Five other new pictures were also introduced at other first runs: "Body Guard" at the Hippodrome, with vaudeville; "Miss Tatlock's Millions" at Keith's; "Station West" at the Town; "The Prairie," with "The Sea Spoilers," jointly at the Times and Roslyn. "Jane Bride" was held over at the Stanley; "Julia Misbehaves" was held at the Century, and "Henry V" went into a fifth week at the Little at advanced prices. This house was especially fine with the 60 cent admission for students, selling thousands at that price. . . Frank Horning, Jr., has been elected to the Board of Directors of the Motion Picture Theatre Owners of Maryland, Inc., to replace C. H. Valentine, who went to Virginia, and is now general manager of the Lyon Circuit there, with offices at the Eclo in Portsmouth. . . Fortieth annual anniversary banquet of the Motion Picture Operators' Union, Local 181, AFL, will be held May 21, 1949. . . Admitted to the Bar: Irvin Cohen, head of Capitol Pictures Co. of Baltimore, and Leon Voldovskein, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Voldovskein, Baltimore Poster Company. . . Hicks' Circuit loaned their Westway theatre for a benefit showing of "Stanley and Livingstone," for a Saturday morning showing sponsored by the Boy Scout Troop, No. 57, and admission was obtained by one box or can of food to be given to the needy at Thanksgiving.

CHICAGO

A number of solid box office pictures are in the Loop and the theatres, with a few exceptions, are showing profitable returns. Continuing to capacity is "The Snake Pit," which grossed $25,000, all the house can take. . . . Newcomers are "The Loves of Carmen," "When My Baby Smiles at Me," with Burt Lancaster in person; "The Saxon Charm," and "Night Has a Thousand Eyes," the last two being poor. . . . Outstanding is "Lady Trinidad," at the World Playhouse, which hit a record $7,500. . . . Dave Kimmel, RKO salesman here for 20 years, has resigned to enter the steel industry. . . . Mike Godshaw also left a similar post with United Artists. . . M-G-M has added Tom Woods and Carl Cook to their contract department. . . . The Harlem Avenue Outdoor theatre was the first drive-in here to close its doors for the winter season. . . . Dick Graff was upped from bookeeper to country sales manager. . . . V. J. Spiegel and A. S. Miller's U. F. contract for two decades here, was transferred to the company's Los Angeles exchange in the same department. . . Constance Nolan and Norman Platt are new Paramount exchange employees. . . . E. J. Graff was appointed program director for WBKB, Paramount station.

CINCINNATI

Coincident with an upsurge in retail buying, due to early holiday shopping, business throughout is showing some improvement over the weeks immediately previous. The Ripley theatre, only house in nearby Ripley, O., was extensively damaged by fire recently, while the theatre was unoccupied. An overheated furnace is given as the cause of the fire which resulted in collapse of roof, floor and ceiling. The house is owned by W. L. Crist and operated by Hugh Gooding. . . Bert M. Starn, president of Cooperative Theatre Service, has announced that O. B. Pearce, operating the Alan theatre, at St. Albans, W. Va., has joined his association. . . The Cincinnati Variety Club, Tent No. 3, is undergoing extensive remodeling under direction of Irving Sochin, chief bark- er. . . . The Freeman theatre, unit of the Jack Frisch circuit, has been closed. . . . The Harrison Theatre Corp., at nearby Harrison, Ohio, has reopened the Home theatre, formerly the State, after an extensive remodeling program. Palace, in the third successive week of stage shows. Straight motion picture houses also are doing business, with "Johnny Belinda" establishing a four-week record at Warners' Hippodrome, "Red River" holding very strong in its third week, "Kiss the Blood Off My Hands" a second week holdover, and "Hamlet," at $2.40 top, a sellout in its fourth week at the 1,200-seat Loew's Ohio, where it will run two weeks. . . . The Will Rogers Memorial Hospital Fund Drive will climax locally December 22, with a stage and screen show to be held in the Music Hall. Nat Wolf, Warner Ohio zone manager, is general chairman of the affair. . . . First day-

WHEN AND WHERE

November 27-28: Allied States Association national board meeting in New Orleans.

November 27-December 1: Allied States Association annual convention at the Roosevelt Hotel, New Orleans.

December 6-7: Theatre Owners of Oklahoma annual convention at the Skirvin Hotel, Oklahoma City.

December 7: Allied Independent Theatre Owners of Kansas and Missouri membership meeting in Kansas City.

January 28-29: Theatre Owners of America officers and directors meeting at the Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D. C.  

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, NOVEMBER 27, 1948

31
(Continued from preceding page)
and-date Kiddie show is reported by Repub-lic Pictures, which will play "Bill and Coo" at four Akron theatres—the Rialto, Nixon, Copley and Holland—during Christmas week.

COLUMBUS
"When My Baby Smiles at Me" at the Palace, playing as a single play, was the top box-office attraction of the week. "Station West" did well at the Palace, and the Grand had one of its better box office weeks with a first run of "Canon City." The Broad brought "Rope." The Dispatch stated that Columbus will not have network TV facilities until December, 1950, and that it is impossible to forecast when the Dispatch's station, now under construction, will be in operation. The Crosley TV station, expected to be on the air with the Ohio State-Michigan game last week, also does not know when telecasting will begin here. James Leonard has been named manager... Vincent Moran has been named assistant manager of the Grand... Columbus and Franklin County Motion Picture Council is making application for affiliation with the Columbus Federation of Women's Clubs. Club now has 60 members, records secretary, and new executive committee. The Ohio State Journal, only local morning daily, will advance its advertising rates one cent a line starting January 1. New rate will be 21 cents.
Fire followed by a dust explosion, damaged the old Billmiller opera house at Sandusky, Ohio... Mrs. Helen Lyons, owner of three theatres in Pomeroy, Ohio, was robbed of $1,000 in theatre receipts.

DALLAS
"June Bride" at the Palace opened strong to top film offerings along Elm Street. "Night Has a Thousand Eyes" fair at the Majestic, as was "The Black Arrow," first run at the Tower. "Forever Amber," which played the Melba three weeks last year at advanced prices, is now going well on regular policy. "Sahara," reissue, is above average at the Telenews... Joe M. Schenck, long-time Hollywood producer, at- tended managers' meeting of Robb and Rowley Theatres, of which he is a partner... Interstate handling presentation of "Carmen," produced by North Texas State College, at Cal-Park Auditorium December 7... Southwest dean of amusement writers, John Rosenfield of the Dallas Morning News, announced his choices for first ten pictures of the year: "Apartment for Peggy," "The Big Sleep," "Black Narcissus," "Canon City," "A Double Life," "Green-light's Agreement," "Hamlet," "Red River," "Rope," and "Treasure of Sierra Madre.

DENVER
Norman Probstin, St. Louis, buys State for reported $200,000 from Pathé Industries. Only theatre Pathe owned, Probstin bought State Theatre Co. stock, and Buzz Briggs, manager of Denver, is vice-president, but will, at least for a while, as manager... Robert Riddle, United Artists salesman for New Mexico, resigns... Ross Black, off Film Row for some time, back again as booker at Universal... Alamosa, Colo., passes on first reading tax of 10 cents on all admissions over 30 cents.

Mayor, civic organizations and 50 others urge council not to pass on final reading. ... Frank H. Ricketson, Jr., Fox Inter-mountain Theatres president, re-elected president Central City Opera House Associa- tion. Robert Selig, his assistant, again named to board of directors... Don Beers, auto dealer, will open his 877-seat Santa Fe, Santa Fe, N. M., December 1.

DES MOINES
Paul Webster, former Warners branch manager, is now a salesman for Universal here. He replaces Mort Eichenberg, re- signed last week, to Milwaukee. Webster held two meetings November 26—a luncheon-business meeting, and a dinner. Col. William McCraw was the evening speaker... Marie Shtokowske, King Enterprises office manager, gained a new lease on life and is on crunches... NSS has already planned its Christmas party. It will be December 17 at the Pas- time... Motion picture censorship was the discussion topic at a public forum at Sioux City last week. Members of the panel were divided on the wisdom of censorship, two were opposed, one was in favor,... The Atlantic, Atlantic, has won the annual atten-tendance contest staged by the Pioneer Theatre Co. of Minneapolis. The Atlantic, with a 65-cent gain in attendance over a year ago, took first place among theatres in 10 towns on Pioneer's Iowa circuit. All employees received a week's pay as a prize... The Windsor, Hampton, is celebrating its 31st anniversary under the management of Charles Peterson and Walter C. Peter- son... The Waterloo PTA is sponsoring a series of children's shows at local theatres through the cooperation of Waterloo thea- treman John Dennis. Moines dropped of last week after taking a spurt the week before.

HARTFORD
Morris Keppner, owner of the Glaston-bury theatre, Glastonbury, Conn, has start- ed building an 800-seat theatre in East Hartford... Harold Freed of the UA New Haven exchange has been re-elected presi-dent of Local 46 of Exchange Employ- ees Union, New Haven, with other officials in- cluding Saul Shiffin of MGM, vice-presi-dent; Sol Vitali, Monogram, secretary and treasurer; and Robert Hoffman, business agent. In addition to new officers, Belle Vitali, the Shiffin of 20th-Fox, and Ed Canelli of Republic were named to the executive board... The petition of Joseph Jette to erect an outdoor theatre in Williamstown, Mass., has been rejected by that town's Board of Selectmen... Hawley Fairchild, formerly assistant manager, has been appointed man-ager of the Warner circuit's Capitol, Danbury, Conn... Sperie Perakos, general manager of the Perakos Theatres, New Britain, has his chairmanship of a recent Ahepa banquet and dance, held in that city, honoring past district governors of the Greek social organization. Perakos is president of Yankee Lodge Number Seven of the club.

INDIANAPOLIS
Showing of "Rope" on weekend dates at the Pantheon at Hammond was held up by art director of MGM. Robert Raymond Dunn later reset it for a mid-week run opening November 29 and said he would station special police at the door to keep the chil-dren out. Mayor V. C. Anderson has it un- der advisement... Sonja Henie premiered her 1949 Hollywood Ice Revue before an audience of 10,000 at the Coliseum Wednes-day. Attendance is expected to exceed 200,- 000 in the 18-day run... The week's visi-tors included LeRoy Furman, general manager of Gamble theatres, and Fred Dolle, of Fox Avenue, Louisville... Harry Wachendorf, who came here from Canada, is now assistant manager at the Lyric... First run business was off last week. "A Song Is Born" was the leading money picture of the week... "June Bride" took $11,000 at the Circle. "Red River," which grossed $16,000 in its first week at Loew's, got $9,000 in the holdover.

KANSAS CITY
The fact that one theatre, the Paramount, held "Johnny Belinda" for three weeks, and that the 3,500-seat Midland held "Julia Mis-behaves" and "The Search" for two weeks is taken to indicate that "it can still be done." The current bill at the Roxy is "Hol-low Thrift," doubled with "The Spiritualist." The Kino is showing "Jenny La- zersky"... A western for the season, moved into western Kansas November 18. Heavy snow delayed trains and other traffic, many motorists were marooned... A. V. Cauger Service, Inc, has moved to new and larger quarters on Winner Road in Independence, Mo... The Dorwood circuit is starting construction of a drive-in on the highway near St. Joseph. It will cost $175,000 and will have elaborate concessions... The Dorwood circuit house organ, Circuit Chatter, has put assisted by Basil Pincus... Dough Burrill is editor... Edward E. Erickson, film salesman for 20 years in the St. Louis and Kansas City territory, died November 14.

LOUISVILLE
Loew's State premiered the "Return of October." "So This Is New York" and "Silent Conflict" played the Strand. The Rialto's bookings in the past week doubled with "Bungalow 13." The Nation-al was scheduled to hold "The Saxon Charn" and "Money Madness," and then was to bring in "Kiss the Blood Off My Hand" and "A Cradle's Adventure." The Mary Anderson held "Johnny Belinda" for a fourth week, while the Brown continued to play "A Song Is Born" and "Bodyguard," which was run the previous week at the Rialto... According to district manager Gene Lewis, the following changes have been made at Chakers Kentucky Theatres: James Atterbury, formerly assistant at the Capitol, Frankfort, now manager of the Trail, Morehead; Ben Hathaway, formerly assistant at the Fairborn, Fairfield, now as-sistant at the Capitol, Frankfort.

MEMPHIS
Variety Club staged a big Thanksgiving party for paraplegic patients of Kennedy General Hospital. Patients in their wheel chairs were taken to the Memphis tent's quarters at Hotel Gayoso for a turkey dinner. Ben Bluestein, chairman of the club's committee, hosted Mr. and Mrs. Theodore R. V. Reagin, Leonard Shea, Tommy Bal-

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, NOVEMBER 27, 1948
MINNEAPOLIS

Theatre men enjoyed a second straight week of good business, with most films pulling better-than-average grosses. Top honors went to "Johnny Belinda," with "June Bride" and "Cry of the City" also doing well enough to earn holdovers. "Luck of the Irish," "Pitfall" and "The Blood Off My Hands" are the new offerings moving into the loop. A proposed new Minneapolis city charter, to be voted on December 6, is expected to draw strong opposition from theatre men on the basis of certain licensing provisions considered dangerous to the trade. Minneapolis labor leaders have backed the application of Mrs. Betty Seerest for a neighborhood theatre. Ground work has started on a 500-car drive-in near Mitchell, S. D., to be operated by Henry Noltenier, Steve Moro and Bill Clark. The light show made by Crystal Village residents against the drive-in project planned by Clem Jaunich has been ordered from Wright County back to Hemepin County District Court, where injunction proceedings were filed. Jaunich had asked for the venue change.

NEW ORLEANS

Paramount's "A Foreign Affair" opened last week at Loew's State. "Roadhouse" was at the Saenger. "The Blood Off My Hands" opened at the Orpheum and "Station West" moved to the Liberty for a second downtown week. The Joy presented "Mr. Peabody and the Mermaid." The Center showed "Tap Roots." At the Tudor was "Apartment for Peggy." "Blood and Sand" completed its downtown run at the Globo. "No Minor Vices" opened at the Poche. "Tazan's Secret Treasure" and "Billy the Kid" was the Strand's double bill. Film Row visitors last week included Joe D. Lyons, Ludesdale; Ira Phillips, Bordervel, Fred T. McLendon and A. L. Morgan, Union Springs; Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Beach, Lake Clark; Mrs. S. M. Warner, Lamantia, Winona; J. V. O'Quinn, Kaplan; Sidney Otis; Gulfport; Dox George, Shreveport; Nick Lamantia, Bogalusa; Jack Dowling, Brookhaven; Locke Bolen, Jackson; W. M. Sendy, Kenner; Milton Guidry, Erath; and F. G. Pratt, Jr., Vacherie. The Lakeville theatre, Leakeville, Miss., closed November 13. The house was operated by Charles Waterall. The drive-in theatre, Monroe, La., has been closed until further notice. The new drive-in theatre, Monroe, La., which opened for an early opening, will have this opening delayed indefinitely due to recent heavy rains which flooded the grounds. ... E. A. Barney has leased the Roxy theatre, at Mansfield, from the L. & S. Amusement Co. and will take over on December 1.

NEW YORK

Four Hollywood-made pictures opened on Broadway this week. They are: Twenty-First Century-Fox's "When My Baby Sleeps At Me," at the Roxy; Paramount's "Miss Tatlock's Millions," at the Paramount; MGM's "A Southern Yankee," at the Criterion, and MGM's "Hills of Home," at the Radio City Music Hall. The November meeting of the Society of Motion Picture Engineers was held at Reeves Sound Studios Tuesday evening. It was open to the public. ... Walter Reade, Jr., Reade circuit executive, issued a call to all personnel of the organization to participate actively in their spare time in civic and welfare activities of their local communities, at a meeting of city and district managers at the home office. He said that public goodwill was the theatre's "stock in trade." New York's Cinema Lodge of B'nai B'rith saluted the Anti-Defamation League in a special program at the Hotel Astor Tuesday, Participating were Mayor William O'Dwyer, Judge Meier Steinbrink, national chairman of the ADL; Jinx Falkenberg and Tex McCrary, and Etho Roper, researcher.

OKLAHOMA CITY

"The Crusades" is playing the Criterion. "The Paradise Case" moved from the Criterion to the Tower this week. ... Oklahoma State sales tax reports for September show $31,601.72 for the theatres as compared to $326 returns totaling $31,853.35 for the same month of last year. The Winn theatre, Quapaw, was totally destroyed by fire this week. The fire kept the entire business district of J. J. Henry, the new resident manager of the Delman at Tulsa. He succeeds L. O. Daniel, Jr., temporary manager, who has returned to Dallas to take over public relations for the Adelman theatres as well as the Ozark. The Gee-Bee drive-in near here has closed for the winter season.

OMAHA

Fred Waring garnered $19,500 in two performances on the Orpheum theatre stage. Theatre Phil March is keeping both the Todd and Wayne theatres running while he remodels them at Wayne, Neb. ... Everett Surface has reopened the Portel theatre, Thurman, Ia. It was closed following a boisterous crowd Friday night. Everyone was owner of the Phoenix theatre at Neola, Ia., is a member of the Neola City Council. ... Mrs. C. Gehlsen, wife of the exhibitor at Burke, S. D., died. ... F. A. Van Husen, Variety Club president, and Jesse M. Wantie Supply Company boss, is ill in a local hos...
PHILADELPHIA

The holiday season with the influx of football crowds helped swell the downtown crowds this week with business brisk at the theatres. The Film Society of the Philadelphia Museum of Art launched its new season this week with a showing of "The Louisiana Story," with memberships of $10 providing five other monthly screenings of unusual, artistic films. Local Variety Club is setting up a separate corporation to carry on its permanent charity of a summer camp for crippled children in Canaan, Pa. Fledgling Emanuel is the new chairman of the Variety Club, with Hal Cohen and Meyer Adelman his assistants. Ben Biben is the new treasurer, and Harry Tennys the new property manager. A permit has been granted to Melvin P. Fox for the construction of a two-story motion picture theatre and store building on the east side of Frankford Ave. at Tyson St. in the Frankford section of the city at a cost of $150,000. Local drive for the Will Rogers Memorial Hospital, headed by Earle W. Sweigert, ended November 22. The city treasurer announced that amusement taxes collected for the first 10 months this year amounted to $214,877.

The permanent amusement tax for the city of Norristown, Pa., which went into effect March 5, netted the borough treasury $28,685.51 up to the end of October, it was reported by the borough treasurer.

PITTSBURGH

Lou Gilbert, veteran theatre manager, has been given leave of absence by Warners because he will stay in Florida for an extended period. Dave Smith will take over at the Regent until Gilbert's return. The amazing five-week run of "Johnny Bellinda" in the Stanley and Warner theatres came to a close. The picture exceeded average figures each week of its run. It was replaced by "June Bride," which moved over from the Stanley. When "June Bride" moves out the house goes back to the issue business. "They Drive by Night" and "Angels with Dirty Faces" will occupy the screen. Kenneth Hahn, former assistant manager at the J. P. Harris to Sam Fazio, has been promoted to the booking office as assistant to John McGreevey. Joe Migli- pizzi that used to work for Hahn. The big surprise locally was the opening week done by "Road House" in the Harris. The picture grossed $17,000 and that business warranted a second week.

SAN ANTONIO

"Night Has a Thousand Eyes" was top at the Astrot. "Good Sam" did well at the Majestic. "Meet Me at Dawn" was the British production at the Josephine, and "Black Arrow" was the Texas feature. Ramiro Cortez, booker, has returned from a business mission through the lower Rio Grande Valley. Manuel Gonzalez, with the Pan-American Film Exchange, Laredo, was a Film Row visitor.

SAN FRANCISCO

Business on Market Street was slack this week, with most houses doing below average business. Exceptions were "June Bride" and "Kiss the Blood Off My Hands." Red Jacobs, formerly branch manager for RKO exchange, last week purchased the Fairview and Favorite Theater, Films of California, Inc. Jacobs previously had bought the interests of Moe Kerman and Joe Felder, and with the acquisition of the interest of Harry G. Price he now becomes sole owner of the exchanges. Plans have been submitted to the City Planning Commission of Belmont for permission to construct a theatre in that locale. The new $250,000 house in Porterville is now under construction, according to Everett Howell. The house will seat 1,200 and is another of the Principal Theatres circuit.

Blumenfeld Theatres new drive-in at El Cerrito is now open. Joe Novitzky is manager. It was built at a cost of $500,000.

SEATTLE

"Johnny Bellinda," in its fourth week at the Music Box, led the city's holdover list. The Seattle Civic Board ban on the showing of "Rope" won court approval as Superior Judge James T. Lawler denied a temporary injunction sought by Warner Brothers which would have restrained the censor board from causing the arrest of persons involved. Joe Lewis, of Bellevue, purchased the Brook theatre near Snoqualmie from Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Cochrane, who built the theatre and have operated it continuously for 25 years. Bob Cleveland, who has been eastern Washington salesman for Eagle Lion, has rejoined the sales staff of RKO Radio. The Roxy theatre in Aberdeen, which has been closed the greater part of the year, has been taken over by Earle Thompson, Sr., and will be managed by his son, Earle Thompson, Jr. A. G. Pecchia, who operates theatres at Eatonville, Morton, and Randle, expects to have his new theatre in Tacom ready for opening soon.

TORONTO

The blackouts, designed to conserve electricity in the power crisis, continued on Monday through Friday, but more Toronto theatres were being equipped with independent generators to permit continuous performances. "The Best Years of Our Lives" stayed for a fifth week at the Odeon-Toronto, "Julia Misbehaves" played a fourth week at Loew's, "June Bride" kept on at Shean's for a third week, and "Road House" was good for a second week at the Tivoli and Eglin- ton. "Apartment for Peggy" opened to big business at the Imperial. Six theatres were offering double bills, thus indicating the state of the city in the power situation, and there was considerable opposition in the Royal Winter Fair and the football finals, Tues. and Wed., etc. In a Federal govern- ment shake-up, the National Film Board was placed under the direction of Hon. R. H. Winters, newly-appointed Minister of Reconstruction and Supply, and Prime Min-

ister Louis St. Laurent announced that the Film Board would no longer produce cul- tural pictures exclusively. Toronto had a theatre opening November 20 when the Donlands opened its doors as a $300,000 East-end branch of Bloom & Fine Theatres, a National chain. Thomas F. Finn, manager, C. C. Main, Toronto independent exhibitor, was re-elected president of the Motion Picture Theatres Association of Ontario and George H. Peters of Canadian Odeon is the new secretary.

VANCOUVER

First run business is spotty downtown. Best in town were "Rope," at the Orpheum; "Themes," at the Roxy, in its third week at the Vogue; "Luxury Liner," in a second week at the Capitol, and "Forever Amber," at regular prices at the Strand. For the second time within 10 days the Orpheum theatre has been robbed. Sneak previews are now a regular weekly feature at the Stanley and Dunbar theatres. Mrs. Earl Dalgleish, wife of the British Columbia Warner manager, has been elected president of the Van- couver Parent-Teachers Federation. National theatre has moved from the Capitol to the London, 305 seats, at Smoky Lake, Alberta. Famous Players' regional meeting, attended by all B. C. managers and head office person- nel, was held at the Hotel Vancouver.

WASHINGTON

Business was better than previous weeks. Only holdover for the week was "When My Baby Smiles at Me" at Loew's Palace. New openings included "Miss Tarlock's Millions," at the Warner; "No Minor Vices," at the Capitol; and "Washington Girl," at RKO Keith's. Carry- overs were: "Loves of Carmen," at the Metropolitan, and "Red River," at the Columbia. "Red Shoes" continues at the National, and "Hamlet" at the Little and Playhouse. Loew's Capitol had the world premiere of "Three Godfathers" on Thanksgiving Day.

Frank M. Boucher, chief booker of Tent 11, Variety Club of Washington, accepted a Certificate of Achievement from the U. S. Navy in recognition of the cooperation and services rendered by the Variety Club to the Medical Department of the Navy during World War II.

Kansas-Missouri Allied Meeting December 7

William L. Ainsworth, president of Allied States Association, will be one of the principal speakers at the meeting of Allied Independent Theatres Owners of Kansas-Missouri to be held at the Hotel Continent- nal, Kansas City, Mo., December 7. The board of directors of the regional Allied unit will meet the morning of December 7, preceding the closed afternoon session.

Warners Promotes Sokley

John Sokley, office manager for Warner Brothers at the Chicago branch, has been promoted to a post on the sales force in the Chicago area. Arthur M. Weinberger, War- ner office manager in New York, replaces Mr. Sokley. Cal Leeder, home office booker for Warner Pathe News, will replace Mr. Weinberger. All changes are effective November 29.
UA Merger With Selznick Is Off; Approach RKO

"We regret to announce that negotiations working toward a merger of personnel and physical facilities only, in the United States, of United Artists and Selznick Releasing Organization have been terminated due to disagreement on certain basic phases of the proposed arrangement."

Gradwell L. Sears, president of United Artists, and David O. Selznick, for Selznick Releasing Organization, thus made it clear last week that the plan had collapsed. The decision to end the talks was made at a meeting at the Selznick studios in Hollywood. Later it was reported that Mr. Selznick was preparing to approach RKO with a similar, if revised, proposal.

Mr. Sears, in a statement, said: "At the outset, the merger of the distributing facilities of UA and SRO interested me greatly because I could foresee certain immediate benefits accruing through the additional quality and volume derived from Mr. Selznick's pictures, particularly in view of the fact that the additional volume would be represented by so few units. However, it is reasonable for the stockholders at UA to expect the maintenance of its name and facilities intact."

Mr. Selznick's statement said his company "could not contemplate any deal that does not permit of the separate identity and organization of SRO throughout the world. Under the circumstances, SRO will continue to operate separately as heretofore."

Plan Early Demonstration Of Phonevision System

The first large-scale experiment in Phonevision, the transmission of a telecast paid for by the viewer, will take place in six months and will involve between 600 to 700 sets, Commander Eugene McDonald of Zenith Radio Corporation, inventors of the system, told the executive committee of the Motion Picture Association of America in New York last week.

Zenith has asked a number of producers to make adequate motion picture features available for the test. Talks with three Chicago television stations to cooperate in the experiment have been held. The Balaban & Katz station, Colonel Robert McCormick's WGN-TV and Zenith's own television studio have given tentative assurances to this effect.

Commander McDonald told the motion picture executives that both DuMont and Philco sets had already been adapted for Phonevision purposes and that all that was needed was the addition of three tubes. The system works by transmission of a key circuit, needed to unscramble the picture received by air, over the telephone lines. Subscribers would choose a program and ask for it by telephone.

As outlined by Commander McDonald,

IN NEWSREELS

MOVIEONE NEWS—Vol. 31, No. 93—Bikini A-Bomb ship sunk by Navy... Truman vacation in Florida... Eleanor Roosevelt honored with law degree in England...巨大... Harry Scheer's Death... T'n... Australian armor display... Embroidery fashions... Sports: ice skating, acrobatics, wrestling, basketball.

MOVIEONE NEWS—Vol. 31, No. 4—Truman book... Town in Kansas buried by blizzard... Mrs. Kasenkin quits hospital... Navy jet aviation... Flights into air... News of the Day—Vol. 29, No. 223—British regime overthrown... royal prince... Death at sea... Player... Roots... Toddlers' contest... Louis St. Laurent new premier of Canada... Congo... Trip on vacation... The gender sex... women's wrestling championship... Football.

NEWS OF THE DAY—Vol. 29, No. 224—The Kasenkin drama... Truman ends vacation and conferences with Marshall... A baby Chimp's day... Football.

PARAMOUNT NEWS—Navy sinks cruiser... People in the eyes of the world... Canada makes new Prime Minister... Georgia: nation's youngest governor, Herman Talmadge... Milady looks to 1989... Football.

PARAMOUNT NEWS—Latest jet Navy's Atlantic Ocean... No. 7... Hollywood stars off to London via Canada... Busy President... Football.

UNIVERSAL NEWS—No. 197—Penacola, town torn cruiser; sunk... Canada: MacKenzie King hands post to St. Laurent... Truman on vacation... Mrs. E. D. R. receives degree... Royal heir born to Elizabeth... Football.

UNIVERSAL NEWS—No. 198—Weather: blizzards in Space... Truman and Marshall confer on crisis... Navy tests jet fighter.

WARNER PATHE NEWS—People in the news: The Truman family; Louis St. Laurent; Den-fers... Tucows... Football... Disaster rides miniature rail... Paris fashions... Variety Club confers police victories... Thanksgiving under water... Great events: Mayflower compact 350th... Football.

WARNER PATHE NEWS—People in the news: Truman, Marshall, Kasenkin, Salvador Dalí... GL study Russian... Kid fashion... A-Bomb... Baby Chimps... Football.

TELENEWS DIGEST—Vol... 2, No. 47—Report on Biltmore Night; George of Nevada... Night club show sponsored by BMC... Finishing touches on English liner Caronia... Montgomery confers with military leaders in Holland... Natives of Dutch East Indies hunt eats... New York: War declared on V.D. men... The Kitty Hawk returns home... Marshall greets Truman... Kasenkin leaves hospital... General Brista ends four-year exile in U. S. President of Uruguay visits Brazil... World's longest auto race, Buenos Aires to Caracas, Venezuela... Football highlights.

the film producer would get 55 per cent of the money thus collected. The station also would get 25 per cent and the phone company would get 25 per cent. The rest would be applied to pay for copyright, etc.

Universal Plans Production of Business Films

Hollywood Bureau

To reduce its overhead and to realize a greater utilization of its studio facilities Universal-International was at midweek negotiating with Thomas Wolff, writer employed by the National Association of Manufacturers, to produce one or more short subjects for NAM's industrial purposes. Universal thus becomes the first major studio to make its facilities available to commercial and industrial film production.

Up to his arrival at Universal City Monday Mr. Wolff submitted a completed script for a two-reel subject. The U-I production department will prepare a cost budget for the NAM. If Universal's budget is not approved it is understood Mr. Wolff will submit the script to other studios for quotations on production cost.

Although title and subject matter of the script were not revealed it was indicated that if approved the subject will go before the cameras some time next month. The film will be designed for industrial, theatrical and television exhibition.

RKO District Managers To Meet in New York Monday

Robert Mochrie, RKO Radio vice-president and general sales manager, has called a two-day meeting of the company's district managers at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York, Monday and Tuesday. Ned E. Depinet, RKO president, will attend with other executives, including Harry J. Milchison, short subject sales manager; Walter E. Branson, Nat Levy and Charles Boasberg, western, eastern and north-south division sales managers, respectively.

EVEN'THING POINTS TO "The Aursed" As The Year's Dramatic Triumph!
FRENCH SET QUOTA FOR OWN PICTURES

by EUGEN WEBER
in Paris

The French Government on November 3 decreed that French films must be shown in French theatres for a period of five weeks in each quarter. A decree of the same date restricts the exhibition of foreign features.

Foreign films which are to be shown both in the original and dubbed versions must not be shown in the original version in more than five theatres in the Department of Seine (Paris and neighborhood) and 10 theatres of the other Departments.

Foreign films which are to be shown in the original version only must not be shown in more than 10 theatres in the Department of Seine and 20 theatres of the other Departments.

The decree on the quota makes an exception for the current period, from July 1 to December 31, 1948. During this period the 10 weeks during which French films must be exhibited may be distributed over the whole six months.

The decree limiting the exhibition of foreign features carries its sting in the paragraph relating to the exhibition of foreign films to be shown both in the original and dubbed versions. Already foreign films are shown mostly in dubbed versions, well liked by the French public. But there is still a large public, be it of foreigners who want to see their films in their own tongue or of French who prefer the original versions, who must now see their foreign films in first run houses or very soon after. And they must see the picture in a space of time limited by the fact that after a film has passed through five theatres, the film must go to earth. No revivals either, once five theatres have played the feature.

Midway in November there were 22 features in production in the French studios. This compares with 12 pictures for the same week last year. The features were being produced by Ydex, Roiufield-Francinez, Guillaume-Radot, Coco-Cinema, Alkam-Films, Films-Richebe, Ariane-Sirus, Speva-Films, and General Films, among others. Stars at work included: Louis Jouvet, Jean Marais, Gaby Morlay, Francoise Rosay, Danielle Darrieus, Pierre Blanchar, Jean Vilar, Pierre Renoir, Jean-Pierre Aumont, Jean Gabin, Suzy Delair and Pierre Brasseur.

MEXICO

by LUIS BECERRA CELIS
in Mexico City

Mexico now has a flourishing circuit of 350 theatres exclusively exhibiting 16mm pictures. Of these, 152 are in the western Pacific belt; Guadalajara, Mexico’s second city, and Mazatlan, key Pacific port. This circuit was built up quickly, in less than a year. A similar circuit of some 200 houses is being established in the southern portion of Mexico.

The Mexican Government will encourage quality production by awarding cash prizes, beginning next year, to pictures to be selected by a committee to be organized soon. Box office returns, Pierre Brasseur will be a factor in making the selections.

This announcement was made by Andres Serra Rojas, former Secretary of Labor, in assuming the presidency of the film trade’s own bank, the Banco Nacional Cinematografico. He succeeds M. Sanchez Cuen, now Subsecretary of National Economy.

“I will do everything that I can,” he said, “to consolidate the industry and to elevate the standard of Mexican motion pictures, because I believe they have come of age.”

The bank, he said, was determined to put the Mexican picture trade on a strictly business basis and therefore will discourage all productions that are experimental or otherwise highly speculative.

The trade received loans, credits and discounts totaling $3,763,637 from the bank during the first 10 months of 1948.

Carlos Niebla, the MGM manager, is completing arrangements for the simultaneous exhibition in seven theatres here of the “Fiesta Brava” beginning November 18.

Companies To Be Paid For Japanese Costs

In return for 75 black-and-white and five Technicolor films, to be made available in Japan, Korea and the Ryukyus before next June 30, General MacArthur’s headquarters in Japan will convert from $150,000 to $200,000 in blocked Motion Picture Export Association funds in Japan into dollars to cover the industry’s out-of-pocket expenses.

The signing of the army’s new contract with MPEA for operations in Japan was announced recently. It provided for the advance payment of expense dollars to MPEA and other information media in return for which the Army gets from the firms an equivalent amount of currency which the firms could not convert.

In giving additional details of the new agreement last week, an Army spokesman said the film companies would be reimbursed for actual costs up to a ceiling “considerably under $200,000, but more than $150,000.” When the program was first formulated, the industry expected to get no more than about $80,000.

Mayer in Film Post in Germany, Berlin Says

The replacement of Eric Pomer of chief of the Motion Picture Branch, Information Service Division, Office of Military Government, U. S., in Germany by Arthur L. Mayer was reported from Berlin this week. A spokesman for the Information Control Division in New York said his office had been advised of a change, but no confirmation of the appointment had as yet been obtained. It was known that when Mr. Mayer left for Germany more than a month ago, he was to have succeeded Mr. Pomer. Since then, however, it had been reported that Mr. Pomer might remain as Mr. Mayer’s deputy in charge of German production. Mr. Mayer, former owner and operator of the Rialto theatre, New York, during the war was film consultant to the Secretary of War. Mr. Mayer said he will familiarize American companies with the type of pictures required.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, NOVEMBER 27, 1948
Britain's State Aid May Extend To Producers

London Bureau

The British Government may make loans direct to producers. Contrary to general anticipation and to statements made by Harold Wilson, president of the Board of Trade, governmental loans to the film industry will not be restricted solely to distributors.

This became known last week when the text was issued of Mr. Wilson's Cinematograph Film Production (Special Loans) Bill and the House of Commons moved for its first reading.

Advocates of a financial state aid to so-called independent producers had made great play that the advances would be made to distributors only; thereby effectively securing the government's money-lending business.

For the record, the Bill reads as follows: "The Corporation (James H. Lawrie's already operating Film Finance Company, Ltd.) shall not, except in such classes of case as the Board of Trade shall approve, make a loan to any person unless he is carrying on the business of distributing cinematograph films to persons carrying on the business of exhibiting such films to the public, and the loan is to be employed in financing the production of such films."

That apparently opens the door to would-be producers who have not previously acquired a distribution agreement. But it is authoritative only that the Board of Trade will not utilize the powers except in the most exceptional cases.

The Film Finance Company has advanced in excess of £1,000,000 ($4,000,000) to British Lion Film Corporation. An indication of the fashion in which Film Finance plans to protect the advances it makes is seen in a mortgage document executed by British Lion. That company's "The Winslow Boy" currently plays the Association British Circuit. The mortgage secures £100,000 and constitutes a first charge on British Lion's share of the monies received "in connection with the exhibition and exploitation of the film at cinemas belonging to or operated by ABC or any of its associated or affiliated companies."

Plan for Studio Purchases By Government Dropped

London Bureau

The British Government has abandoned its plans for the purchase and/or operation of studios for independent producers. Harold Wilson, president of the Board of Trade, told the House of Commons last week that "it has been decided in the circumstances that it is not expedient at the present time for the Government to build or acquire state-owned or state-managed studios.

British Define "Sterling Area"

London Bureau

The Board of Trade last week spelled out a definition of "sterling area" used frequently in those portions of the March 11 Anglo-American tax agreement dealing with the permitted uses by American interests of unremittable sterling.

"Sterling area" now reads "scheduled territories," which includes the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands, Isle of Man, ships at sea flying the British flag, Malta, and Gibraltar. Eire revenues will continue to be treated as UK earnings.

Purpose of the new schedule is to tighten up definitions of permitted uses of sterling. Treasury draughtsmen claiming that the original agreement was loosely worded. The BOT specifically stated that the Motion Picture Association was to release the same clarifications and schedules Tuesday in the U.S.

Another tightening of a definition provides that normal distribution expenses shall continue to be deducted from grosses and not paid from unremittable funds.

CEA Demands Separate Films For Television

London Bureau

Firms televised by the British Broadcasting Corporation to domestic users should be withdrawn from the commercial theatres' lists.

That's the demand of Dennis C. Walls, president of the Cinematograph Exhibitors Association. His demand follows an agreement in principle on a one-year experimental period during which the BBC will televise a selected number of films and theatres equipped for television can pick up BBC items.

The first public broadcast television program is not likely to occur until January. Many details, including rental terms, require to be settled before the one-year experimental period starts.

J. Arthur Rank will make a beginning with four theatres. He will use an electronic large-screen projector with a 27-inch mirror system. The receiving aerial, it is planned, will be on the theatre's roof and connected with a control in the projection room.

Associated British Picture Corporation announce that they are applying for equipment to be installed in three of their London cinemas. They plan to give half an hour's live television on every program.

Poland, Bulgaria in Pact

The signing of a film agreement between Poland and Bulgaria was reported by the Commerce Department in Washington last week. The pact provides for the exchange of shorts between the two countries. Also, Poland will supply features to Bulgaria.

Warner District Managers To Meet in New York

Ben Kalmenson, Warner vice-president in charge of distribution, will preside at a meeting of district managers at the home office next Wednesday and Thursday. There will be a discussion of merchandising plans for forthcoming releases. Home office executives who will attend include: Major Albert Warner, Samuel Schneider, Mort Blumenstock, Jules Lapidus, Roy Haines, Norman Ayers, Norman Morey, Ed Hinchy, Mike Dold and Bernard Goodman, in addition to the district managers.
Columbia

FULLER BRUSH MAN, THE: Red Skelton, Janet Blair—Another funny little comedy about anybody's house and empty the opposition. This is a circus without the clowns. It has basic faults, but it has plenty of laugh until they were weak. If Red ever revisits an audience, he will carry them off. Four or five good business here and everybody was pleased. Played Tuesday-Thursday, Nov. 4—W. H. Huston, Liberty Theatre, Columbus, Ga.

LONE WOLF IN LONDON: Gerald Mohr, Nancy Saunders—Just another run-of-the-mill filler with the famous Lone Wolf making a scuttler out of Scotland Yard, No business. Played Tuesday-Thursday, Nov. 2-4—Jack Hammond, Shasta Theatre, Mount Shasta, Cal.

MARY LOU: Frankie Carle Orchestra, Robert Lowry—if this picture had been 30 minutes longer, it would have made a good Sunday bill. Why is it they take big names, spends gods of money and turn out a poor picture? They will lose money for a few dollars. Like the composers who played in this they put one out of the best musicals of the season. It has no music, no comedy. What this picture was not so bad, but the singing and dancing were fine. Played Saturday-Thursday, Nov. 20—Marcella Smith, Vinton Theatre, McArthur, Ohio.

MATING OF MILLIE, THE: Glenn Ford, Evelyn Key—These pictures are good for double-bills. Everyone likes them.—Harland Rankin, Eire Theatre, Webster, Ont., Can.

PARAMOUNT

BEYOND GLORY: Alan Ladd, Donna Reed—The most dramatic role in Alan Ladd's career, but he didn't help any audience. My patrons hate a picture to “back-track.” Why can't picture be continued throughout without going to the end of picture and start what happened before. Played Monday, Oct. 11—James C. Balkcom, Jr., Gray Theatre, Gray, Ga.

BIG CLOCK, THE: Ray Milland, Maureen O'Sullivan, Charles Laughton—This mystery story theme runs through to a disappointing end. As it was raw material, it was too much too high. Not a family type picture. Laughton should have taken a bigger shaft in the film. A scene of the last. Played Tuesday-Thursday, Oct. 28—W. H. Huston, Liberty Theatre, Columbus, Kan.

SHAGGY: Brenda Joyce, Robert Shayne, George Nokes—Good juvenile picture for a double bill. Don't do it. Did better than average business both days. Played Friday, Saturday, Nov. 5—Dick Smith, Albany Theatre, Albany, Ind.

SHAGGY: Brenda Joyce, Robert Shayne, George Nokes—This is a good picture. Worth extra exploitation.—Harland Rankin, Eire Theatre, Webster, Ont., Can.

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer

PIRATE, THE: Gene Kelly, Judy Garland—Beautiful Technicolor showing as the story of the big pirate. You can look in the eye and deliver a picture like this. A girl can't help getting interested in this picture. Without blushing and took many a verbal beating for playing it. At least there is nothing half way about the Metro. Picture. Nearly the poorest picture and business we have enjoyed since opening here two years ago. Luckily space prevents further comments. Played Sunday, Monday, Oct. 31, Nov. 1—Jack Hammond, Shasta Theatre, Mount Shasta, Cal.

THREE DARLING DAUGHTERS: Jeanette MacDonald, Jose Iturbi—This is truly a beautiful picture. Technicolor definitely丰满整个with the story of the MacDonald's masterful artistry on the piano, enhanced by Jane Powell's singing. Instead of MacDonald looked more like a daughter, instead of the supposed mother of the girls. Business good. Played Sunday-Tuesday, Oct. 10—W. H. Huston, Liberty Theatre, Columbus, Kan.

UNFINISHED DANCE: Margaret O'Brien, Cyd Charisse, We played it as an O'Brien feature, and this was no exception. Color and production were excellent, but the star still retains her brilliancy. She has a few fans here. Skip this if possible. Played Saturday, Nov. 6—Thibodaux, Hattinghins, Community Theatre, Leader, Sack, Can.

Monogram

BABE RUTH STORY, THE: William Bendix, Claire Trevor—This is a very good picture. Played in New York the day after it opened and I knew it would be good. The reviews were very good in New York. Playing in Columbus, Ga., the bad reviews The New York critics gave it. It will make a good business. Excellent entertainment. Played Monday, Tuesday, Oct. 10, D.—James C. Balkcom, Jr., Gray Theatre, Gray, Ga.

Republic

CAY RANCHERO: Roy Rogers, Jane Frazee—The Rogers pictures are getting too high class. With Tony Guizar in these films, I think Rogers should quit his singing. One singing star is enough. It was a very good show but Rogers is getting just too little modern for most small town patrons, who still like a shoot'em up on Saturdays. Played Friday, Saturday, Oct. 15—James C. Balkcom, Jr., Gray Theatre, Gray, Ga.

GUNSMOKE RANCH: Bob Livingston, Ray Corrigan—Republic, if you read these reports, please tell Bob that we would like to have some sort of shots of him. I've been playing some of their releases and they are just what my weekend patrons like. Hope to have more soon. Don't forget, Republic, I will be waiting to hear from you. Played Friday, Saturday, Nov. 5, 6—James C. Balkcom, Jr., Gray Theatre, Gray, Ga.

OLD SPANISH TRAIL, THE: Roy Rogers, Jane Frazee—Yes, I saw it once. This is the best diamond card Rogers has made since "Apache Rose." Had an excellent crowd for this and Rogers fans were appreciative. If this series meets this high standard there would be no need to worry. Played Monday, Nov. 8—Fred J. Hutchings, Community Theatre, Leader, Sack, Can.

RIDIN' THE LONE TRAIL: Bob Steele, Claire Trevor—This is a good picture, but not diamond card Rogers has made since "Apache Rose." Had an excellent crowd for this and Rogers fans were appreciative. If this series meets this high standard there would be no need to worry. Played Monday, Nov. 8—Fred J. Hutchings, Community Theatre, Leader, Sack, Can.

SCREEN GUILD

DEATH VALLEY: Robert Lowery, Helen Gilbert—We found that wherever we played this our audience reaction was satisfactory.—Harland Rankin, Eire Theatre, Webster, Ont., Can.

DEATH VALLEY: Robert Lowery, Helen Gilbert—Good picture. It should do well in the States. We all agree. Our patrons enjoyed it. Our best double bill performance and we are ready to do this picture. Played Friday, Saturday, Nov. 15—James C. Balkcom, Jr., Gray Theatre, Gray, Ga.

THE MOUNTAINS: Russell Hayden, Joanne Moore—It was a good picture for our double bill. Played with action and just right to fill out a nice weekend. Lots of laughs and a lot of corn, but then we like corn up here. Played Friday, Saturday, Nov. 5, 6—Jack Hammond, Shasta Theatre, Mount Shasta, Cal.

Tentieth Century-Fox

DANGEROUS YEARS: William Haplo, Ann Todd—This was a good little feature priced right. Makes excellent double bill material. The crowds have appreciated this. Received good comments. Anyone wishing for a good feature to cap off this program, this is it. Played Monday, November 8—Fred J. Hutchings, Community Theatre, Leader, Sack, Can.

GENTLEMAN'S AGREEMENT: Gregory Peck, Dorothy McGuire—This pleased a large and appreciative audience, but as far as this exhibitor is concerned we are tired of the love scenes. This series could have been eliminated to advantage. However, acting was excellent and production superb. Played Friday, Saturday, Nov. 5—Fred J. Hutchings, Community Theatre, Leader, Sack, Can.

SITTING PRETTY: Robert Young, Maureen O'Hara, Clifton Webb—This was across in a big way at our opening show. The love scenes especially the baby sitter's reactions. Clifton Webb stoke the picture badly. Tags got put out too many of this type of picture, instead of worrying about their foreign market and making money on foreign films. Played

(Continued on following page)

United Artists

HERE COMES TROUBLE: William Tracy, Beverly Shape—Played twice and the second part, "Who Killed Doc Robbins?" Mostly slapstick, comedy and more or less juvenile. Supplemented with a couple of caroons, it would make an excellent kiddies' matinee program. The kids liked it. Adults called it corny. Business only average. Not a good Sunday picture, but it is what the bookeer gave us. Played Sunday, Monday, Nov. 7, 8—Dick Smith, Albany Theatre, Albany, Ind.

Universal

ABBOTT AND COSTELLO MEET FRANKENSTEIN: Bud Abbott, Lou Costello—This one did not go over so well. A & C usually draw but in connection with a horror picture they did not seem so funny. All the little kids got out, but quickly, and the parents did not like that so much. Below average business. Played Tuesday-Thursday, Nov. 9-11—Dick Smith, Albany Theatre, Albany, Ind.

THEATRE

FEUDIN' FUSLIN' & A-FIGHTIN': Donald O'Connor, Marjorie Main—The song that never came until the end sold this before playdate. With the song had been used throughout the film. A very well selected cast helped make this a success. Played Saturday, Sunday, Oct. 9, 10—James C. Balkcom, Jr., Gray Theatre, Gray, Ga.

GIVE MY REGARDS TO BROADWAY: Don Dailey, Nancy Guild—I still can't figure out how we did as well as we did on this. Maybe the second feature, with the show, saved us up here. Picture had nothing except its appeal as a family show and even then it was a disappointment. Played Friday, Saturday, Nov. 5, 6—Robert E. Damon, Grove Theatre, Pacific Grove, Cal.


NAKED CITY: Barry Fitzgerald, Dorothy Hart—Swell, wonderful, different, and that's what the film industry needs. ... something different. The acting was fine. It was a good picture. Too bad it didn't draw. Played Sunday, Monday, Oct. 30, 31—Marcella Smith, Vinton Theatre, McArthus, Ohio.

NAKED CITY, THE: Barry Fitzgerald, Dorothy Hart—This film is similar to some 30's Fox has made. Don't think the title did it any good. My theatre, both avers, was much liked by the title. Most every one stayed home. Played Wednesday, Thursday, Nov. 3, 4—James C. Balkcom, Jr., Gray Theatre, Gray, Ga.

TAP ROOTS: Van Heflin, Susan Hayward.—Almost another "Gone With The Wind." Played this three days and it looked like it had played it two more because of the rain I had. It still did good business for us. I think Susan Hayward has made a good Scarlett in "Gone With the Wind." Played Saturday-Tuesday, Oct. 30-Nov. 2—James C. Balkcom, Jr., Gray Theatre, Gray, Ga.

WARNER BROS.

APRIL SHOWERS: Jack Carson, Ann Sothern—A heart-warming story of the old vaudeville days with Jack Carson at his best. Business over average with everyone coming out smiling. And that's good. No murder, nobody crazy, just a nice family picture. Played Friday, Saturday, Nov. 5, 6—Jack Hammond, Shastona Theatre, Mount Shasta, Cal.

BAD MEN OF MISSOURI: Dennis Morgan, Jane Wyman—Here is a romance that will do OK in every small town. It has an outstanding cast with plenty of Western action. Played Friday, Oct. 8—James C. Balkcom, Jr., Gray Theatre, Gray, Ga.

CHRISTMAS IN CONNECTICUT: Barbara Stanwyck, Dennis Morgan—This wasn't a sellout but we feel that Morgan has definite appeal. Business above average.—Harland Rankin, Beau Theatre, Belle River, Ont., Can.

ROMANCE ON THE HIGH SEAS: Jack Carson. Doris Day, Don DeFore—Jack Carson is a draw and Janice Paige isn't too bad on the eyes either. They loved this picture and left smiling.—Harland Rankin, Eire Theatre, Wheatley, Ont., Can.


Mr. David Weinstock,
President,
Raymond Theatres Corp., and Chairman of the Board, Independent Theatre Owners Asn. of N.Y., says:

"WE'RE GLAD TO BE BACK WITH ALTEC AGAIN"

"It's a matter of confidence and peace of mind to me to know that our sound equipments are being taken care of by an organization that, in case of trouble, gives us prompt service. Since taking over the servicing of my theatres Altec has made important recommendations to further improve sound quality and performance. We are happy they are working for us. We're glad to be back with Altec again."
Short Product in First Run Houses

NEW YORK—Week of November 22

ASTOR: Musical Gems...................RKO
Feature: A Song Is Born................RKO
CAPITOL: Professor Tom ................MGM
City of Little Men......................MGM
Feature: The Kissing Bandit............MGM
CRITERION: Screen Snapshots ..........Columbia
Home of the Iceberg..............Universal
Nutty Pine Cabin .................Universal
Feature: A Southern Yankee..........MGM
GLOBE: A Loss in Alaska ..........Columbia
Witch's Cat .....................20th Cent.-Fox
Feature: Blood on the Moon ........RKO
MUSIC HALL: Tea for Two Hundred ..RKO
Queen of Sports ......................Columbia
Feature: The Hills of Home ........MGM
PARAMOUNT: Pacemaker ..........Paramount
Apartment for Baby .................Paramount
The Old Shell Game ...............Paramount
In the Driver's Seat ...............Paramount
Calling All Animals .................Paramount
Feature: Miss Tatlock's Millions ....Paramount
Herebrainded Here ..............Warner Bros.
Feature: All Baba and the Forty Thieves. Universal
RIVOLI: Neptune Playground ..................20th Cent.-Fox
Feature: The Snake Pit .............20th Cent.-Fox
ROXY: Free Enterprise ..............20th Cent.-Fox
Olympic Water Wizards ............20th Cent.-Fox
Feature: When My Baby Smiles at Me...20th Cent.-Fox
STRAND: A Lad in His Lamp ..........Warner Bros
Sons of Liberty .................Warner Bros.
So You Want To Be a Baby Sitter ....Warner Bros.
Feature: Fighter Squadron ..........Warner Bros

CHICAGO—Week of November 22

GARRICK: Olympic Water Wizards ....20th Cent.-Fox
Feature: The Snake Pit .............20th Cent.-Fox
PALACE: Jan August and His Piano Magic 
RKO Radio Pictures
Bears and Green Bay Packers ...........Monogram
Superman ................................Columbia
Feature: The Saxon Charm ..........Columbia
ROOSEVELT: Hotrod Speedsters........Paramount
Catalina Interlude ..................Paramount
Feature: Night Has a Thousand Eyes ....Paramount
STATE LAKE: Fog Horn Leghorn ..Warner Bros.
Feature: Johnny Belinda ..........Warner Bros
UNITED ARTISTS: New Diving Champions
Columbia
Hector's Hectic Life ..................Paramount
Feature: Let's Live a Little ........Eagle Lion

Sales Force Realignment
Announced by Universal

Universal-International this week announced changes and additions in its sales force, involving nine men. Milton Schneiderman, formerly assistant to Fred Meyers, U-I's eastern sales manager, has been transferred to the field as a salesman in the Washington branch. He takes over the Baltimore city territory, previously held by Vincent Dougherty, transferred to the city of Washington zone territory. Peter C. Quitter, former office manager in Pittsburgh, is now salesman to the city territory in that branch. George Byrd, former head booker in the Oklahoma City branch, has been promoted to salesman, succeeding Charles W. Hulgens, promoted to branch manager in Oklahoma City. W. E. Maddox is the new salesman in Oklahoma City; Lin Harrington is a new salesman in Dallas and Paul Webster is a new salesman in Des Moines. Salesman Carl Miller has been transferred from Seattle to Los Angeles.

Fail to Settle MacArthur Action Out of Court

Washington Bureau

The negotiations of Warner Brothers and the K-B Amusement Company to settle out of court their dispute over the MacArthur theatre have broken down and the District Court will be asked to decide the issues. K-B is suing to force the Stanley Company, Warner subsidiary, out of the jointly-owned MacArthur theatre. Arguments have been heard and numerous briefs and petitions filed. A court verdict was withheld while the two parties tried to reach settlement. K-B has asked for a summary judgment in its favor, while Stanley seeks dismissal.

Academy Awards
Dated March 24

Hollywood Bureau

Abandoning a practice followed for the past two years, the board of governors of the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences last week voted to switch the next Academy Award presentation ceremonies from the Shrine Auditorium to the sound stage of one of the major studios, March 24. The public will be excluded and attendance will be limited to Academy and industry members.

Arrangements have been made to have the proceedings broadcast on a one-hour or one-and-one-half hour radio show over the network of the American Broadcasting Company. The presentation of the Oscars will be followed by a buffet supper and a ball.

Don Hartman has been chosen to handle this 21st annual Academy Awards program. George Jessel will be master-of-ceremonies; Harry Tugend, Charles Brackett, Norman Panama and Melvin Frank will serve as writers and production aides. Bill Lawrence is to be in charge of radio, and Johnny Green will be musical director.

The decision to change the site was reached at a lengthy session of the board at which several proposals, ranging from a return to the pre-war Academy banquet formula to a commercially sponsored radio program, were discussed. With the public ticket sale out and the buffet feature added, the cost of the ceremonies stands as a considerable problem to the Academy. There is a possibility, therefore, that present plans may undergo a drastic change.
COMMUNITY CHEST

There is something in the timing of the Community Chest campaigns, coming with the spirit of Thanksgiving and the Christmas season, that makes it appropriate for the theatre manager to take part in this annual drive for local charities. The practice of voluntary welfare groups teaming together for joint planning offers prime opportunity to participate in community affairs and to provide both leadership and showmanship.

The manager has a certain advantage in things of this sort, and it is well to take advantage of his privilege. He meets the public on the community level at the point of sale—his box office—and he provides a place where large numbers of his public can meet in comfort—his theatre. The opportunities in such a meeting are numerous. The only question is: How well does the manager build his long-range public relations policy on this well-established foundation? He can either meet it or miss it.

The Community Chest is deserving of everybody's wholehearted support, for it unites people of all faiths, all walks of life, to plan and work together for the good of the community. The most effective campaign will probably result when the basic plan of making your theatre the center of community activity and collective thinking is an accomplished fact. The deciding factor will be your ability as a manager and a showman.

Each year James A. Carey, manager of the Hiway theatre, York, Pa., presents a trophy to the most valuable player in the West York High School football team. The 1948 trophy was presented at the theatre last week, with a night parade from the school, including the team, cheerleaders, majorettes, high school band and police escort. School authorities have shown appreciation by their selection of the Hiway theatre on other special occasions, and the principal of West York made a short talk in which he thanked the management for this cooperation.

Ernie Warren, an old member of the Round Table, and a veteran with 18 years' experience in this business at age 35, is manager of the Elgin theatres in Ottawa, Canada, where two separate and distinct auditoriums are served through a common entrance. We've asked him for some pictures and a story of how he handles the display for a house that can be playing either one or two attractions.

Bill Stewart, manager of Walter Reade's Paramount theatre, Plainfield, N. J., offered something different in kiddie show prizes, an airplane trip over the city, which provided extra exploitation for "Eagle Squadron." A fully equipped private plane from nearby Hadley Field was used as lobby display, and youngsters were asked to submit their own model planes in a prize contest held at the regular Saturday children's matinee. Result, three-sided exploitation for the theatre, but Bill warns other members of the Round Table—before you duplicate this stunt, be sure to get parents' consent. It can be embarrassing if mama says "No!"

—Walter Brooks

| Harold Martz, manager of Walter Reade's theatres in Plainfield, N. J., firm in his belief that a warm greeting to new residents would help to make them steady patrons of three local houses, prepared a friendly letter which he sends to all who are moving into new homes or apartments. Local real estate dealers provide lists, Harold follows up, but quick, with a letter of welcome, enclosing two passes and the added personal touch, "I hope you will stop at my office at the Strand long enough to say 'hello.'" All such things count in a long-range scheme to build patronage on a real community basis. |
Joseph Westreich sends this interesting photograph of true-to-life exploitation for "Life With Father" at the Roosevelt and Churchill theatres, Brussels, Belgium. This might be one of the road companies on tour, they look so genuine.

Cinema Ideal in Athens, Greece, used this exciting front display for "The Son of Robin Hood"—whatever the original title of this picture was in English—it's now Greek to us.

Carl-Gerhard Wallman says this locomotive on the streets of Stockholm created a local sensation in the exploitation of "Berlin Express" at the Spegeln theatre. Unaccustomed as they are to American Legion parades, the Swedish population is not quite used to locomotives steaming up the street with bells ringing and whistles blowing. Local newspapers got quite a kick out of it.

"It's A Wonderful Life" at the Madeleine theatre, Paris, and this glimpse of famous boulevards proves the point.


"Summer Holiday" at the Empire theatre in dignified Leicester Square, London, rings an exploitation bell we've heard before.
QUIGLEY AWARDS CONTENDERS

ARCHIE ADAMS, JR. Edgewood Jacksonville, Fla.

JIM BARNES Warner Huntington Beach, Calif.

S. C. BEACHAM Odeon, Bristol, Eng.

HERBERT BEDFORD Palace, Derby, Eng.

HUGH S. BORLAND Louis, Chicago, Ill.

FRANK BOYLE Keith's, Lowell, Mass.

JOSEPH BOYLE Poli-Broadway Norwich, Conn.

BILL BROWN Poli-Bijou New Haven, Conn.

A. M. BURTON St. George's, Bradford, Eng.

L. J. BUTKEWITZ Uptown Michigan City, Ind.

C. T. CAPPER Odeon Birmingham, Eng.

JAMES A. CAREY Hiway, York, Pa.

LOU COHEN Poli, Hartford, Conn.

JOHN CORBETT Park, Taunton, Mass.

W. C. CUNDIFF Coleman, Miami, Ola.

DAN DANDREA Stanley Bridgeport, N. J.

A. C. DETWILER Manor Ellwood City, Pa.

RICHARD FELDMAN Paramount Syracuse, N. Y.

M. FITZIBBONS Roosevelt Flushing, N. Y.


GEORGE FREWIN Majestic Rochester, Eng.

CLARENCE GATTON Crescent Stateville, N. C.

FRANCIS C. GILLON Paramount Cedar Rapids, la.

ALICE GORHAM United Theatres Detroit, Mich.


HANK HAROLD Palace, Cleveland, O.

WILLIAM HAVEN Rockett Rock Island, Ill.

ELMER HECHT Park, Tampa, Fla.

R. G. HONEYMAN Regent Edinburgh, Scot.

GEORGE J. HUNTER Fox Theatres Springfield, Mo.

W. BRYAN JONES Cameo, Bristol, Va.

GENE KISTNER State, Elkhart, Ind.

SID KLEPER College New Haven, Conn.

R. KOUTNIK Palace, Milwaukee, Wis.

JULIUS LAMM Uptown, Cleveland, O.

MEL LAWTON Prince Edward Sydney, Australia.

NORMAN LEVINSON Poli, Hartford, Conn.

LARRY R. LEVY Colonial, Reading, Pa.

JOHN LONGBROTHER Odeon Middlesbrough, Eng.

ABE LUDAGER Valentine, Toledo, O.

P. E. MCCOY Miller, Augusta, Ga.

PAT McGEE Upta Colorado Springs, Colo.

LOUIS E. MAYER RKO Theatres, Chicago.

JOHN MISAVICE Ritz, Berwyn, Ill.

NAT MATTHEWS Gabot, Bristol, Eng.

CLARENCE MOSES Pia, Evergreen, Ala.

HARRY PEASE Odeon West Harptleeg, Eng.

GEORGE PETERS Loew's, Richmond, Va.

MIKE PICCIRILLO Center, Hartford, Conn.

HENRY J. PLUDE, JR. Capitol, Davenport, la.

LESTER POLLOCK Loew's, Rochester, N. Y.

JIM PREDDY Teledens, Dallas, Tex.

E. A. PYNE Keith's, Cleveland, O.

JACK RAYMORE Walter Reade Theatres Asbury Park, N. J.

MOSER ROSENTHAL Poli, New Haven, Conn.

ANDREW N. ROY Cinema, Graft, Scot.

J. G. SAMARTANO State, Providence, R. I.

ED. SEAMAN Avon, Savannah, Ga.

A. FRED SERRAID Circle New Kensington, Pa.

JACK SIMEON Valencia Baltimore, Md.

WALTER SLY Roosevelt, Gary, Ind.

SOI SORKIN Keith's, flushing, N. Y.

JOHN R. SPARROW Loew's, Indianapolis.

MORACE SPENCER Jillie, Moline, Ill.

J. V. STARK Regent, Newark, N. J.

CHARLES STOKES Gregory, Oakville, Can.

TENSEN Central Cambridge, Eng.

GERTRUDE TRACY Parma, Parma, O.

LEN UETCHT Lake, Oak Park, Ill.

ERNIE WARNER Elgin, Ottawa, Can.

SONNY SHEPHERD Miami, Miami, Fl.

HARRY A. WIENER Smiley Johnstown, N. Y.

L. WILKINSON Odeon Nottingham, Eng.

ANISE WOLIN Coliseum New York, N. Y.

NATE WISE Palace, Cincinnati, O.

TOM WOLF Roxy, Kansas City, Mo.

ELI ZULAS Forest, Forest Pk., Ill.

MANAGERS’ ROUND TABLE, NOVEMBER 27, 1948
Newsboy Parade At Vancouver

Norman Duncan, manager of the International Cinema, Vancouver, B. C., arranged a parade of over 200 News-Herald carriers to attend a special showing of "Fighting Father Danne". The route covered ten blocks in downtown Vancouver, with police escort, before arriving at the theatre. At right (2) Vancouver's fighting Father Peter McGuire presents one of the lads with a trophy, and at left above (3) a group of happy newsboy winners who received prizes pose with Father McGuire after the stage presentation.

Tom Wolf Had Ideas for Fire Prevention Week

Tom Wolf, manager of the Roxy theatre, Kansas City, Mo., says he had about 25 ideas for promoting Fire Prevention Week with the M-G-M short, "Going to Blazes" as the attraction, but we think his notion of sending guest tickets to folks who had fires in that week is the most original, next to having Gail Sullivan, of Theatre Owners of America, deliver the print of the film. Gail just happened to be in town for the occasion. Lobby display of fire fighting equipment and street ballyhoo of fire apparatus brought plenty of publicity.

Jim Preddy Campaigns For "Secret Land"

Jim Preddy wasn't on the itinerary of the flying "Huskies" and their escort, Capt. Volney Phifer, now on tour of fifty cities, but nevertheless, Jim's campaign for "Secret Land" at the Telenews theatre, Dallas, is among the best, and it had strong support from the local Naval Air Base and civic organizations. On the opening day, a group of Navy mothers attended the show in a body. Previews were held for officials and ten ladies of the Dallas City Council worked on the promotion of the picture.

George Peter's Red River Entry

George Peters, manager of Loew's theatre, Richmond, Va., who enjoys the distinction of being the only motion picture theatre manager ever to have been the subject of a feature article in the Saturday Evening Post, submits his campaign for "Red River" as an entry in the fourth quarter for the Quigley Awards. The book is complete in every detail, from a special screening, three weeks in advance, for a selected group of newspaper editors and radio station representatives, to the co-op ads and window tieups that were arranged as cost-free advertising for the picture.

As ballyhoo, George had cowboys and cowgirls in costume on the streets of Richmond the opening day, and they called on the Virginia State Governor at the Capitol grounds and were interviewed in fifteen-minute radio programs. Since Richmond is quite a piece from the Red River country, the best contest was promoted with a sporting goods store with new bicycles as prizes, and over 3,000 contenders. A radio show gave away 25 copies of the Bantam Book edition of "Red River" promoted from the local news agency.

Provides Restaurant Menus

Marvin Caudill, manager of the Spartan theatre, Sparta, N. C., finds that the furnishing of blank menu sheets to local restaurants gets him good advertising results at small cost. The sheets are imprinted across the bottom with the theatre ad, left blank above for mimeographed or written-in menu items, which are added daily.

Features Florida Fish

Archie Adams, manager of the Edgewood theatre, Jacksonville, Fla., featured an exhibit of mounted fish to exploit the short subject "Big Mouth Bass," thus getting a lot of attention from local fishermen who are enthusiasts for this Florida fish.

HENRY R. ARIAS
PURCHASING AGENT
Foreign and Domestic
Film Distribution
729 7th Ave., N. Y. 19, N. Y., Circle 5-4574
Serving the Industry Since 1913. Negotiations In Any Language
Cable: HENARIAS, N.Y.

Hugh S. Boland, manager of the Louis theatre on Chicago's South Side, distributed 10,000 safety cards, 4 x 6 inches in size, and then sent messengers with this 30 x 40 blow-up to Mayor Kennelly of Chicago at his office. In the photo above George White of the Louis theatre staff presents the enlargement to the Mayor.
Your Selling Approach

REVIEW OF CURRENT PRESSBOOKS

THE GIRL FROM MANHATTAN — United Artists. It is a pleasure to date Dorothy Lamour as America’s most famous cover girl, with the maidest crew south of Bing and Bob. Dottie is on the Road to Laughter again. Three guys go completely L’Amour. Striking tendency is to capitalize on all the Dorothy Lamour - Crosby - Hope "Road" pictures in this advertising, and that may be to the credit of everybody concerned. You cannot go wrong promising your folks something that could be as good as the others. Posters are L’Amour and will make good cutouts for lobby or marquees. There is a new stunt, making the threeshot poster so nearly the size of a 40 x 60 that you can put the poster in a lobby frame. There is no reason why there should ever be a small difference in these sizes, nor why, if this small difference is eliminated, the materials would not be interchangeable. There is much credit to United Artists for pointing the way in this direction. We always believe in buying more new posters and using them for the first time. Herald has similar good display of Dorothy, and folds to permit a sponsoring merchant to use the back page for cooperative advertising. Newspaper ads are quite large, but No. 301 is as good as they come, and smaller sizes will be okay where you do not have room for an illustration. Still, Art-3 gives you the same picture of Lamour with personal statistics that can be used to measure local girls. A big picture of Lamour, cut from 24-sheet, placed on your marquee, will surely be seen and understood even from a distance. The pressbook contains good suggestions for street and local stunts. Study the whole collection and choose your favorite.

SEALED VERDICT — Paramount. Shocking inside on Overseas G.I.s and the Women They Love. Paramount offers Sensational, Provocative Thriller Revealing the "Hush-Hush" Side of Fraternization, "Rips the Lid Off a Sizzling Subject. This is the first picture about our G.I.s part in the dramatic war crimes trials — the most powerful picture since the war — strong subject with necessarily strong advertising punch. Posters are stoppers, from 24-sheet and 6-sheet down through lobby display, window card and herald. Same dramatic theme and illustrations are used throughout the series. Newspaper advertising is less imposing but may find "Youth Month" the space is crowded with too many angles and approaches in type and art work. Look for the more simple forms that follow the superior poster style. There should be a teaser ad series, but it is not in the pressbook; perhaps you can make one out of mat No. 306 with the help of your composing room foreman. One large ad, fortunately too large for any widespread use, tries to make an advertising slogan out of "Caution — Inflammable Film". There are too many big ads in this pressbook — not enough in small sizes appropriate for most subsequent runs. If you can use one smash ad, pick mats Nos. 301, 302 or 303. Pressbook lists a group of catchlines, some of which are listed above. Teaser trailer and also regular trailer are available. Fraternization idea will get editorial treatment from newspapers and radio commentators so a special showing of the picture is in order. You can also ask leaders of veterans' groups to see the picture in advance and express their ideas over the air or in published interviews.

Double Click for A. & C.

Bill Brown, manager of Loew’s Poli Bijou theatre, New Haven, reports that what started out to be a routine double comedy bill turned into a local sensation when he teamed up Abbott and Costello’s “Pardon My Sarong” and “In the Navy.” The double bill, with Bud and Lou on both ends, struck pay-dirt from the first day. Good use of pressbook materials, combined in dual newspaper ads, had A. & C. all over the place, and response was terrific.

Three Times Capacity for “Back to School” Show

Gene Kistner, manager of the State theatre, Elkhart, Indiana, really covered his town with window cards, posters and press ad. “Back To School”, which was handled in Elkhart with the cooperation of the Veterans of Foreign Wars. Bumper strips for cars, windshield stickers and tape advertising was used to plant the “Youth Month” campaign. A parade was planned, but had to be cancelled because school had not convened and high school bands were not yet available. Fifteen hundred youngsters showed up for the “Back To School” party and since the State seats only 500, this meant three capacity audiences. Program was so generally successful that Veterans are now interested in sponsoring another at Christmas time.

Sonny Shepherd Fathers A New Publicity Idea

Sonny Shepherd is the proud father of a publicity idea, at the swanky Miami theatre, in Florida, that has Editor & Publisher, the newspaper man’s trade paper, saying that “Miamians won’t let the Miami Daily News stop one of its feature promotions.” The newspaper now has a “Wish Editor” and it all came from Sonny’s primary urge to exploit “Apartment for Peggy.” He thought the “Wish Editor” could promote a “wish” for an apartment for a GI, and it turned out to be the best exploitation idea of the season. Even the Paramount theatre, across the street, complimented Sonny on the terrific success of his promotion. It landed on all “Front” pages, and now readers want the “Wish Editor” continued as a daily feature.

“Apartment for Peggy” shows a World War II veteran and his family who try desperately for a place to live. A Miami builder had an apartment, the newspaper tied the two things together and then announced a contest, conducted with the Miami theatre, offering free rent for a year to the prize-winning GI whose particular circumstances were described in the best letter from a contestant. Over 3,000 letters were received, and the winner was a young veteran with twin babies and another on the way, really desperate for a home. Within a few days local merchants had offered the furniture, and in addition, a year’s supply of milk for the twins and the new arrival and free laundry—among dozens of things donated by cooperating sponsors.

Sonny placed a billboard ad, offering “Apartment for Peggy” high above the Miami marquee and hopped out thousands of cards, telling of this “apartment” soon to be available at the Miami theatre. The tie-in with a terrific newspaper contest was perfect. Front page stories of the contest and the prize-winning veteran and his little family, literally took Miami by storm. Fox Movietone News covered the assignment, and all local radio stations gave it special programming. The prize-winning home itself won such enormous publicity that the builder was well repaid for his generous offer. It’s a pleasure to enter such a campaign, in the fourth quarter, for the Quigley Awards.

Filmack GIVES YOU THE BEST VALUE IN SPECIAL TRAILERS

Three Completely Equipped Plants

CHICAGO
NEW YORK
LOS ANGELES

Send us your next order!
STUDIO EQUIPMENT

CLEARANCE SALE: EYEMO 219, P. J. $7.95; 220, P. J. $12.75; 221, P. J. $13.25; 710, 3 lenses, motor, 400 foot magazine $1,115; Arriflex 3 lenses; Bell Howell 35mm projectors, $119.95; Technicolor sound projectors, heavy pedestals, amplifier, $1,095; 35mm. Movielight sound and picture $60.50, picture only $395. Hundreds of items in "Mart Message," World-wide export service. CAMERAMART INC. 76 W. 46th St., N. Y.

THE ONE STOP STORE FOR PRODUCTION equipment—Unit eye shutters for Bell Howell, $60.00; Badgwell McAlester 5000 Skypans, $1,115; Dickie Indies, $11.95; Baby Koglers, $34.75; Baby Booster, $144.00; 3000W Junior Spot, $125.00; Double Blinks. $115.00. Electric Motor $35.00, Bell Howell 35mm sound printer, $2,700.00; 1/12 HP 110v Synchronous Motion $37.50; B. Mayer variable density Recording Outfit, $2,275.00. Wall system Recording & Studio Camera, magazines, lenses, amplifier, mike, power supply, etc., rebuild $1,750.00; Simplex 4 Star Preview Magazines, $190.00; 35mm thrower, $585.00. Send for December Catalogue. S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORPORATION, 602 W. 52nd Street, New York 19.

POSITIONS WANTED

THEATRE MANAGER. LIFETIME IN THE theatre business and knows same from A to Z. Have built, owned and managed many theatres, never had a failure. No salary or salary plus any percentage of increased profits. Anxious to devote sixteen hours daily fighting opposition or increasing your business. Not interested in causing married man to be discharged. T. WILLIAMS, 430 Hibiscus, West Palm Beach, Fla.

MANAGER, NOW EMPLOYED BY MAJOR ORGANIZATION, seeks a change at right salary. Top notch explorer, experience in variety policies, including vaudeville, road shows, units, screen attractions. Consistent income at all times. Formerly first assistant projectionist. Send complete references from present employer, trade papers, from the individual. Write Box 2301, MOTION PICTURE HERALD.

I'VE YOUR MANAGER IF YOU WANT A MANAGER with twenty years' experience, with a thorough knowledge of all phases of the theatre business. Write Box 2802, MOTION PICTURE HERALD.

SCHOOLS

MANAGERS FOR SMALL TOWN THEATRE operation. Good salary and bonus. ANDERSON THEATRE CORPORATION, Morris, Ill.

BUSINESS BUSYSTERS

COMIC BOOKS AGAIN AVAILABLE as promote your store. Write your name and address at your 12¢. Addrees. Variety, latest 48-page, newsstand editions. COMICS PREMIUM CO., 4124 Greenwich St., N. Y. C.

BINGO DIE-CUT CARDS, 75 or 100 NUMBER $3.50. FREE PREVIEW PRINTING PRODUCT, 354 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.

HELP WANTED

WANTED PROJECTIONISTS AND THEATRE managers to teach all phases of motion picture projection and theatre management. High school education required, college education preferred. Send summary of education, training, experience, references, marital status, age, and state when available. Excellent opportunities for future advancement. Address NATIONAL THEATRE INSTITUTE, 479 8th Ave., New York 19.

WANTED MANAGERS FOR TOWN THEATRE operation. Good salary and bonus. ANDERSON THEATRE CORPORATION, Morris, Ill.

NEW EQUIPMENT

PROJECTION BULBS G. E. 100 WATT—100, $3.00. All new original packages. List price $3.50, our price $3.00. Order by number. C. D. O. S. E. JUDE EPSTEIN, 100 Pethum Parkway, Bronx 6, N. Y.

JUNCTION BOX COVERS OF WATERPROOF material to fit most sound systems, 15c each. At your dealers. Minimum order one dozen. Order number 6.07. $19.00 leasable allowance. Aluminum reels $2.45; catalog available.

S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY, 602 W. 52nd St., New York 19.

DRIVE-INs WHEREVER YOU ARE—COMPLETE sound projection outfits, $1,595.00 up; new 500 watt Western Electric Booster Amplifiers, $650.00; new dual In-Car Speakers, $275.00; turnkey operation complete, $275.00. Write for complete catalogue.

For add information, contact...

WOOD TERRAIN TELEVISION EQUIPMENT CO., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

PHILLIPS SAFETY CARBON SAVERS. Ask your THEATRE SUPPLY DEALER.

ALL STAR OFFERINGS ARE 4 STAR reel cabinets $32.95; Exciter lamps 25c; Reel end frames, $2.95; Carrying case, $3.95; Breaker panel, $3.95; Simplex 14 lamp projector complete, $79.95. Write for complete catalogue.

S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORPORATION, 602 W. 52nd Street, New York 19.

SOS SAVE ON SUPPLIES—FIFTEEN AMPERE Rectifier Bulbs, $4.95; Vialite plastic flameproof soundproof covers, $1.95; Weiser Syncro Dynamic dual sound projection outfit, coated lenses, $1225.00; RCA amplifier and two way speakers, $300.00, $2.95; Masonite marquees, 35c up; RCA 883 replacement Photo-films, $4.95; replacement parts for Simplex 400; Simplex B.B. movement, $6.30; Sidekicks, $2.45; 1000 FT 795 Mogref, C-130 $16.50; 5000 WATT 60000 WATT BOOST EQUIPMENT. Send name and address, including record player, $13.475. S. O. S. CINEMA CORPORATION, 602 W. 52nd St., New York 19.

THEATRES

THEATRES FOR SALE, WRITE FOR LIST. THEATRE EXCHANGE, Fine Arts Blvd., Portland, Ore.

BOOKS

MAGIC SHADOWS—THE STORY OF THE ORIGIN of Motion Pictures by Martin Quigley, Jr. Adven- tures of the explorers of the screen's history told in 1919 page and 28 rare illustrations. Existing reading for now and authoritative reference for tomorrow. A must for every insurance, real estate and motion picture outlet. $3.10. QUIGLEYS BOOKSHOP, 1270 Sixth Ave., New York 26, N. Y.

RICHARDSON'S BLUEBOOK OF PROJECTION. Best seller since 1911. New in 7th edition. Revised to present last word in Sound Trouble Shooting Chart. Expert information on all phases of projection and equipment. Special new section on television. Imme- diate delivery. $7.25 prepaid. QUIGLEYS BOOKSHOP, 1270 Sixth Avenue, New York 26, N. Y.

INTERNATIONAL MOTION PICTURE ALMANAC is a most valuable business reference, and is already ready now. Contains over 12,000 biographies of im- portant people in the complete film industry. Complete listing of feature pictures 1927 through 1940. New edition and revised. $3.00. Large 800-page inclusive. Send remittance to QUIGLEYS BOOKSHOP, 1270 Sixth Avenue, New York 26, N. Y.
That Wonderful Urge
Twentieth Century - Fox —
Romantic Comedy

Twelve years ago Twentieth Century-Fox produced "Love Is News," a gay and rollicking romantic comedy starring Tyrone Power. This week the company screened for the press the same story with the same star, but this time its title is "That Wonderful Urge." In its voyage down through the years it shows no sign of wear, for it is still a swift-moving, gay comedy of a metropolitan newspaper man who uses his prolific pen to drag a beautiful heiress through some snickering journalism.

Punctuated with dialogue and situations which keep the story galloping along, the story revolves around Gene Tierney, the heiress, who turns the journalistic tables on Power by announcing to the press that they are married and that she has given him a $1,000,000 dowry. As a result he loses his job; is held up to public ridicule by competitive newspapers; and spends the rest of the picture attempting to disprove the marital hoax. In the end they marry.

As a romantic comedy the story ideally lends itself to situations in which the audience will find considerable pleasure. The screenplay by Jay Dratler is top-flight and filled with subtle humor that may well pass over the heads of some without notice. Nevertheless, there is also an abundance of the obvious type of comedy which has been polished and carefully spaced by Robert B. Sinclair, the director.

Lending capable support are Reginald Gardiner, as Miss Tierney's gigolo; Arleen Whalen, a girl reporter, and Lucile Watson, the aunt. Round out the cast is Gene Lockhart, Lloyd Gough, Porter Hall and Chill Wills.


Yellow Sky

20th-Fox—Top-Cast Action Western

With a fine cast, producer-writer Lamar Trotti here presents the newest attempt in the current endeavor to find a new and different approach to the conventional Western. At times he succeeds admirably. At other times the pace is slowed to a walk and dialogue, even though well written, must carry the picture.

To the exploitation-wise showmen, the Gregory Peck-Anne Baxter-Richard Widmark combination can spell nothing but good news. Peck makes a fine hero and he will disappoint neither the western fans, who will find him satisfactory as the tough but lovable leader of a small group of outlaws, nor those who have come to admire him for his acting.

Widmark, as usual, does a very effective "meanie" and Miss Baxter, hard as nails in the part of an Indian-raised girl living with her grandfather in Yellow Sky, a ghost town at the edge of the desert, does well. The cast has been kept small, with every performer doing a top job and fitting neatly.

From time to time action flares violently and guns bark among the rocks, but mostly the film is concerned with injecting a tenebrous note by exploring personalities and their relationships one to another. The long opening sequence concerns a bank robbery and the flight of the gang across a long stretch of desert. Here, as throughout the picture, Joe MacDonald's photography is invaluable in establishing mood. William A. Wellman directed with an eye toward the unusual.

Peck and his gang arrive half dead at a ghost town where they find Miss Baxter and old James Barton. All the men fall in love with Amie in their own fashion, but this is promptly forgotten when they discover that the man and the girl are gold prospectors and that a board of the precious metal exists. Peck makes a deal, promising Barton half the gold. When he comes to paying off, the men insist on taking the whole loot, leaving Barton and Amie nothing.

Peck, in love with Miss Baxter, resists and, driven by greed, the gang splits up and starts to fight among themselves. Finally, in a gun-happy climax, Peck eliminates most of the men and is severely wounded himself. Amie nurses him back to health and he pays back what he had taken from the bank.

The story is quite effective and well told. The versatility of Peck and Baxter add to the interest. Miss Baxter, who has been praised by most critics, is delightfully femme fatale in her role as the renegade cowgirl.

Production by Fred Kohlmar is of the best. Reviewed at the Twentieth Century-Fox projection room in New York. Reviewer's Rating: Good—Fred Hertz.


The Kissing Bandit

M-G-M—Colorful Musical

Individually, the ingredients that have gone into "The Kissing Bandit" are of such quality that one could expect a lavish and highly entertaining musical comedy production. There is some excellent photography of the rugged California country in Technicolor; beautiful costume and expensive sets; a cast of players well known to the film-going public, and the name of Joe Pasternak as the producer. Somehow the ingredients have failed to jell into solid entertainment. Perhaps this is partly the fault of a weak screenplay, and partly because Frank Sinatra's forte is singing and not acting.

Intended as a cross between satire and whimsy, the story concerns California in the 1880's and the adventures of a city pig-squeak who arrives to take over the leadership of a bandit gang led by his late father. Romance comes into the picture in the person of Kathryn Grayson as the governor's daughter, with whom the bandit leader falls in love. Their romantic upsets are amusingly set off by a song-duel on the part of the couple, with Miss Grayson's charming and melodious voice emerging the victor over the cromming of Sinatras.

However, the picture can boast several highlights. There is a good supporting cast headed by J. Carrol Naish as the bandit lieutenant, and two dance numbers beautifully and dramatically photographed. One is a spirited Spanish dance number by Sonny Osto on the beat of a cracking bull whip, while the other, created by Robert Alton, is the fiery "Dance of Fury," performed against an exciting musical background by Ann Miller, Ricarlo Montalban and Cyd Charisse—the trio's sole appearance.

Laslo Benedek directed from an original screenplay by Ilois Lernert and John Briard Harding. George Stoll directed the music by Nacio Herb Brown.

Reviewed at the Capitol theatre on Broadway, New York, where a mid-afternoon audience gave it lengthy applause. Reviewer's Rating: Good.—G. H. S.


Grand Canyon Trail

Republic—Roy Rogers Western

Here are plenty of the action, gunplay and chases that make for a good Western, and for good measure, "Grand Canyon Trail" is in Technicolor. Roy Rogers sings, fights and shoots with his usual ability, and is ably assisted by the Riders of the Purple Sage and Andy Devine.

The story concerns a silver mine in which Andy and the boys have invested, and which is supposedly played out. Jane Frazee plays the mine owner's secretary, and in her attempts to straighten things out, she pretends to be the man's daughter. By mistake she thinks that Roy is against her, and constantly crosses his attempts to help. Eventually they find that there is gold in the mine and that Bill Regan, the mining engineer, is a crook who is trying to gain control of the mine.

Rough and tumble fights abound, Rogers con-

(Continued on next page)
Bungalow 13
20th-Century-Fox—Mystery Melodrama

An unusual feature of this picture is the fact that its entertainment values do not derive
mainly from the murder mystery element. Mar-
garet Hamilton definitely takes the spotlight
with a portrayal of a nosy old lady who would be the author of the mystery.

The story concerns a private detective, Tom
Cotter, who finds an odd, painted piece of jade. The
hunt takes him to an auto court where, after
being killed, he finally solves the mystery of the stolen jade as well as the murders.

Miss Hamilton enters the picture as a
resident of the motor court who becomes
interested in the mystery. All she manages
to do is to get herself into the hair of the
detective and the police, but she is consistently amusing.

Robert L. Kahn directed the film, which
does not build appreciable suspense, although there
are several exciting fights and incidental
incidents. The screen is a piece, which appears
only a few times before she is murdered, is
well played by Marjorie Hoshelle. Conway is good
as the detective. Sam Baerertz produced the
picture and collaborated on the story and screen-
play with Richard C. Huober.

Shine on, Harvest Moon
Republic

Here is one of the early Roy Rogers pictures
made just after his success in his first feature,
"Under Western Stars." Mary Hart was one of
the new discoveries to appear in "Shine on
Harvest Moon," which also includes Lulu Belle and
Scotty, William Farnum, Stella Anderson, Matty
Rohrert, Pat Henning, Frank Jaquet
and Joseph Whitehead. The story's location
in Jackson's Hole, famous hideout for cattle
rustlers, the screenplay was written by Jack
Moffett and, the production contributed effective

Sons of Adventure
Republic—Murder on a Set

This mystery-adventure film presents many
action sequences performed by stunt men, in-
cluding street fights, shootings, stagecoach head-
ups, catching runaway horses, stunt automobile
riding, and the like. The former Crow
performer is suspected of the killing but is
released when no motive is found. Hayden
and Miss Roberts set about finding the real
criminal and the mystery deepens.

In a shooting scene the hero of the film is
accidentally killed when a real bullet was put in
the place of the dummy shooting star. The
former Crow performer is suspected of the killing
but is released when no motive is found. Hayden
and Miss Roberts set about finding the real
criminal and the mystery deepens.

The murderer knows that Hayden possesses
some valuable information and attempts to kill him.
At a party given when the film is com-
pleted, the killer makes another attempt on
Hayden's life. However, Hayden outsmarts the
killer, the assistant director, played by George
Chandler, who dies in a fall from the top of a
sound set. The assistant director killed the star
because he caused his sister to commit suicide
and then attempted to kill Hayden because he
had gathered some compromising evidence. Hay-
den is promoted from stunt man to assistant
director and he and Miss Roberts beam happily
at each other.

Franklin Adreon was the associate producer.
Yakima Canutt directed from the original screenplay by the associate producer and Sol
Shor.

Shine on, Harvest Moon
Republic

Here is one of the early Roy Rogers pictures
made just after his success in his first feature,
"Under Western Stars." Mary Hart was one of
the new discoveries to appear in "Shine on
Harvest Moon," which also includes Lulu Belle and
Scotty, William Farnum, Stella Anderson, Matty
Rohrert, Pat Henning, Frank Jaquet
and Joseph Whitehead. The story's location
in Jackson's Hole, famous hideout for cattle
rustlers, the screenplay was written by Jack
Moffett and, the production contributed effective

Short Subject

Answer to Stalin
March of Time
March of Time (Vol. 14—No. 17)

According to the latest issue of the March
of Time, America's answer to Moscow's plans
for world domination is the Economic Coopera-
tion Administration. Devoting the first part
of its subject to scenes of the Kremlin-con-
trolled agents at work throughout the world,
the film then goes on to show how ECA is
helping those countries for which aid is being
provided and thus is effectively combating
the spread of Soviet ideologies. Rounding out the
subject is a story on the world leaders with
Winston Churchill, Sir Stafford Cripps, George
Marshall, President Truman and Paul Hoff-
man, head of ECA, discussing aspects of the
program. Presented in the usual clear-cut and
vivid March of Time style, the subject is one
that will provide audiences with a clearer un-
biased view of the work of the Economic
Cooperation Administration.

Release date, November 26, 1948

Advance Synopses

The Decision of Christopher Blake
[Warner Brothers]

Producer: Ronald MacDougall. DIRECTOR: Peter Godfrey. PLAYERS: Alexis
Smith, Robert Douglas, Cecil Kellaway, Ted
Donaldson, John Hoyt, Haver Davenport.

Drama. Taken from the stage play, this
is about the case of a sensitive 12-year-old boy
who is shocked when he learns of the plan of his
parents to become divorced. During the court
proceedings he becomes hysterical and cannot
decide with which parent he wishes to live.
The kindly judge contrives a plan to solve the
problem. The parents are reunited, the boy is
again happy, and a new life for the family in
the offing.

Enchantment
[RKO Radio - Goldwyn]

Producer: Samuel Goldwyn. DIRECTOR: Irving Reis. PLAYERS: David Niv-
er, Teresa Wright, Melvyn Keynes, Farley
Granger, Leo G. Carroll.

Romance. The scene is London, under
the blitz, and Miss Wright is an American girl
whose father is an associate of a Chinese
boy, who has inherited his father's old house
where he has lived on after an injury
which, utilized by interfering relatives, broke
up his romance with a sweetheart who married
another. When the war comes, Miss Wright meets Niven, a wounded RAF
officer, it turns out that he is the nephew of his great-uncle's lost sweetheart, who has since
died. The great-uncle persuades them to marry
without waiting, lest they become separated in
similar fashion, and they decide to do so.

My Own True Love
[Paramount]

Producer: Val Lewton. DIRECTOR: Compton Bennett. PLAYERS: Phyllis Cal-
vert, Melvyn Douglas, Wanda Hendrix, Philip
Friend, Bennie Barnes, Alan Napier, Arthur
Shields, Phyllis Morris, Richard
Webb.

Drama. A former Army major, Clive
Heath, a widower, meets and is attracted to
Pamela, a Canadian girl. He offers her an Aux-
iliary Territorial Service at the end of the war.
Joan had married after a quick wartime romance but her
husband is seeking a divorce. The Major's son
returns to England minus a leg. Michael falls in
love with Joan and when she sympathizes with
him. Joan manages to give her no further
boyfriend. Their romance can add nothing
further to his son's unhappiness. However, Joan
persuades Michael to resume his studies and
find a new life for himself. Clive and Joan
sail for Africa to be married.

One Sunday Afternoon
[Warner Brothers]

Producer: Jerry Wald. DIRECTOR: Raoul Walsh. PLAYERS: Dennis Morgan,
Janis Paige, Dorothy Malone, Don DeFore,
Bette Hutton.

Romantic Comedy-Drama: As dent-
ist Biff Grimes (Dennis Morgan) is about to
administer a lethal dose of anaesthetic to his
patient, Hugo Bannstead (Don DeFore), the
man who had stolen his girl and caused him to
be imprisoned unjustly, events of the past are
brought back to life. They play as Hugo (Janis
Page) but had married April (Dorothy Malone) when Hugo and Vir-
ginia eloped. As Biff is about to give Hugo the
anaesthetic, he realizes that Virginia is not only
beautiful but hard and quarrelsome, and that
Hugo has become a jibbering hypochondriac.
Biff's infatuation or jealousy of Hugo is
now only thankful of Amy and the good life
they have together.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Rel. Date</th>
<th>P.D. Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M-884</td>
<td>Les Bros-Virginia</td>
<td>12-4-48</td>
<td>4319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M-885</td>
<td>Frankie Carle &amp; Orch.</td>
<td>10-7-48</td>
<td>4359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M-886</td>
<td>Art Lloyd-TEX Bahama</td>
<td>9-9-48</td>
<td>4359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-41</td>
<td>The Early Bird</td>
<td>11-25-48</td>
<td>4319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-5</td>
<td>Golf in Shelly's Clothing</td>
<td>7-30-48</td>
<td>4319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-7</td>
<td>Sanfram vs. Hamburgers</td>
<td>10-27-48</td>
<td>4319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-8</td>
<td>Snow Place Like Home, X</td>
<td>12-15-48</td>
<td>4319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-17</td>
<td>Symphony in Shalimar</td>
<td>12-3-48</td>
<td>4319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-40</td>
<td>The Pop Eyes antenna</td>
<td>11-18-48</td>
<td>4319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-41</td>
<td>The Late Show</td>
<td>12-24-48</td>
<td>4319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y-6</td>
<td>The Gus Look</td>
<td>11-18-49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y-8</td>
<td>Calling All Animals</td>
<td>11-18-49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-7</td>
<td>Just Another Day</td>
<td>12-25-48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-10</td>
<td>Swing Your Partner</td>
<td>12-25-48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-23</td>
<td>Love Yourself</td>
<td>12-25-48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-27</td>
<td>The Mouse Makes Right</td>
<td>11-15-48</td>
<td>4390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-35</td>
<td>The Little Cat Goes</td>
<td>11-15-48</td>
<td>4390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-76</td>
<td>Neighbor to the North</td>
<td>7-3-48</td>
<td>4390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-84</td>
<td>A Picture of Motherhood</td>
<td>10-18-48</td>
<td>4390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-85</td>
<td>Mr. Grounds, Takes the Air</td>
<td>12-30-48</td>
<td>4390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-7</td>
<td>Companions For Love</td>
<td>7-23-48</td>
<td>4390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-8</td>
<td>The Funtᴹ Invocation</td>
<td>7-23-48</td>
<td>4390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W-17</td>
<td>Walt Disney Cartoons</td>
<td>12-4-48</td>
<td>4319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W-18</td>
<td>WALT DISNEY CARTOONS (Color)</td>
<td>12-4-48</td>
<td>4319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W-19</td>
<td>WALT DISNEY CARTOONS</td>
<td>12-4-48</td>
<td>4319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W-20</td>
<td>WALT DISNEY CARTOONS</td>
<td>12-4-48</td>
<td>4319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W-21</td>
<td>WALT DISNEY CARTOONS</td>
<td>12-4-48</td>
<td>4319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W-22</td>
<td>WALT DISNEY CARTOONS</td>
<td>12-4-48</td>
<td>4319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W-23</td>
<td>WALT DISNEY CARTOONS</td>
<td>12-4-48</td>
<td>4319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W-24</td>
<td>WALT DISNEY CARTOONS</td>
<td>12-4-48</td>
<td>4319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N-583</td>
<td>Roy Noble-Buddy Clark</td>
<td>12-4-48</td>
<td>4334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For information on short subjects turn to the Product Digest Section pages indicated by the numbers which follow the titles and release dates in the listing. Numerals in parentheses next to titles represent running time as supplied by the distributor.
## The Release Chart

### Index to Reviews, Advance Synopses and Service Data in PRODUCT DIGEST SECTION

Release dates and running time are furnished as soon as available. Advance dates are tentative and subject to change. Running times are the official times supplied by the distributor.

All page numbers on this chart refer to pages in the PRODUCT DIGEST SECTION of MOTION PICTURE HERALD.

For Legion of Decency Rating, Audience Classification and Managers' Round Table Exploitation, see Service Data page numbers in last column.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Prod. Number</th>
<th>Stars</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABBOTT and Costello Meet Frankenstein</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>664</td>
<td>Abbott and Costello</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accused, The</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4808</td>
<td>Loretta Young-Robert Cummings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adventures in Silverado</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>902</td>
<td>William Bishop-Gloria Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advantages of Gallant Bess (color)</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>905</td>
<td>Fuzzy Knight-Audrey Long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albuquerque (color)</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4709</td>
<td>Randolph Scott-Barbara Britton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All My Sons</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>8412</td>
<td>Ray Milland-Audrey Totter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All My Sons</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>657</td>
<td>Edw. G. Robinson-Anaafes Francs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angel in Exile</td>
<td>Rep</td>
<td>719</td>
<td>John Carroll-Ada Mara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angel in the Amazon</td>
<td>Rep</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>George Brent-Vera Ralston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angels Alight Along the Amazon (color)</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4709</td>
<td>Leo Gorcey-Genevieve Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angels With Dirty Faces (R.)</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>807</td>
<td>Donal Cagney-Pat O'Brien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angry God, The (color)</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>8412</td>
<td>Alicia Patia-Cosinmo Ortega</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Innocent Affair</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>Fred MacMurray-Madeleine Carroll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna Karenina (Brit.)</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>Vivien Leigh-Ralph Richardson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Another Part of the Forest</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>Fredric March-Ann Bhlyth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Ideal Husband (color) (Brit.)</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>809</td>
<td>Paulette Goddard-Michael Wilding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apartment for Peggy (color)</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>842</td>
<td>Jeanne Crain-William Holden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment with Murder (formerly A Date with Murder)</td>
<td>PC</td>
<td>8412</td>
<td>John Calvert-Catherine Craig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Are You With It?</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>Donald O'Connor-Olga San Juan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argyle Secrets, The</td>
<td>PC</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>William Gargan-Marjorie Lord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arlette Ranger</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>841</td>
<td>Tim Holt-Nan Leslie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas Swing, The</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>Hooister Hot Shots-Gloria Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Takes Over</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>817</td>
<td>Lois Collier-Jerome Nash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assigned to Danger</td>
<td>EBL</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>Gane Raymond-Noreen Nash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BABE Ruth Story, The (AA)</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>AA10</td>
<td>Wm. Bendix-Clara Trevor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Trail</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>4757</td>
<td>Johnny Mack Brown-Mildred Coles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Trail (Brit.)</td>
<td>Uni.</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>Margaret Lockwood-George Arliss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behind Locked Doors</td>
<td>EBL</td>
<td>906</td>
<td>Lucille Bremer-Richard Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belle Starr's Daughter</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>846</td>
<td>George Montgomery-Ruth Roman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend of the River</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>Robert Ryan-Merle Oberon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best Man Wins</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>901</td>
<td>Edgar Buchanan-Anna Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best Years of Our Lives</td>
<td>EBL</td>
<td>751</td>
<td>Myrna Loy-Fredric March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betrayal, The</td>
<td>Astor</td>
<td>4726</td>
<td>Martin Eden-Myra Slanton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyond Glory</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4726</td>
<td>Alan Ladd-Donna Reed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. F.'s Daughter</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>Barbara Stanwyck-Van Heflin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Clock, The</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4713</td>
<td>Ray Milland-Maureen O'Sullivan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big City</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>827</td>
<td>Margaret O'Brien-Robert Preston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Punch, The</td>
<td>WBL</td>
<td>727</td>
<td>Wayne Morris-Louis Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Town Scandal (color)</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4722</td>
<td>Philip Reed-Hillary Brooke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill and Co. (color)</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>Bird Picture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birdman of Money (color)</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>852</td>
<td>Cary Grant-Loretta Young</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop's Wife, The</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>942</td>
<td>Louis Hayward-Janet Blair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Arrow</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>942</td>
<td>Yvonne de Carlo-Dan Duryea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Bart (color)</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>653</td>
<td>William Bishop-Vigle Fattone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Eagle, Story of a Horse</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>696</td>
<td>Stewart Granger-Valerie Hobson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanch Fury (Brit.)</td>
<td>EBL</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>Charles Starrett-Slimmer Beanty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blazing Angels</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>912</td>
<td>Leslie Brooks-Robert Paige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood on the Moon</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>909</td>
<td>Penny Singleton-Arthur Lake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood Meridian</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>905</td>
<td>Robert Mitchum-Barbara Bel Geddes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bodyguard, The</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>Lawrence Tierney-Priscilla Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bob Stevens, The</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>Allen &quot;Rocky&quot; Lane-Eddle Waller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boy With the Green Hair (color)</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>Pat O'Brien-Robin, Barbara Hendricks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brothers, The (British)</td>
<td>Univ. and Col.</td>
<td>677</td>
<td>Patricia Roc-Will Fyffe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bungalow 13</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>847</td>
<td>Tom Conway-Margaret Hamilton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Short Subjects Chart with Synopsis Index can be found on page 4399, issue of November 27, 1948.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Prod. Number</th>
<th>Stars</th>
<th>Trails/show or Release Date</th>
<th>Running Time</th>
<th>M. P. Herald</th>
<th>Product Digest Synopsis</th>
<th>Service Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carson City Riders</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashab</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>655</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Against Calvin Coker, The</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>673</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne Charlie (Brit.)</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheesecut Coat, The</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>825</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobra Caves, The</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>820</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Count of Monte Cristo, The (R)</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>738</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command Decision MGM</td>
<td></td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut Yankee in K.C. Arthur's Court (color)</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4814</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aug. 15, '49</td>
<td>345m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coroner Crook (col)</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>939</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counterfeiters, The</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>819</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Count of Monte Cristo, The (R)</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>738</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtin' Trouble</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4768</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowboy Cavalleri</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creation Fine</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>937</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crossed Trails</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4755</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cry of the City</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>841</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAREREIS of the Clouds Rep.</td>
<td></td>
<td>716</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aug. 10, '48</td>
<td>60m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date With Judy, A (color) MGM</td>
<td></td>
<td>518</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dead Don't Dream, The UA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dead Man's Gold        SG</td>
<td>4708</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death Murderer (British) Univ.</td>
<td></td>
<td>685</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decision of Christopher Blake WB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deep Waters</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>921</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devil's Kidney</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design for Death</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>907</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desperadoes of Dodge City Rep.</td>
<td></td>
<td>797</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devil's Cargo</td>
<td>FC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dick Tracy</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>4360</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Docks of New Orleans</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4712</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dream Girl</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4721</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dudo Dudes West, The (AA) A&amp;A</td>
<td></td>
<td>4208</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dune in the Sun</td>
<td>Sleanor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke of West Point (R) SG</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oct. 10, '48</td>
<td>124m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dulcimer Street (Brit.)</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamite</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4809</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTER Parade (color) MGM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Dorado Pass Col.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emperor Zorro, The</td>
<td>WP</td>
<td>732</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emperor Walters, The</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4720</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encampment</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erin of the River, The (Brit.) UJ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escape (Brit.)</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>822</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Every Girl Should Be Married RKO</td>
<td>908</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Aug. 2, '48</td>
<td>60m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyes of Texas (color)</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>732</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEUDIN', Fussin' and A-Fightin' Univ.</td>
<td></td>
<td>665</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fighter Squadron       WB</td>
<td>804</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fighting Back          20th-Fox</td>
<td>828</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fighting Brother Dunne</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fightin' Ranger, The   Mono.</td>
<td>4753</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flirting with Fate (R) SG</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Affair, A      Para.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fugitives (color)</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>938</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortune Post            RKO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For the Love of Mary   Univ.</td>
<td>672</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four Faces West        UA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Leave           Mono.</td>
<td>4714</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frontier Agent         Mono.</td>
<td>4756</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller Brush Man        Col.</td>
<td>928</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fury at Furnace Creek   20th-Fox</td>
<td>815</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GALLANT Blade, The (color) Col.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallant Legion, The</td>
<td></td>
<td>715</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentleman From Nowhere, The UA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girl from Manhattan, The UA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Give My Regards to Broad- way (color) 20th-Fox</td>
<td>827</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Eye, The        Mono.</td>
<td>1028</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Sam               RKO</td>
<td>962</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Canary Trail (color)</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Grass of Wyoming (color) 20th-Fox</td>
<td>818</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunning for Justice    MCM</td>
<td>4758</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guns of Hate            RKO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hairy Ape, The (R) FC   Spcl.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamlet (Brit.)         Para.</td>
<td>4150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawk of Powder River, The EL</td>
<td>856</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hassard                4716</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart of Virginia      Rep.</td>
<td>707</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---REVIEWED---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. P. Herald</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Digest Synopsis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Page</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Product Digest Section 27, 1948* 4401
FEATURE PRODUCT, LISTED BY COMPANY, IN ORDER OF RELEASE, ON PAGE 1434
MAGIC SHADOWS
The Story of the Origin of Motion Pictures
By MARTIN QUIGLEY, JR.

"It is an imperative must, not only to the student or the technician but also to all readers of adventure stories—adventures into the courage of the human heart and the profundity of the human mind."

—JESSE L. LASKY in the Scientific Monthly.

QUIGLEY BOOKSHOP
1270 Sixth Avenue
Rockefeller Center
New York 20, New York

Gentlemen:

Send .......... copy(ies) of MAGIC SHADOWS—The Story of the Origin of Motion Pictures by Martin Quigley, Jr., at $3.50 per copy postpaid.

☐ Check enclosed.
☐ Send a bill.

Name ..............................................................
Address ..........................................................

MAGIC SHADOWS adventurously explores long forgotten yesterdays in both science and showmanship. It is presented in 191 crisp pages, plus 28 rare illustrations.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY PRESS
"The Motion Picture good enough to sell itself has not yet been made!"

Martin Quigley
REVIEWS
(In Product Digest)

DECISION OF
CHRISTOPHER BLAKE
LETTER TO THREE WIVES
J GODFATHERS
JIGGS AND MAGGIE
IN COURT
DESPERADOES OF
DODGE CITY
MANHATTAN ANGEL
HOMICIDE FOR THREE

(In News Section)
MEXICAN HAYRIDE

ALLIED:
Demands star disciplining;
Studies percentage boycott;
Approves coded tickets

U.S. HOLDS OUT FOR MORE
IN ANTI-TRUST DECREES

RANK STUDIO SHUTDOWN
BRINGS NEW BRITISH CRISIS

In this issue —
THEATRE
SALES
Following "Hills of Home" (which set new M-G-M opening record) comes the Big Christmas and New Year Joy!

Bigger than Broadway's $6.60 musicals are the happy, song-filled M-G-M Technicolor Musicals. Here's another Big One.
WHEREVER YOU LOOK IT'S THE PRODUCT THEY BOOK!

"It's the same on every M-G-Main Street!"

The fans are flocking to Skelton's new laugh riot, another howling hit following "Fuller Brush Man."

M-G-M Reprints are money-getters because now and always the Big Ones are M-G-M.
Topping every showman's holiday list!

...for that wreath of smiles!

When My Baby Smiles At Me

...for a full-house party!

Road House

...for that merry jingle!

Unfaithfully Yours

...for that perfect treat!

Yellow Sky

...for that extra Xmas surge!

That Wonderful Urge
TELEVISION in THE DARK

W

AY back in the Mauve Decade the phonograph business had some difficulties and a deal of adverse publicity by reason of the circulation of question- able, and possibly bootleg, records. A few years later the motion picture's advent was signaled by versions of the dance du ventre, so obvious that it drew official attention even in nonchalant Atlantic City. Not so long ago Radio talked a code of decency and took steps. Thanksgiving night, last, station WNBT, foremost in television performance and facilities, broadcast to the homes of America with their holiday family gatherings darsome Pearl Primus in her exhibitionist performance from the institution, or "spot", known as Cafe Society, Downtown, in New York.

The dance number is of obvious African jungle origin as to motif and purpose. The artist's rendition and equipment are as closely attuned as the pulsing tom-toms of the orchestration.

The requirements of researchers in the field of ethnology and native arts will continue to amply served by the availability of this demonstration at the night club, where those who seek may find. There is no apparent obligation to deliver it to the American fireside under the imposing and dignified suspsise of National Broadcasting's electronic picture associate.

Or must television learn the hard way?

MAKING THEM BEHAVE

UP from the board meeting of the Allied States Association come reports of consideration of devices calculated to protect the theatre screen from product sullied by the appearance of misbehaving players. Foremost in the discussions has been "the Finneran plan" which would seek arrangements to debar the continued employment of players under cloud of charges of wrongdoing until cleared by courts or, failing legal action, a clearance by a proposed "intra-agency board". The device contemplated would be to make the rulings effective by the withholding of Production Code seals for the product.

The purpose is constructive and laudable.

The method proposed is not.

There is significant recognition of the Production Code as an instrument functioning in behalf of decency in the product. But the plan does not make adequate distinction between a set of production, or manufacturing, standards and a policing of the life and conduct of the workers.

The functioning of the Code Administration is at best beset with problems, issues and complexities enough. Were its responsibility to be extended in the manner suggested, the consequences would substantially destroy it. Also, there would be legal problems and technicalities of grave import.

There is, or used to be, a morality clause in Hollywood player contracts. That specifically empowered the employer to take just such action as the Finneran plan seeks for the industry. One cannot recall when that clause was ever invoked.

The issue and the peril is not on the screen. It is the status of the player in the public mind. That can be measured or anticipated by the employer-producer, by the distributor and, with some effect, by the exhibitor.

The effective judgment is in the court of public opinion. That is why, when trouble comes, the first call is for the lawyer and the next for the publicity man.

Conscience cannot be reduced to code. It is not that easy. But the industry knows how.

COMMUNITY CENTERS

A CONCISE statement of the place of the motion picture theatre, expressed in terms of exhibition policy to every important element of exhibition, is presented in a booklet just issued by Wometco Theatres in Miami, by Mr. Mitchell Wolfson and Mr. Sidney Meyer.

In effect, it is a declaration that the motion picture theatre is an institution of the people, an institution of, for and by the community.

"... it has been the policy of the management to regard itself as being ... a trustee charged with responsibility for dealing fairly with the three groups which make the company's business possible—its patrons, its employees and its stockholders." Note the order in which they are named.

"The real boss is the theatre patron, the man or woman who week after week attends our theatres. 'Courtesly, service and entertainment.' Sincere application to these three cardinal principles assure success in the theatre industry."

"Simple, obvious and axiomatic as that may seem, Wometco finds it essential, necessary, to set that forth in a manual to the staff and especially to incoming employees.

The presentation of information on basic policies in operation from presentation, theatrical housekeeping and public relations in all departments, including the place and function of publicity, could well be used as a manual for the industry, with a value of guidance in other branches.

Interesting illumination of the community relations policy is afforded in a section discussing Wometco's new Boulevard Drive-In project. 'Aware that not all motion pictures are for children, and yet maintaining the drive-in's reputation for being a place to bring the youngsters, the Boulevard Drive-In will have a supervised playground, complete with slides, merry-go-rounds, teeter-totters and an 18-hole golf course. A pony track is also included.'

The accent is on making the theatre a community center.

—Terry Ramsaye
The Old Ones

A COUPLE of old ones that RKO first released back in 1935 are drawing in the heavy money in surprising and pleasantly unexpected amounts in New York, Chicago, and points east and west. The pictures are "The Last Days of Pompeii," volcanoes, pretty girls, and a lavish production, and "She," all about the Kingdom of Kor, a beautiful lady, and a pillar of fire. Tuesday, that double bill closed at New York's Palace after playing a fourth day of the fifth week. Out in Chicago the bill drew long lines and the threat of a lawsuit if RKO ran the bill longer than the decree in the Jackson Park anti-trust suit allowed. All this popularity came just in time. RKO was on the verge of releasing a 16mm print of "Pompeii" to the New Church, New York, for free showings. The day before the church was to run off the film, RKO called up and cried "stop the projector."

Is Their Poll Red

Berlin Bureau

THE GERMANS in the Soviet zone of occupied Germany don't like all those political propaganda shows they've been seeing. What's more, the more the Russian-controlled press condemns a picture, the more the Germans want to see it. These opinions were turned up by a recent poll of theatre-goers taken by the Dresden Kulturbund, an association of artists and writers, under Communist auspices. The poll has caused considerable dismay in Communist circles which had been hoping for an altogether different outcome of their investigations. The Kulturbund distributed 5,000 questionnaires in 10 Dresden theatres. Each blank contained no less than 60 questions. Only 11 per cent were returned. The lowest rating was given to political propaganda pictures, such as are produced by the Soviet-licensed DEFA company. Most of those who answered stated that their primary reason for seeing a particular show was because it had received an unfavorable review in the Russian-controlled press.

Snowbound

FILM STORIES were a dime a dozen during Nebraska's recent snow and ice storm that shut down more than a hundred houses, but here's one, priced a little higher, that involves two exhibitors, Harold Dunn at Valentine and Rod-Bailey at Ainsworth. Their position in the storm was unique. The two towns, 50 miles apart, were cut off from everybody but each other. Both transportation and communications systems between the towns were in order. So when the exhibitors found themselves cut off from new film supplies for their weekend change, they got together and swapped pictures.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD

for December 4, 1948

ALLIED seeks discipline of stars, condemns percentage sales Page 13
ABC brings opera into the home via television for first time Page 17
PLAY trust suit cards carefully in complex decree negotiations Page 18
UNIQUE theatre in Miami operates as semi-open air house Page 19
RANK plans to close a British studio, bringing new crisis Page 22
BOX OFFICE Champions for the month of November Page 23
GROSSES in nine months down only 2%, revenue reports indicate Page 24
120,000,000 see motion pictures sponsored by State Department Page 26
NATIONAL SPOTLIGHT—Notes on industry personnel across country Page 29
BRITISH interests seek bilateral pact on films with France Page 34

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Foreign Reviews Page 35
Hollywood Scene Page 27
In the Newsreels Page 39
Managers' Round Table Page 41
Picture Grosses Page 40
Short Product at First Runs Page 38
What the Picture Did for Me Page 37
THEATRE SALES Pages 47-55

IN PRODUCT DIGEST SECTION

Showmen's Reviews Page 4405
Short Subjects Chart Page 4406
Service Data Page 4408
Short Subjects Page 4409
Advance Synopses Page 4410
Release Chart by Companies Page 4411
The Release Chart Page 4412

Disappointment

PARAMOUNT executives were disappointed last Monday. The day had begun with the expectation that the Paramount theatre, New York, might carry not only the festivities attendant upon the season's first opera performance at the Metropolitan, but also the full first act of "Otello," which was transmitted, full-length, over the American Broadcasting Company's television network. By the afternoon it was clear that the large-screen presentation of the first act would have to be dropped. ABC had agreed. The sponsor, Texas Company, had agreed. But the unions had stalled. There was also talk that theatre television would have meant not double but triple salaries for some performers and stagehands. There were objections from the talent unions also. Paramount decided not to press the matter for fear of muddling up the whole project. It still was set, however, to carry the arrival of celebrities and intermission activities on its screen just before or after the 9 P.M. stage show. Recording started at 8 P.M., but Paramount could not find footage interesting enough to present to theatre patrons.

CBS' Benny

ALL ALONG the radio industry had buzzed with excitement. Rumors flew thick and fast. Speculation filled the press. Would Benny do it? Last week he did. The Columbia Broadcasting System proudly announced that, as of January 2, 1949, Jack Benny, comedian, would join its lineup of top programs. The National Broadcasting Company, on whose stations Mr. Benny had grown to be recognized as one of the country's best-loved comedians during the past 16 years, took it hard. Harsh statements were issued to the press by both sides. NBC was annoyed. Earlier in the season, CBS had taken away from NBC the "Amos 'n' Andy" show under a $2,000,000 capital gains deal. Although no financial terms of the Benny shift were announced, it was assumed that a similar arrangement had been made. Under it the seller is subject only to a capital gains tax of 25 per cent rather than the much higher personal income tax. Cried NBC's Niles Trammel: "Such arrangements are bound to lead to charges of discrimination between artists who are paying income taxes at the higher regular rates and those who are paying at the lower rates." Replied CBS: "Mr. Trammel's statement is unwarranted. If and when deals are made ... all details will be submitted to the Treasury Department for approval. Mr. Trammel's statement reflects unfairly on many creative artists. . . ."
Resignation

JUDGE Thomas D. Thacher, who decided for the Government in one of the earlier governmental anti-trust suits against the industry, resigned last week as Judge of the Court of Appeals, New York.

The so-called Thacher decision of 1929 restrained the industry from enforcing the Standard Exhibition Contract and the arbitration clauses which were part of it. The decision was handed down when Judge Thacher was a judge of the U. S. District Court for the Southern District of New York, the same court now rehearing the U. S. vs. Paramount et al. anti-trust suit.

The case which Judge Thacher decided was filed by the Government against the old Motion Picture Producers and Distributors Association, Film Boards of Trade in 32 cities, Paramount, First National, MGM, Universal, United Artists, Pathé, FBO, Vitagraph and Educational, all charged with violating the Sherman anti-trust act by adopting and agreeing to a uniform contract concerning the arbitration of all claims and controversies under the contract. This contract was adopted February 6, 1926. Judge Thacher outlawed it by his decision of October 15, 1929.

Theatre Bill

London Bureau

LATEST EVIDENCE of Britain's Socialist Government's avuncular concern for the standard of living in its capital is the publication of its National Theatre Bill, a bill giving authority for a Treasury grant of up to £1,000,000 ($4,000,000) towards financing a national theatre on the south bank of the Thames between Charing Cross and Waterloo Bridges. General feeling, however, is that lots of water will flow beneath those two bridges before the Exchequer is called upon to make a grant or the Treasury grant. Even Socialist ministers would have to pay heed to the hub-bub which would be aroused by the building of a play house in the present acute housing shortage here—not to speak of the trouble motion picture men run into when they seek Government licences for the reconstruction of their bomb-damaged theatres.

World Screen

Washington Bureau

PRESIDENT TRUMAN considers it important that American features be shown in all the countries of the world. That was the gist of the statement given to the press by Eric Johnston Wednesday as he emerged from the White House after a 15-minute conference with the President.

"I discussed with the President," he said, "the problems of the motion picture industry around the world and my experiences selling film in some of the countries last summer. I outlined the problems the industry faces... . The President expressed great interest in our problems. He said he considered motion pictures a very important matter, that it was very important that they should be shown in all countries."

U. S. pictures are just about ready to be shown in Russia, the MPAA president indicated. He said the list of 100 film titles from which the USSR is to select the pictures it wants to buy has been submitted to Moscow. The list was not submitted to the State Department for an opinion, he said, but the "State Department was familiar with all the titles on the list."

The 100-title list will not be announced; only the titles of those features which Russia purchases will be made public.

"It's a good list," Mr. Johnston stated, "Mostly are of a genre suitable for family viewing, with the emphasis on good musicals, Americana, historical romances." Russia will select "30 to 40." ———

Quiet Diet

THE JAPANESE DIET—Japanese Parliament—is going to permit a motion picture company to take films of the body in action with just one proviso: the camera has to show the Diet members as nice, quiet chaps. According to the Associated Press, the agreement between the Diet and the producer reads this way: "The Diet of Japan is mistaken to exist as a place for bad manners where fist fights reign or slumbers predominate. If the coming motion picture is to emphasize the Diet as a democratic chamber where good manners are observed, we will allow the company on location in the Diet." ———

Color Inside

IF YOU'RE feeling blue and want a little documentary proof that blue is the color you're feeling, you might contact Dr. Lowrain E. McCrea, a professor at Temple University's Medical School and something of a cameraman. This week he was to demonstrate in St. Louis a camera he has invented and developed which can take color pictures of the inside of the human body. The camera, which was to be shown to the U. S. chapter of the International College of Surgeons, has a 13-inch telescopic lens with a small light bulb on the end of that telescope and the camera performs seven automatic operations.

PEOPLE

STANTON GRIFFIS, chairman of Paramount's executive committee, visited President Truman in Washington Monday. Their talk centered around the recent election and Mr. Griffis' present position as Ambassador to Egypt.

G. S. EYSSELL, managing director of the Radio City Music Hall in New York, has been named chairman for the motion picture theatres on the New York committee for the Brotherhood, sponsored by the National Conference of Christians and Jews February 20 to 27.

DR. C. E. K. MEES, Eastman Kodak Company vice-president in charge of research with headquarters at Rochester, N. Y., has been awarded the Adelskolds' gold medal of the Photographic Society of Sweden for his contributions to photography.

CLARENCE A. SCHULTZ, president of Commonwealth Theatres, Inc., Kansas City, retired Tuesday as active head of Commonwealth. He is succeeded by HOWARD J. JAMEYSON.

GEORGE W. HORAN, Boston branch manager for Warners, has been promoted to New England district manager, with headquarters in Boston. He succeeds F. D. MOORE, recently resigned.

FRANK SMITH, RKO Theatres Midwest division manager with headquarters in Chicago, resigned, and position Wednesday, but will continue with the company in an inactive capacity to handle labor relations. He will be succeeded by JERRY SHINBACH, his assistant for the past year.

WALTER EARL DAVIS, formerly with Universal, has joined Film Classics as branch manager in Washington.

SAMUEL GOLDSYN, film producer, has been named "Humanitarian of the Year" by the United Jewish Appeal, it was announced in Hollywood Monday by HENRY MORGENTHAU, JR. UJA general chairman.

CLAIR E. HILGERS, formerly Eagle Lion's southern district manager, has assumed joint L. F. FRANCOIT, Screen Guild's franchise holder, as head of sales and manager of Reelart in Texas.

HAROLD E. FLETCHER, manager of Anso's film plant in Binghamton, N. Y., since 1946, has been promoted to production manager by ALLAN WILLIOPD, Anso general manager.

HAROLD FREED of the United Artists exchange in New Haven, Conn., has been reelected president of the IATSE Local No. B-41, exchange employees union.

BEN PIAZZA, RKO Radio casting director for the past eight years in Hollywood, has confirmed a statement that next month he will join FLOYD O'DILL in the latter's future industry activities.
THIS WEEK  the Camera reports:

CEREMONIES, as the Albany Variety Club elected new officers, headed by Saul Ullman, chief Barker. He receives the congratulations of Harry Lamont, left, retiring chief Barker. With him, in left to right order, are Jack Bullwinkel, first assistant chief Barker; Nat Winig, crew member; Ed Wall, property master; Leo Rosen, second assistant chief Barker; and Joe Saperstein, dough guy. Mr. Ullman is Fabian Theatres upper New York State general manager.

JOHN G. McCarTHY this week was named managing director of the Motion Picture Association of America international division. He succeeds Gerald Mayer, who will manage Continental Europe. Mr. McCarthy joined the MPAA in January, 1947.

SAUL J. KRUGMAN has become Eagle Lion Films assistant eastern sales manager, with Philadelphia headquarters. He resigned as Selznick eastern district manager, to join Eagle Lion.

MAX COHEN, right, on Monday was appointed Film Classics eastern sales manager. He had been Washington, D. C., branch manager.

AT THE RKO Radio Pictures sales meeting in New York this week, a visitor drops in. Ned E. Depinet, left, president, and Robert Mochrie, right, vice-president, pose with Eric Johnston, president of the Motion Picture Association of America.
GIN RUMMY TOURNAMENT: the players, in Dallas, Bob Savini, left, Astor Pictures president, and Louis Cherninsky, second from right, Interstate circuit executive. The beneficiary, Dallas Variety's charity fund. The judges, John Jenkins, and O. K. Bourgeois, right.

VISITORS for Harry S. Truman, George Jessell, 20th Century-Fox producer, and his daughter, Jerilynn, when Mr. Jessell presented his song, "Let's Get Behind the President".

IN LONDON, Virginia Mayo, arriving for the Royal Command Film Performance, November 29, is greeted by Bob Wolff, RKO general manager there.

HOWARD BROOKINGS, left, exhibitor-politician, Mr. Brookings, Iowa independent circuit owner, and past-president of Allied Independent Theatre Owners of Iowa and Nebraska, was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives. He has long been an active figure in local and state politics.

THE MOTION PICTURE SALES CORPORATION was announced in New York Tuesday by its executive vice-president and treasurer, Charles Casanave, left, and Neil Agnew, president. It will represent producers and talent. See page 36.

DR. GONZALO MANTILLA, right, Ecuadorian circuit executive, is visiting New York. His circuit, Empresa De Teatros, headed by Cesar Mantilla, his father, operates the country's eight best houses, and is building two more.
WITH ALLIED at NEW ORLEANS

Benjamin Berger, Minnesota; Abe Berenson, Louisiana; Lauritz Garman, Maryland; and O. F. Sullivan, Kansas, left.

CHIEF SPEAKERS: general counsel Abram F. Myers, and Texas leader H. A. Cole, above, in a moment of relaxation at New Orleans.

William A. Prewitt, Jr., Louisiana; Herman Blum, Maryland; William Ainsworth, Wisconsin; and David Palfreyman, MPAA.

POINTER up the mechanics and the value of the industry's code of self regulation, the Motion Picture Association of America sponsored the display at left.

Fred Switow, Kentucky; Martin Smith, Ohio; Nathan Yamins, Massachusetts; Sam Switow, Kentucky; and Edward Lachman, New Jersey.

Leo Jones, Blair Russell, Edward Biggio, Chill Wills, Richard and Ray Branch.

ALLIED WARNS HOLLYWOOD TO TREAD NARROW PATH

Observer to State Exhibitor Case; New Orleans Meet Condemns Percentage

by RED KANN
in New Orleans

Allied States Association continued to hew to its historic line of combatting producer-distributors on their business methods, yet kept itself fluid enough to leave the door ajar to partial collaboration at its fifteenth annual convention in New Orleans, Monday through Wednesday.

The fists-up attitude, traditionally Allied, took on unmistakable character by the time the first two of three three-day meetings at the Hotel Roosevelt had ended. By then, moves predetermined in camera by the board of directors, which had convened over the weekend preceding the convention proper, had been offered and adopted. No one was surprised, therefore, when these steps, major in the Allied program, were formalized.

1. Adoption, with applause, of the so-called Finneran Plan to chastise Hollywood performers who get off the reservation and, by their misconduct, reap whirlwinds of newspaper and radio headlines, thereby reflecting discredit on the industry at large.

2. Condemnation of compulsory percentage selling, because the practice projects distributors "into an unwelcome partnership with exhibitors" - a condition contrary to recent court decisions, it was stressed, and in (A) discouraging showmanship by removing the theatres' incentive; (B) developing "improper playing time"; (C) creating "constant turmoil" between buyer and seller, and (D) saddling the industry with unwarranted additional financial costs, such as checking.

3. Bypassing, for the present at least, national participation in conciliation, such as the Smith-Berger plan, until "a final decree has been entered in the Government suit." This, because "until that time we will not know just what issues can lawfully be made the subjects of conciliation and whether any conciliation plan involving the adjustment of complaints involving violations of the decree may not in itself be unlawful."

But proving that collaboration with the traditional opponent is not entirely Utopian were two other interesting circumstances. Where Theatre Owners of America found exhibit space in Chicago unavailable, Allied found it otherwise in New Orleans for a display credited to David Palfreyman, who is in charge of exhibitor relations for the Motion Picture Association.

WHAT THEY DID

The Allied convention Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday at the Roosevelt Hotel in New Orleans:

1. Adopted the "Finneran" plan for disciplining stars.
2. Condemned compulsory percentage selling.
3. By-passed national participation in conciliation plans.
4. Accepted Eric Johnston's invitation to send an Allied representative to the east-west conferences of the MPA board in Hollywood January 26 to 28.
5. Challenged that producers were accepting money from national advertisers for plugs in feature films.
7. Criticized lurid film content and titles.
8. Adopted a policy of watchful waiting on television.
9. Backed Abram Myers' charge that court pressure had been exerted on the Department of Justice to make concessions in the New York anti-trust suit.
10. Approved the Cryptix method of coding theatre tickets.

The exhibit stressed two phases bearing on public relations which the MPAA holds in high promise. One is the forthcoming series of shorts dealing with the machinery of the industry and the other is the Production Code. Four of the industry shorts, which will be placed in distribution, beginning March at the rate of one every other month, were screened for the Allied directors and earned their wholehearted commendations. The view on the Production Code is that this instrument of self-regulation at the source of production is the exhibitors' assurance that he is engaged in a respectable business.

Mr. Palfreyman willingly attested to the courtesy and cooperation extended him by the Allied leaders.

Popping as a surprise, to the convention body, at least, was acceptance of an invitation from Eric Johnston, MPA president, to send a representative to Hollywood where east-west industry leaders will meet for three days beginning January 26 and there discuss the problems of cutting production costs, increasing theatre attendance, plus-and-minus public reactions to film content, and the foreign market.

Mr. Johnston asked William L. Ainsworth, Allied's president, to attend and by similar invitation also asked Arthur H. Lockwood, president of TOA, and Hugh Brien, one of the trustees of the Pacific Coast Conference of Independent Theatre Owners, which is not affiliated with either of the national exhibitor associations.

Both TOA and PCCITO will send delegates to the meeting, but it is expected that neither Mr. Lockwood nor Mr. Brien will be able to attend due to previous engagements.

Rembusch to Carry Criticisms to Meeting

Truman Rembusch, president of Associated Theatre Owners of Indiana, drew the assignment for Allied. The assignment itself drew from the floor of the convention an assortment of ideas reflecting Allied viewpoint of how and where film content was off its track.

This boiled down, essentially, to the wholesale charge that producers, en masse, were accepting money from a wide array of national advertisers in return for which the product of those advertisers was being plugged in attractions passing for straight entertainment. Allied delegates made it vociferously apparent they believed the practice existed and had to be stopped.

What was offered in principal evidence was a series of three letters over the purport signed of Norman S. Almony, advertising manager of the National Brewing Company of Baltimore. Presumably designed for that company's dealers, each letter listed current and unreleased attractions in which National Premium beer allegedly appeared. Twenty-two titles were read.

To United Artists were attributed 10, to Monogram six, to Twentieth Century-Fox and Warners, two apeice, and to Paramount and Screen Guild, one each. Included were "Impact," "Shep Comes Home," "Too Late for Tears," "One Woman," "The Lucky Stiff," and "My Dear Secretary."

It was Rube Shor of West Virginia who touched off this verbal cascading. J. R. Smith of Colorado struck at 20th-Fox, charging unwarranted advertising for White Rock in "When My Baby Smiles at Me" and at RKO for what he said was repeated reference to Chesterfield cigarettes in "Berlin Express."

Mr. Rembusch thus has one already scorching the lining of his portfolio.

Attack Production Costs And Lurid Film Content

He also has the view of Louis Wiethe of Ohio, who demanded current studio administrations find a method of trimming costs or give way to administrations that can, and the angry insistence of John Wolfberg of Colorado that producers get back their costs from their affiliated theatres. Their rentals, he said, cut under the independents' average by one-half.

In that swelling portfolio, as well, will be (Continued on page 16)
5 times in LIFE alone, 3 times in LOOK, and again and again in the SATURDAY EVENING POST, COLLIER'S, COSMOPOLITAN, SEVENTEEN, AMERICAN WOMAN'S HOME COMPANION, LADIES' HOME JOURNAL, BELL SCREEN UNIT, HALCYON MOVIE GROUP, SCREEN LAND UNIT.
GOLDWYN HANDS YOU ANOTHER HIT PRE-SOLD FOR YOUR BOXOFFICE UNPRECEDENTED AD CAMPAIGN!

*In Magazines Alone
Your Patrons Will See These Ads – 300,000,000 Times!
Discipline Plan Would Be Administered Under Code

While not stipulated, Mr. Rembusch’s presence in Hollywood, in all likelihood, will find him attempting to draw out producer reaction to the plan developed by Joseph P. Finneran, exhibitor of Franklin, Ind., Mr. Rembusch’s partner and his brother-in-law. The proposal would amend the Production Code by adding a provision barring employment of any erring performer until he is acquitted by legal process, in the event a crime is formally charged, or cleared by an industry agency, in the event an offense involves no formal charge. The PCA Code seal would be withheld from any film in which a player appeared who had gained notoriety prior to the production of the film.

Minor offenses, without public involvement, would be punished by an industry agency empowered to apply sanctions such as suspensions or fines in the event culpability is proven. Future talent contracts would incorporate suitable provisions effectuating this general formula. In a parallel resolution, distributors seeking to capitalize on such incidents by reissuing films in which the misbehaving star appeared would be reprimanded.

Not all delegates were of the same mind. Charles Snyder of Michigan agreed with the need for summary action on sufficient proof, but suggested it could be managed simply if Allied members bound themselves not to play any of the films involved. He lost, but the Finneran Plan won with miles to spare.

See Television Problem For Radio, Not Screen

Recognizing that the novelty impact of television will leave its mark on exhibition, an extended forum on television, nevertheless, found Allied essentially undisturbed over its ultimate impact which the new medium will exact on the industry.

Mr. Rembusch, operating two high-powered radio stations, WNNI at Wabash, Ind., and WCSI at Columbus, Ind., stated he regarded the problem as far more vital to radio broadcasting than to films.

Stressing various facets of television advertising, Mr. Rembusch pointed out that the urging of John P. Adler of Wisconsin that far less murder and mystery films be made, and who objected that such titles as "Kiss the Blood Off My Hands" were too lurid; the positive position of M. K. McDaniel of Texas that cartoons overplay sex; the conviction of an unrecorded exhibitor who complained because "love" gets into too many titles.

These, and other opinions, to be gathered from the field by Allied units, will go to the Hollywood meetings in a roundup of viewpoints which the membership feels needs attention.

Allied to Have Unit In Memphis Territory

Allied will have a unit in the Memphis territory as soon as organizing work is completed. The plan, which is currently centered in a group of exhibitors from that area, is being worked out by a committee composed of T. A. Bathas, J. A. West, Edward O. Hollings and David M. Felch of Memphis; John C. Mohrstadt, Hayti, Mo.; Lyle Richmond, Seneth, Mo.; Mrs. Claire Collier, Crew, Miss., and Ned Green, Mayfield, Ky.

The anticipated criticism of National Screen developed at Wednesday's session. Complaints over service, prices and general treatment were registered by delegates from Missouri, Illinois, Kansas, Indiana, Ohio, Pennsylvania and Wisconsin. The upshot of a long parade of complaints was a willingness expressed by George F. Denbow, National Screen's general sales manager, to meet an Allied committee and discuss their problems in an effort to reach an accord. He voiced his conviction that "matters can be made right."

Allied Theatre Owners of the Gulf States increased its board Wednesday from 12 to 15 and elected seven new directors. J. V. Quinn, Nick Lamantia, W. M. Sendy, Locke Bolen and B. V. Sheffield were elected to three-year terms. G. L. French was elected for two years and J. Williams for one. The new board will elect officers at the next meeting.

Cole Reviews Allied's 20 Years of Crusading

Key personalities on the New Orleans scene included Colonel Cole, who reviewed Allied's 20 years of campaigning for trade reforms and theatre divestiture by litigation; Stanley Kane, of North Central Allied, who traced the course of the long fight against Ascap; Benjamin Berger of Minnesota, who led off the onslaught against forced percentage selling; Jack Kirsch, of Chicago, who supported Mr. Berger; Charles Niles of Iowa and Leo Jones of Ohio; Irving Dilling and Edward Lachman of New Jersey, Ernest Schwartz of Ohio, Sidney Samuelson of Pennsylvania, and Harold Pearson of Wisconsin, who were prominent in the symposium on television, and Pete Wood of Ohio, who upon hearing that 10 United Artists attractions were under charge of incorporating National Brewing advertising, remarked:

"They must drink a lot of beer at UA."
**House Committee Studies Divorce By Legislation**

**Washington Bureau**

The establishment of special anti-trust courts and the divestiture of production-distribution from exhibition are two of the major suggestions for tightening the anti-trust laws now being considered by the House Small Business Committee.

This committee, which recently concluded a series of hearings on monopoly, both here and afield, is currently working on its report for presentation to the next Congress. It is expected to recommend several methods for stricter enforcement of anti-trust regulations.

The idea of a special anti-trust court was proposed by Abram F. Myers, general counsel for Allied States Association. Top Justice Department officials, however, are reportedly opposed to the idea of such courts. The Department will urge that Congress tighten anti-trust enforcement by increasing appropriations for the anti-trust division by providing stiffer penalties for violation of the law, and by passing the so-called Ke-fauver Bill, which would bar one firm from acquiring the physical assets of another firm when the acquisition results in monopoly. The present law only bars acquisition of another firm's stock.

Officials of the anti-trust division also will oppose any effort to change the present consent decree setup, claiming that it is not the Government's job to build up a case for those pressing private anti-trust actions, that, instead, the Department is charged only with getting the best decision for the Government with the least expenditure of the taxpayer's money.

---

**Postpone MPAA Coast Meeting Till January**

The meeting of the executive board of the Motion Picture Association of America, scheduled in Hollywood for December 15-17, has been set back to January 26-28. Some board members would have been unable to attend the earlier meeting, it was understood. The meeting will be presided over by Eric A. Johnston, president.

**Tent 26 Names Directors**

Directors of the Variety Club, Tent 26, named last week, following the Tent's annual election are John Balaban, J. Harold Stevens, Nat Nathanson, Harry Lustgarten, Manuel Smerling, Ralph Smitha, Irving Mandel, Tom Gilliam, James Booth, Henry Elman and Van A. Nomikos.

**Varbalow Gets Warner House**

The Varbalow Circuit, independent theatre circuit in southern New Jersey, is taking over the Collingswood, Collingswood, New Jersey, from the Warner theatre circuit, it has been announced.

---

**ABC BRINGS OPERA TO HOME FOR FIRST TIME**

Television history was made at the Metropolitan Opera in New York Monday night as the American Broadcasting Company trained its cameras on the stage of the opera house to bring a full-length performance of Verdi's "Otello" to the viewing screens in hundreds of thousands of homes along the eastern seaboard. "Otello" heralded the opening of the Met's new season, and a battery of eight ABC television cameras were brought into play to telescast the event.

Four cameras, distributed throughout the house, were used to pick up the opera itself. The other four brought to the home audience a glimpse of opening night activities as well as an intimate glance backstage, where a camera observed scenery changes and was used for interviews with the stars of the opera. Frankly labeled "an experiment," it was generally felt that the broadcast was a success from every point of view.

Numerous problems had to be overcome by the broadcasters to make the opera coverage possible. The main problem was lighting. Unable to use conventional equipment, ABC for many weeks had experimented with the use of infra-red "black" light which goes unnoticed by the audience. Judging from the telescast, which was transmitted with remarkable clarity and good definition except in the long-lense shots, infra-red light can be applied most effectively. The stage appeared well lit even in the difficult first scene when, to the naked eye, it appears dark.

The telescast, carried by ABC stations in New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington, took the viewer right up to, and in some moments on to, the stage showings. At the first meeting of the club since the reorganization, a silver plaque and an honorary membership were awarded to Rev. J. Mills, director of the Catholic Boys' Club, in recognition of his work among boys.

**Railway Express Rate Rise Backed by Commerce Aide**

Washington Bureau

An examiner for the Interstate Commerce Commission has recommended an increase of from one per cent to 16 per cent in Railway Express charges in the east and south. This would increase charges anywhere from six cents to 99 cents a 100 pounds, depending on the distance, and would give the agency some $7,000,000 additional revenue a year. It would also bring rates east of the Mississippi into line with those west of the Mississippi.

**Reopens Kentucky House**

Anna Bell Ward has reopened her Kentucky theatre at Somerset, Ky., after extensive remodeling.
PLAY TRUST SUIT
CARDS CAREFULLY

Majors and Government in
"Call and Raise" Stage of
Complex Negotiation

by RAY LANNING

Paramount, Warner Brothers, Twentieth Century-Fox and Loew's were playing close to their vests, hoping an ace would turn up in the draw. The Department of Justice, calmly counting the pot it had won from RKO, blandly insisted that its opponents call or raise.

The complexities of the consent decrees—such game as continued to be played in New York and Washington this week kept the industry executives whirling in indecision in their swivel chairs.

Questions Not Answered

Were they going to court December 20? If they did, could they save more of their theatres than by coming to an agreement with the Department of Justice? Couldn't the Department offer anything better than the RKO consent decree?

Last week and this, it was Paramount that was doing the principal maneuvering in the Paramount, et al, anti-trust suit.

Last week Leonard Goldenson, vice-president in charge of theatres; Edwin L. Weil, attorney and corporate director; Robert H. O'Brien, corporate secretary, and Walter Gross, theatre department attorney, were in Washington conferring on a consent decree with Herbert Bergson, head of the Justice Department's anti-trust division, and Robert Wright, prosecuting the Paramount suit for the Government.

That session, held on Friday, marked the first time Mr. Goldenson had been back to Washington on decree matters since the Justice Department turned down earlier proposals at the end of October.

Report Cool Reception

While there has been no formal announcement of the new Paramount proposal, it is believed that the Department received it coolly. One Paramount executive said this week that the case "is back where it started—in the courts." Another, more optimistic, saw "a ray of hope" for a settlement.

That there is "a ray of hope" for all the remaining defendants in the case is indicated by the continuing talks, the continued protests that the various companies and the Government are "far from agreement now."

That "now" is important. Resolution of the hearings in the Paramount suit are scheduled for December 20 in New York District Court. They have been postponed time and time again and can be postponed once more. There is plenty of time for further consent decree negotiations between now and December 20.

REPORT M. & P. OUT
OF PARAMOUNT FOLD

The M. & P. Theatres Corporation is ready to separate from Paramount its associate, with M. & P.'s executive managers, M. J. Mullin and Sam Pinanski, each taking over one group of the 100 houses which the circuit operates in New England. That was the report this week from Boston, where the circuit has its headquarters, and from New Orleans, where Allied States is meeting in convention. Paramount home office officials said that only Leonard Goldenson, vice-president in charge of theatres, could talk about the deal. He didn't talk.

The Pinanski group would operate independently, whereas the Mullin group of possibly 40 houses, would be held by Paramount and operated by Mr. Mullin.

There were reports, too, that Mr. Mullin and Mr. Pinanski are negotiating for purchase of Paramount's 50 per cent interest in Netco theatres, including about 40 houses in the Massachusetts and Maine territory. These houses are currently operated by M. & P. and the other 50 per cent is owned by the M. & P. managers.

Ask Divestiture
In Griffith Suit

A plea for divestiture was entered by the Government Tuesday as the rehearing of the Griffith anti-trust suit got under way before Judge Edgar S. Vaughn in U. S. District Court at Oklahoma City.

George E. Wise, attorney for the Justice Department, told Judge Vaughn that "further divestiture relief is necessary in order to dissipate this monopoly power and provide effective relief." He asked for "injunctive relief" to prevent alleged monopolistic practices.

Disagreeing sharply on the interpretation of the decision on the Griffith suit handed down last May by the Supreme Court, Government attorneys and C. B. Cochran, Griffith attorney, argued over "retrying the case."

The Government, with 43 witnesses under subpoena, put three of those witnesses on the stand Tuesday, with Mr. Cochran protesting and Mr. Wise informing the judge that he intended to present new testimony. Mr. Wise held that the Supreme Court Decision held Griffith "unlawfully used its circuit buying power, arising from use of monopoly power."

Mr. Cochran protested that the Supreme Court did not go that far and stated: "When the defendants discontinue the joining of closed and competitive towns in their contracts with distributors, they cut out the monopoly power and end the conspiracy that has been found. This has been done."

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, DECEMBER 4, 1948
**Warns Against Film Propaganda**

America's screens and other commercial recreation must be kept from governmental control, Willis J. Davis, Georgia Theatre Company executive, warns. Speaking last week in Atlanta before the Georgia Citizens' Council, Mr. Davis stated: "Should the screens of the nation's motion picture houses become propaganda mediums under a central governmental agency supported by tax money, they would lend themselves readily to government encroachment on individual liberty."

Addressing the Council on "The Place of Commercial Recreation in Community Programs," Mr. Davis pointed out that the screen is a valuable medium for propaganda and, as such, was eagerly used by the government. He cited the lively and bitter competition which developed among the U. S. Government agencies during the war for the use of the nation's screens for various drives. "Competition became so keen," he recalled, "that a special agency was set up to straighten out the tangle and institute a policy of 'first things first.'"

"Government encroachment on the screen not only would threaten individual liberty," he stated, "but it would soon destroy the very medium upon which it sought to capitalize. The life blood of entertainment and recreation is the combination of entertainment and recreation themselves. Infusion of propaganda would be a death blow."

**Not Linked to Griffith, Dallas Circuit Insists**

Theatre Enterprises, Inc., Dallas, Monday filed a brief in Dallas Federal Court denying that it is a successor to two firms listed as original defendants in the Griffith antitrust suit. The brief was a reply to the Department of Justice's petition asking that the circuit be made a party in the suit as a legal successor to R. E. Griffith Theatres, Inc., and Westex Theatres, Inc. H. J. Griffith, one of three brothers named in the original suit, owned part of Theatre Enterprises stock and is that circuit's president, but, the brief contends, no other owners have any previous connection with either R. E. Griffith or Westex.

**Plans Dakota Drive-in**

Drive-In Theatres, Inc., of Sioux Falls, S. D., has announced completion of plans for a 500-car drive-in to be erected near Watertown, S. D. The opening is planned for late spring of 1949. The company also operates the East Park drive-in at Sioux Falls.

**New Florida Drive-in**

A new drive-in, with a capacity for 400 cars, will be constructed near the junction of the Eustis, Mount Dora and Tavares roads by Golden Triangle Enterprises, Inc., it was announced last week. The company has its headquarters at Eustis, Florida.

**UNIQUE MIAMI HOUSE IS SEMI OPEN-AIR**

*Miami Bureau*

The entertainment value of a double feature and the Miami moon is the drawing card of the Edison theatre in Miami. This semi-open-air house was originally built in the boom of 1925 as an open-air legitimate theatre. It survived a season or two of legitimate and then was converted into an open-air film house and continued as such for some time.

Following a period of inactivity it was reopened in 1936 by John A. Cunningham and altered to its present design with a roofed area seating 500 and 400 seats in the open.

The Spanish cathedral-type architecture, with four recessed bells in the masonry of the walls flanking the screen and growing coconut palms framing the stage, is very effective in the famed moonlight. Visitors have commented on the realism of the "ceiling" and been amazed at its actuality.

**Permit Civilian Guests At Army Film Houses**

*Washington Bureau*

"Certain civilian guests" from now on will be permitted to attend showings at Army and Air Force motion picture theatres, Major General Russel B. Reynolds, chief of special services, Department of the Army, announced last week. Patronage eligibility was broadened with the consent of the American industry as represented by exhibitors and distributors. Up to now, the only civilians permitted to attend these theatres were members of households of military personnel on active duty and civilians residing within the limits of Army and Air Force installations. The new move is part of the Army and Air Force endeavor to "increase the attractiveness of the military environment."

**Buy Washington Theatre**

Joe Lewis, Bellevue, Wash., has purchased the Brook theatre, near Snoqualmie, Wash., from Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Cochrane, who built the theatre and have operated it continuously for 25 years.
WINTER! A NEW YORK WINTER!

A Good Film. The Kids will yell, Grown-ups will try to look bored, but will go for it.

In Trucolor and several notches above the general of sagebrushers.

DAILY MIRROR

Old West Roars in Better than Usual Western. Diverting and exciting. Trucolor has a soft, natural quality which succeeds in making people look human.

WORLD TELEGRAM

A Western With Twists. Plenty of ridin', fightin' and shootin' action.

JOURNAL AMERICAN

A wealth of glowing color sparks this novel story of the wild west. Solid boxoffice returns.

INDEPENDENT FILM JOURNAL

Swift action, chases, superb horsemanship, outlaws, cowboys, the U. S. cavalry, Sioux Indians on the warpath, romance and the raw frontier in the early days of the west, plus several surprise story twists and a good cast.

DAILY VARIETY

Highly entertaining western. Belongs in the better western category.

THE EXHIBITOR

BIG ACTION-JAMMED WESTERN IN COLOR. Should draw well above average.

FILM BULLETIN

Good Western melodrama, abounds in exciting action, suspense, and thrills.

HARRISON'S REPORTS

A WESTERN THE AUDIENCE SHOULD GO FOR COMPLETELY. ONE FOR THE MONEY.

FILM DAILY

Should bring them in right handily. Good, solid merchandise.

SHOWMEN'S TRADE REVIEW

Everything the sagebrush fan could possibly yearn for. Amply qualified to carry the top side of almost any bill.

BOXOFFICE

A lively Western, accentuating Trucolor.

MOTION PICTURE DAILY

Smash Oater. Epic-Type Western Act Entertainment.

HOLLYWOOD REPORTER

A Western formula on a large scale. Boxoffice attention should be satisfactory.

WEEKLY VARIETY

Lively pace necessary for a good Western.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD

THE PLUNDER IN TRUCOLOR

THREE WEEKS AT BROADWAY'S GOTHAM, NEW YORK
The Plunderers

ROD CAMERON • ILONA MASSEY
and ADRIAN BOOTH • FORREST TUCKER
GEORGE CLEVELAND • GRANT WITHERS • TAYLOR HOLMES • PAUL FIX

Screen Play by Gerald Geraghty and Gerald Adams • Based on an Original Story by James Edward Grant
Associate Producer and Director — JOSEPH KANE

A REPUBLIC PRODUCTION
RANK WILL CLOSE A BRITISH STUDIO

Sudden Move Brings New Crisis to Industry as Commons Hears Report

by PETER BURNUP
in London

In a startling and unexpected move, J. Arthur Rank has announced that he will close Gainsborough's Islington studios—comprising two large stages—early next year.

Although Mr. Rank claims that the closing is but a streamlining process, suggesting, indeed, that his step makes "additional space available for other producers, including those now receiving financial assistance from the Government," this statement smacks of rhetoric in view of the large number of studios already unoccupied.

Affects 300 Employees

Some 300 employees will be affected by the Islington closure, but Mr. Rank promises that wherever practicable, they will be absorbed elsewhere. But it appears that the number who will be so aided is inconsiderable in view of the large number of picture personnel now unemployed.

Mr. Rank claims that his total output will not be affected.

Balancing Mr. Rank's statements, it is interesting to note these several facts:

For the week beginning November 21, 13 studios capable of turning out first feature films were either closed entirely or engaged in production of quite another sort.

The House of Commons was told the week previous that 15 per cent of the screen normally working in the studios were currently unemployed.

At this time last year, 20 first features were in production. For the week beginning November 21, only 15 films which by any reckoning could be described as first features were on the floor.

Say Much Studio Space Is Available Now

The committee enquiring into the desirability of the Government building or acquiring a studio for the use of independent producers submitted the following report: "Many studios, including British National, Riverside, Twickenham, Southall and Teddington, are empty and, in fact, there has never been a time when so much studio space has been available as now. Every studio manager whom we visited informed us that he had plenty of studio space available and that he would welcome applications from free lance producers. Furthermore, we are assured that there is ample studio space for the production of films up to and even beyond the present quota," the report stated.

And, again, this comment of Tom O'Brien, general secretary of the National Association of Theatrical and Kine Employees, made in the House of Commons: "The main and fundamental trouble before the British industry—and it has to be faced by the Government, the industry and the people—is a complete lack of confidence in it by the country. You cannot raise by any commercial method one farthing to make new films. If the facilities to finance the productions of Mr. Rank and Sir Philip Warter were to go out, there would be an immediate collapse of the British film industry as a whole."

In Fight with Exhibitors

Mr. Rank, meanwhile, is still embroiled in a rumpus with his customers and with his own British Film Producers Association. This rumpus has gone on for many months now, with not only individual exhibitors, but their association's executives, bluntly accusing Mr. Rank and his salesmen of seeking to impose unjustified trading terms on his showmen-customers.

Rank himself admitted inferentially the justice of the allegation when, as long ago as July 14, he met the full force of the Cinematograph Exhibitors Association's indignant General Council and then essayed to appease the remonstrants by pledging himself, as a start, that his top price for a whole program would not exceed 50 per cent and that he would forthwith convene with CEA's negotiating committee and hammer out a mutually acceptable booking formula.

Those negotiations proceeded with such remarkable amicability that, in view of the unexpected Rank olive branch, the exhibitors promised they would do all they could to make the 45 per cent quota a working proposition.

Sliding Scale Evolved

General principle of the formula evolved was a sliding scale of rental terms rising from 33 1/3 per cent to 50 per cent with intermediate break figures for the exhibitors' protection.

Then the BFPA convened a special meeting and there practically forbade Mr. Rank to continue his exhibitor negotiations unless he were accompanied therein by his brother-producers. Mr. Rank is BFPA's president and, as such, a servant of the Association.

There was also the additional ironical circumstance that a number of the particularly vehement BFPA protesters were producers whose pictures are distributed by Rank's General Film Distributors.

Mr. Rank was constrained, in consequence, to write to the CEA telling its officers that they must await awhile and that at their next conference he would be accompanied by BFPA representatives.

Sir Henry French, BFPA's general director, bade the exhibitors to a meeting to consider "the question of policy respecting film rentals." To that W. R. Fuller, CEA secretary, replied that he had no mandate for such a gathering.

Dennis C. Wallis, CEA president, has asked Mr. Rank to come along for a talk with the CEA as soon as possible. Mr. Rank has replied, regretting that he cannot go along without his BFPA comrades.

Urge Exhibitors Should Attend British-U.S. Meet

London Bureau

The suggestion has been advanced this side that independent British exhibitors should be represented when the Anglo-American Joint Film Advisory Committee meets in New York March 23-25. Currently, only J. Arthur Rank, Sir Alexander Korda, and Sir Henry French, representing the British Film Producers Association, are scheduled to represent the British.

Feeling has mounted steadily that Sir Alexander King, vice-president of the Cinematograph Exhibitors Association, and W. R. Fuller, general secretary of the CEA, should also attend the meeting, if only for the purpose of counselling. The argument is that the Rank-Korda-French combination would attend the conference practically as salesmen for British films, whereas it is desirable, from the standpoint of U. S. producers, that the Americans' best customers here, the independent exhibitors, be invited to participate in the talks.

U. S. industry representatives scheduled to attend the meetings are Eric A. Johnston, president of the Motion Picture Association; Nicholas M. Schenck and Barney Balaban.

TOA Conciliation Group Set for Albany Area

The formation of a temporary Theatre Owners of America conciliation committee for the Albany, N. Y., exchange district was established Wednesday afternoon following addresses on the plan by Gae Sullivan, TOA executive director. The committee will function for 90 days. The Albany committee is the eighth organized under TOA.

Plan Missouri House

Fox-Midwest Theatres have leased a downtown corner in Joplin, Mo., for a theatre. The building now houses the Orpheum theatre, which is operated by Fox-Midwest, along with the Paramount and Electric in Joplin.

Canadian Short Ready

The National Film Board of Canada has announced the immediate release to Canadian theatres of "Arctic Jungle," the second of its series on Canada. The film is in color and tells the story of the Canadian Arctic.
ITOA Agrees to Temporary Stay Of Ascap Decree

The American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers and the New York exhibitor plaintiffs, whose suit against the Society recently won them a decree enjoining it from collecting music license fees from theatres, agreed on a conditional stay of the order last week.

The two parties reached their accord just before argument on the proposed stay was to have started before the Court of Appeals. When informed of the agreement, Chief Justice Learned Hand directed the court clerk to draft the order for his signature.

The conditional stay serves to protect Ascap from contempt proceedings. At the same time it specifically states that neither Ascap nor its members can sue the plaintiffs, all members of the Independent Theatre Owners Association, for failure to pay the Society for performing rights of music in films they play. Further, Ascap or its members cannot sue producers or distributors of films licensed to the plaintiffs without the condition that the latter obtain an Ascap license.

It is expected that appeals will be heard in about 60 days. The plaintiffs served notice of appeal Monday. They seek to collect from Ascap all revenue paid the Society since the year 1941, when the suit was originally brought. The appeals will be heard by a three-man court, comprising Justice Hand, Judge Harrie B. Chase and Judge Jerome Frank.

Agreement on a conditional stay was reached at a cloak-room conference between Robert Patterson and Louis D. Frohlich, Ascap attorneys, and Milton C. Weisman and Adolph Kaufman, his associate, for the exhibitors.

In its stay application Ascap told the court certain exhibitors were anxious to enter into agreements with the Society looking toward a manner of payment pending ultimate adjudication of the action. With the stay order in hand, Ascap said it would be able to negotiate such deals and indicated they probably would involve agreements to hold the money in escrow. Ascap stressed that it had no intention of collecting fees from the exhibitors until willing to pay.

In Minneapolis last week Ascap filed notice of appeal from the decision of Federal Judge Gunnar Nordbye, which held that Ascap members, plaintiffs in that action, are in violation of the anti-trust laws and not entitled to collect music fees from theatres. Ascap has 20 days to file briefs with the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals.

Price Leaves Favorite

Harry Price has retired from Favorite Films of California, Inc., and has sold his interest in the company to N. P. Jacobs of San Francisco, according to an announcement by Jack Kleeper, northwest district manager.

Box Office Champions for The Month of November

The Box Office Champions are selected on the basis of their gross revenue at key city theatres throughout the country.

A SONG IS BORN


JOHNNY BELINDA


JULIA MISBEHAVES


Universal Signs Contract To Produce Business Film

Completion of negotiations under which Universal will produce a 16mm film for the National Association of Manufacturers was announced in New York last Friday by Holcombe Parkes, NAM's vice-president in charge of public relations. The picture "What Makes America Click," is scheduled to go into production at the Universal Studio December 10. It will be designed for theatrical and non-theatrical exhibition.

M-G-M Not Replacing Aaron; Dividing His Duties

The duties of Edwin W. Aaron, who recently resigned his assistant sales manager's post at MGM, will be split up among the company's five division managers and their home office representatives. No successor to Mr. Aaron will be named, according to William F. Rodgers, vice-president in charge of sales. Mr. Aaron had a wide variety of duties, according to Mr. Rodgers, including many which ordinarily would have been the responsibilities of the division managers. These managers are: Burtus Bishop, Jr., midwestern; James P. Byrnes, eastern; J. J. Maloney, central; Rudy Berger, southern, and G. A. Hickey, western.

Print Condition Protested By Cincinnati Exhibitors

Protesting that many prints they have been receiving for the past several months have not been inspected, have been badly inspected, or improperly rewound, the Greater Cincinnati Independent Exhibitors, Inc., have written to all local branch managers and to the general sales manager of all the companies calling attention to the condition of the prints and asking what provision you have taken to remedy this situation. Before writing the letters, the Cincinnati exhibitors tabulated the condition of all prints received during the month of September.
GROSS IN 9 MONTHS IS DOWN ONLY 2%

Revenue Bureau Reports Tax Collections Total $282,229,000

Washington Bureau

Box office business during the first nine months of this year was less than two and one-half per cent below 1947 business, figures released by the United States Bureau of Internal Revenue indicate.

General admission tax collections for February through October, reflecting business for January through September, totaled $282,229,000 this year, compared with $289,218,000 for the same 1947 period. This is a drop of roughly $7,000,000 or about 2.4 per cent.

80 to 85% From Film Houses

The general admission tax totals include collections from legitimate theatres, sports events, and other entertainment as well as motion picture theatres, but do not include cabaret and roof garden taxes or taxes on various overcharges. The Bureau of Internal Revenue claim that collections from motion picture theatres usually account for 80 to 85 per cent of the total general admission tax collections.

Concerning the tax revenue for the first nine months of this year Bureau officials said there was no way of telling whether motion picture admission taxes had dropped more or less than the total.

In three months this year—February, May and July—was business better than the corresponding months last year, the collection figures indicate. The increase in these three months, however, was great enough to offset much of the decline in the other six months of the period.

October Revenues Down

At the same time the Bureau reported that October’s general admission tax collections fell below those of the same month last year. October collections, reflecting September business, totaled $32,136,111, compared with $37,743,023 last October. It is the lowest 1948 monthly figure since June. July collections were $33,054,712. August collections were $34,141,294, and September’s were $35,933,211.

The total admission tax collections, including general admissions, cabaret taxes and taxes on overcharges and leases, were $36,456,036 in October, compared with $43,058,427 for the same month last year.

Start Missoula Theatre

Work has begun on the new Fox theatre to be built in Missoula, Mont., at a cost of $250,000, Frank Ricketson, Jr., president of Fox Intermountain Theatres, has announced. The house will seat 1,200.

PHILADELPHIA LEADS IN LOCAL REVENUE

Washington Bureau

Philadelphia took in $4,433,000 in local amusement taxes during 1947, the most any city collected from this source, the U.S. Census Bureau has reported. The Bureau’s report showed that, in six of the 37 largest cities, amusement taxes accounted for important revenue. New York, with $3,765,000 from admission taxes; Cleveland, $1,150,000; New Orleans, $479,000; Cincinnati, $52,000, and Columbus, $29,000. The taxes are on sports events, legitimate theatres and other public amusements, including motion picture theatres, but Census Bureau officials say that film theatres “certainly account for the bulk”.

RKO District Managers To Captain Sales Drive

RKO Radio’s 11 district managers will be drive captains in their respective territories for the 12th Annual Neil Depinet Drive beginning December 17 and continuing through May 5. The district managers are: Lena S. Gruenberg, metropolitan; Gus Schaefer, northeastern; R. J. Folliard, eastern; M. E. Lebo, central; H. H. Greenblatt, midwestern; R. V. Nolan, prairie; A. L. Kolitz, Rocky Mountain; J. H. McIntyre, western; Dave Prince, southeastern; Ben Y. Canuuck, southwestern, and L. M. Devaney, Canada.

Three Army 16mm Prints Recovered by FBI

The Federal Bureau of Investigation has recovered three 16mm prints of features supplied by major companies to the Army Motion Picture Service. These are Warner’s “Yankee Doodle Dandy,” Loew’s “Young Tom Edison,” and Universal’s “The Beautiful Cheat.” This discovery supplements a find of several months ago of more than 70 16mm prints of 66 features furnished for the armed services.

Variety Club Elects

The Albany Variety Club has elected the following barker to its 1948-49 crew: Jack Bullwinkel, Nate Winig, Joseph Saperstein, Edward Ruff, Nate Dickman, Ray Smith, L. J. Rosen, Edward Wall, Sylvan Leff, Fred Sitter and Gerry Atkin, Charles A. Smalkowitz and Joseph Saperstein were named convention delegates and Neil Hellman and Dr. Sam Kalison alternates.

3 Pennsylvania Towns Consider Tax Measures

Three Pennsylvania communities are preparing to impose amusement taxes. The Borough Council at Ephrata has set January 1 for the start of a tax which will affect two theatres. In Lykens the Borough Council has announced that it will enact an ordinance calling for a 10 cent levy. At Boyertown a similar measure is being considered.

In Reading, tax reports for the month of October and the first 10 days of November show that a total of $22,522 was collected in admission taxes of which 80 per cent, or $17,925, was paid by the city’s theatres. Since the introduction of the tax last March, a total of $182,576 has been collected.

The Pennsylvania tax law, which allows municipalities and school districts to tax anything not already taxed by the state, is expected to be the subject of controversy when the state legislature reconvenes in January. Legislators from rural areas are expected to seek outright repeal, while the State Chamber of Commerce and the Pennsylvania Manufacturers Association have gone on record for repeal of the measure.

Milwaukee Is Preparing Admission Tax Measure

Milwaukee’s Common Council is drafting a resolution for a five per cent tax on theatre admissions. A hearing will be held this week. The new tax is expected to become law by the end of the year, but exact details and method of administering the new levy have not been disclosed.

Jewish Appeal Luncheon Honors Spyros Skouras

Spyros Skouras, president of Twentieth Century-Fox, was honored last Wednesday at a United Jewish Appeal luncheon at the Hotel Astor, New York, for his “worthy record in the field of philanthropic endeavors.” S. H. Fabian, chairman of the luncheon, thanked Mr. Skouras for “services well done” while other commendations came from Mayor W. O. Rinzler, circuit executive, and Dr. Anahol B. Wiss, member of the UJA’s executive committee. The amusement division of the UJA’s drive has so far collected $1,356,140, compared to $1,080,000 in the preceding year, Mr. Fabian announced at the luncheon.

RCA Names Dostal

John J. Dostal has been appointed field sales manager of 16mm sound motion picture projectors for the RCA Visual Products group, the company announced last week. Mr. Dostal has been active in the field since 1934, serving for the past two years as branch manager in Hartford for the Sound Scriber Corp.
THE ELECTRIFYING NEW WESTERN STAR SENSATION!

Rip-roaring rodeo champ!
Daredevil whip wizard!
Steel-nerved bronc-buster!
Lightning-fast trigger man!

IN THE BOXOFFICE TRADITION OF GREAT OUTDOOR STARS...

WHIP WILSON

in

6 OUTDOOR SPECIALS!

with

ANDY CLYDE

GET READY FOR WHIP'S FIRST SMASH HIT...

"Crashing Thru" COMING SOON FROM MONOGRAM
120,000,000 SEE
STATE DEPT. FILMS

50 Countries Covered in Program; 120 Subjects in Embassies Abroad

State Department films are now reaching 120,000,000 people in 50 foreign countries each year, Hamilton MacFadden, associate chief of the International Motion Picture Division, said in New York this week.

Higher budgetary allowances, a more economical use of personnel, and a reorganization of the film section as a result of last year's budget cuts has resulted in the speeding up and extension of the program which is combating Communism's "black" propaganda against the United States through the use of films specifically designed to show the world Mr. and Mrs. America and their way of life.

Stresses American Way

Disproving a generally accepted fallacy, Mr. MacFadden pointed out that the films are not anti-Communist in tenor, "they are pro-American. It has been found that presenting the truth about America is the best way to defeat any distorted criticism of the country or the people and, he said, "we do it under a policy that bets on world peace."

Mr. McFadden, former film actor and director, has been with the State Department's film section during its post-war financial fluctuations.

Immediately after the war the Department's film allotment was $2,700,000. For the fiscal year beginning July, 1947, it was cut to $339,000, resulting in a reduction of the staff from 87 to 22 and curtailment of operations. For the current fiscal year it appears the value of motion pictures as a part of the Voice of America program has been realized. The film section's budget has been increased to $2,000,000, permitting the drawing of extensive plans for the production, acquisition and distribution of a greater number of subjects.

120 Subjects Issued

Currently the International Motion Picture Division has some 120 16mm subjects in nearly all of its 250 embassies and missions in foreign countries. These are for distribution to church groups, civic organizations, unions, business and industrial groups and to schools. To reach the outlying areas not equipped with projection facilities, the Division has more than 50 16mm mobile units operating to bring the message of America to the people.

In addition to its 16mm product the film section maintains libraries of 35mm films which are shown in 18,000 theaters overseas.

For the most part these films are documentaries—pictures which, over a period of years, will not lose their timeline. Because most subjects take from 18 months to two years to pass from the first stages of preparation to the peak of distribution it is important that the production program call for only straight, factual film reporting which will not necessitate revisions as national and international events reshape the country's diplomatic policy.

Most subjects are concerned with showing America's advances in education, science, medicine, industry and all other pertinent phases of life which are reflected in a higher standard of living.

Some Exceptions Cited

However, there are a few exceptions to this general policy. Periodically, the film section prepares and releases its "News Magazine," a newsreel-documentary 10-minute subject which touches upon the highlights of the international news and explains them. Monogram is the principal distributor of this subject, while Twentieth Century-Fox handles the distribution in South Africa. So successful has the series been that other companies are also seeking distribution rights, Mr. MacFadden said.

Several other subjects are currently getting the "rush" treatment to take advantage of their timeliness. The first is a film biography of President Truman made up of newsreel shots, which is to be shipped overseas for immediate distribution.

The second subject is a series of five pictures concerned with the operations of the Economic Cooperation Administration and its importance to the peoples of the world. The first film in this series is now in production at Twentieth Century-Fox.

Mr. MacFadden is sure that these subjects will receive extensive distribution since nearly all State Department films have been received exceptionally well in foreign countries, he said. To substantiate this statement, he pointed to a voluminous file bulging with reports on audience reaction in foreign countries to the films.

About the only countries in which the films are not shown are those behind the Iron Curtain. They have never been shown in Russia and are no longer getting into Poland, Czechoslovakia or Yugoslavia. The films have enjoyed extensive playing time in Greece and Italy, with French audiences particularly friendly. In Mexico and China, it is estimated that about 2,500,000 people see the pictures each month.

Mr. MacFadden's files indicate that in Mexico the films are considered to be of such educational value that 85 per cent of the Division's library is distributed, at Mexican Government expense, to schools throughout the country as part of the national education program.

In Egypt during the recent anti-American riots which grew out of the Palestine question, Mr. MacFadden continued, citing further proof of their almost universal acceptance, the State Department continued to distribute its films and never lost a print, nor were there any disturbances at any of the showings of films. This despite the fact that many Americans were forced to leave the country and American business offices were closed.

Watches Other Subjects

To supplement its theatrical and non-theatrical libraries the Division keeps a careful eye on all industrial, educational and scientific subjects produced by industry.

The people overseas, Mr. MacFadden said, are vitally interested in American life, and particularly in motion pictures which take them on travel-tours of the country.

In some instances where there is a demand for a particular type of subject with only limited appeal, the film section acquires it from one already made by private organizations; has it translated into the language of the country where it is to be used, and then sends it to the embassy or mission in that country. Technical, medical and scientific films are often obtained in this way, Mr. MacFadden said.

Taken all together, the operations of the International Motion Picture Division is not just a government agency keeping the people in other countries informed of America's progress. It is a department which is vitally integrated into the country's program of maintaining the peace. As Mr. MacFadden said: "We operate under a policy that is designed to make it less and less likely that there will be a third World War."

British Establish Award
For United Nations Film
London Bureau

The British Film Academy has established a new film award, the United Nations Award, to be given annually to "any film of outstanding merit which embodies ideals implicit in the United Nations Charter." The first award will be made in 1949, about February, and will apply to 1948 releases.

The decision to make the award, decided upon at the annual meeting of the British Film Academy, held in London, October 20, has been formally forwarded to Jean Benoit-Levy, director of the Films and Visual Information Division, United Nations Department of Public Information.
The Academy Theatre Used As Testing Ground for Research Council Work

by WILLIAM R. WEAVER
Hollywood Editor

Large among the activities of the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences not so widely known as its annual bestowal of Academy Awards is the year-around use of the Academy Award theatre for purposes bearing directly upon the advancement of the art and science of the motion picture. In total, the services to the medium rendered directly aggregate a more substantial benefit than the internationally publicized awards, although the world at large hears nothing about them.

It is generally known, of course, that the Academy Awards theatre itself, by reason of the special attentions given its equipment and conditioning by the Motion Picture Research Council, formerly an integral part of the Academy and now maintained by the Association of Motion Picture Producers, is considered the finest exhibition auditorium in the world, its projection, sound and general technological character epitomizing the art-science at its present best.

Theatre Presents All Pictures at Their Best

This state of affairs is of more than single-sided moment. For one thing, it presents pictures at their best, when the theatre is used for press previews, which is a direct contribution to the welfare of the product. For another, it makes possible a better understanding of a film through screening its companion product on the same screen. Only with this in mind could the Academy Research Council, always at work on improvement of the industry technology, carry on in the Academy Awards theatre. This goes on steadily throughout the year.

It is not so generally known that the Academy Awards theatre is the scene of special screenings conducted every Saturday and Monday evening for audiences made up of the production staff and casting department personnel of all Hollywood studios, and that these are strictly professional gatherings held for the purpose of comparing product, checking upon new talent, new techniques, for the mutual benefit of the people who actually make the product. Additionally, Sunday evening screenings are held, for Academy members only, with the most interesting, novel or advanced films from all over the world, including Hollywood, shown for study.

Maintains Extensive Film Library of Screen History

Atop the Academy Awards theatre, in a long wing of the building, the Academy maintains a library containing probably the most comprehensive store of industry history, records and memorabilia extant. (Just now the pet item shown visitors is a 1906 Pathé camera, of the type with which "The Birth of a Nation" was filmed, although it looks impossible.) This reservoir of information is available not only to the industry, which uses it regularly, but also to the press, to schools, to organizations and plain citizens.

The Academy's film library, steadily being expanded, is available to both professional and non-professional researchers. A recent acquisition is an original print of "The Birth of a Nation," with all original subtitles and tinted sequences, and a cherished objective is the transcription to film of the hundreds of paper-prints unearthed by the U. S. Patent Office, covering the beginnings of the industry fully.

These are some of the things the Academy does when it is not presenting its Oscars for outstanding achievement. There are others. But it is always the Oscars that make the headlines. Nor is this strange, since the public interest in the Oscars has become phenomenal, trailing the financial interest close behind. (Samuel Goldwyn is said to have indicated that the yield of "The Best Years of Our Lives" went up $2,000,000 in consequence of its having swept the Academy Awards slates.)

Production Index Off, With 26 in Work

The production index came down from 30 to 26 on completion of eight pictures and start of four.

MGM started "In the Good Old Summertime," produced by Joe Pasternak and directed by Robert Z. Leonard, with Judy Garland, Van Johnson and Z. Z. Sakall.

RKO Radio launched "It's Only Money," produced by Irving Cummings, Jr., and directed by Irving Cummings, Sr., with Frank Sinatra, Jane Russell and Groucho Marx.

Executive producer W. R. Frank and producer John Tainter Foote, who is also the author, rolled "Dan Patch," the story of the illustrious race horse, with Dennis O'Keefe, Gail Russell, Ruth Warrick, Charlotte Greenwood, Henry Hull, John Hoyt.

Republic turned cameras on "The Hideout," produced by Sidney Picker and directed by Phil Ford. Lloyd Bridges, Adrian Booth and Sheila Ryan are in the cast.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STARTED</th>
<th>COMPLETED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M-G-M</td>
<td>COLUMBIA Home in San Antone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REPUBLIC</td>
<td>The Hideout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RKO RADIO</td>
<td>It's Only Money</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED ARTISTS</td>
<td>Dan Patch (Frank)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SCREEN GUILD</th>
<th>M-G-M</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COLUMBIA</td>
<td>I Shot Jesse James (Lippert)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONOGRAM</td>
<td>The Stratton Story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REPUBLIC</td>
<td>Neptune's Daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RKO RADIO</td>
<td>Down to the Sea in Ships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHOOTING</td>
<td>The Great Sinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARAMOUNT</td>
<td>The Secret Garden</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>20TH CENTURY-FOX</th>
<th>Paramount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jolson Sings Again</td>
<td>Easy Does It</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREED (formerly &quot;Romana&quot;)</td>
<td>Better Victory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIPS</td>
<td>Samson and Delilah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOP O' THE MORNING</td>
<td>The Beautiful Blonde</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNITED ARTISTS</th>
<th>Champion (Screen Plays)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Africa Screams (Nassour)</td>
<td>RKO RADIO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ma and Pa Kettle</td>
<td>SAM WYNN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Happy Times</td>
<td>ROSEANNA McCOY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARNER BROTHERS</td>
<td>FAIN WYNN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Force</td>
<td>ROSEANNA McCOY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard Bargain</td>
<td>(Goldwyn)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27
See Dividends Down for Year

Washington Bureau

Dividends from film companies will be 15 to 20 per cent below last year's record, payment, according to figures released here by the U. S. Department of Commerce. The Department said that publicly reported cash dividend payments in October were $2,700,000, compared with $4,571,000 in October, 1947. These payments bring the total for the first 10 months of 1948 to $36,990,000, compared with $48,456,000 for the same period of 1947 and $35,544,000 for the same 1946 period. Payments in the last two months of 1947 totaled only $8,176,000. The 1948 payments have run below 1947 in practically every month this year. The Department of Commerce estimates publicly reported dividends at about 60 per cent of the total paid out. If dividend payments in the last two months of 1948 reach the 1947 level—which is not very likely—publicly reported payments for the year will be about $45,000,000, indicating total payments of about $75,000,000. This compares with an estimated $90,000,000 in total payments last year and about $77,000,000 in 1946.

"Strike It Rich" Opens In Texas Theatres

The world premiere of "Strike It Rich," an Allied Artists-Monogram release and the first picture to be produced by Jack Wrather, Texas oil millionaire, took place at Tyler, Texas, November 26. The picture opened simultaneously at two theatres in Tyler. The openings were accompanied by a parade, a press party and kleig lights. Mr. Wrather, Bonita Granville, his wife and star of the film; Rod Cameron and other players will make personal appearances at the openings of the picture in nine other Texas towns. "Strike It Rich" has already opened at the Crim theatre, Kilgore; Airline, Longview; Paramount, Abilene, and Paramount, Austin. It was to have opened this week at the Majestic, San Antonio; the Metropolitan, Houston, and Majestic, Dallas. On December 1 it will start playing the Worth, Fort Worth. The film was mostly shot on location near Tyler in the East Texas oil fields.

MPTA of Ontario Reelects
H. C. D. Main President

Toronto Bureau

The Motion Picture Theatre Association of Ontario has reelected H. C. D. Main, independent owner of the Capitol at Listowel, Ont., to his second term as president. Roy Miller, manager of the Lincoln, St. Catharines, is vice-president, and George H. Peters, vice-president of Odeon Theatres of Canada, is secretary. Arch H. Job- ley was reappointed executive secretary and manager. William Summerville, of B. and F. Theatres, is honorary treasurer.

LATE REVIEW

Mexican Hayride
Universal - International — Strictly for Laughs

This picture is lots of fun and as rollicking, imaginative and cleverly produced a slapstick comedy as has come out of Hollywood for many a day. It just can't miss.

Once again exhibitors can rely on one of the ablest teams in the business, Bud Abbott and Lou Costello, with the little fat man carrying the load. He is as good as ever and his antics appears sure to bring down every house. This is strictly first-rate escapist film fare for anyone, from grandma to grandchild.

From the very beginning the gags, old and new, combine thick and fast and as the inevitable pair go through their paces in one absurd situation after the other, the audience is sure to react with gales of laughter. "Mexican Hayride" originally was a Cole Porter-Herbert and Dorothy Fields musical which, starring Bobby Clark, enjoyed a long run on Broadway. Here it is, here! again, produced by Robert Arthur and adapted to the screen by Oscar Brodkey and John Grant. Charles T. Barton directed with a good pace and that indescribable something that sets apart the Abbott-Costello brand of comedy. The rest of the cast in that unsensational comedy down Mexican way by the way, was it necessary to play up the fact that an American here was more or less making a fool of Mexican girl/Brazilian/Filipine/British girl to suit the purposes with Shirley Fields as a fast-talking reporter, and Fritz Feld as a professor of elocution, taking top honors. Virginia Grey and John Hubbard provide the heart interest, and Luana Patten offers the only song of the picture. There is more music, however, by the Flores Brothers Trio.

Lou Costello, a fugitive from American justice, is selected as the hero of Amigo Americano and both he and Bud Abbott are wanted in Iowa, but Costello must go through with his Mexican tour. Many complications arise as crook Abbott gets Lou into more and deeper trouble. Finally, Lou finds himself in a Mexico City bull-ring, facing the ferocious animal and being chased from pillar to post. In the end all is well, of course, with romance blooming for the rotund comedian.

Seen at the Universal-International home office screening room, where a press audience appeared to have a good time. Reviewer's Rating: Very good—Fred Hart.


Paramount to Distribute
12 Hal Wallis Features

Paramount will distribute 12 pictures from Hal Wallis Productions, Inc., under terms of a contract now being completed, it was revealed in New York Monday. The contract was negotiated by Joseph Hazen, president of the Wallis company, and Y. Frank Freeman, Paramount vice-president, who was in New York from Hollywood. An original contract for the distribution of 12 films will terminate with Paramount's release of Wallis Productions' latest, "The Accused."

"Tragic Hunt" Retitled

"Woman Hunt" will be the new title of "Tragic Hunt," it has been announced by Lux Films, producers of the film, which is now playing in New York.

2 Trust Actions Name Majors

Two new anti-trust actions were filed last week, one in Los Angeles by Phil Isley Theatres, the other in Phoenix, Ariz., by the Times theatre, Mesa, Ariz.

The Isley action, filed November 23 against the major distributors and the Fox West Coast circuit, seeks treble damages of $498,000.

The Times action, filed against the major distributors and the Paramount-Harry Nace circuit of Arizona, seeks treble damages of $145,000.

Both actions were filed by Fred A. Weller, Los Angeles attorney.

In the Isley action, Phil R. Isley asserts that the major distributors refused to sell his recently completed Picwood theatre, Los Angeles, first run product. As a result, he has not opened his house. An injunction against this alleged discrimination is sought.

The Times theatre, owned by Wayne Phelps, charges the distributors with conspiracy to delay films after first run.

Father Flanagan Ceremony
Held by Variety Clubs

Variety Clubs International unveiled and dedicated a statue and plaque to the late Father Flanagan, founder of Boys Town, at Boys Town, Neb., last Sunday. William McCraw, executive director of the Variety Clubs, presided. Robert J. O'Donnell, international chief banker, presented the statue and plaque and they were accepted by Monsignor Nicholas H. Wegner, director of Boys Town. The Most Rev. Gerald T. Bergan, Archbishop of Omaha, offered the blessing.

At 6:30 Sunday evening a dinner was held in the Fontenelle Hotel in Omaha, with Edward Shaf ton, chairman of arrangements for the Variety Club of Omaha, presiding. John H. Harris, for Variety, and The Most Rev. Gerald Bergan addressed the dinner guests.

IATSE Local Seeks to Halt Parent Union Negotiations

The Philadelphia Theatre Employees, Local B-100, of the International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees, was to seek an injunction Friday against its parent union, the IATSE, to prevent the international from negotiating a contract with the Warner theatre circuit. The local complains that the parent union and its officers are forcing the local to accept what was called a "slave contract."

Piazza Joins Odlum

Ben Piazza, RK0 Radio casting director, last week confirmed his resignation from that position effective December, 1948. He will associate with Floyd Odlum in the latter's future industry activities. Fred Schuessler, casting director of Howard Hughes Productions, has been mentioned as Mr. Piazza's successor.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, DECEMBER 4, 1948
ALBANY

The Palace brought in "When My Baby Smiles at Me," dualed with "Leather Gloves." The Strand presented "Fighter Squadron" and "Mickey." A preview of the former was held in the Warner theatres' studio for area fliers. The Grand moved up the opening day for "A Southern Yankee" and "Eyes of Texas," The Ritz scheduled "The Countess of Monte Cristo" to follow "Rogue Regiment." "Hamlet" will play the Colonial here beginning Christmas week. The new Variety Club officers, headed by Saul J. Ullman, general manager for Fabian Theatres upstate, will assume administration duties on December 19. The Variety Club team, consisting of chief banker Harry Lamon, former chief banker Charles A. Smakwitz, Fred Sitter, Joe Weinstein and Maurice Harris, competed against the Canine Club team on "Stadium Quiz" over WPTR, which the Schine enterprises control. Neil Himmann has purchased the Fabian circuit's interest in the Tri-City drive-in at Binghamton and will operate it separately after making improvements. He will continue as general manager of the three Fabian-Himmann drive-ins.

ATLANTA

George M. Jones has resigned from Eagle Lion to take over as office manager for Universal-International. In the city on a visit were J. H. Thompson, Hawkinsville, and other Georgia points; Roy Martin, Columbus; L. J. Duncan, West Point; Edd Duncan and Son, Sumter; Carrolton, and P. L. Taylor, Columbus. The new Crisp theatre, in Cordele, Ga., owned by Richard and Duncan, was opened recently. The house seats 800. Others in for a visit were: Hap Barnes, Montgomery; Charles H. Richelleu, Tarpon Springs; Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Smith, Barnesville; Mr. and Mrs. John Carter, Brookhaven; Mrs. Cleo Shugler, Bona Vista, and Wendal Welch, Dallas.ville. The Trex, Waycross, completed the recent death of Perry Spencer, formerly with U-I and UA. The Martin Theatres, Columbus, has announced that work on their new $75,000 drive-in near Marietta, Ga., has started. Another drive-in has been opened in Jasper, Ala., by John Miller and George Vines.

BALTIMORE

Week beginning Thanksgiving Day started out very cool even with cold rain over the weekend. "Three Musketeers" tremendous at the Century. "Fighter Squadron" did fine. "Blood on the Moon" okay at the Town. "Return of October" at the Hippodrome went well, good. Mayfair brought back "Corvette K-223." "Miss Tatlock's Millions," at Keith's, and "When My Baby Smiles at Me," at the New theatre, into very good second weeks. Little started sixth week with "Henry V" with crowds at advanced prices. "Smugglers Cove," with "Frenzy," okay at the Times and Roslyn. Two deaths in Baltimore were Oscar B. Colbertz, Sr., father of Alpha and Westminster proprietors, and Mrs. Helen Schnader, mother of William Schnader, director of film advertising on Hearst papers here. First letter from the new chief banker of Baltimore Variety Club, Tent No. 19, sent to all members discussing various matters with postal enclosed for each member to denote which of the 25 committees he would like to serve on. Board of directors plan holding membership meetings for resident and associate members each month.

CHICAGO

Thanksgiving week attendance was heavy and the number of strong attractions in the Loop are maintaining a steady pace. "Hamlet," with superlative reviews, grossed a near capacity $35,000 at the Apollo in its first week at a reserved seat policy. Leader was "When My Baby Smiles at Me," with Burt Lancaster in person, getting a hefty $63,000. "Loves of Carmen" was good with $54,000, and "Snake Pit," in its third week, continues sold with $22,000. "So This Is New York," at the Surf, which normally plays art films, grossed an exceptional $6,900. . . J. Arthur Rank's "The Red Shoes" goes into the Selwyn, a "legit" house, on reserved seat policy December 23. Frank Smith, midwest director for RKO, the past four years, retires December 1, and will be succeeded by Jerry Shinbach. Smith will continue in an advisory capacity on labor matters. . . . Joe Cavelli is leaving 20th-Fox as office manager to join the Griffith circuit. Separately, Warners' office manager, has been promoted to the company's sales force. New directors for the local Variety Club, Tent 26, are John Balaban, Harold Stevens, Nat Nathanson, Harry Lustgarten, Manuel Smelting, Ralph Smith, Irving Mandel, Tom Gillman, James Booth, Henri Elman and Van A. Nomikos. . . . Jimmy Savage, B&K exploiter for 20 years, leaves the circuit the first of the year to write his own column for the Chicago Tribune.

CINCINNATI

Theatre business, except for a few isolated cases, continues to display a leveling off tendency, in line with similar conditions reported within the past year by department stores and other lines. . . The 3,500-seat RKO Abbeville, a deep circuit, opened with a stage show, starting on Thanksgiving Day, headlining the King Cole Trio and Peggy Edwards. The house has been playing a sporadic policy of stage shows and pictures for the past several months. . . Word comes from Albert Glaufinger, formerly RKO salesman for the Dayton, Ohio, territory, that he has joined the Eagle Lion branch at Cleveland as sales manager and served the Toledo area territory after his Dayton post. . . The Opera House, a landmark at New Bremen, Ohio, is being razed. . . The Sute theatre, at Springfield, Ohio, recently celebrated its 21st anniversary. Ollie Nickles has managed the house for two decades. . . The Bloom theatre, at Bloomfield, Ky., formerly operated by R. D. Foster, has been purchased by John C. Smith, of Taylorsville, Ky. The house has shown a better business less than a year. . . Carl H. Schwyn's circuit general manager, Jack Armstrong, has moved into a new six-office suite in the Cla- zel Theatre building, at Bowling Green, Ohio.

CLEVELAND

Fine weather made for fine box office results on Thanksgiving Day. All types of theatres, downtown and neighborhood, report unusually good holiday attendance. . . Shirley Fishman, RKO Palace exploitation and publicity head for the past three years, has resigned. . . Ed Fisher, former local Loew theatre publicity director, sends word that he is now with the Pan-Con-United Company of Los Angeles, which operates motion picture theatres in Los Angeles, Hollywood, Beverly Hills and San Francisco. . . Peter Wellman plans to open his deluxe new Berlmann theatre, Youngstown, December 3 with, appropriately, "Mr. Blundings Builds His Dream House." . . Jack O'Connell, Toledo theatre owner, is shooting at a Christmas opening for his Paulding theatre, Paulding.

COLUMBUS

"The Three Musketeers," playing Loew's Ohio as a single feature, was the Thanksgiving week box office standout with the holiday itself raising up the best Thanksgiving gross at that theatre in five years. Danny Kaye's "A Song Is Born" at the Palace and "The Return of October" at the Broad did well. The Grand did a sudden switch and came up with a "The Count of Monte Cristo" and "The Son of Monte Cristo" on the holiday to fair business. . . George W. Smith, 87, veteran local showman, died after an illness of several months. . . William Dean Linn is the new assistant (Continued on following page)
manager at Loew's Broad. ... Ralph Shiflet, Sandy Hallock and L. S. McClelland, former associate members of the Variety Club, have been made resident members. ... City Council passed the new anti-noise ordinance which will take effect December 22. Advertising sound trucks are prohibited. ... P. J. Wood advises Ohio exhibitors to become acquainted with their newly elected representatives in the Legislature.

DALLAS

Good weather hiked holiday weekend crowds at Dallas theatres. Thanksgiving openings in all downtown theatres played to capacity as Mrs. Man from Colorado," excellent at the Majestic; "Road House," good at Palace. First run of "That Lady in Ermine" is doing well at Melba, with "Moonrise" first run average at Tower. Return run on "Lost Horizon" good at Tel- newes. ... Allred Sack announced suburban Gay Theatre, now being remodeled by Sack Amusement Enterprises, will be renamed Coronet and will play foreign and art films after renovation is completed.

DENVER

R. W. Woodridge, who has operated the theatre the past 10 years, has bought the Alameda theatre building and parking lot for a reported $30,000 from C. U. Yaeger. ... Charles Wallace, Paramount manager, Cheyenne, Wyo., has been made city manager for Fox Intermountain Theatres at Rawlins, Wyo, succeeding Marvin Skinner who resigned, has been transferred to North Platte, Neb., to manage the Fox. ... George Smith, division manager for Paramount, and Hugh Braly, district manager, are in Denver this week for conferences with C. J. Duer, branch manager. ... George Allan has joined the Star Screen Service salesman, succeeding Sebe Goodlett, deceased.

DES MOINES

"June Bride" at the Orpheum was the only play of the week, grossing above par last week as the pre-holiday slump continued at downtown theatres. ... "Belle Starr's Daughter" will open simultaneously in 70 Iowa towns the second week in December. Arrangements for the "territorial premiere" are now being made by Walter Hoffman, Fox exploiter. ... James Greene has been named manager of the Wielog, Toledo. ... Mr. and Mrs. P. D. Cote are celebrating the 35th anniversary of the Cote, Waukon. ... Bricklayers have been brought to Marshalltown from Minneapolis in order to hasten work on the new $250,000 RKO-Orpheum theatre. It is expected the house will be finished by Easter.

HARTFORD

Salvatore Adorno, Sr., owner of the Palace theatre, Middletown, Conn., will soon observe his 33rd year in show business. ... Howard Richardson, associated with Otto Teets in operation of the State theatre, New Britain, Conn., for the past two and one-half years, has retired, with Mr. Teets assuming full control. ... B and Q theatre circuit, operating a number of Connecticut theatres, has opened a New Haven office at Elmwood Realty Corp., 152 Temple St., under supervision of Morty Katz, circuit's Connecticut booker. ... The Eagle Lion New Haven exchange has taken over the entire fourth floor in the Film Exchange Building, that city. ... Plans for erection of a new England exchange have been announced. Peter Latchis of the Latchis Theatres, Brattleboro, Vt., will construct a new theatre in Newport, N. H. Theatre will be erected on a site adjoining the Newport House, that town, also owned by the Latchis interests. ... A new drive-in theatre will be built in the spring of 1949 in suburban Manchester, N. H., by Lucien Decoutefe, operator of the Rex theatre, Manchester. ... The lease and operation of the Orpheum theatre, Louisville, Ky., now operated by the Andrew Tegu circuit, will be taken over by Lloyd Bridgham, effective January 1. Bridgham operates theatres in Dover, N. H., and Presque Isle, Me.

INDIANAPOLIS

Film Row is quiet here this week, while a large Indiana delegation attends the Allied States convention in New Orleans. The group includes Trueeman Renshub, Marc Wolf, Manny Marcus, Roy Harold, William Carroll, J. P. Finneran, William Hamley, Sam Switow, Harry Kornblum, Jesse Fine, Harry Kunkam and Oscar Kuscher. ... Russell Brentlinger, RKO branch manager, was reelected chief barker of the Indianapolis Variety Club Monday night. Other 1949 officers include Tommy McGlenister, 20th-Fox branch manager, first assistant chief Barker; Earl Herndon, Affiliated Theatres, second assistant chief Barker; Albert Blocher, Y and W, treasurer, and William Castron, secretary. Carroll also is ATOI secretary. This is Blocher's eighth term as treasurer, following two as chief Barker. ... Variety's new board of directors includes Irving Fendrich, Abe Gelman, Carl Harthill, Kuscher, Ted Mendelsohn, Burdette Peterson, Renshub, Wolf and K. T. Collins. ... "Kiss the Blood Off My Hands," with $12,000 at the Indiana; "The Return of October," with $1,100 at Loew's and "The Night Has a Thousand Eyes," with $1,000 at the Circle, all were close to house averages.

KANSAS CITY

Weather continued mild. Most first runs did well Thanksgiving Day and evening. Subsequent runs had good attendance matinees. ... M. C. Landau has acquired the Liberty, Horton, Kan., and installed his brother, E. D. Landau, as manager. The house will be remodeled. ... The Kimo followed "Jenny Lannon" with two Italian pictures, "Carnen" and "The King's Jester," "The Hollow Triumph" and "The Spiritualist" at the Roxy have been followed by another first run double bill, "Northwest Stampede" and "In This Corner." ... Exhibitors seen on Film Row: M. B. Preesley, Harry Critch, Joe Gibsof, Sedalia; Harry Till, Hamilton; Leo Hayob, Marshall: Charles Thomas, Sweet Springs; J. Z. Henry, Plattsburg; Woodrow Rife, Climax Springs; Mr. and Mrs. V. E. Kregar, Gainesville; Mr. and Mrs. Art Pugh, Erie; Mr. and Mrs. L. A. McDaniel, Wetmore; Mrs. D. E. Burkett, Larned; Saul Frank, Coldwater; Mr. and Mrs. Roy Culley, Medicine Lodge; E. J. May, String City.

LOUISVILLE

All of the local first runs changed programs Thanksgiving Day, with practically all bringing in new product. Loew's brought in "The Three Musketeers." The Mayor and Miss America played "June Bride." The Rialto had "When My Baby Smiles at Me." Coming in with double bills were the Strand with "Canon City" and "Lady at Midnight"; the National with "Kiss the Blood Off My Hands" and "Sons of Adventure." "Miss Tatlock's Millions" and "Bungalow 13" were moved from the Rialto to the Brown. The Scoop brought in the French "Angel." ... Vance Schwartz has sold his interest in the National theatre and general management of the premises are being turned over to James Robertson. The house will be remodeled. ... Regular television broadcasting made its debut in Louisville when WAVY-TV brought to the more than 2,000 receivers in the Louisville area its first two-hour variety show. ... The Ideal and Towers theatres here have purchased new screens. ... Seen on Film Row: Erwin W. Rau, Leitchfield; Eric Hensel, Shelbyville; Gene Harby, Frank Lewis Baker West Point; Clark Bennett, Taylorsville; W. Tyler Smith, Bloomfield, and Bobby Marshall, Columbia.

MEMPHIS

Wintry weather set in at Memphis, but first run theatres met it with good pictures, and attendance continued steady. Mr. TCU led the others with "When My Baby Smiles at Me." But Malco was close on the State's heels with "Miss Tatlock's Millions." ... The Palace showed "The Three Musketeers" and W. E. "Fighter Squadron" to satisfactory crowds. Ritz and Strand played double features. ... James C. Gilbert opened the Gilbert theatre at Jasper, Ark. ... Carl Christian, owner, closed his Cosy theatre, Tuckerman, Ark., for repairs and remodeling. ... Neal A. Murphy, Little Rock, was added as a new salesman for the Mississippi and Tennessee territory by Monarch Theatre Supply Co., working out of Memphis. ... Harry M. Fox and Walter Gilreath, RCA officials, Dallas, were Memphis visitors. ... Herman Levy, general counsel, and Arthur Lockwood, TQA president, will speak before an open meeting of the motion picture industry at Hotel Gayoso December 9. The meeting is sponsored by the Southeast Theatre Owners. ... Mid-south exhibitors visiting Film Row included: S. T. Freeman, Dell; Gordon Hutchins, Cornving; W. J. W. Lee, Little Rock; Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Peck, Little Rock; Orilla Collins, Paragould; E. E. Reeves, Oil Trough; Zell James, Trumann; Joe Wofford, Eupora; M. E. Rice, Brownsville; Owen Burgess, Brownsville; C. D. McAlister, Grand Junction; Frank Craig, Arthur; B. K. Kroeger, Portageville; W. H. Gray, Rutherford, and Louise Mask, Bolivar.

MIAMI

Work on "Slattery's Hurricane," a 20th-Fox production has begun here. ... The Flamingo theatre deserted its foreign film policy this week and will soon play "The Red Shoes." ... There are no new pictures on the agenda. ... Fred Carbone has been named conductor of the state band at the}

(Continued on opposite page)
MINNEAPOLIS

The Box Office is doing well, according to Melvin Berger, who reports that the business is up 20% over last week. The films playing are "The Best Years of Our Life," "A Song Is Born," and "The Apprentice." The Yiddish film "The Best Years of Our Life" is doing particularly well, with many people returning for multiple showings. The Yiddish version of "The Best Years of Our Life" is scheduled to open next week. The Yiddish version of "The Best Years of Our Life" is scheduled to open next week.

NEW ORLEANS

The annual Straight Stories Circuit played three separate engagements this week, with "The Best Years of Our Life" playing at the Capitol Theatre, "A Song Is Born" playing at the Bijou, and "The Apprentice" playing at the Paramount. The films were well-received by the audience, with many commenting on the quality of the Yiddish version of "The Best Years of Our Life." The Yiddish version of "The Best Years of Our Life" is scheduled to open next week.

OMAHA

The Three Masters is playing "The Best Years of Our Life" at the Grand Opera House, with a midnight showing at the Nebraska Theatre. The film has been well-received by the audience, with many commenting on the quality of the Yiddish version of "The Best Years of Our Life." The Yiddish version of "The Best Years of Our Life" is scheduled to open next week.

PHILADELPHIA

The first talk show picture was "The Best Years of Our Life," but it was not successful due to low attendance. The second talk show picture was "A Song Is Born," which had a better turnout. The third talk show picture was "The Apprentice," which was well-received by the audience.

THE BOX OFFICE

Growth in the second week than new product making its triumphant bow: "Three Masters" is playing the Capitol, Holiday, and Public House. Generally in the higher business in second week only, so on average the industry will be healthy in the second week. Box offices are playing the films "The Best Years of Our Life," "A Song Is Born," and "The Apprentice." The Yiddish version of "The Best Years of Our Life" is scheduled to open next week.
WARNER

Warner theatre circuit here, marked his 35th
wedding anniversary this week. . . . Warner
Theatre in Atlantic City, a first run during
the summer season, reconditioned its stage
and orchestra pit to house concert and show-
attractions. The latest vaudeville game, Gold-
man's Karlton gets "Joan of Arc" Decem-
ber 22. . . . Approximately 50 neigh-
borhood houses are serving as collection
centers in the "Food for Israel" campaign
which is headed by Michael H. Egan, film
exhibitor. . . . George Rudloff is back as
assistant manager of Warners' Queen,
Wilmington, Del. . . . The new Silver,
Coatesville, Pa., is expected to be ready
for opening this month. . . . Kenneth Steckle
leaves Loew's, Reading, Pa., to become a
student assistant manager at Loew's, Wash-
ington, D. C. . . . Philip Frantz new
manager of the Hollywood, St. Clair, Pa., su-
cceeding A. J. Ragsdale. . . . John Banko
takes over the operation of the Neutral,
Simpson, Pa., owned by the late Steve
Trumbetis.

PITTSBURGH

Thanksgiving week started out very poorly
here with four holdovers and one house
playing reissues. However, things picked
up on the holiday and the houses playing
late shows were jammed. . . . The critics
didn't like the "Three Musketeers" in
Loew's Penn, but it opened strongly. The
Stanley removed "Let's Live a Little" in
favor of "Fighter Squadron" and the pic-
ture brought out the best promotion in this
city in many years. Henry Burger, Warner
Brethren publicist, arranged for a Piper
Cub and a few Army vehicles to parade
down the downtown district. . . . "When My Baby Smiles at Me" went into
the J. P. Harris and appears to be headed
for a long run. It superseded "Road House"
which did great business for two weeks and
which was transferred to the Senator. . . .
Sam Milberg came from Detroit to take
over RKO's Erie territory. He succeeds Al
Glaubinger. . . . Jimmy Sippey, Screen Guild
salesman, has transferred to that com-
pany's branch at Dallas. . . . "Hamlet" was
held for a fourth week in the Ritz. . . . Fred
Wallace, manager John Walsh's assistant
at the Fulton, is seriously ill in a local hospital.

SAN ANTONIO

"Road House," at the Aztec, shared equal
honors with "The Man from Colorado," at
the Majestic. "Hatter's Castle" clicked at
the Josephine, and "The Crusades" was
brought back to the Tejas for a subsequent
gagement. . . . Lee Morgan was in town
from Hollywood. . . . Visitors from the Mexican Film Row included Jose Carabaza,
Laredo; Frank Irvis, Big Wells; Eddie Re-
na, Victoria; Silvero Valencia, Aransas
Pass and Gregory, Texas.

SEATTLE

Television made its debut in Seattle on
Thanksgiving Day, when station KSCR-TV
broadcast a high school football game. . . .
At the same time, the first request for
legislation dealing with television reached
the Seattle city council as the Washington
State Restaurant Association asked the
council to fix a reasonable license fee. R.

W. Dale, the association manager, protest-
ted as excessive a fee of $5 per month per
establishment, which, he said, the city has indicated is applicable under present ordinances . . .
John Danz' Magnolia theater opened
on Thanksgiving Day. The Magnolia has also
been reconditioned and Ed Hickey, theatre
superintendent, has joined the staff of Eagle
Li m
as eastern Washington salesman. . . . John
Doerr, buyer for Midstate Amusement
Company, and his assistant, Pete Panagos,
both of Chicago, and Ed Hickey, theatre
supervisor, were on Film Row. . . . Out-of-town exponents on Film Row included: Joe
Lewis, Bellevue; Eddie Snow, Mt. Vernon;
Walter Graham, Shelton; Billy Connors,
Tacoma.

ST. LOUIS

The area's first official delegation to an
Allied States convention left for New Or-
leans in style. The group was headed by
Henry Halloway, president of the new Mid-
Central Allied Independent Theatre Owners,
and included Jeff Jefferis, vice-presi-
dent; Hugh Graham, secretary, Charles
Beninati, Carlyle, Ill., W. H. Hoffman,
Arthur III, and Andy Dietz of St. Louis.
. . . Officially, Mid-Central is applying for
membership in the Allied States of Amer-
ica, but it will not have an Allied regional until the national board
accepts its application. East St. Louis will
not levy a three per cent amusement tax.
In Mayor Connors' opinion, such a tax
would be one-sided because it would fall on
the motion picture theatres and not on other
forms of amusement. Unfortunately, this
decision will have no effect on the Missouri
side of the river but it may set a precedent
among the Illinois suburbs. "Johnny Be-
linda" closed a run of 38 days at the Am-
bassador and Missouri, which is a 1942 rec-
ord. "Apartment for Peggy," which was
its companion piece for most of the run, closed after 35 days. "Unfaithfully Yours," "An-
gel on the Amazon," "Three Musketeers" and
"Julia Misbehaves" were holding the
boards at the Ambassador, Fox, Loew's State and Orpheum.

TORONTO

With an improvement in the power situ-
ation, Toronto theatre patronage took a
brach, particularly for night shows, but there
were holdovers at only three main houses,
"Road House" doing a third week at the
Tivoli and Eglinton, and "Apartment for
Peggy" staying a second week at the big
Imperial. "The Best Years of Our Lives"
bowled out at the Odeon-Toronto after five
weeks, to be followed by "Dulcimer Street,"
while "Red River" opened nicely at Loew's
following a four-week run of "Julia Mis-
behaves." "Unfaithfully Yours" occupied the screen at four theatres, the double at the Nortown and Victoria being "The Ox-Bow Incident" and
"Daytime Wife." The Danforth and Fair-
law brought back the Royal Wedding film as
a special engagement. The suburban Inter-
national Cinema held "The Pearl" for a third
week . . . . The rains came to feed the hydro-electric plants in Ontario and the result was a substantial easing in the community tutor cuts. . . . Ontario theatres had a field day November 26 when
all schools had a holiday to commemorate
the birth of the Royal Prince. With Christ-
mas falling on Saturday, the usual Boxing
Day holiday has already been proclaimed
for Monday, December 27. . . . The Oco-
hyland, Toronto, opened its doors with "Hamlet" and the house is sold out until
late in December at $1.50, it is reported . . .

VANCOUVER

The new $100,000 Rex theatre at Flin
Flin in Northern Manitoba will open in
December. It replaces the old Rex, de-
stroyed by fire last February, and is a part
of Phillett Brothers' circuit. . . . The new
Port theatre at Port Coquitlam, B. C., was
opened this week. The house seats 350 . . .

Howard Fletcher, West Vancouver theatre
operator, a member of the council there, is
running for the position of president in
the December election. . . . Vancouver projec-
tionist George Thrift, of the Kerrisdale
theatre, had a hectic experience when his
20-foot inboard boat was lodged on jagged
breakwater at the mouth of the Fraser Riv-
er. Thrift was missing 36 hours before be-
ing rescued by fishermen. . . . Showcases'
business was mostly below par, with many
new films on display. Leader was "Abbott
and Costello Meet Frankenstein," which was
condemned and passed on appeal, at the
Vogue. Also good were "Rope," at the
Orpheum; "Tawny Pipit," a British import at
Cinema, and a holdover of "Forever Amber," at popular prices, at the Strand.

WASHINGTON

Business was good, with new openings
reported at RKO Keith's--"A Song Is
Born"; Warner, "Fighter Squadron"; Pal-
ace, "Three Musketeers," and Capitol,
"Three Musketeers." Carryovers in the week
were "June Bride," at the Metropoli-
tan, and "Road House," at the Columbia.
. . . The Warner theatre held a special pre-
miere party for the opening of "Fighter
Squadron," which members of the Air Force,
Civil Service, Air Force Service Patrol and
Air National Guard members as part of the special audience. . . . Glenn Norris, branch manager for 20th Century-Fox, spent Thanksgiving holidays in Statesville, N. C., with his family.
. . . Robert Smeltzer, Warner district
manager, attended the home office district managers meeting in New York December 1-2 . . .
Variety Club Tent No. 11 is holding another open house party December 4, with Willie
Biron "King for the Night." . . . Bill Mi-
chelson, exploiter for 20th Century-Fox,
and his family, spent the recent holidays
in Port Chester, New York.

Atlantic Variety Club

Elects Coleman Barker

The Atlanta Variety Club has elected the
following new officers: Fred Coleman, chief
barker; Guy Brown, first assistant chief
barker; Emory Austin, second assistant chief
barker; Robert Wilby, doughboy; crew; Emory Austin, Guy Brown, Robert
Wilby, John Cunningham, Boyd Fry, John Fulton, R. B. Wilby, William K. Jenkins,
Robert J. Langer, Nat Williams; delegates,
Oscar Lam and William K. Jenkins; alternate
delegates, R. B. Wilby and Nat Williams.
The new officers will be installed at a dinner
December 13.
Columbia Profit
In Year to June
Off to $565,221

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 1948, Columbia Picture Corporation's net profit was $565,221, equal to 40 cents a share, compared with $3,707,000, or $5.33 a share, in the previous fiscal year, the company reported last week.

In the annual financial report, Harry Cohn, president, attributed the drop in earnings to numerous factors affecting the industry. "I cannot minimize the falling off of theatre attendance in the United States and Canada, which has affected not only your company (Columbia) but other companies of the motion picture industry." He did not estimate the percentage of drop in attendance.

Management has had to give attention to higher labor and material costs in picture making, Mr. Cohn added. However, overall production costs have been materially reduced for new films about to be released, he said.

Columbia's income, expenditures and profits follow:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Income</th>
<th>Expenditures</th>
<th>Profit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>$8,430</td>
<td>$8,131</td>
<td>$309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>$8,355</td>
<td>$8,132</td>
<td>$223</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Earnings per comm. share*$0.40 per share.

Southern, Central Divisions
Set Up by Altec Service

Altec Service has completed the establishment of southern and central divisions, completing its series of organizational changes which began last month with the creation of an eastern division, H. M. Bessey, executive vice-president, has announced. Changes were effective the first week in December. The central division, embracing the former Chicago and Dallas district, with headquarters in Chicago, has R. Hilton as division manager. Field offices are in Chicago, Minneapolis, Kansas City and Dallas. The southern division, taking in the former Atlanta, Cincinnati and Detroit district, with headquarters in Cincinnati, has field offices in Atlanta, Cincinnati, and Detroit. M. G. Thomas is division manager and F. B. Mewborn, business manager.

To Discuss Television Problems at Clinic

A wide range of television problems will be discussed December 8 at a one-day Television Clinic of the Television Broadcasters Association at the Waldorf-Astoria in New York. E. P. H. James, vice-president of the Mutual Broadcasting Company and chairman of the clinic, said speakers at the session would include Robert L. Coe, vice-president and station manager of WPIX, the Daily News station, New York; Robert P. Myers, assistant general attorney of NBC; Myron Kirk, agency television head; Leonhard H. Hole, general manager of DuMont's WARD, and Hugh M. Beville, NBC director of research. The annual awards for outstanding contributions to the development of television will be given at a luncheon.

Video Society Holds Panel Discussion

Large screen television, advertising, network operations, production and distribution were the topics of a luncheon program Wednesday as they met for a panel discussion at the American Television Society's film forum. The meeting was held at the Auditorium theatre of the Museum of Modern Art, New York. Among the experts were Donald Hyndman, past president of the Society of Motion Picture Engineers and chairman of the Theatre Television Committee; Winslow H. Case, senior vice-president of Campbell-Ewald, New York, Inc.; William S. Hedges, vice-president in charge of planning and development at the National Broadcasting Company, and Lee Cooley, television director of McCann-Erickson, Inc., New York.

Award for "Babe Ruth"

Roy Del Ruth Productions has been awarded a Certificate of Commendation by the Christian Athlete's Foundation, Beaufort, S. C., in recognition of its production "The Babe Ruth Story." Joseph Kaufman, associate producer, will attend the foundation's Baseball Awards Banquet in Sebring, Fla., December 15, to receive the certificate in behalf of the company.

Clark, Hargrave
Praise Decree
In Eastman Case

With Eastman Kodak now out of the Government anti-trust suit against Technicolor, Inc., by virtue of the consent decree signed by Judge William C. Mathes in Los Angeles Federal Court last week, both Atorney General Tom C. Clark and Thomas J. Hargrave, Kodak president, had words of praise for the settlement.

A study of the decree terms shows that the Eastman Kodak Company now has the burden of proving the reasonableness of the royalties it proposes to charge on new color film patents. The judgment lists 13 patents in the color film field which Eastman must license royalty free to any applicant. Another 14 are listed on which it can collect only an amount equal to the royalties it had to pay to the patent holder.

The decree, signed in a surprise move by Judge Mathes one day after he had rejected an earlier version, further provides that Eastman must license patents applied for or issued in the next five years on a "reasonable, non-discriminatory royalty basis." Should there be a disagreement on royalty terms, the matter goes to the Los Angeles District Court for a decision, with the burden of proof on Eastman.

Commenting on the decree, Mr. Clark said it would "open the color motion picture industry to competition." The settlement does not affect the pending Government case against Technicolor, which will be heard January 7, 1949. The date for trial will be set following those hearings. Technicolor refused to be any part of any consent decree, declaring it had not violated any laws. Mr. Hargrave, in a statement issued in Rochester, N. Y., said he was "gratified that this suit had been ended without the burden of trial and without any finding that the company had violated any laws." He stressed that the licenses to be granted under the decree were Kodak patents and "are not patents involved in the Technicolor process." The agreement would have "no adverse effect upon the present or future business of the company," Mr. Hargrave stated.

Chicago Censor Rates
Three Adults-Only

The Chicago censor board reviewed 89 films during October and gave adult-only classifications to "The Snake Pit" (20th Century-Fox), "Kiss the Blood Off My Hand" (Universal-International), and "Mistress Temptation" (Aztec). "The Merry Chase" (Super-Italian) and "Sinner" (Aztec-Mexican) were rejected by the board, which also cut 14 other pictures.

Dumont Declares Dividend

The board of directors of the Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories has declared a dividend of 25 per cent for the year on its outstanding shares of Class A common stock and Class B common stock, payable December 22, 1948, to common stockholders of record December 1. A regular quarterly dividend of 25 per cent on its outstanding shares of five per cent cumulative convertible preferred stock also has been declared, payable January 1.

Jewish Philanthropies
To Honor Mayor O'Dwyer

New York City's Mayor William O'Dwyer will be honored December 14 by the executives of the amusement industries when they hold their annual luncheon at the Hotel Astor in behalf of the Federation of Jewish Philanthropies of New York. Fred Schwartz, vice-president of Century Theatres, is chairman of the amusement division of the FJP. Motion picture exhibitors, producers, vendors, music publishers, concessionaires and representatives of the legitimate theatre and radio have been invited to attend the testimonial luncheon.
BRITISH SEEKING DEAL IN FRANCE

by EUGEN WEBER
in Paris

In an attempt to boost British screening here, three representatives of the British Film Producers’ Association have arrived in Paris for talks with official representatives of the French Government and the industry.

The delegates are Air Commodore West, of the Rank Organization; Sir David Cumynghame, British Lion, and Major R. P. Baker, of Ealing Studios. These three delegates and members of the British Embassy in Paris will confer with all interested French Ministries, as well as Messrs. Foure-Cournay and Cravenne, of the Centre National de la Cinematographie.

Seek 44 French Films

The British are after a special, bilateral agreement which will allow them to increase the number of films they can import under the recent Quota Regulations. They would like to double the approximately 22 features now permitted them.

The French will come to an understanding only on a reciprocal basis, making sure that French films will receive increased exploitation in England, where, at the moment, French films are shown only in certain specialized houses, most of them in London.

To cut production expenses and improve shooting conditions, four French producing companies have agreed to pool timetables and means of production. This is an important step for the French industry, since one of this industry’s chief weaknesses is its heterogeneous nature, the large number of small producers, none of them owning their own studios; the waste due to lack of storage space, etc.

To try and overcome these drawbacks, Alkam, Les Productions Cinematographiques, Les Films Raoul Plouquin, and Safa-Les Geneaux, after coming to an agreement among themselves, have also made arrangements in common with the Societe Pranstudio, which controls the Pathé-Cinema and Gaumont studios, and with the G. T. C. Laboratories, guaranteeing them a regular number of films to work with.

The companies concerned are at present filming “Hans le Marin” (Safa—with Jean Pierre Aumont), “La Veuve et l’Innocent” (Les Productions), and “Le Mystere Barjon” (Alkam—with Francoise Rosay).

See New Portuguese Market

Contrary to earlier announcements, Portugal has not suspended all imports. The Portuguese Government will grant no more import permits for goods payable in dollars. The decision, thus, affects mainly American products, and, of course, American films. The French are experiencing certain difficulties in respect of the Portuguese market. But there is nothing to stop film trade between the two countries. In fact, there is satisfaction in the industry about the new opportunities Portugal’s dollar shortage is opening to French films.

ISRAEL

by ALBERT D. MATALON
in Tel-Aviv

The American Managers’ Group has decided to ask the Motion Picture Association to send a representative to Israel for discussions with the Israeli Government regarding the importation of films and remittances of royalties.

The two most important theatres in Jaffa, the Nabil and Alhambra, each with a seating capacity of about 1,250, have been leased by a cooperative society which will repair the cinemas and their equipment. This action constitutes an asset to the American and European motion picture industries since these theatres formerly screened Arabic pictures most of the time. The society will change this policy.

Admission taxes again have been increased. This action, it is believed, will hurt attendance here since the admissions, before the addition of new taxes, already were rather high. The old admissions ranged from 40 cents to 90 cents. With the new taxes, the new admissions range from 47 cents to $1.

The Middle East Film Distributors Company has been formed to produce a newsreel on Israeli events. Previously there had been only one company, Carmel News, producing newreels locally.

YUGOSLAVIA

by STOYAN BRALOVITCH
in Belgrade

Not a single American feature was shown in any of the 16 Belgrade theatres during the month of October. Theatre-goers are looking forward with great impatience to seeing American films as soon as the arrangement recently concluded for the importation of American films becomes operative. During October, 11 Russian, two Yugoslavian, one Czech, one French and one English were shown here.

“To Victory” is the best and most expensive Yugoslavian feature of the year. Made from the book of Oscar Davitch, a progressive writer who spent considerable time in the headquarters of General Markos while the general was organizing his army, the feature deals chiefly with the life of the Greek partisans. It has many interesting scenes in Greek homes, the offices of the UNO control commission, and in police stations and prisons.

AUSTRIA

by HUBERTUS ZU LOEVENSTEIN
in Vienna

The Vienna State Opera House has gone into the production of picture versions of some of the more famous operas. The first picture, to be started early next year, will be Mozart’s “Marriage of Figaro.” For this purpose the Opera House has signed contracts with the newly founded Wiener Film-Production Company and London Films, Ltd.

Production has begun on the new Unitas feature, “Vagabond.” Paula Wessey, Attila Hoerbiger and Siegfried Breuer play the leading roles. The Benesch-Film Company is beginning work on “The Supreme Law.” The outdoor scenes are to be photographed in the Tyrol Alps.

JAPAN

by J. WEBSTER
in Tokyo

Shochiku K. K., the only studio in Japan that has steadily increased its output since war’s end, is expected to reach its goal of 50 productions during the coming year. The company expects to employ both their main studios in Tokyo and Kyoto, in addition to its smaller studio in Kyoto, which had been abandoned during the war. This small studio will be rehabilitated and at least five pictures produced there during 1949. The company’s Ofuna studio in Tokyo produced 26 pictures this year and will produce 28 in 1949. The Kyoto studio will produce 22 next year as against 17 this year. Shochiku will also distribute two or three productions of independent producers.

The first production to go before the cameras after the lengthy strike at Toho Kinuta Studio will be “Tonomasa Hotel” (“A Feudal Lord’s Hotel”), starring Roppa Furutaka, the popular comedian. F. Ku- rota will direct.

See Argentina Market For Much Equipment

Argentina is a market for at least $1,000,000 worth of U. S. motion picture equipment when trade controls are lifted, the Commerce Department has reported in Washington. A report by film chief Nathan D. Goldman pointed out, however, that licenses for equipment imports have been suspended since early this year and sales prospects now are “poor.” Mr. Golden said that a new film producing company, Willpere Films, has been formed in Buenos Aires. It plans to build studios on the outskirts of the city.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, DECEMBER 4, 1948
FOREIGN REVIEWS

THE SPIRIT AND THE FLESH (1 Promessi Sposi)

Variety Films—Italian with English Subtitles

Obviously produced in Italy before the war which brought about restrictions in film settings and costumes, "The Spirit and the Flesh" is a confused and over-long picture which attempts to play on the heart-strings of the audience. A story of dictatorial landowners who run and rule their people according to their individual whims and accounts to the story of two lovers who flee from their land to escape the injustices of the landlord. Entwined is the attempt of the Florentine people to drive the wealthy owner down the path of human justice. Starring Gino Cervi and Dina Sassoli it is at best only a ponderous melodrama. Mario Camerini produced and Valentine Bro spo directed. Running time, 95 minutes. Adult audience classification. Reviewer's Rating: Poor.

—G. H. S.

MONTECASSINO

Superfilm—Italian with English subtitles

As a post-war picturization of the events leading up to and following the allied bombing of the Benedictine Monastery at Montecassino, Italy, this Italian production lacks the direction and human drama, the realism and the anguish that went into the five-month siege. Evolving around the lives of the monks and the people who sought refuge in the monastery, before and during the bombing, the story becomes weak and confusing as it attempts to work in the element of romance while showing the German Army's persecution and domination of those within the Abbey walls. For those who know the story of the siege of Montecassino there will be a certain amount of interest provided. For others it will be only a routine melodrama of the war which does not come up to standards set by previous Italian film importations concerned with the subject, Arturo Gennitti produced and directed, and, with Virgilio Sabel and Giovanni Paolucci, also wrote the screenplay. The cast is headed by Alberto C. Loll, Gilberto Severi and Ubaldo Lay as three Benedictine monks. Running time, 95 minutes. General audience classification. Fair.

WHEN LOVE CALLS

Superfilm—Italian with English Subtitles

Bordering on the slapstick, "When Love Calls" is a tragic-comedy which befall a handsome married couple, both of whom have attained success in the field of opera. Set in nineteenth century Italy the story is concerned with Gino Bechi whose combination of success and good looks brings many women to his feet. His jealous wife objects. "From there the picture is concerned with Bechi's attempts to ward off four comic characters whom he has hired to bring about his own suicide. Except for some arias sung by Enrico Caruso, the picture has little to offer since the comedy style is one that came to an end with the passing of silent pictures. Silvana Pampanini and Liliane Laine portray the two women in the singer's life. The picture was directed by Camillo Mastrocinque. Running time, 99 minutes. Adult audience classification. Fair. Reviewer's Rating: Fair.

Sells Carolina House

Boyd B. Horton has sold the Rialto theatre in Greer, S. C., and a new theatre building there, as well as the theatre properties he owned at Irmo, S. C., to Southern C. N. C. to Everett Enterprises of Charlotte, N. C. He has retained his holdings in Concord, N. C.

New York Film Council Holds Two-Day Meeting

The New York Film Council held a two-day workshop meeting November 16-17 at the West Side WMCA, New York, which was highlighted by a demonstration film forum, group discussions and the screening of over 30 films. Under the general title, "Using Films with Community Groups," numerous experts in the field discussed such subjects as films for information, films for discussions, films for fund raising, and films to change attitudes. Speakers included Dr. Charles A. Siepman, of New York University's Department of Communications; Mrs. Julia Fauver, National Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs; Mrs. Evelyn Oden, Montclair State Teachers College; Emily Jones, Educational Film Library Association, and Willard Van Dyke, Affiliated Film Producers, Inc. Among the organizations represented at the meeting were the American Red Cross, New York Board of Education, YMCA, National Jewish Welfare Board, Girl Scouts, United Parents Association, and New York State Commission Against Discrimination.

Paramount Promotes Seven Bookers and Salesmen

Paramount announced last week the promotion of seven salesmen and bookers in the eastern and southern sales division, of which Hugh Owen is division manager. Edward Maloney succeeds Ed Ruff, resigned, as branch manager at Albany. Maurice Simon has been promoted from salesman to take over as branch manager at Buffalo from Annie A. Brown, resigned. Jack Brown, salesman in New Haven, has been promoted to sales manager in Boston. John Kane has been moved up from Boston book office to division salesman. Wendell Cleeber, booker in Boston, has been named Boston booking manager. John McMahen has been promoted from the Buffalo booking desk to salesman there. Anthony Hassler, apprentice booker in Jacksonville, is now a booker in Buffalo. All appointments were effective November 15.

Publicists Plan Protest Of 20th Century-Fox's Firings

Twentieth-Century-Fox released 13 home office employees last Friday and the Screen Publicists Guild swung into action at the weekend to get protests over "the unwarranted firings" before the executives and public eye. Demonstrations in Times Square and at the home office are planned, as well as increased picketing at New York theatres playing 20th-Fox product. All SPG members received released as severance pay the equivalent of two weeks' salary for each year employed. Among the advertising, publicity and art department employees released were Gene Schrott, Ruth Simon, Norma Lippincott, Ben Worthman, Ann Swartz, Dorothy Holland, Tom Brennan, Paul Gross, George Butler and William Robins.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, DECEMBER 4, 1948

MPEA Sets Deal With Czechs for 25 Films in Year

An agreement between the Motion Picture Export Association and the Czech Film Monopoly, calling for the release in Czechoslovakia of 25 American feature programs during the year starting February 1, 1949, was approved last week at an MPEA board meeting in New York. Each program will include a feature and one short subject. The terms of the agreement were negotiated in Prague last month by Eric Johnston, MPEA president. They provide for a flat sum advance guarantee per picture as well as the remittance of 75 per cent of MPEA's share of the revenue earned by each picture on a monthly dollar basis.

The 25 per cent balance will be blocked for a five-year period. MPEA is, however, given the option of making certain local investments from the blocked funds. Such investments could cover co-production in the Czech Baranov studios, the purchase of literary property and a number of other matters. Company spokesmen this week said it was doubtful whether any American producers would choose to make pictures in Czechoslovakia.

The Czechs will be able to pick the 25 films from a list of 100 titles. The last MPEA agreement with Czechoslovakia called for the delivery of 80 features, but it was found that, with the considerable popularity enjoyed by U. S. films, the play-off took much longer than a year. The new contract breaks a prolonged deadlock caused by the Czech demand for a picture-for-picture exchange.

Present at the meeting, which was under the chairmanship of Francis S. Harmon, MPEA vice-president, were: Norton V. Ritchey and William Satori of Allied Artists; Arnold-Picker of Columbia; Arthur Loew and Morton Spring of Loew's; William Piper of Paramount; Phil Reisman and R. K. Hawkins of RKO; Richard W. Altschuler of Republic; Emanuel Silverstone of 20th Century-Fox; Arthur W. Kelly of United Artists; Joseph H. Seidelman, C. A. Kirby and Robert Lury of Universal; Wolfe Cohen and John J. Glynn of Warner Bros.; Bernard Gates of Monogram and Theodore S. Hope, Jr. From the MPEA were: Irving A. Mass, Joe C. Kottz, Fred W. Du Vail, Herbert J. Ehrlinger, Charles Mayer, Frank J. Alfled and Alfred F. Corwin.

Grieger Gets New Jersey House

Fam Lee Theatres, Inc., newly-formed organization in Newark, N. J., has acquired the 975-seat Astor theatre in North Bergen. The announcement was made last week by Ben Grieger, president of Fam Lee. Other officers are: Elaine C. Grieger, vice-president; Thomas A. Adams, secretary and Peter A. Adams, treasurer. The theatre will be remodeled and reopening Dec. 25.
Agnew to Head Sales Company

The Motion Picture Sales Corporation was launched Tuesday by Neil Agnew, its president, and formerly president of the Selznick Releasing Organization and before that for many years vice-president in charge of sales for Paramount; and Charles L. Casanave, its vice-president and treasurer, and formerly a vice-president of National Screen Service.

The new company, the men said in their New York headquarters, will "represent producers, directors, artists, banks, and others having financial interest in motion pictures released through national distributing companies."

Mr. Agnew added: "It will offer them a highly trained group of sales executives who will be in the field in constant touch with theatre chains and key city first runs."

The company will open offices in Chicago, Los Angeles, Atlanta, Mexico City, and other cities.

Kaufman Buys Story

Joe Kaufman, associate producer for Roy Del Ruth Productions, has announced the acquisition of a modern adaptation of the famous short story by Frank R. Stockton, "The Lady or the Tiger?" The film will be placed on the 1949 independent production schedule for release through Allied Artists.

National Film Handling
Eagle Lion, Republic

National Film Service, Inc., began on Monday to do all the physical handling services for Eagle Lion films, including shipping, inspection, storage and similar services. Beginning December 4, Bonded Film Storage, National Film's New York City representative, instituted a similar service for Republic Pictures. The Eagle Lion agreement, announced by both company and National Film, has been in operation on a selected-exchange test basis for the past 18 months. The contract, signed November 26, provides for complete service on a national basis.

Rodgers to Hold Sales Sessions

A series of sales meeting with MGM's five field sales heads and their territorial and home office assistants will be held by William F. Rodgers, MGM vice-president and general sales manager, at the Hotel Astor, New York, starting December 6, it was announced Tuesday.

The meetings will extend through December 11 and will be attended also by home office executives.

Attending from the field will be John P. Byrne, eastern sales manager, with headquarter assistants, and his field assistant, Herman Ripp, from Albany; John J. Maloney, central sales head, Pittsburgh, and Frank C. Hensler, Detroit; Rudolph Berger, southern sales chief, Washington, D. C., and John S. Allen, Dallas; Burts Bishop, Jr., central sales manager, Chicago, and Ralph W. Maw, Minneapolis; George A. Hickey, western sales head, Los Angeles, and Samuel J. Gardner, San Francisco.

Home office assistants to attend will include Paul J. Richrath, aide to Mr. Byrne; Irving Helfont, assistant to Mr. Bishop and Mr. Hickey; Leonard Hirsch, aide to Mr. Berger; and Charles F. Deese, assistant to Mr. Maloney.

Legion of Decency Reviews 27 New Productions


The following were placed in Class A-II, unobjectionable for adults; "Children on Trial," "Dulcimer Street," "High Fury," "Joe Palooka in the Big Fight," "The Kiss ing Bandit," "Last of the Badmen," "The Accused," "Every Girl Should Be Married" and "Inner Sanctum."

The following were placed in Class B, objectionable in part for: "Adventures of Don Juan," because it "tends to condone immoral actions, suggestive scenes, dialogue and costume;" "Let's Live a Little," because of "suggestive sequences," and "That Wonderful Urge," because of "light treatment of marriage; suggestive scenes and dialogue."

Plan Texas Circuit

Jerry and Sherman Silver, owners and operators of Northwest Silver Theatres in Minnesota, have announced plans for a four-theatre circuit in Grand Prairie, Texas. They have purchased the Texas and Wings there and vacant property adjacent to the Texas, where they will build a third house.
Columbia


BLOODY UNION: Penny Singleton, Arthur Lake—This full length comedy pleased, average business. Played Tuesday, Nov. 2.—E. M. Freiburger, Paramount Theatre, Dewey, Okla.


TRIPLE THREAT: Richard Crane, Gloria Henry—Good little picture. Many patrons, including teachers and players enjoy the football, good football, funny boys. Business not too good.—A. E. Eliesen, Koronis Theatre, Paynesville, Minn. Rural and small town patronage.

Eagle - Lion

MAN FROM TEXAS: James Crain, Johnnie Johnson—Very disappointing. Thought this a good one. Advertisement is good. Good business the first day. Second day was a flop. Preview better than picture. Played Thursday, Nov. 11.—E. C. Hanks, Avon Theatre, Lenior, N. C.

Mickey: Irene Harvey, Bill Goodwin—A picture must prove itself to me before it give complete endorsement. This did. The third night on a Saturday, in the most unsupervised theatre in the town, it was the best business of the week. The second day was a flop. Returned next Tuesday in six months. Yet, “Date With Judy” was the opposite of volume. I have no idea why you should not book this picture. It is something in the picture, and in this type of friendly story. For heaven’s sake, please take advantage of it. I am referring to the leaders of Eagle Lion. The same applies to exhibitors everywhere. Played Nov. 7.—Donald D. Mungello, Mary Ann Theatre, Buttegottown, Pa.

NORTHWEST STAMPEDER: Jean Leslie, James Craig—It is a pleasure to stand in front of your theatre and ask the people if they are enjoying the picture. This film should be shown in Cinecolor that I have seen on any picture. It takes pictures like this to keep your business. This picture is all right. After playing “Time of Your Life,” “Key Large” and other pictures and then come up with this picture, I wonder about the fairness of this business. Keep up the good work, Eagle Lion, and I am sure that the exhibitors won’t forget you. Played Sunday-Tuesday, Nov. 14-16.—Donald D. Mungello, Mary Ann Theatre, Buttegottown, Pa.

RAILROADER: John Ireland, Stella Ryan—Bad boy, John Ireland, who perspires in this flicker than in the super “Raw Deal.” Dubbed with “Green Grass of Wyoming,” and it filled the bill nicely. Played Friday-Sunday, Nov. 9-11.—Jack Hammond, Shaston Theatre, Mount Shasta, Calif.

RAW DEAL: Dennis Morgan, Claire Trevor—We thought this one very good. The characters dis- agreed. The result was very poor business, very poor. Small town picture. As far as this small town, do not care much for escaped convicts, etc. etc. Martha Hunt was very good. Played Sunday, Monday, Nov. 7 & 8.—Jack Hammond, Shaston Thea- tre, Mount Shasta, Calif.

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer

A DATE WITH JUDY: Wallace Beery, Jane Powell, Elizabeth Taylor—I believe that this is the best of the Technicolor musicals of MGM this year, head and shoulders above the competition. Put a lot of work in the box office and good entertainment. Played Sunday, Monday, Oct. 27, 28.—Ted Keelen, Royal Theatre, Belle River, Ont.

BIG CITY: Margaret O’Brien, Robert Preston—The producer gave Margaret a better supporting cast in this than any other. Job well done. Played Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday, Oct. 13, 14, 15.—Harland Rankin, Beau Theatre, Belle River, Ont., Canada.

BEST YEARS OF OUR LIVES: Fredric March, Myrna Loy, Teresa Wright—Although I played it very late, it topped all current picture grosses. Played Thursday-Sunday, Oct. 30-31.—Ted Keelen, Royal Theatre, Sheffield, Ill.

FIGHTING FATHER DUNNE: Pat O’Brien, Marjorie Main, Wallace Beery—Great business on Wednesday and Thursday—nice picture for the whole family.—A. E. Eliesen, Koronis Theatre, Paynesville, Minn. Rural and small town patronage.

RKO Radio

BERLIN EXPRESS: Robert Ryan, Merle Oberon—Didn’t expect to do business and wasn’t disappointed. Played Tuesday, Nov. 8.—Harland Rankin, Beau Theatre, Belle River, Ont.

Best Years of Our Lives: Fredric March, Myrna Loy, Teresa Wright—Although I played it very late, it topped all current picture grosses. Played Thursday-Sunday, Oct. 30-31.—Ted Keelen, Royal Theatre, Sheffield, Ill.

BELLE, STARR: Gene Tierney, Randolph Scott—The queen of the west is back, even in (Continued on following page)
**Short Product in First Run Houses**

**NEW YORK—Week of December 3**

**ASTOR:** Musical Comedy. **RKO**

**CAPITOL:** Professor Tom. **MGM**

**City of Little Men.** **MGM**

**CRITERION:** Screen Snapshots—Columbia Home of the Navy—Universal Nutty Pine Cabin. **RKO**

**GLOBE:** A Lass in Alaska—Columbia Witch’s Cat—**20th-Fox**

**MUSIC HALL:** Tea for Two Hundred—**RKO** Queen of Sports—**MGM**

**PARAMOUNT:** P wavemaker—**Paramount** Apartment for Baby—**Paramount** in the Driver’s Seat—**Paramount** Calling All Animals. **MGM**

**RIALTO:** Teddy and the Rough Riders—**Warner Bros.**

**RYOLI:** Neptune Playground—**20th-Century-Fox** Feature: The Snake Pit—**20th-Century-Fox**

Flynn, Olivia deHavilland, Basil Rathbone—Old, but good. People enjoyed it. Some of these old ones are better than the new ones. Played Saturday-Tuesday, Oct. 22-26. F. C. Hawks, Avon Theatre, Lenox, N. C.

**ANGELS WITH DIRTY FACES:** James Cagney, Pat O’Brien. First, adult entertainment picture on which we have not yet commented. We do not generally do business on this classification but in this case, October 15. 16. —Harland Rankin, Beau Theatre, Belle River, Ont.


**LIFE WITH FATHER:** William Powell, Irene Dunne—A good picture but the story has been done around here with high school plays, college dramas and roadhouses. Those who have not seen it liked it very much but there weren’t many who saw it. Probably a little word could call business average. Played Tuesday-Thursday, Nov. 28-30. —Dick Smith, Altamont Theatre, Albion, Ind.


**TO THE VICTOR:** Dennis Morgan, Viveca Lindfors—No drawing power in this picture. Made in France and wasted in America. Just a patchwork of black markets, with poor Dennis Morgan one of the villains. Played Wednesday, Thursday, November 19, 20. —N. W. Husson, Liberty Theatre, Columbus, Kan.

**TO THE VICTOR:** Dennis Morgan, Viveca Lindfors—Would be real interesting but it jumped to eight weeks too soon. The accents were very hard to understand. Played Saturday-Oct. 17—James C. Balkicke, Jr., Grey Theatre, Glendale.

**VALLEY OF THE GIANTS:** Wayne Morris, Claire Trevor—This picture is fun. Adventure and suspense. Wayne Morris has acquired more acting ability since he made this. Cool, clever, comic and a good crowd was present. Definitely worth while playing although this exhibitor was expecting color. Played Monday, Tuesday—Fred J. Hutchings, Community Theatre, Leader, Sask., Can.

**WINTER MEETING:** Betty Davis, Jim Davis—This poor picture has probably been panned to death already but I must add my two cents’ worth in the hope that I can sway the masses. This is a worst case of mucis, miscasting, misunderstanding and miselling that has ever come into this theatre. A top notch actress, but Warners are doing their best to ruin her. How I hated to face the people as they ran over each other trying to get at one bad picture. Played Wednesday, Thursday, Oct. 11, 12—Marcella Smith, Vinton Theatre, McArthur, Ohio.

**ROXY:** Free Enterprise—**20th-Fox** Olympic Water Wizards—**20th-Fox**

**STRAND:** A Lad in His Lamp—**Warner Bros.** Sons of Liberty. **Warner Bros.**

**So You Want To Be a Baby Sitter.** **Warner Bros.**

**Feature: Fighter Squadron.** **Warner Bros.**

**CHICAGO—Week Ending Nov. 27.**

**GARRICK:** Olympic Water Wizards—**20th-Fox**

**PALACE:** Frozen Fun—**RKO** Radio Water Bottlers. —U. L. Ralp, Re-From Bros. **Monogram** Feature: Kiss the Blood Off My Hand. —U. L.

**ROOSEVELT:** Hotrod Speedsters—**Paramount** Catalina Interface. **Paramount**

**STATE LAKE:** So You Want To Be on the Radio—**Warner Bros.**

**Hot Cross Bunny.** **Warner Bros.**

**Feature: Fighter Squadron.** **Warner Bros.**

**United ARTISTS:** The Glass Orchestra—**Paramount**

**Feature: The Return of October.** **Columbia**

**Short Features**

**Columbia**

**IN MY GONDOLA:** Scrappy Cartoons—A clever draw for E. M. Freiburger, Paramount Theatre, Dewey, Okla.

**RODEO:** Screen Snapshots—Good entertainment reel with plenty of action taken at some big rodeo. E. M. Freiburger, Paramount Theatre, Dewey, Okla.

**SING A SONG OF SIX PANTS:** All Star Cartoons-Two reel comedy which pleased all. E. M. Freiburger, Paramount Theatre, Dewey, Okla.

**Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer**

**THE TRUCE HURTS:** MGM Technicolor Cartoons—Another of those Jim-ill-fated cartoons which makes it impossible to clear the house until the patrons have seen it twice. Made a poor hit. Played on every one of our Tom & Jerry programs. Jack Hammond, Shaftson Theatre, Mount Shasta, Cal.

**RKO Radio**

**A LETTER TO A REBEL:** This is America—Everyone should see this one. Have already received requests to repeat. Jack Hammond, Shaftson Theatre, Mount Shasta, Cal.

**Twentieth Century-Fox**

**MYSTERY IN THE MOONLIGHT:** Terrytoons—A pleasing color cartoon.—E. M. Freiburger, Paramount Theatre, Dewey, Okla.

**Universal**

**HOOF SKIRT, BUSTLE AND SKIN:** The Answer Man—A typical short feature in the current series of Answer Man shorts. Audience reaction is generally of that indifference. Robert E. Damon, Grove Theatre, Pacific Grove, Cal.

**POWDER WAKER GUNFIRE:** Musical Western—A rather weak Western which served as a filler.—E. M. Freiburger, Paramount Theatre, Dewey, Okla.

**Wyler Gets Trilogy**

"Marius," "Fanny" and "Cesar," which comprise Marcel Pagnol's trilogy on life in Marseille, have been acquired for remake in Hollywood by William Wyler.

**MOTION PICTURE HERALD, DECEMBER 4, 1948**
Theaters to Get Public Relations Films March 1

The industry’s five completed public-relations films in the “All-Industry Film Series” will be released to theaters at the rate of one every two months on a non-profit basis starting March 1, 1949, the national distribution committee announced in New York Monday following a screening of the subjects at the RKO Radio home office.

Each company will sell and distribute the picture made at its studio, according to the committee which is headed by Robert Mohrje, RKO Radio sales chief. The first subject, “Let’s Go to the Movies,” an RKO Radio subject, will be made available to exhibitors on March 1. The remaining subjects will be released in the following order at two-month intervals: “This Theatre and You,” Warner; “Movies Are Adventure,” Universal; “The Art Director,” Twentieth Century-Fox, and “The Screen Actor,” MGM.

The distribution committee recommended that wherever possible the subjects be played on a day and date basis. Efforts will be made to have prints delivered to all exchange centers early in January for trade showings.

This week theatre owners throughout the country were receiving from the Motion Picture Industry Film Project Committee a brochure explaining the importance of the short subjects. The brochure, prepared by the Motion Picture Association of America, reports: “This is something exhibitors have long asked for—a series of short films designed to tell the story of our industry on the screens of America, to give the theatregoing public a first-hand knowledge of our business.”

Newsweek Brochure Boosting Warner’s “Fighter Squadron”

Newsweek magazine has prepared a special four-page brochure devoted to Warner Brothers’ Technicolor production of “Fighter Squadron.” The brochure has a special introduction by General Carl Spaatz, now a contributing editor to Newsweek. It carries several scenes from the production and ties in the story of the fighter plane with the Warner feature. The brochure is being mailed to Newsweek club and educational bureau lists as well as to thousands of schools, colleges, libraries and exhibitors.

Fred Gale Wallace Dies

Fred Gale Wallace, veteran publicist, died in Pittsburgh, Mr. Wallace publicized such legitimate shows as “Floradora” and the road shows of such famous motion pictures as “Birth of a Nation” and “The Big Parade.” He was publicity director for the Fulton theatre, Pittsburgh, at the time of his death.

IN NEWSREELS

MOVIE TONE NEWS—Vol. 31, No. 87—The New York showings of “The New World” and “The Chief” were excellent.


PARAMOUNT NEWS No. 28—Aviation’s mighty mite: tiny plane in debut. Puerto Rico salt story. 1948 touchdown review.

PARAMOUNT NEWS No. 29—Army vs. Navy game.


UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL No. 200—Boys Town founders honored. Navy battles Army.


WARNER PATHE NEWS No. 31—Santa arrives. Boys Town founders honored. Army-Navy game.


Skouras Tells of Wide Response On Youth Month

While the complete record of “Youth Month” has yet to be tabulated, Charles P. Skouras, chairman, has submitted “A Preliminary Report” to the Theatre Owners of America, sponsors of “Youth Month,” in which he points out that the theatres’ response to the drive came more readily than was anticipated.

“According to present reports from National Screen,” Mr. Skouras writes, “we under-estimated the response of this country’s theatres. Our supply of 16,000 press books is exhausted, our 35,000 lobby hangers are on display. And the trailer, “Salute to Youth,” featuring the Youth Month song, “I Am the YOU in the U. S. A.,” has been booked solidly in the five-week period of Youth Month.”

“Report for Action,” the documentary RKO produced at cost, had been booked 300 times by September 15. “The demand is still growing,” according to Mr. Skouras.

“From Iowa has come a request for a 16mm print to show throughout the state during the next year. Similar inquiries have been made from other groups for 16mm prints. And the picture has also been shown before the International Conference of Psychiatrists in London, where it created an excellent impression; before Canadian welfare groups; and in the Virgin Islands.”

Local showings, Mr. Skouras believes, may total 1,000.

Most effective medium in boosting “Youth Month,” according to Mr. Skouras, was the newsreels. “They have,” he wrote, “seldom given better coverage to any activity than they did to ‘Youth Month.’”

He reported that more than 110,000,000 Youth Month Stamps were sold, that the Catholic Church and Jewish synagogues dedicated one service during September to youth observance; that the radio stations, the sports writers, the columnists, the newspaper editors, all participated. But “Youth Month” was, as Mr. Skouras points out, primarily a local effort, conducted on the ground floor by the theatre manager in his own community.

Florida House Opened


JOLLY TIME CORN

AMERICAN POP CORN CO., SIoux CITY, IOWA

AMERICA’S FAVORITE
MORE PROFITS FOR YOU!
## PICTURE GROSSES

Figures directly below picture title compare estimated dollar gross with average gross and show relative percentage of all engagements tabulated.

Figures opposite theatre names represent percentage of tabulated grosses against weekly business based on the six months' period ending October 31, 1948.

**SYMBOLS:** (DB) Double Bill—associate feature title; (SA) Stage Attraction; (MO) Move-Over Run; (AA) Advance Admission.

**INDEX:** Over-all performance percentage figures from previously published final reports appear in Service Data section of Product Digest. See last column of Release Chart for Index.

---

### WHEN MY BABY SMILES AT ME

**(20th Century - Fox)**

**First Report:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Gross Tabulated</th>
<th>Comparative Average Gross</th>
<th>Over-all Performance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$183,400</td>
<td>159,000</td>
<td>115.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BALTIMORE—New** 127.3%

**BOSTON—Memorial** 107.9%

**PHILADELPHIA—United Nations, MO 1st week** 88.4%

**OMAHA—Mastbaum** 140.6%

**LOS ANGELES—Paramount** 162.6%

**NEW YORK—Strand, 1st week** 122.6%

---

### ROAD HOUSE

**(20th Century - Fox)**

**First Report:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Gross Tabulated</th>
<th>Comparative Average Gross</th>
<th>Over-all Performance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$507,100</td>
<td>404,600</td>
<td>125.3%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BALTIMORE—New, 1st week** 127.2%

**PHILADELPHIA—2nd week** 114.3%

**OMAHA—Omaha, 1st week** 97.2%

**Chicago—Chicago, 1st week** 143.1%

**ST. LOUIS—Missouri, 1st week** 139.7%

---

### NEW BASE LINE

Beginning in this issue, the average, or 100 per cent, line of these tabulations is the average weekly business of the theatres concerned for the six months ending October 31, 1948. The previous period ended July 31, 1948. This brings into the new base a recognition of current economic conditions as they affect box-office performance.
LYNN FARNOL, advertising and publicity director for Sam Goldwyn, has been showing us some examples of home-office exploitation cooperation towards the extended promotion of the new Danny Kaye picture, "A Song Is Born," that is way out beyond all the limitations that usually surround this sort of effort. Lynn has reason to be proud of the job that’s being done, that is so typical of the source.

The pressbook itself is unusual, and in our review of it in this issue, we try to make proper reference to that fact. It isn’t really necessary to write a review of it, other than to say: Get your copy and spend a profitable two hours getting reasonably acquainted with all that it contains for your benefit. But it’s in radio that Lynn has exceeded all previous boundaries. Here the Danny Kaye picture gets exploitation from another industry that will literally meet the theatre manager halfway.

There’s a special “Handbook for Disc Jockeys” which will be supplied to them direct, and it not only contains everything that they could use by way of platter-patter, but, Lynn tells us these lads go out of their way to prove that they are eager beavers when it comes to acceptance for this kind of cooperation. Theatres, too, have acknowledged in writing to Samuel Goldwyn in New York their appreciation. Walter Morris, manager of the Pike theatre, Knoxville, Tenn., says: “Your material on this picture is the best I’ve seen in twenty-five years.”

And, also, there’s to be a special record album under the title “Giants of Jazz” which climaxes a year of negotiations with Mr. Petrillo and the American Federation of Musicians, who have conceded a return of 12c per record, 60c per album to the Damon Runyon Cancer Fund. That’s a tremendous impetus to publicity and a fine gesture in which the local dealer and theatre man can cooperate. RCA Victor relinquished substantial revenue to make this generous offer possible, and will cooperate further in displays of albums in thousands of store windows. We’ve seldom seen so much “on the beam” for the exploitation of a coming attraction, and we have Mr. Farnol’s word that it will be available to all of you in the subsequent runs. Best idea is to get what you want, while the supply is waiting.

ACROSS THE SEA

Harry Pease, manager of the Odeon theatre, West Hartlepool, England, publishes his list of songs for a "Community Sing" at a meeting of the National Cinema Club (juvenile) on a recent Saturday morning:

1. Fall In and Follow Me
2. Oh Susanna
3. White Cliffs of Dover
4. I Love A Lassie
5. Deep In the Heart of Texas
6. South of the Border
7. Hey, Little Hen
8. Now Is The Hour
9. 'Let's Have Another One
10. Woody Woodpecker Song

Which proves, more or less conclusively, what a small boy in Columbus, Ga., U.S.A., said to Hugh Martin, and which was reported in a letter to the Editor of the Herald:

“There ain’t no picture better’n a cowboy picture.”

Another letter, from England, enclosing a photo of hoby display, cites "Fort Apache" as "a breath of fresh air from the great out-of-doors", which may give another hint of the real popularity of "cowboy pictures" with both youngsters and oldsters who seek entertainment for their box-office dollar.

I. C. Watteyne, manager of the Tecumseh and Chief theatres, Tecumseh, Nebraska, read of James A. Carey’s use of Topflight Tape, in the Round Table and wrote directly to the Hiway theatre, York, Pa., asking about this advertising method. Jim, being a good Round Tabler as well as a good showman, wrapped up the tape he had left on “Red River” and “Fort Apache” and sent it on to a fellow member who liked the idea and appreciated the help. It’s typical of Round Table procedure to share the use of good ideas and surplus materials where it will benefit other showmen.

A number of British managers reveal in their letters to the Round Table that they now operate as “field booking offices,” selling seats for pre-release showings of “Hamlet” in nearby cities. George Bernard, at the Odeon theatre, Bury, has seats on sale for the deluxe run at Manchester, and John Longbottom, at the Odeon theatre, Middlesbrough, is offering tickets for the special presentation at Newcastle. This is an idea which might reasonably work in this country. Why shouldn’t subsequent-run houses have the opportunity to sell tickets for deluxe pre-release showings, and pocket their commission?

A. Henry Stobie, manager, now on sick leave from the Gaumont theatre, Chadwell Heath, Essex, sends us a letter which he has received from B. K. Billimoria, in Colombia, Ceylon, asking for more information about children’s shows as described in the Managers’ Round Table. It’s always a pleasant surprise to find letters being exchanged half way across the world through acquaintance made in the pages of the Herald.

—Walter Brooks
Exploitation—With Purpose

Frank Pratt's "Wishing Well" in the lobby of the Paramount theatre, Portland, Ore., raises money for local charities the year around. Below, Sal Sorkin displays an appealing group of youngsters at RKO Keith's theatre, Flushing, for their Hallowe'en Party.

Ben Cohen, manager of the Telexnews theatre, Cleveland, shows his device for voting and contributing to the Variety Club Heart Fund.

Pierce McCoy had this lovely lass with "Luck of the Irish" at the Miller theatre in Augusta, Ga., and she IS the McCoy.

Frank Henson, manager of Loew's theatre, Akron, took his "Secret Land" husky ballyhoo to the Children's Home, for this interested audience.

Ed. A. Pyne, manager of RKO Keith's 105th Street theatre, Cleveland, had these children as contenders at his annual Hallowe'en costume party.
Sonny Shepherd Promotes “Ruth”

Sonny Shepherd promoted an unusual campaign for “The Babe Ruth Story” at the Miami and Lincoln theatres, Miami, Florida, neatly packaged in his typewritten report to the Round Table. With Miami holding a $1,500,000 Community Chest campaign, it was arranged to award four autographed baseballs and four other Babe Ruth trophies to each of the teams turning in results for the drive.

All radio programs were promoted gratis, with eight examples on four local stations. Seventeen 24-sheets were posted on Wonmetco boards in the Miami area. Paid newspaper advertising from two, three and four-column pressbook mats. Unusual newspaper cooperation resulted in special publicity in the local dailies. Special trailers and lobby display were featured with a cut-out figure of Bendix at the Lincoln and a 24-sheet wall sign at the Miami. Exploitation included tieups with Rupert Beer, who gave out 2,000 key chains, as well as sponsoring a special showing of the picture for 500 bartenders.

Harry Goldstein, Allied Artists’ special exploitation man, and Ed May, Sonny’s associate in exploitation for the two theatres, cooperated in expediting the progress of the campaign, which proved to the final analysis to be effective.

SHOWMEN IN ACTION

Jack Randall, manager of the Strand theatre, Vancouver, B. C., borrowed a mannequin from a department store, dressed her in an usher’s uniform and had her pointing to lobby display for coming attractions.

Miss Lily Watt, valued member of the Round Table, reports from Florida theatre, Glasgow, with exploitation for “Red Shoes” and says her theatre is now part of C. M. A. circuit.

John A. Dixon, Manager of the Regal, Chesterfield, has wonderful flowers on display for “Spring in Park Lane,” courtesy of cooperating florists, and the English countryside.

R. G. Honeyman, manager of the Regent theatre, Edinburgh, had Martha Raye, the famous American actress and music hall star, as a guest to see “Red Shoes,” and escorted her to her hotel.

Herb Campbell, manager of Loew’s State theatre, White Plains, N. Y., joins the Round Table, with evidence of his showmanship. He started in Washington, thence to Reading, Pa., for his earlier experience.

Jesse White, manager of the President theatre, Manchester, Ga., submits a cracker-jack co-operative page ad for “Unconquered,” which he obtained with local merchants.

Larry Kent, manager of the Plaza theatre, Houston, Texas, encloses a sample of his ticket admitting two school students with one regular adult admission, for many who could not afford to come too often.

H. Bedford, manager of the Gaumont Palace, Derby, held a grand husband-and-wife waltz contest in the theatre ballroom in conjunction with the showing of “The Bishop’s Wife.”

S. C. Beacham, manager of the Odeon theatre, Broadmead, Bristol, offered prizes for babies born on the first day of his run of “I Remember Mama,” and for the first time in local history there were none until the next day.

Lou Cohen promoted a $25 war bond, dinner for two in a downtown restaurant, a handsome corsage and guest tickets for “The Bravest Mother in Hartford,” to exploit “The Search” at Loew’s Poli theatre.

Len Uecht has completed his long and successful drive for the Sister Kenny Foundation, at the Lake theatre, Oak Park, Ill., and is taking time out because of illness.

Herb Gordon, manager of Reade’s St. James theatre, in Asbury Park, distributed oversized tickets as numbered heralds for prizes given by a sponsoring clothing shop.

Hartford Times carries a feature story “Veteran Sparks New Development,” which was in turn, sparked by Lou Cohen, promoting “Apartment for Peggy” at Loew’s Poli.

H. J. Horne, manager of the Odeon theatre, Leeds, had a C. I. D. fingerprint and police department operations room exhibit, as promotion for “Naked City.”

W. L. Huisi, recently of the Lido Cinema, Bolton, has been transferred to the Theatre Royal, Churchgate, Bolton, where he will have a mixed policy of pictures and stage shows.

Henry J. Plade, manager of the Capitol, Davenport, Iowa, used marquees letters across the stage front in his theatre, to advertise Red Skelton in “A Southern Yankee.”

J. G. Samartano, manager of Loew’s State theatre, Providence, making with terrific coloring contests to exploit “Red River” using pressbook materials.

Fred Greenway found the largest vacant show window in downtown Hartford, covered it tightly except for a peep-hole and then said, “Wee, Julia Misbehaves! Take a good look.”

Tommy Grace, manager of the Eastwood theatre, East Hartford, Conn., has organized the Junior Superman Club which is the hottest thing in town.

Hubert S. Chambers, manager of the Ritz Cinema, Bexhill On Sea, in the county of Essex, entered film industry with Edison Pictures in 1898 and joins the Round Table fifty years later, as a member appreciated for his experience.

Jack Hamilton, long associated with the Sylvan theatre in Washington, D. C., transferring to the Cloughton theatres, in Miami, Florida, where the climate helps his exploitation.

James A. Carey, manager of the Hiway theatre, York, Pa., getting more mail from around the country on his use of advertising tape at the box office front.

E. C. Hurry, manager of the Regal Cinema, Edmonton, contrived an attractive flowery street float as ballyhoo for the prize British picture, “Spring in Park Lane.”

J. H. Potter, manager of the Odeon, Leicester, put out striking halffones of local scenes with the line “This Is Leicester” to advertise “Naked City.”

W. Quest, manager of the Marlborough theatre, London, had a by-line story in the North London Press regarding his own appearance as an actor in a local safety film.

W. F. Foster, manager of the Dalston Picture House, London, says the title at a coming attraction brought this thought to his mind, and we’ll say he hit upon a good exploitation line.

Everyone agrees

Forever Amber

Is a treat

Managers’ Round Table, December 4, 1948
Mrs. Parker’s “Dream House”

Of all the “Dream Houses” built in 100 cities across the nation as exploitation for “Mr. Blandings Builds His Dream House,” none is any finer than the one created in Portland, Oregon, as part of the campaign, which Jack Matlock developed for J. J. Parker Theatres. Here the Mayor-elect of Portland, Dorothy McCullough Lee, second from left, cuts the ribbon signifying the formal opening of the house, with Mrs. J. J. Parker, head of J. J. Parker theatres, at her side, H. A. Schmitt, president of Portland Home Builders Association, and Dr. William Elverson, of the Oregon Heart Association, look on. All proceeds from public inspection of the “Dream House” go to the Heart Association.

Cooperative Sponsor Gives Away 2,000 "Lucky Pennies"

Dave Levin, manager of the KKO Albee theatre, Providence, R. I., promoted 2,000 “Lucky Penny” cards, distributed around town by a cooperating music shop, to advertise “A Song Is Born.” Lucky numbers were posted in the theatre lobby, and winners received records made by band leaders in the picture. A jumbo-sized record was used for display, in addition to store windows. All costs borne by the sponsor.

Sid Kleper Campaigns for "Moonrise" in New Haven

Sid Kleper, manager of Loew’s College theatre, New Haven, Conn., submits a showman’s campaign for the exploitation of “Moonrise,” with the promotion of 1,000 flacons of perfume from a local merchant, as free gifts to the ladies at two matinees. He also promoted 2,500 shopping bags, imprinted with a pressbook mat advertising the picture, for merchant distribution. Novel 10 x 30 inch window streamers were placed in local stores and there were book and music-shop tieups. Soda fountains and cocktail bars featured “Moonrise” concoctions to further exploit the title.

Safety Council Tieup For "Live a Little"

Howard Newman, manager of the St Francis theatre, San Francisco, Cal., arranged a tieup with the National Safety Council for the exploitation of “Let’s Live a Little” which embraced the entire city in a poster campaign and display of safety slogans in connection with the picture’s title. Spotters placed by the Council at street intersections gave passes to those who were most cautious and considerate of pedestrians. The San Francisco Chronicle became interested in the campaign and gave it daily coverage in news stories, mentioning winners of the street awards, along with name of theatre, attraction and playdate, which brought them to the box office.

Sam Gilman Has Holiday Parade

Each year Harrisburg holds a Christmas parade, to inaugurate the holiday season, similar in style to those held in New York and Philadelphia by department stores, and staged, in Harrisburg, the Saturday before Thanksgiving. This year Sam Gilman, manager of Loew’s theatre in Harrisburg, took advantage of the tremendous crowds to exploit his run of “The Three Musketeers.” One thousand balloons, imprinted with advertising of the picture, were distributed to children over the route of the parade.

A greeting card stunt, promoted through a tieup with a local store, was also used to exploit the picture. Every regular card sold was accompanied with a novelty greeting from Loew’s Regent theatre, with a plug for the picture. A coloring contest for pupils in local schools was launched to emphasize the action of the film. The Murphy store distributed 20,000 of the sets of photos of five stars, made from pressbook mats, in which one character was limited in quantity, and guest tickets given those who made up complete sets. Other store, radio and newspaper tieups were excellent.

Toronto Shows "Father" At Regular Prices

Tony Ranica, Warner’s exploiter in Toronto, submits with proper pride a campaign on “Life with Father” at the Tivoli and Eglinton theatres, which is a reasonable facsimile of the best of the “Life” campaigns that have been passing this way through the past year. His “Redhead Contest” was promoted with radio station CKEX through nearly four weeks, and a winning family of ten was royally entertained, with appropriate publicity for the picture. American Airlines cooperated with the printing of 150,000 folders describing the “family fare” plan on air trips to New York.

The above picture from the Parma, Ohio, Post, shows Gertrude Tracy, manager of the Parma theatre, with the winner of her big Children’s Holloween Party. She had over 500 children in costume, as contestants for money prizes and small gifts, and says it was a success, but hard to select winners.

Ken Rowland, manager of the Odeon theatre, Westor-Super-Mare, Somerset, purchased fifty ex-R.A.F. balloons as army surplus, and turned them over to youngsters in this fashion, who promptly distributed them all over his resort town. The balloons when blown up measured over 2 feet in diameter and gave good display to advertising for “I Remember Mama”.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, DECEMBER 4, 1948
** Loves Of Carmen In Dual Theatre **

Ernie Warren, manager of the Dual Elgin theatres, Ottawa, Canada, sends tear sheets to show his newspaper breaks for "Loves of Carmen" in a town where newspaper space doesn't ordinarily come for free. Ernie discovered that the Evening Citizen had a serialization of the original story by Sophie Kerr coming up, and he persuaded the paper to run it simultaneously with his exploitation of the picture, in spite of their objections to free advertising. In addition, he placed several publicity mats with scenes from the picture, and ran a teaser ad series that tied in with the body of the story.

Also, for "Loves of Carmen," Ernie arranged a Bantam Book tieup with 150 stores cooperating, which is a record number, and had the delivery trucks of the wholesale news company, handling the 25c edition, banded with posters advertising the picture. His window displays were unusual, consisting of tieups with florist and music shops, and a fashion display in a local department store. Two fifteen-foot windows were included in the front display at the theatre. One hundred twenty-five window cards were used for two weeks, after being used for nine days as street car cards.

** Uses 24-Sheet Cut-Outs As 'Man Eater' Display **

Frank Manente made tiger-head cut-outs from the 24-sheet on "Man Eater of Kumaon" and obtained most striking lobby and front display at Loew's Esquire theatre, Toledo. Colorful seven-foot heads, surrounded by jungle foliage, had flashing green eyes to attract still more attention. Special trailer was used two weeks in advance, and spot radio announcements two days in advance of playdates. Art classes of Toledo Museum entered contest for best drawing suggested by pressbook ads.

** Audience Petitions for Award **

Patrons of the Rivoli theatre on New York's Broadway are endorsing the suggestion of the critics that this year's Academy Award go to Olivia de Havilland for her performance in "Snake Pit." Here two members of the audience affix their signatures to a continuous scroll that will eventually carry one hundred thousand names, while Montague Salmon, director of the Rivoli, and Anatole Litvak, director of the picture, look on.

** Obtains Extra Use of Set of Door Panels **

Amel Winston bought six door-panel signs for the run of "Life With Father" at the RKO Coliseum theatre, on upper Broadway, but managed to obtain extra use from this set of posters. Arranged in the right order on the panels of three lobby doors, they spell out the name of the picture, with appropriate illustration of "Father" and members of the cast. But mounted on combo board and carried by six ushers around the neighborhood, they attracted much more attention by being scrambled and unscrambled at intervals. This proved to be such effective ballyhoo that the scrambling and unscrambling of the sections were continued on the marquee, as display could be seen for a block.

** Camden, Maine, Encourages Amateur Acting Talent **

James H. Moore, manager of the Camden theatre, Camden, Maine, has an audience which holds an interest in the summer theatre that is a matter of civic pride with Camden folks. Off season, the same audience is more interested in films which follow stage plays or feature stage people that are known to local patrons of summer theatres. As an extra attraction, the Camden theatre has a winter season amateur talent show, with prizes donated by local merchants, to further capitalize the acting bug.

Ted Rodis, manager of the Skouras Pilgrim theatre in the Bronx, New York, had a barrel of fun — literally — with his free cider and cookie party for adults and children on Halloween. Here is Ted himself with a few of his patrons all dressed up for the occasion and having fun.

"Red Shoes" Proves An Exploitation Natural

Boston's famous department store, Filene's, will give all-out cooperation in exploiting the New England premiere of "Red Shoes" at the Majestic theatre. The store will devote a maximum number of its street level display windows to specially dressed ballet features and the large stage of the French department will present a unique ballet exhibit. This conservative old Boston store never before has participated in an exploitation tieup of such magnitude. The film is currently playing at advanced prices in New York and Washington, D. C.

The most natural tie-in for a picture titled "Mr. Orchid" is the flower of the same name. Here manager Murray Groene of Century's Vogue theatre, Brooklyn, is giving away an orchid to a lucky patron.
Your Selling Approach

A SONG IS BORN — Samuel Goldwyn. Danny Kaye's Latest Is His Greatest. Laff Begins—on Kaye Day. How's Your Laugh Line? Drop that Frown—Here Comes A Clown. Samuel Goldwyn wants you to have fun—with a new note in Technicolor comedy. We have said elsewhere in this issue that this is one of the most useful, and useable, pressbooks that we have ever seen. It has everything; the next step is for you to get your copy and really make a study of the showmanship in its pages. The film has been extensively pre-sold, and will have radio and music support beyond anything that you have known in years. There is an excellent set of teaser ads, selling the idea of "Kaye Day" which is coming to your theatre. Plenty of big ads (too big) but enough of the smaller sizes in ample supply for your selection. It is your error if you fail to use at least one smash ad, and this could be No. 301. There is grand publicity—and the radio disc jockeys and program people have been all primed to cooperate—excellent stills, good for window tie-ins, and a variety of cartoons that will build up the "jam session" idea with the music mad. Editors should like these cartoons which dress up any newspaper page and make worthwhile the use of free space. Something unusual in commercial tie-ins is "Song Is Born" wall paper; you will have to see it in the pressbook to appreciate it, but a look will convince you of ways to make good use of it. A whole group of drawings show you ideas for window tie-ins. The special record album, "Giants of Jazz," is being released as a benefit for the Damon Runyon Cancer Fund; get on board. Oddles of radio and music ideas!

BANTAM BOOK TIEUP

Boyd Sparrow, manager of Loew's Indianapolis theatre, made a city-wide tieup with the local news agency to exploit "Red River" Bantam Books in the 25c edition, using 200 display cards and 50 pictorial half-sheets furnished by the agency and placed in downtown newstands and bookstores.

"Uncle Jules" Heard From

J. V. (Uncle Jules) Stark, manager of the Regent theatre, Newark, N. J., hasn't had time to write lately, what with getting ready and delivering the principal speaking role at his Hallowe'en costume party, which landed with pictures in the local papers. He says he promoted free candy, ice cream, games, toys, comic books and popcorn for the youngsters, who were enthusiastic about the whole thing. No wonder they like their "Uncle Jules."

Nate Wise Says "Song" Is Out Of This World

Nate Wise, writing from Cincinnati with a report of his campaign for "A Song Is Born" admits freely that the radio response has been literally "out of this world." He says they got 216 free plugs on the air, starting 12 days in advance of play-dates. He hit the air lanes approximately eighteen times daily, over station WCPO. On WSAA, they played the Goldwyn album from the film three times daily for six days, WLW's "Platter Time" and WCKY's "Make Believe Ball Room" followed the same routine.

Manager Sam Torgan and publicist Frank Boyle, at the RKO theatre, Lowell, Mass., made good use of the cartoons of famous band leaders that are offered in the pressbook, and a contest to identify them ran for ten days in advance of the picture's opening. One clue to each personality was supplied and the accompanying story in the Lowell Sunday Telegram gave a synopsis of the picture, with theatre and play-dates. Caricatures are also eligible for coloring contests, if desired, or can be used in a layout which will command attention at one time.

Deep in the heart of Texas, the radio campaigns have been following the same pattern that Nate Wise found in Cincinnati. In Dallas, Houston, San Antonio and Fort Worth, campaigns arranged by Frank Starz, publicity director for Interstate theatres, have been clicking, and in Oklahoma City, Alvin Hendricks, manager of the Center theatre, was responsible for a great campaign, while Eunice McDaniel reports for the Talbot theatres in Tulsa, where contests were set with two local stations.

Lyric, Indianapolis, Provides Special Seats for Children

Frank Paul, manager of the Lyric theatre, in downtown Indianapolis, has a new idea for seating children which attracts favorable attention in the Indianapolis News. He has roped off a down-front section for children only, with a matron on duty, for the protection of young children. No children are admitted after the 5 p.m. price change unless accompanied by an adult. Both children and adults like the new matinee seating plan.

OUTDOOR REFRESHMENT CONCESSIONAIRES

Now Specializing in Refreshment SERVICE for DRIVE-IN THEATRES

SPORTSERVICE, INC. JACOB BROS. HURST BLDG. BUFFALO, N. Y.

As you know, Tri-State Theatres are having a "Courtesy Drive." Here, manager Roy Hill, of the LeClaire theatre, Moline, Ill., shows what the service is and does, everything but shake hands with the patron and ask about the children.
“CANDY is on the Program”

— Leo Jones of Sandusky, Ohio
PUT IDLE LOBBY SPACE TO WORK WITH A COCA-COLA COOLER

Every type of theatre in the United States has made extra profit from selling Coca-Cola in the lobby.

It makes no difference how big the theatre and the installation, or how small. Sales and profit are directly proportionate to the number of seats in the house.

The reason is simple: wherever you go, from New Orleans to New Castle, from Seattle to Secaucus—everybody likes Coca-Cola, everybody welcomes Coca-Cola.

Let us give you ALL the facts about this new source of profits. Write National Sales Dept., The Coca-Cola Company, 515 Madison Avenue, New York 22, New York, or get in touch with your Coca-Cola bottler.

*Coke* = Coca-Cola

"Coca-Cola” and its abbreviation “Coke” are the registered trade-marks which distinguish the product of The Coca-Cola Company.
Putting QUALITY into your Candy Display

HEIDE Candies give a “quality” note to any candy counter.

For most people know HEIDE Candies—know them for their superior quality and purity—know them as candies that please the taste and make it call for more.

HENRY HEIDE
INCORPORATED
NEW YORK N. Y.

THE HEIDE DIAMOND TRADEMARK HAS BEEN THE SIGN OF CANDY QUALITY AND PURITY FOR 79 YEARS
ACCENT ON QUALITY. The stand above, seeming to have "everything," stresses not only taste thrills but ingredients, and that candy is good for health. Note the use of nut and butter corn bags for ornament, and the stress on ice cream bars. At the right, a Hershey Kisses promotion at the same house, the Fox-Wisconsin Palace theatre, Milwaukee.

PART OF THE SHOW, at Lee Jones' Star theatre, Upper Sandusky, Ohio.

A VERY ATTRACTIVE tie-in with current events, at the Carolina theatre, Burlington, N. C. This was for Hollowe'en, but similar decoration of the stand could be used for any holiday promotion of theatre sales.

PLENTY of choice, for the customer at the St. Francis theatre, San Francisco, a Paramount property. One case contains plenty of items at 5 cents, another at 10 cents. And that display of nuts atop the counter hits the customer squarely. It is an attractive and eye-catching display.
CANDY NOW IS ON THE PROGRAM

I PUT more than $1,200 worth of savings bonds away a year from the one candy counter in my Star theatre alone. I've got two boys that I'm going to put through private school. That one counter is going to pay for my boys' education.

This testimonial to the sale of candy in the theatre is from Leo Jones, independent exhibitor of Upper Sandusky, O., who operates two houses there, one in nearby Carey, and another at Forest. It is a testimonial from a man who fought the introduction of candy sales.

Requests Decided Him

"The requests for candy decided me," he says. "The townspeople came in and said everybody else had candy and asked why didn't I."

"Now 90 per cent of the sales are inspiration. My customers will walk by stores, then get into the theatre and smell the popcorn and see the candy counter. You can see them go 30 feet beyond the counter, then turn around, come back and buy. The sales now average one to a customer.

"Candy is on the program, you might say."

That's Mr. Jones' opinion and it's the opinion, too, of James F. Mulcahy, merchandise director of the National Confectioners' Association.

Mr. Mulcahy predicts that candy sales for theatres in 1948 will exceed the 1947 gross by nearly $100,000,000, making a possible total of $600,000,000.

1% of Outlets Sell 27%

Approximately one per cent of the estimated 2,000,000 retail outlets for candy are theatres. Those theatres sell 27 per cent of the candy purchased during the year.

Candy is definitely on the program.

According to Mr. Mulcahy, "the greatest volume of candy sales in theatres is more apt to be reached through the impulse of attractive counters and appealing displays."

"After all," he stated, "theatres should have a greater advantage over other retail outlets because theatre managers possess inherent showmanship."

Mr. Jones has demonstrated the practicability of Mr. Mulcahy's remarks.

Says Mr. Jones: "I started by just buying a candy case for the Star. I got interested. I saw that some showmanship was necessary. I saw that an attractive counter sold more."

At the Star, his key house, Mr. Jones carries candy, popcorn, ice ream and soft drinks.

"Although the kids come in for nine cents, day and night," he said, "they'll spend up to 50 cents at my stand."

The new counter at the Star was installed a year ago. The former counter, the one Mr. Jones started with, is now at the Carey, in a sweet shop alongside that house. Into that shop, also, were moved, last May, a soft drink cooler and an ice cream freezer.

Under the new manager there, Clarence Berthaume, the shop is being renovated and its business is expected to exceed that of the Star.

Candy is on Mr. Jones' program. And it's on Mr. Mulcahy's program.

"Theatres," says Mr. Mulcahy, "can sell patrons candy on the way in and on the way out. It is the one item a theatre can sell twice to consumers during their visit to the theatre."

Mr. Mulcahy offered the further observation that in his opinion the volume of sales of candy in theatres would be much more likely to increase as well as the profit poten-tial show improvement if the counters in the lobbies were to be kept open longer. Too many counters close simultaneously with the box office, in which case many patrons attending the final show of the evening are unable to purchase candy.

$600,000,000—THEATRE CANDY SALES, 1948

IT IS CANDY first, plus hotdogs and hot coffee, at this counter, as well as ice cream, popcorn and cold drinks. The neon-lit counter at the Commonwealth circuit’s Regent theatre, Kansas City, really draws customers.

THEATRE SALES, DECEMBER 4, 1948
England Sees Candy Adjunct To Sale of Film

WILBUR ENGLAND

The exhibitor must never forget the basic function of his theatre, to show motion pictures, Wilbur England, new vice-president of the ABC Vending Corporation, remarked the other day, setting down to his post at the company's new and renovated New York headquarters.

"They feel they know more about candy, in some instances, than the concessionaire. In other instances, they're struck with the romance of the business, the idea of selling anything in their emporium."

Mr. England said he felt strongly, too, that exhibitors who have been running their own candy business in many instances forget certain factors adding up to actual loss.

Mr. England, 16 years with RKO Theatres, has seen candy sales in theatres come from "the time when we in the business heard all around us that it cheapened our operations," to be accepted as part of the theatre program. "It was a process of education, and the major circuits were slower than others in being educated.

"Operating de luxe houses, in some cases representing investments of $1,000,000 or more, and veritable art galleries, they couldn't afford to jeopardize them by offending a good part of their public."

As manager in charge of company operations for ABC, Mr. England intends to follow company policy of experiment with new, as well as keeping established practices.

"You realize we keep abreast of merchandising methods, new edibles, and all sorts of equipment," he said.

"Probably most important, however—and this is where exhibitor cooperation comes in—is the placement of the stand. When you see large circuits ripping out seats to accommodate stands, you see the point."

THEATRE SALES ADVERTISERS

In the last few issues the following companies have availed themselves of the opportunity to reach the theatre market with their advertising messages through the pages of Theatre Sales:

ANDERSON & WAGNER, INC., 8701 S. Mettler St., Los Angeles 3, Cal. (Soda Bar) Sept. 11.
AUTO-VEND, INC., Box 5998, Dallas, Texas. (Popcorn Machines) July 17, Aug. 14, Sept. 11, Oct. 9, Nov. 6.
CANADA DRY GINGER ALE, INC., 100 East 42nd Street, New York City, New York. (Soft Drinks) Nov. 6.
COOK CHOCOLATE CO., 4825 S. Rockwell St., Chicago 32, Ill. (Candy) Sept. 11.
C. CRETORS & COMPANY, 606 W. Cermak Road, Chicago 16. (Popcorn Machines) July 17.
HENRY HEIDE, INC., 313 Hudson Street, New York. (Candy) Sept. 11, Dec. 4.
KIMBELL CANDY COMPANY, 6546 West Belmont Avenue, Chicago. (Candy) July 17, Aug. 14, Sept. 11.
KNICKERBOCKER BEVERAGE DISPENSERS, INC., 453 Sixth Avenue, New York 11. (Dispensers) Oct. 9.
MANLEY, INC., 1920 Wyandotte Street, Kansas City 8, Missouri. (Popcorn Machines) July 17, Aug. 14, Sept. 9, Nov. 6, Dec. 4.
MASON, AU & MAGENHEIMER CONFECTIONERY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 92 Pineapple Street, Brooklyn, New York. (Candy) Dec. 4.
SWITZER'S LICORICE COMPANY, 612 North First Street, St. Louis 2, Missouri. (Candy) Nov. 6.
GEORGE ZIEGLER COMPANY, 301 West Florida, Milwaukee 4, Wisconsin. (Candy) July 17, Sept. 11, Nov. 6.

Their Business Is Your Business
FOR OVER 80 YEARS...

We all remember the blood curdling mellerdramas of the nickelodeon days... the Keystone Cops followed by a dripping flight of custard pies. *Even then* your patrons were nibbling on a famous American taste treat “MASON CANDIES.”

Great events in screen history flash across your memory... “Ben Hur”... “Cimarron” and the memorable introduction of sound with the “Jazz Singer.” Still the patrons called for their favorite candies... MASON PEAKS AND MASON MINTS.

Today we have New Stars, Oscar Awards and Technicolor but “Box Office” at the candy counter remains the same... MASON. In addition to the old favorites there’s a whole new crop of MASON starlets to delight the movie goer... MASON BLACK CROWS, DOTS and QUEENS. Get acquainted with Mason Candies — fill out the coupon below for FREE samples.
URGE SELLING CANDY WITH SCREEN TRAILER

If you advertise that candy in your lobby by throwing a trailer on your screen you're going to sell more candy. The latest Allied of Texas bulletin tells of a candy concern which contracted for screen space for advertising and increased its sales by 500 per cent. Texas Allied mused: "We wonder if it wouldn't be a good idea for all of you to advertise your popcorn and candy sales on your own screens. Trailers for this purpose are inexpensive and the results might surprise you."

Bottlers Debate Tax Problems At Convention

Tax problems of the carbonated beverage industry were a focus of attention at the recent convention of American Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages held in Atlantic City.

Morris Levin, Philadelphia, chairman of the special tax committee of the Keystone State Bottlers Association, reported that 90 per cent of the soft drink bottlers in Pennsylvania had suffered sales losses averaging 35 per cent since the enactment of Pennsylvania's 20 per cent tax on carbonated beverages in June, 1941.

While the other 10 per cent reported sales gains since the special tax, those gains, according to Mr. Levin, did not measure up by 25 per cent to those gains reported by bottlers in nearby states which have no taxes affecting bottlers.

While Pennsylvania, it was reported, collected $13,000,000 during the first year of the tax, the collections were $4,000,000 below those anticipated by the state.

Edgar J. Forio, Atlanta, Ga., vice-president of the Coca-Cola Company, warned the secretaries of the state associations that they must be prepared in advance to prevent the enactment of taxes as in Pennsylvania.

Bottling officials indicated that the convention was called at one of the most critical periods of their business.

See Cocoa Bean Short Supply for 5 Years More

The current shortage of cocoa beans may well continue for another five years, according to the prediction of chocolate industry representatives who attended the worldwide chocolate conference in London, September 14-16. A report on this conference was made at a special luncheon sponsored by the National Confectioners' Association in New York, November 5, for NCA Washington committee members and directors.

The London conference reported that with plant diseases bringing down world production of cocoa beans approximately 15 per cent below the 1935-39 mark and with the price of the beans up 742 per cent since 1941, there is little hope for release from current restrictions in the near future.

The allocations of cocoa beans set by the International Emergency Food Committee on cocoa for the year beginning October 1, 1948, were discussed at both the chocolate manufacturers' luncheon and at a morning meeting attended by cocoa importers.

On October 29, the committee announced an interim allocation of 446,390 tons. This recommendation covers 75 per cent of the 1948-49 estimated world supply of 600,000 long tons of cocoa beans.

Last year, of the total final allocation of 597,000 tons, the U.S. received 277,000 tons. In this year's initial allocation, the U.S. will receive 180,000 tons. A final allocation will be recommended, probably in late February, when more complete information on supplies is available.

Principal sources of the beans are British West Africa, Brazil, French West Africa and other Latin American sources.

Leonard J. Schwartz, director of the American Cocoa Research Institute, told the NCA group that a considerable amount of work is being done to develop a new cocoa bean tree and to eliminate pests that are largely the cause of the current shortages.

READERS SERVICE FROM THEATRE SALES DEPARTMENT

MOTION PICTURE HERALD

ROCKEFELLER CENTER, NEW YORK

I would appreciate full information about:___________

(Show)___________

(Picture)___________

(Stage)___________

(City)___________

THEATRE SALES, DECEMBER 4, 1948
MANLEY'S "3-M's" of popcorn merchandising were learned the hard way, over 25 years in the popcorn business. These "3-M's", representing "Machines", "Merchandise" and "Methods" are your guide to BIGGER and BETTER popcorn profits. And... if you always remember to add the all important fourth "M" of Manley to each of the first three, you have a money making formula that can't be beat.

First of all, consider the big sparkling bright Manley popcorn machine that attracts crowds like a magnet. Its extra big capacity and many automatic features make it easy to handle the happy throngs that clamor 'round for service.

High quality Manley Merchandise is important, too, because Manley corn pops out bigger and fluffier... gives you more volume! Manley Seasoning, double refined for purity, lends that rich "buttered" look and an extra delicious flavor and aroma to your corn. This alone brings the crowds back again and again! This many times doubles your "take" from the same crowd.

And... don't forget, Manley Popcorn Salt is an integral part of this business-building Manley flavor. Bags and boxes are important and Manley, again, offers the best! The famous red and white striped Manley containers are the only popcorn packages in America backed by a National Advertising program aimed to build brand recognition and easier, faster sales for YOU.

This campaign is only part of Manley's sales methods. Other important profit building ideas are incorporated in a 64 page booklet available to you free of charge. Send the coupon below!

**ONLY Manley DELIVERS THE "COMPLETE PACKAGE"**

**Manley MACHINES**

-Machines...fully service-tested. Dependable. Big capacity. Built-in "eye and buy appeal."

**Manley MERCHANDISE**

-Merchandise...that fine HI POP Popcorn. Pure Seasoning, Special Popcorn Salt. And, famous candy cane design bags and boxes.

**Manley METHODS**

-Methods...national advertising plus proven sales promotions to increase sales and profits at every good location.

**Plus...**

-The only National Advertising Campaign aimed to sell more popcorn at your machine.

---

**Manley, Inc.**

GENERAL OFFICES: 1920 Wyandotte St., Kansas City 8, Missouri

SALES and SERVICE OFFICES

-Atlanta, Ga.
-Charleston, S.C.
-Chicago, Ill.
-Cleveland, Ohio
-Cincinnati, Ohio
-Dallas, Tex.
-Denver, Colo.
-Detroit, Mich.
-Hartford, Conn.
-Honolulu, Hi.
-Kansas City, Mo.
-Los Angeles, Calif.
-Memphis, Tenn.
-Minneapolis, Minn.
-Minneapolis, Mo.
-New York, N. Y.
-Phoenix, Ariz.
-Pittsburgh, Pa.
-St. Louis, Mo.
-Salt Lake City, Utah.
-Seattle, Wash.
-Toledo, Ohio.
-Toronto, Ont.
-Vancouver, B. C.
-Washington, D. C.

Please send me your booklet, "How to Make Big Profits from Popcorn."

Name: ____________________________

Address: ____________________________

City: ____________________________ State: ____________________________
**STUDIO EQUIPMENT**

CLEARANCE SALE: EYEMOS, 71A, 77A, $245; 77B, $275; 77C, $295; 77D, $295; 77E, $300; 71F, $300; 71G, $300; 71H, $300; 71I, $300; 71J, $300; 71K, $300; 71L, $300; 71M, $300. Lens, sound projector, heavy pedestals, amplifier, $1,050; 35mm. Movietone sound and punch holes only $250. Hundreds of items in "Mart Message," Worldwide export service. CAMERA MART INC., 70 W. 46th St., N.Y.

**THE ONE STOP SHOP FOR PRODUCTION equipment—Unit eye shutter for Bell Howell, $600; Bodwell McAloiter 5000 Spykans, $1175; Dinke...**

**POSITIONS WANTED**

IM YOUR MANAGER IF YOU WANT A MANAGER, write the word "MANAGER" on a blank envelope with a thorough knowledge of theatre operation. Metropolitan area or out-of-town. Address, references, BOX 202, MOTION PICTURE HERALD.

THEATRE MANAGER SAYS THE SHOW business is not a gamble if you are lucky enough to have the best theatre manager in the entire country and he is T. Williams who has built, owned and managed many theatres, knows the business from A to Z. Never had a failure. Now open for a proposition to manage one or more theatres in the southern states. Salary $200 per week would prefer percentage of gross. Recently retired, would give 16 hours a day lightening strong corporation or increasing business. Address, Williams, 480 Hibiscus, West Palm Beach, Fl.

**SEATING**

THEATRE CHAIRS AT $1.75 UP—3000 IN STOCK. Special order, full leather front, front or side, part insert panel back, with spring edge and box-spring, $1.45; 1900, $1.50; 800 spring cushions, $1.00; 500 spring cushions and hinges. Immediate delivery. Address, THEATRE CHAIRS, 1127 Main St., Dallas, Tex.

**SCHOOLS**

PREPARE NOW FOR A BETTER JOB. At higher pay and a fascinating career in the motion picture industry. Choose your speciality and act now. Motion Picture Operator, Motion Picture Equipment Technician, Television Technician, Picture Television Technician, Motion Picture Theatre Manager. For information write today. Free placement bureau. Approved for veteran training under GI Bill. Earn up to $30 per month while attending school, if you are a veteran. Address, THEATRE MANAGERS INSTITUTE, Elmira, N.Y.

**USED EQUIPMENT**

LOWER OVERHEAD MEANS LOWER PRICES! Come and see! Devry XD projectors, complete and rebuilt, with genuine Devvy amplifier at lowest price in the industry—write us. Simplex projector double space, three-wheel, rebuilt, $279.50; Powers $174.50; pair Weber Syncro Magnetic sound, $495; Brandt $174.50; Simplex $174.50; $119.50; Fair Strong SH loudspeakers with rectifiers, rebuilt, $250.50. What do you need? STAR CINEMA SUPPLY, 459 West 46th St., New York 18.

COMPLETE PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS, $975 up: dual Devry XD transportable projectors with 35mm magnetron, lenses, 1100W lamp, amplifier, speaker, rebuilt, $505; RCA low frequency folded baffles, worth $300.00, $99.75; dual Simplex Acme Arc sound projector outfit, complete, $1,250.00; Simplex rear lever mechanisms, excellent, $105.00; Other Simplexes from $69.95; dual Holmes $68.50. Get your used equipment from ONE CINEMA SUPPLY CORP., 603 W. 53rd Street, New York 19.

**HELP WANTED**

WANTED—PROJECTIONISTS and THEATRE managers to teach all phases of motion picture projection and theatre management, High school education required, college education preferred. Send summary of experience and references, neatly typed, on one side of paper. Must have a liberal attitude, job satisfaction, marital status, age, and state when available. Excellent opportunity for men seeking a secure future with opportunity for advancement. Address NATIONAL THEATRE INSTITUTE, P. O. Box 589, Dallas, Tex.

**NEW EQUIPMENT**


**JUNCTION BOX COVERS OF WATERPROOF material to fit most sound systems, $15 each. Address or dealer for complete information. RINGOLD THEATRE EQUIPMENT CORP., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.**

**PHILLIPS SAFETY CARBON SAVERS. Ask your THEATRE SUPPLIER.**

ALL STAR OFFERINGS ARE 4 STAR REEL cabinets $2.55 section; Exciter lamps 39c; Reel andaramel $4.45; Snaplite coated lenses, $75.00 less liberal allowances. Also new equipment, parts, service. STAR CINEMA SUPPLY, 459 West 46th St., New York 18.

**DRIVE-IN'S WHEREEVER YOU ARE—COMPLETE sound projection outfits, $1,900 up; new 100 watt Western Electric Booster Amplifiers, $600; new Drive-In Car Speakers with junction box and trans- formers, $163.75; new driveway entrance and exit signs, $250.95; Burial Cable, 6 ft. dia.; Snap-litc FL9 lenses increase light 2%, from $189.00; 47" Falalite Cinema Speakers, $210.00. Write us. S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORPORATION, 603 W. 53rd Street, New York 19.
Jigs and Maggie in Court
Monogram — Comic Strip Comedy

This is far and away the best of the Jiggs
and Maggie strips, based on the George Mc-
Manus comic strip, perhaps in large part be-
cause the strip itself is the bone of conten-
tion throughout the picture and because McManus
this time plays a principal part in the proceed-
ings, proving himself an actor of rare ability.
The crux of the conflict is a legal action
brought by Maggie against McManus to enjoin
him from caricaturing her in his comic strip,
and this innately comic idea is worked out to
a gratifying surprise conclusion to the accom-
purposes brought of incidents partaking di-
rectly of the comic-strip quality of humor. For
adroitly accomplishing with living actors the
touch to the cartoon that the cartoonist accomplishes
with pen-and-ink, producer Barney Riano rates
a special variety of praise.

With Joe Yule and Renée Riano again play-
ing Jiggs and Maggie, Tim Ryan as Dinty
Moore and Pat Goldin as Dugan, the script
gets under way as Maggie, resentful of being
pointed out and laughed at in public due to her
resemblance to the cartoon character, visits
McManus in his office and tries to persuade
him to stop drawing the cartoon. He agrees to do so,
in 1939, and escapes her wrath momentarily,
accompanied by Jiggs, only to meet with it
again when she has retained counsel and had
him brought to court. The engaging of counsel,
the court session, and several completely slap-
stick-type sequences in Dinty Moore's bar, are
injected with salty laughs, all strictly in the
McManus pattern.

William Beaudine directed ably from a script
by producer Gerard and Eddie Cline.

Previewed at the Campus theatre, Los An-
egles, where it played very nicely. Reviewer's Rating: Good.—WILLIAM R. WEAFER.

Release date, December 12, 1948. Running time, 66
minutes. PCA No. 13145. General audience classifi-
cation: Jiggs — R. Renée Riano.

McManus — Joe Yule.

3 Godfathers
M-G-M — Argosy
Bad Men and a Baby

Here is what John Ford, director, and Merian
C. Cooper, producer, had to work with:
Three holdup men, always ready to meet gun-
fire with gunfire, who become the godfathers
of a baby boy and vow to the child's dying mother
their fidelity and care. Two die in a valiant
march across the Arizona desert. The third just
about makes it.

Here is what the director and producer came out with:
A passably penetrating study of man's strug-
gle against nature, fortified for the gruelling
quest by the acceptance of faith through the Bible.
"3 Godfathers" is an interesting film, projected
into a diffused dramatic intensity by stunning
color photography of magnificent composition.
This attraction's major handicap, however, is
its length in excess of story value. The in-
evitable consequences of the final victory
heightens a flagging interest. The story line,
at best, is slim, but the probability is the results
would have been more charged if the decision
had been to tell it in less footage.

John Wayne, Pedro Armendariz and Harry
Carey, Jr., are the three badmen who perpetrate
a bank robbery, make for the salt flats with
garrison soldiers in hot pursuit which subse-
quently is abandoned on the assumption the
defense will exact its toll. The three ultimately
make it to the abandoned covered wagon in
which Mildred Natwick is about to bear her
son. On her deathbed, she names the trio the
Godfathers of her own and her baby's.

The remainder of the film deals with their
clumsy adventures in caring for the child and
the resumption of their desperate trek across the
wastelands to a civilized outpost where their
charge may be taken care of properly. First to
succumb is the already injured Henry. Later
Armendariz breaks a leg and shoots himself.
Wayne alone is left to deliver his precious
cargo, which he does while Ward Bond, the
army's law, closes in.

For his heroism, Wayne gets off with a light
sentence and is carted to jail as the local hero
returns victorious. The film's strong with
values.

There simply is not enough to keep his film
buoyant for 106 minutes. Peter B. Kyne wrote
the story for which Laurence Stallings and
Frank S. Nugent did the screenplay. Winton
Hoch's photography is superb. Performance
are competent.

Trade shown at all office projection rooms.
Reviewer's Rating: Good.—RED KANN.

Release date, January, 1949. Running time, 106
minutes. PCA No. N. General audience classifica-
tion: Joe Yule — R. Renée Riano.

3 Godfathers

A Letter to Three Wives
Twentieth Century-Fox
Dream and Comedy

Occasionally there comes to the screen a story
which ideally lends itself to a treatment touch-
ing both the heart-strings and the funny-bone.
(Continued on page 4407)
**SHORT SUBJECTS CHART**

**INDEX TO REVIEWS, SYNOPTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Rel. Date</th>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Rel. Date</th>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Rel. Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4359</td>
<td><em>Pete Smith Specials</em></td>
<td>12-23-48</td>
<td>4391</td>
<td><em>Short Subjects Digest</em></td>
<td>12-23-48</td>
<td>4409</td>
<td><em>20th Century-Fox</em></td>
<td>12-9-48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For information on short subjects turn to the Product Digest Section pages indicated by the numbers which follow the titles and release dates in the listing. Numerals in parentheses next to titles represent running time as supplied by the distributor.

---

**COLUMBIA**

- **All Star Comedies**
  - 4121 - Biffle Gets His Man (17), 9-9-48 4409
  - 4132 - Go Chase Yourself (17), 10-14-48
  - 4123 - Parlor, Bedoom and Wreck (17), 11-12-48
  - 4131 - A Pinch in Time (16), 11-11-48

**FOX AND CROW**

- (Color)
  - 1201 - Robin Hoodwives (11), 12-23-48

**FILM NOVELTIES**

- 1958 - Symphony on Ice (9), 12-23-48
- 1959 - Comedy Adventures (Reissue)
  - 1441 - Pee from the West (16) 9-30-48 4409
  - 1442 - Ay Talk Ag (16) 10-21-48
  - 1443 - Static in the Attic (16) 10-21-48

**STOGE COIDES**

- 1661 - Heaven Help Me (95) 10-30-48 4359
  - 1662 - I'm a Monkey's Uncle (96) 10-9-48
  - 1663 - Murray's Dummies (96) 12-15-48
  - 1664 - Crime on Their Heads (97) 12-15-48

**CAN YOU TOP THIS**

- 1411 - Can You Top This #1 (13) 11-16-48

**COLOR PHANTASIES**

- 1500 - Pickled Pots (95) 9-2-48 4391
  - 1502 - La, the Comic Chef (95) 9-2-48

**COLOR FAVORITES**

- (Reissues)
  - 1601 - The Stork Takes a Holiday (9) 9-30-48 4409
  - 1602 - Swing Monkey Swing (8) 10-30-48 4409
  - 1603 - The Little Match Girl (95) 9-23-48
  - 1604 - Gite Worms (7) 12-15-48

**ONE-REEL SPECIAL**

- 1515 - Candid Microphone (41), 10-31-48

**VERA VAGUE LFF TOURS**

- 1741 - A Lady in Seattle Blvd (90), 10-20-48

**THRILLS OF MUSIC**

- 1515 - Elliott Lawrence Orch. (95) 9-23-48 4409
  - 1532 - Rel. Opera Orch. (95) 9-23-48
  - 1533 - Buddy Rich & Orch. (95) 12-16-48

**COMMUNITY SING**

- 9059 - No. 9 California, Here I Come (8) 9-23-48 4339
  - 9051 - No. 1 Baby Face (9) 9-16-48 4309
  - 9053 - No. 2 My Happiness (10) 10-21-48
  - 9055 - No. 3, It's a Moogie (10) 12-14-48
  - 9056 - No. 4, Christmas Carol (10) (12) 12-08-48

**SCREEN SNAPSHOTs**

- 1651 - Hollywood Holiday (9) 9-2-48 4409
  - 1631 - A Day at Brookings (9) 10-7-48
  - 1633 - Stars to Remember (99) 11-8-48
  - 1654 - Hollywood's Santa Claus Lane (9) 12-21-48

**WORLD OF SPORTS**

- 1811 - Driving Champs (95), 9-25-48 4409
  - 1822 - Autobiographical (8), 10-8-48
  - 1831 - Wonder Woman (95), 10-24-48
  - 1844 - Gail's Fiskins! (9) 12-23-48

**M-G-M**

**FITZPATRICK TRAVEL TALKS**

- (Color)
  - T-11 - Wandering Through Wales (9) 10-15-48

---

**NOVELTIES**

- **1900** - Symphony of a City (9) 9-8-48

**SPORTS REVIEW**

- 8394 - Football Finesse (10) 9-8-48
  - 8305 - Olympic Waters (9) (Rec All)
  - 8359 - Yankee Ski-Doodle (99), Potluck

**TERRYTOWN**

- 8221 - Mighty Mouse in the Witch's Cat (7) 7-3-48
  - 8359 - Mighty Mouse in Leo's Labor (16) 6-20-48
  - 8224 - Hard Balled Eggs (7) 9-8-48
  - 8225 - Mighty Mouse in Mysterious Stranger (7) 8-28-48
  - 8326 - Talking Magpies in Pie Extortion (7) 3-8-48
  - 8227 - Mighty Mouse in Trouble (7) 8-28-48
  - 8336 - Talking Magpies in Out and Out (7) 3-8-48
  - 8228 - Mighty Mouse in the Magic (9) 6-20-48
  - 8330 - Talking Magpies in Gongey Gullers (7) 12-8-48

**MARCH OF TIDE**

- 8209 - Live with Grandma (18) 9-8-48
  - 8214 - Battle for Germany (18) 10-14-48 4334
  - 8216 - America's New Air Power (18) 10-29-48 4391
  - 8217 - Answer to Stalin (19) 11-29-48

**UNITED ARTISTS**

**LIFE CARTOONS**

- Wet market Policy (7) 9-27-48
  - Playful Pelican (7) 10-8-48

**UNIVERSAL**

**VARIETY VIEWS**

- 3408 - Paris in the Plata (9) 7-12-48 4391
  - 3409 - Gaulo Fiesta (16) 8-16-48 4391
  - 3410 - Call of the Canyon (19) 8-18-48

**NAME-BAND MUSICALS**

- 3588 - Jimmy Dorsey & Orch. (10) 8-8-48 4391
  - 3590 - Charlie Barnet & Orch. (10) 9-15-48 4391
  - 3591 - Buddy Rich & Orch. (10) 9-15-48 4391

**THE ANSWER MAN**

- 3406 - Rockets of the Future (10) 7-5-48 4391
  - 3407 - Water Battles (10) 8-8-48 4391
  - 3408 - Home of the Iceboats (10) 9-13-48

**SAND AND BE HAPPY SERIES**

- 3383 - River Belle (8) 7-5-48 4391
  - 3384 - Songs of the Season (8) 9-18-48
  - 3385 - Hits of the Nineties (8) 10-18-48
Homicide for Three

Republic — Murder Mystery

Here is a fast-moving melodrama, featuring Warren Douglas and Audrey Long, concerning several murders. Eventually clues are discovered which make it possible for the authorities to apprehend the criminals.

Desperadoes of Dodge City

Republic — Outlaws Versus Homesteaders

Allan "Rocky" Lane stars in another outdoor film of Western adventure styled to please action fans. A better than average screenplay by Bob Williams centers about a group of home- seeks who are prevented from crossing the Badlands, controlled by a group of outlaws. Stagecoach hold-ups and fierce gunplay are among the many action scenes.

Lanee portrays a government agent who tries to gain possession of a document which a guardsman for a cavalry guard for a homesteader, a train which was scheduled for attack by a band of outlaws. This powerful group of men are preventing settlers from crossing their territory. The family and friends of the leader of the gang are trapped in a cabin by some of the outlaws. The stage driver, who has been caught up in a conflict, helps Lanee discover the identity of the boss of the gunmen. Lane finds the document and gets word to the cavalry in time to save the homesteaders from being killed.

Gordon Kay was the associate producer and Philip Ford directed.

Review date, September 13, 1948. Running time: 60 minutes. PCA No. 12235. General audience classification: "Rocky" Miss Jeanette Lynn plays a mild-mannered policewoman who tries to protect an innocent homesteader from the outlaws. The screenplay was written by Albert Deen from an original story he wrote with George H. Plympton.


Deborah Bishop — Joanne Crain
Lucy May — Paula Allwood
Pete — Paul Douglas
Porter Hollingsway — John Brown
Borden — John Carradine
Florence Bates — Martha Spam.

THEorning Star — Adults

(Continued from page 445)

Such a picture is "A Letter to Three Wives." Designed primarily for the more mature audiences, it is so subtle and sick and fresh as any picture in some time.

Further it is a picture which showmen can exploit to the maximum. There is a top-flight cast headed by Mayor George Craven, Linda Darnell and Ann Sothern; there is mirth-provoking comedy and wry humor; there is a supporting cast which provides keen competition for the name players, and, finally, there is a story treatment which skillfully takes the audience back through their histories and presents the little problems which have become magnified out of proportion to their true seriousness when one comes to look for the answers.

Briefly, the story concerns the three women who are about to embark on a day-long excursion when they receive a note from the town's woman fatal that she has run off with one of their husbands. Each wife lives in fear that it is her husband that has been lost. Miss Craven because she feels out of place in her husband's long-established circle of friends; Miss Darnell because she feels that her husband realizes that he is not the man he used to be; and Miss Sothern because she has become the dominating breadwinner of the family. At the end each wife goes to the scene of the crime, bringing the story to the screen Joseph L. Mankiewicz, who directed and also wrote the screenplay, has kept the comedy predominant through the sequence but has failed to point up the seriousness of the little marital tragedies. Much of this can be attributed to the excellent acting of Paul Douglas and Thelma Ritter.

Columbia — Musical Romance

Held together by a story of a group of schoolmates trying to maintain a youth center, "Manhattan Angel" is a mildly amusing musical romance. The lack of production quality and exploitable star names will relegate the picture to one of the lesser categories on a theater's playtime schedule.

Heading the cast are Gloria Jean and Ross Ford as the young couple attempting to prevent an innocent housewife from making a fresh start on her way to a new skyscraper. Eventually Miss Jean enters in a friend in a $25,000 beauty contest and after some unethical maneuvering she wins. The money goes to preserving the youth center.

The musical end of the picture offers a little more in the way of entertainment than the story, Miss Jean and a new singing group offer several songs which include "It's a Wonderful, Wonderful Feeling," "I'll Take Romance," "Candy Store Blues" and others. Supporting player include Patricia White, Thurston Hall, Alice Tyrrell and Benny Baker. Sam Katzeman produced. Arthur Dreifuss directed and the screenplay was written by Albert Deen from an original story he wrote with George H. Plympton.

PAL'S ADVENTURE (RKO)

Release date, October 30. "Pals Adventures" is billed as a hunting interest as a boy becomes innocently involved in a theft and finally is cleared with the help of Flame, the wonder dog.

Release date, September 24, 1945. 20 minutes
SERVICE DATA
on features

Apartment for Peggy (20th-Fox)
Audience Classification—Adult
Legion of Decency Rating—Class A-2
Round Table Exploitation—Oct. 16, p. 38; Nov. 6, pp. 38, 39, 40; Nov. 27, p. 45.

The Babe Ruth Story (Mono-AA)
Audience Classification—General
Legion of Decency Rating—Class A-1
Round Table Exploitation—Sept. 4, p. 39; Oct. 9, p. 49; Nov. 13, p. 43.

Beyond Glory (Para.)
Audience Classification—General
Legion of Decency Rating—Class A-1
Picture Gross, Over-all Performance—100.1%
Round Table Exploitation—Nov. 6, p. 38.

Canon City (EL)
Audience Classification—General
Legion of Decency Rating—Class A-2
Round Table Exploitation—Aug. 7, p. 45; Aug. 14, pp. 40, 42; Sept. 4, p. 41; Sept. 18, p. 42; Oct. 16, p. 39; Nov. 6, p. 38.

A Date With July (MGM)
Audience Classification—General
Legion of Decency Rating—Class A-1
Picture Gross, Over-all Performance—104.6%
Round Table Exploitation—Aug. 7, p. 44; Aug. 14, p. 43; Sept. 25, p. 148; Oct. 16, p. 36; Oct. 25, pp. 44, 45; Nov. 6, p. 36.

The Emperor Waltz (Para.)
Audience Classification—General
Legion of Decency Rating—Class A-2
Picture Gross, Over-all Performance—110.9%
Round Table Exploitation—July 17, pp. 38, 41; July 24, p. 44; Aug. 21, p. 42; Oct. 23, p. 47.

Good Sam (RKO)
Audience Classification—General
Legion of Decency Rating—Class A-2
Picture Gross, Over-all Performance—94.2%

Hills of Home (MGM)
Audience Classification—General
Legion of Decency Rating—Class A-1
Round Table Exploitation—Oct. 25, p. 48.

An Innocent Affair (UA)
Audience Classification—General
Legion of Decency Rating—Class B
Round Table Exploitation—Oct. 23, p. 48; Nov. 20, p. 47.

Joan of Arc (RKO)
Audience Classification—General
Legion of Decency Rating—Class A-1
Round Table Exploitation—Nov. 13, p. 40.

Johnny Belinda (WB)
Audience Classification—Adult
Legion of Decency Rating—Class A-2
Round Table Exploitation—Oct. 30, p. 48.

Key Largo (WB)
Audience Classification—General
Legion of Decency Rating—Class A-2
Picture Gross, Over-all Performance—116.6%
Round Table Exploitation—Aug. 28, p. 45; Sept. 18, p. 43; Oct. 9, p. 44; Oct. 16, p. 40.

The Loves of Carmen (Col.)
Audience Classification—Adult
Legion of Decency Rating—Class A-2
Round Table Exploitation—Sept. 25, p. 143; Oct. 9, p. 16; Oct. 23, p. 44; Nov. 6, p. 40; Nov. 13, p. 40.

The Luck of the Irish (20th-Fox)
Audience Classification—General
Legion of Decency Rating—Class A-1
Round Table Exploitation—Nov. 6, p. 40.

Luxury Liner (MGM)
Audience Classification—General
Legion of Decency Rating—Class A-1
Round Table Exploitation—Oct. 16, p. 36; Nov. 6, p. 38.

Man-Eater of Kumaon (Univ.)
Audience Classification—General
Legion of Decency Rating—Class A-2
Round Table Exploitation—Oct. 2, p. 57; Oct. 9, p. 48; Nov. 20, p. 49.

Mr. Peabody and the Mermaid (Univ.)
Audience Classification—General
Legion of Decency Rating—Class A-2
Round Table Exploitation—Aug. 28, p. 42; Sept. 11, pp. 38, 41; Oct. 16, p. 36; Oct. 23, p. 46.

On An Island With You (MGM)
Audience Classification—General
Legion of Decency Rating—Class A-1
Picture Gross, Over-all Performance—105.5%
Round Table Exploitation—July 10, p. 48; July 24, p. 44; Sept. 4, p. 38; Oct. 9, p. 47.

One Touch of Venus (Univ.)
Audience Classification—General
Legion of Decency Rating—Class B
Round Table Exploitation—Oct. 16, p. 39; Nov. 6, p. 36; Nov. 13, p. 43.

Red River (UA)
Audience Classification—General
Legion of Decency Rating—Class B
Round Table Exploitation—Sept. 18, pp. 40, 41, 44; Oct. 2, p. 55; Oct. 23, p. 44; Nov. 6, p. 39; Nov. 13, p. 46; Nov. 20, pp. 40, 47, 48; Nov. 27, pp. 44.

Key

LEGION OF DECENTY RATINGS
Class A-1 Unobjectionable
Class A-2 Unobjectionable for adults
Class B Objectionable in part
Class C Condemned

Rope (WB)
Audience Classification—Adult
Legion of Decency Rating—Class A-2
Picture Gross, Over-all Performance—99.1%
Round Table Exploitation—Oct. 16, p. 40; Nov. 13, p. 40.

The Saxon Charm (Univ.)
Audience Classification—General
Legion of Decency Rating—Class B
Round Table Exploitation—Nov. 13, p. 41.

Sorry, Wrong Number (Para.)
Audience Classification—General
Legion of Decency Rating—Class A-2
Picture Gross, Over-all Performance—116.2%

A Southern Yankee (MGM)
Audience Classification—General
Legion of Decency Rating—Class A-1
Picture Gross, Over-all Performance—94.6%
Round Table Exploitation—Nov. 13, p. 43.

Station West (RKO)
Audience Classification—General
Legion of Decency Rating—Class A-1
Round Table Exploitation—Nov. 6, p. 38.

The Street With No Name (20th-Fox)
Audience Classification—General
Legion of Decency Rating—Class A-2
Picture Gross, Over-all Performance—112.0%
Round Table Exploitation—Sept. 18, p. 44; Oct. 9, p. 44; Oct. 23, p. 47.

Tap Roots (Univ.)
Audience Classification—Adult
Legion of Decency Rating—Class A-2
Round Table Exploitation—Sept. 18, p. 44; Sept. 25, p. 153; Oct. 2, pp. 54, 57; Nov. 6, p. 39.

That Lady in Ermine (20th-Fox)
Audience Classification—General
Legion of Decency Rating—Class B
Picture Gross, Over-all Performance—100.0%
Round Table Exploitation—Oct. 2, p. 56; Oct. 9, p. 44; Oct. 23, p. 46.

Two Guys From Texas (WB)
Audience Classification—General
Legion of Decency Rating—Class A-2
Round Table Exploitation—Oct. 9, p. 47; Oct. 16, p. 36.

The Velvet Touch (RKO)
Audience Classification—General
Legion of Decency Rating—Class A-2
Round Table Exploitation—Sept. 25, p. 142; Oct. 2, p. 57; Oct. 25, p. 46; Oct. 30, p. 46.

Walk a Crooked Mile (Col.)
Audience Classification—General
Legion of Decency Rating—Class A-1
Round Table Exploitation—Nov. 13, p. 43.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, DECEMBER 4, 1948
SHORT SUBJECTS
reviews and synopses

HOLLYWOOD HOLIDAY (Columbia)
Screen Snapshots (1931)
This short subject takes you into the world of Hollywood at play. Journeying to "The Double Arrow" ranch in Montana, audiences are given intimate glimpses of stars at their favorite spots. Glenn Ford, Eleanor Powell, Sonny and Mrs. Turtles and Charlie Ruggles are a few of the personalities seen at their leisure.
Release date, September 2, 1948 9 minutes

THE STORK TAKES A HOLIDAY (Col)
Color Fanto's (1910)
This entertaining short takes audiences to the distant land beyond the moon where all the storks pick up their pink and white bundles for delivery to the awaiting parents. In this instance, however, it seems that one of the parents wants a baby girl and a better model. The resulting trials and tribulations make for a good deal of fun.
Release date, September 9, 1948 8 minutes

SNOW PLACE LIKE HOME (Paramount)
Popeye (E7-8)
Popeye and Olive transfer their hilarious activities to the North Pole and have some fun with a rough, tough trade named Pierre.
Release date, September 3, 1948 7 minutes

THRILLS OF MUSIC—SERIES 3 (Columbia)
Elliot Lawrence and Orchestra (1951)
Fred Robbins, disc jockey, takes the Lawrence Band on a turntable spree that's tuneful and rhythmic. Mindy Carson is the featured soloist and she sings "Gypsy in My Soul." Alan Dale is heard doing "Oh Marie." This is a fine musical short, sure to be enjoyed by old and young.
Release date, September 23, 1948 10½ minutes

BILLIE GETS HER MAN (Columbia)
All-Star (1421)
Billie Burke is starred in this map-cap two-reeler. Billie's daughter, Jan, talks about buying a small puppy. Billy thinks she's going to have a baby. Then romance rears its head and Billie finds an old boy friend who still is interested in her. The comedy of errors continues with the audience guaranteed to have a good time in the process.
Release date, September 9, 1948 17 minutes

DIVING CHAMPIONS (Columbia)
World of Sports (1901)
This is a study of the art of diving as practiced by champions like Mike Copeland, Pete Desjardins, Earl Clarke and a host of others. Bill Stern is the commentator. The reel follows the divers through their early days of training up to the time they are ready to demonstrate their skills in competition.
Release date, September 23, 1948 9½ minutes

PEST FROM THE WEST (Columbia)
All Star Comedy (1441)
Sad-faced Buster Keaton is presented as an "ardent" Latin Lover. Buster gets himself all tangled up with Conchita and her jealous boy friend.
Release date, September 30, 1948 18½ minutes

COMMUNITY SING (Columbia)
No. 1—Series 13 (1951)
Don Baker at the organ and the Song Spinners join in to give their usual slick treatment to a combination of the old and the new. Among the tunes presented are "Love Is So Terrible," "Little White Lies," "You Can't Be True, Dear," "Tell Me a Story" and "Baby Face."
Release date, September 16, 1948 9 minutes

BIG SISTER BLUES (Paramount)
Musical Parade Featurette (FF7-5)
The estranged parents of two school girls decide to forget and forgive after a party at the kids' school. Lively song and dance numbers and a fast re-hop session are featured, the songs including "Them There Eyes," "The Secretary Song" and "I Hav'n', Tain't, Ain't." Technicolor.
Release date, October 1, 1948 15 minutes

APPOINTMENT WITH BABY (Paramount)
Peacemaker (RB-31)
Here is an amusing and informative story about one of the most famous couples in show business, Tex and Jinx McCravy, as they await their second baby. It takes you into their home and behind the scenes as Jinx prepares on with all of her varied activities, even playing tennis. And when the new baby comes home you see how the first boy adjusts himself to the new arrival. The story is a fine picture of American family life and shows that motherhood and a career can be combined successfully.
Release date, October 8, 1948 11 minutes

CHARLIE BARNET AND ORCHESTRA IN REDSKIN RHUMBA (Universal)
Vine Band Musicale (3309)
Charlie Barnet plays two of his most popular discs "Redskin Rhumba" and "Skyline." Virginia Maxey sings "Jeepers Creepers" and Clark Dennis renders "Peg of My Heart" and "Jealousy."
Release date, September 15, 1948 15 minutes

THREE LITTLE PIGS (RKO)
Walt Disney (84,706)
This Academy Award winner is being reissued. It is the story of the three little pigs who would rather sing and dance than build a shelter strong enough to protect them from the big bad wolf. In the end the three little pigs outwit the wolf.
Release date, September 3, 1948 9 minutes

BACHELOR BLUES (RKO)
Leon Errol (83,704)
A forgotten wedding anniversary date puts Leon Errol in the doghouse. He looks up his marriage certificate and finds that it wasn't signed and that means all of his property settlement made to Mrs. Errol cannot be claimed by him. They both decide to take new spouses but after several amusing incidents it is discovered that Mr. and Mrs. Errol are securely tied.
Release date, September 13, 1948 17 minutes

GOOFY AND WILBUR (RKO Radio)
Walt Disney Cartoons (94,701)
Wilbur is a grasshopper and the constant companion of Goofy on his fishing trips. One day Wilbur takes too many chances and is swallowed by a fish. Goofy makes the fish divulge Wilbur and he is gobbled up by a frog. The frog is then swallowed by a stork. The bird flies away leaving an egg in the nest. Goofy's tears fall on the egg and it breaks open and reveals Wilbur, none the worse for his experience.
Release date, October 1, 1948 8 minutes

TEXAS REDHEAD (RKO Radio)
Sportscope (94,301)
The "Redheads" who are the subject of this short subject are ducks. When the thermometer starts downward, the mallards, canvaskocks, pintails and redheads make for the Gulf of Mexico. After a party sets out decoys and their patience is rewarded. The Labrador retriever brings in the ducks as they are shot down.
Release date, September 24, 1948 8 minutes

THE PEST THAT CAME TO DINNER (Warner Bros.)
Technicolor Cartoons (4708)
Porky Pig discovers a termite eating up his furniture. He calls an exterminator who proves himself in his job. He eradicate the termite and makes further damage to the house, and this makes the exterminator's office.
Release date, September 11, 1948 7 minutes

HISS AND MAKE UP (Warner Bros.)
Blue Ribbon Cartoon (4312)
An old spinter wants her pets, a cat and a dog, that if they fight she will throw out the former. After she has retired for the night, the cat and the dog each try to get the other in trouble but the pet cat, who is disturbed by the noise, causes an unexpected turn of events.
Release date, September 18, 1948 7 minutes

SPORTS DOWN UNDER (Warner Bros.)
Sports Parade (4512)
The short opens with a motorcycle race. Then various sports are shown including cricket, the national game in Australia, golf, tennis and horse racing. The thrilling climax is the Sydney Surf Carnival as sturdy life-saving saving takes the stage in extraordinary exhibitions of seamanship.
Release date, September 18, 1948 10 minutes

MYSTERIOUS CEYLON (Warner Bros.)
Technicolor Adventure (8301)
Ceylon is an island of many villages with its inhabitants drawn from many races. The skills of the natives in crafts, including lacquer and silver work are shown but the chief occupation is centered around farming. The film includes a tour of the tea estates, the precious gem mines, a Ceylonese wedding, and a marriage ceremony of the devil dancers and fire walkers.
Release date, September 25, 1948 10 minutes

Reviews and synopses of short subjects printed in Product Digest are indexed in the Short Subjects Chart, Product Digest Section, pages 4406-4407.

Running times are those furnished by the distributor.
ADVANCE SYNOPSIS

and information

THE ADVENTURES OF DON JUAN
(Warner Brothers)

ROSE OF THE YUKON
(Republic)
PRODUCER: Stephen Auer. DIRECTOR: George Archainbaud. PLAYERS: Myrna Dell, William Wright, Gene Cary. NORTHWESTERN: Brodie, of Army Intelligence, goes to Alaska to apprehend a desert- er, who is believed dead, from a force being long in the north by the settlers, in order to sell it to a foreign power. With the help of a girl who has helped herself in the fifth strong of the wild, prior to learning his true character, Brodie runs down the deserter and, in a gun fight precipitated by the latter, kills him.

JUNGLE JIM
(Columbia)
PRODUCER: Sam Katzman. DIRECTOR: William Berke. PLAYERS: Johnny Weissmuller, Virginia Grey, George Reeves, Holmes Herbert, Rick Vallin. ADVENTURE: This happens in a far country named Nagandi, where Weissmuller organizes a band of Masai tribesmen to seek a pyra- mid in the jungle supposed to contain gold treasure. Along the way, they find a vanguard, attach themselves to the party, which encounters a wide variety of jungle animals and people, including devil doctos, with everybody's life in danger most of the time and with Weissmuller finally saving his own and Miss Gray's in the interests of the next picture in the series.

BLONDIE'S SECRET
(Columbia)
PRODUCER: General Office. DIRECTOR: Edward Bernds. PLAYERS: Penny Singleton, Arthur Lake, Larry Simms, Marjorie Kent, Jerome Cowan, Thurston Hall. COMEDY: The Bunsteads get all set for their vacation, but office pranks, counterfeiting, a garden variety thief, the loss of their suitcases, meaningless of Daisy, and other complications, delay them for a time, things turning out so that they wind up with an extra week of off time.

QUICK ON THE TRIGGER
(Columbia)
PRODUCER: Colbert Clark. DIRECTOR: Ray Nazarro. PLAYERS: Charles Starrett, Smiley Burnette, Helen Parrish, Lyle Talbot, George Eldridge, Ted Adams. IN PICTURES: Townsman, sheriff of Benton, captures Helen Parrish's brother, member of a gang which has been holding up stage-coaches, and is falsely accused of his murder. Escaping jail, he masquerades as the Durango Kid, learns that the local surveyor and attorney are the masterminds behind the brigandry going on in the neighborhood, and brings them to justice, regaining his job as sheriff.

FORCE OF EVIL
(MGM-Enterprise)
PRODUCER: Bob Roberts. DIRECTOR: Abraham Polonsky. PLAYERS: John Garfield, Beatrice Pearson, Tom Gomez, Howlin' Chamberlain, Paul McVey, Roy Roberts, Marie Windsor, Sheldon Leonard. MELODRAMA. Garfield, legal counsel for Roberts, top man in the city's numbers racket, tries to protect his brother, the instantly honest owner of a numbers bank, against a plot by Roberts to break all numbers banks by framing the mutual payoff at a race track to come out with a pre-determined total. The brother refuses to be protected, and is broken, the success- ful racketeers taking over his bank and keeping him in nominal control of it for their own pur- poses. Complications multiply, with Garfield be- coming steadily more deeply enmeshed in his unlawful operations for the racketeers, until the brother dies from natural causes but under cir- cumstances suggesting murder. Garfield finally confesses all to the prosecuting attorney.

FAMILY HONEYMOON
(United-International)
CO-PRODUCERS: John Beck and W. Wayne Griffin. DIRECTOR: Claude Bin- yon. PLAYERS: Claudette Colbert, Fred MacMurray, Rita Johnson, Hattie McDaniel, Gigi Perreau. COMEDY. Miss Colbert, widowed mother of children aged 7, 9 and 10, marries MacMur- ray, a professor of botany, and is compelled to take the children along on the honeymoon be- cause their grandmother breaks a leg. They start for the Grand Canyon, but the children get lost, and all land at a farm house where sleeping accommodations are inimical to romance. Other developments, including an amor- ous blonde, keep them apart at Grand Canyon, and the newlyweds decide to call their marriage off. They reconsider, however, and get to- gether, finally, back home.

FILE 649—STATE DEPARTMENT
(Film Classics—Neufeld)
PRODUCER: Sigmund Neufeld. DIRECT- OR: Peter Stewart. PLAYERS: William Lundigan, Virginia Bruce, Richard Loo, Philip Ahn. MELODRAMA. Lundigan, member of the State Department's Foreign Service depart- ment, and Miss Bruce, a morale worker, are assigned to an area in Mongolia dominated by a man in a position to capture the village in which they reside, and when escape is plainly impossible, Lundigan blows up the outlaws' headquarters, losing his own life in doing so.

THUNDER IN THE PINES
(Screen Guild-Lippert)
PRODUCER: William Stephens. EXEC. DIRECTOR: Robert L. Lippert. DIRECT- OR: Robert Gordon. PLAYERS: George Reeves, Ralph Byrd, Marian Martin, Bernene Daniels, Greg McClure, Lyle Talbot. TIMBER MELODRAMA. Reeves and Byrd are timber men who fight each other readily but are as one for defense of each other's rights. Talbot sets them against each other in an illegal competition which leads to exciting scenes depicting a log jam and its break-up. The Misses Durand and Mortimer are used to add an extra spiciness to the romantic interests of the timber men, but neither gets either of them.

ACT OF VIOLENCE
(Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer)
PRODUCER: William H. Wright. DIRECTOR: Fred Zinnemann. PLAYERS: Van Heflin, Robert Ryan, Janet Leigh, Mary Astor, Phyliss Thaxter, Barry Kroeger. MELODRAMA. Heflin, taking bows as a war hero, learns that Ryan, crippled sole sur- vivor of a Nazi-prison escape attempt in which he and his buddies were betrayed by Heflin, has arraigned in trial for a murder to kill him. Heflin, being an ex-deserter, now a professional assassin to kill Ryan, but overcomes his cowardice, under per- suasion of his wife, and gives up his life to save Ryan by taking the hired assassin's bullet aimed at the latter.

SHEP COMES HOME
(Screen Guild-Lippert)
PRODUCER: Ron Ormond. DIRECTOR: Roy Del Ruth. PLAYERS: Robert Lowery, Margia Dean, Billy Kimberly, Flame, the Dog. BOY AND DOG STORY. Little Billy Kim- berry, whose father died in the war, runs away from home to escape being separated from Shep, his father's dog. In Arizona Billy is be- come mixed up with a friendly Mexican whom he is able to repay in kind later on when the latter is suspected of crimes committed by local gang- sters. The dog is instrumental in rescuing the Mexican from a lynching party, and all three find a home with a couple they have be- friended.

WHISPERING SMITH
(Paramount)
PRODUCER: General Office. DIRECTOR: Leslie Fenton. PLAYERS: Alan Ladd, Robert Preston, Brenda Marshall, Donald Crisp, William Demarest, Fay Holden, Fredric March. AMERICANA: Filmed in Technicolor, this is the quasi-fictional story of a two-gun detective of the kind who represented the law in the West of 1890 and matched draws with the law- less on their own terms. This one's problem is the redemption of a former friend who has turned outlaw, and who is married to the girl the detective has long been secretly in love with. When his far-reaching efforts fail, the two men resolve the issue in a gun fight which the detective wins.

RENEGATES OF SONORA
(Republic)
PRODUCER: Gordon Kay. DIRECTOR: R. G. Springsteen. PLAYERS: Allan Lane, George Waggner, Tino Rossi, Roy Barcroft. WESTERN. Lane, on his way to Wyoming, comes upon a dying man who gives him a jewel- lished belt to take to an Indian agent who will reward him $2,000. This chief had been slain by a gold-oie thief attempting to in- cite an uprising and thus divert suspicion to the Indians. Lane gives the belt to the wrong man, an error followed by several killings, fights, escapes and pursuits, but manages to get the belt to the Indians and, ultimately, to bring out the facts about the ore robberies.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, DECEMBER 4, 1948
**RELEASE HAR by companies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Trade show or Release Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>906</td>
<td>906 The Three Musketeers</td>
<td>Nov. 26/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>908</td>
<td>908 A Night at the Opera</td>
<td>Dec. 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910</td>
<td>910 Sun Ra (AA)</td>
<td>Oct. 15/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912</td>
<td>912 The Red Gloves</td>
<td>Nov. 29/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>914</td>
<td>914 The White Cliffs of Dover</td>
<td>Feb. 25/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>916 The Loves of Carmen</td>
<td>Oct. 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>918</td>
<td>918 The Three Musketeers (R)</td>
<td>Dec. 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920</td>
<td>920 The General</td>
<td>Oct. 16/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>922</td>
<td>922 The Tempest (R)</td>
<td>Nov. 30/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>924</td>
<td>924 The Prince of Egypt</td>
<td>Mar. 15/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>926</td>
<td>926 The Prince</td>
<td>Sept. 15/49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLUMBIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Trade show or Release Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>928</td>
<td>928 A Night at the Opera (R)</td>
<td>Dec. 25/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930</td>
<td>930 The Love Bug (R)</td>
<td>Nov. 29/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>932</td>
<td>932 A Night at the Opera (R)</td>
<td>Dec. 25/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>934</td>
<td>934 The Love Bug (R)</td>
<td>Nov. 29/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>936</td>
<td>936 The Love Bug (R)</td>
<td>Nov. 29/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>938</td>
<td>938 The Love Bug (R)</td>
<td>Nov. 29/48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EAGLE LION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Trade show or Release Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>801</td>
<td>801 Lady at Midnight</td>
<td>Aug. 15/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>803</td>
<td>803 The Man Who Could Do Nothing</td>
<td>Sept. 25/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 Yes, My Son, My Son</td>
<td>Sept. 25/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>807</td>
<td>807 The Unknown</td>
<td>Sept. 25/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809</td>
<td>809 The Unknown</td>
<td>Sept. 25/48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UNIVERSAL-INTERNATIONAL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Trade show or Release Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>706</td>
<td>706 Top Reels</td>
<td>Aug. 15/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>708</td>
<td>708 Mr. Peabody and the Mermaid</td>
<td>Aug. 15/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710</td>
<td>710 My Best Enemy</td>
<td>Aug. 15/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>712</td>
<td>712 The Saint of Brittany</td>
<td>Sept. 2/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714</td>
<td>714 The Saint of Brittany</td>
<td>Sept. 2/48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WARNER BROTHERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Trade show or Release Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>602</td>
<td>602 Life With Father</td>
<td>Aug. 14/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604</td>
<td>604 Daughter of the Regiment</td>
<td>Sept. 2/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606</td>
<td>606 A Night at the Opera (R)</td>
<td>Dec. 15/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>608</td>
<td>608 The Prince of Egypt</td>
<td>Nov. 29/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>610 The Prince</td>
<td>Nov. 29/48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PARAMOUNT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Trade show or Release Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 The Man Who Could Do Nothing</td>
<td>Sept. 25/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>722</td>
<td>722 A Night at the Opera (R)</td>
<td>Dec. 25/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>724</td>
<td>724 A Night at the Opera (R)</td>
<td>Dec. 25/48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FILM CLASSICS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Trade show or Release Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>801</td>
<td>801 Lady at Midnight</td>
<td>Aug. 15/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>803</td>
<td>803 The Man Who Could Do Nothing</td>
<td>Sept. 25/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 Yes, My Son, My Son</td>
<td>Sept. 25/48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**20TH CENTURY-FOX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Trade show or Release Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>806</td>
<td>806 The Man Who Could Do Nothing</td>
<td>Sept. 25/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808</td>
<td>808 A Night at the Opera (R)</td>
<td>Dec. 25/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810</td>
<td>810 The Prince</td>
<td>Nov. 29/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812</td>
<td>812 The Prince</td>
<td>Nov. 29/48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MG M**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Trade show or Release Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>900 The Search</td>
<td>Aug. 15/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902</td>
<td>902 A Southern Yankee</td>
<td>Sept. 2/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904</td>
<td>904 The Search</td>
<td>Aug. 15/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>906</td>
<td>906 The Search</td>
<td>Aug. 15/48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This chart lists feature products tradeshows or released during the 1948-49 season. For listing of 1947-48 Features by Company, see Product Digest pages 2429-2432, Issue of August 20, 1948, For Stars, Running Time, Review and other Service Data references, turn to the Alphabetical Chart in this issue.

1) Before a date in the list below indicates a tradeshows date; release dates are given as soon as available.
### THE RELEASE CHART

Index to Reviews, Advance Synopses and Service Data in PRODUCT DIGEST SECTION

Release dates and running time are furnished as soon as available. Advance dates are tentative and subject to change. Running times are the official times supplied by the distributor.

All page numbers on this chart refer to pages in the PRODUCT DIGEST SECTION of MOTION PICTURE HERALD.

For Legion of Decency Rating, Audience Classification and Managers’ Round Table Exploitation, see Service Data page numbers in last column.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Prod. Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>†ABBOTT and Costello Meet</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accused, The</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andy Hardy, The (color)</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adventures in Silsardo</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adventures of Gallant Bess (color) EL</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adventures of Don Juan (color) WB</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allison’s Beat</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All My Sons</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angel in Blue</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angel on the Amazon</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(formerly Drums Along the Amazon)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angels Alley</td>
<td>Mon.</td>
<td>4708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angels With Dirty Faces (R.)</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angel, God, The (color)</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Innocent Affair</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna Karenina (Brit.)</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Another Part of the Forest</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment for Faggy (color) 20th-Fox</td>
<td>FC</td>
<td>842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment with Murder</td>
<td>FC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Are You With It?</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argyle Secrets, The</td>
<td>PC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona Ranger</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas Swing, The</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Takes Over</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assigned to Danger</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†BABE Ruth Story, The (AA)</td>
<td>Mon.</td>
<td>AA10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Trail</td>
<td>20th-Toll</td>
<td>4757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back to the Future (Brit.)</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behind Locked Doors</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belle Star’s Daughter</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berlin Express</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best Man’s Man</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Best Years of Our Lives</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betrayal, The</td>
<td>Astor.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyond Glory</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. F.’s Daughter</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Big Clock, The</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big City</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Punch, The</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Town Scandal</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill and Geo (color)</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Bishop’s Wife, The</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Arrow</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Bart (color)</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Beauty, Story of a Horse</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanche Fury (Brit.)</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blazing Across the Pecos</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blonde Ice</td>
<td>FC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blondie’s Reward</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blondie’s Secret</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood on the Moon</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bodyguard</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bold Frontiers, The</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boy With the Green Hair (color) RKO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brothers, The (British)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bungalow 13</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(color)</th>
<th>Firebrand</th>
<th>Rep.</th>
<th>654</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greystone</td>
<td>MGI</td>
<td>4713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canon City</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>826</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Short Subjects Chart with Synopsis Index can be found on pages 4406-4407, issue of December 4, 1948.


(T) before a date in the list below is the tradeshow date; release dates are given as soon as available.

(†) indicates a box office champion.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
<th>Stars</th>
<th>Trade Show or Release Date</th>
<th>Running Time</th>
<th>M. P. Herald Digest Commentary/Ad Service Date Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carson City Riders</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Against Calvin Coeke, The</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>4753</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne Charlie (Brit.)</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checkered Coat, The</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobb, The</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code of Scotland Yard (Brit.)</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>713</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command Decision</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4814</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornerer Creek (color)</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>939</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counterfeiters, The</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court of the Central' Cristo, The (R)</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countess of Monte Cristo</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtin' Trouble</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4768</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowman, The</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creeper, The</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>839</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cry of the City</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>841</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAREDEVILS of the Clouds</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>716</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date With Judy, A (color)</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>818</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dead Don't Dream, The</td>
<td>The UA</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dead Man's Gold</td>
<td>SG</td>
<td>4708</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dear Murderer (British)</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>658</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decision of Christopher Blake</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deep Waters</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denver Kid, The</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>758</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design for Death</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desperadoes of Dodge City</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>757</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devil's Cargo</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4806</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disaster</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Docks of New Orleans</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4712</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dreamer, The</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dude Goes West, The (The)</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>4708</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duel in the Sun (color)</td>
<td>Selznick</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke of West Point (R)</td>
<td>SG</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dulcinea Street</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamite</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4809</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTER Parade (color)</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Dorado Pass</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embraceable You</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>732</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emperor Waltz, The (color)</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>4720</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enchanted</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End of the River, The (British)</td>
<td>U-I</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escape (British)</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>872</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Every Soldier Should Be Married</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyes of Texas</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>732</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY</td>
<td>Honeymoon</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feudin', Fussin' and Fightin'</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fighter Squadron (color)</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>804</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fighting Back</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fighting Man from Dunne</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fighting Ranger, The</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4753</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File 649, State Department</td>
<td>FC</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Affair, A</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4724</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forever Amber (color)</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>838</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Apache</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For the Love of Mary</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four Faces West</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Leave</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4714</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frontier Agent</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4756</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller Brush Man</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>928</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fury at Furnace Creek</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GALLANT Blade, The (color)</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallant Legion, The</td>
<td>The UA</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gay Intruders, The</td>
<td>The UA</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grahame from Nowhere, The</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girl from Manhattan, The</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Give My Regards to Broadway</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>827</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Eye, The</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4720</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Sam</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>962</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Canyon Trail (color)</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>734</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Grass of Wyoming (color)</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>818</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunning for Justice</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guns of Hate</td>
<td>HK</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hairy Ape, The (R)</td>
<td>FIC</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammer's Castle (British)</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>Spo</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatter's Castle (British)</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawk of Powder River, The</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>856</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazard</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4710</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart of Virginia</td>
<td>Reo.</td>
<td>707</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>He Walked by Night</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Fury (British)</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| REVIEWED |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Digest Issue</th>
<th>Date Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRODUCT DIGEST SECTION**

**DECEMBER 4, 1948**

**4413**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Stars</th>
<th>Distributor</th>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No Minor Vices</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Dana Andrews-Lill Palmer</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noose Hangs High, The</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Bud Abbott-Lou Costello</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwest Stampede (color)</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Joan Leslie-Craig</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKLAHOMA Blues</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Jimmy Wakely-Virginia Belmont</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>4761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver Twist (Brit.)</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>John H. Davies-Robert Newton</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Angel (Rep.)</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>W. C. Handy-J. Carroll-C. McLeod</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>4724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olympic Cavalcade</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Documentary</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>4705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olympic Games of 1948 (color)</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Esther Williams-Peter Lawford</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>4174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One on an Island With You</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Dennis Morgan-Dorothy Malone</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Way from the Sun</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Robert Walker-Ava Gardner</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>2174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On Our Merry Way</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Paulette Goddard-J. Stewart-H. Fonda</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>4764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Secret</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>John Ireland-Jane Randolph</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlaw Brand</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Jimmy Wakely-Cannonball Taylor</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>4705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out of the Storm</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Jat. Lydon-Loy Collier</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALEFACE, The (color)</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Bob Hope-Jane Russell</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>4907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partners of the Sunset</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Pedro Armendariz-Maria Marques</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl, The</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Piccadilly Incident (Brit.)</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>4765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirate, The (color)</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Judy Garland-Gene Kelly</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittfall, The</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Dick Powell-Lizabeth Scott</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plutus Kills Roosevelt, The</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Derek Martin Labarr</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plunderers</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Rod Cameron-Ilona Massey</td>
<td>Selznick</td>
<td>713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portrait of Jenny</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Jennifer Jones-Joseph Cotten</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettinany by Colly</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Gloria Henry-William Bishop</td>
<td>SG</td>
<td>4705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prairie, The</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Alan Baxter-Lenore Aubert</td>
<td>SG</td>
<td>4705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prairie Outlaws</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Eddie Dean-Rosasco Ates</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>4764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUICK on the Trigger</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Charles Starrett-Smiley Burnett</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACE Street</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>G. Raft-Wm. Bendix-M. Maxwell</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachel and the Stranger</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Vincenzo Young-Philo Taylor</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racing with Robin</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>John Wayne-Montgomery Cliff</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range Renegades</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>John Wayne-Montgomery Cliff</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rango's Ride, The</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>John Wayne-Montgomery Cliff</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raw Deal</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Dennis O'Keefe-L. Evans</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red River</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>John Wayne-Montgomery Cliff</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return of the Brits. (color)</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>John Wayne-Montgomery Cliff</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renegades of Sonora</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>John Wayne-Montgomery Cliff</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return of Tenchu, The</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Glenn Ford-Terry Moore</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return of the Badmen</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Randolph Scott-Anne Jeffreys</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return to Wildfire</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Richard Arlen-Beth Hughes</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>4836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River Lady (color)</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Yvonne DeCarlo-Dan Duryea</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road House (20th-Fox)</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Ida Lupino-Cornel Wilde</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers' Regiment</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Jack Carson-Doris-Day DeFeo</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romance on the High Seas</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>James Stewart-John Dall-Joan Chandler</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rope (color)</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Steve Brodie-Myna Dell</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose of the Yuteson</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Ted Vail-Salvation-Shaft Moffett</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rusty Reads the Way</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Ted Vail-Salvation-Shaft Moffett</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruthless</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Ted Vail-Salvation-Shaft Moffett</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAIGON</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Z. Scott L.-Haward-Diane Lynn</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Sainted Sisters, The</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Alan Ladd-Loretta Veroneke</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco (R.)</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Veronika Lake-Joan Caulfield</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saxon Charm, The</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Clark Gable-Jeanette MacDonald</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scatterbrain (R.)</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Montgomery-J. Payne-S. Hayward</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>8601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scudda Hao, Scudda Hay (color)</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Judy Canova-Alan Mowbray</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sealed Verdict</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>June Haver-Lon McCallister</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Search, The</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Ray Milland-Florence Marly</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>4804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secret Land, The (color)</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>M. Cliff-A. Mackaham-Ivan Jandl</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secret Service Investigator</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Lloyd Bridges-Lynne Roberts</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scary Scoby</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Brenda Joyce-Robt. Shayne-G. Nakes</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanghai Chest, The</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Roland Winters-Mantau Moreland</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>4810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shed No Tears</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Wallace Ford-June Vincent</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>4810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep in a Shale Home</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Johnny Mack Brown-Raymond Hatton</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>4810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheriff of Medicine Bow, The</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Roy Rogers-Mary Hart</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>4810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shine On, Harvest Moon (R.)</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Enroll Shalley-Shaft Moffett</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>4810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silent Conflict</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>William Boyd-Andy Clyde</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>4810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver Trilobs</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Jimmy Wakely-Christine Larson</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>4810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singin' Spurs</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Hooster Hot Shots-Pat White</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>4810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sixteen Fathom Deep (color)</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>R. Young-Maureen O'Hara-C. Webb</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>4810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smart Kids Don't Talk</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Lan Chaney-Arthur Lake</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>4810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streamline (Allied Artists)</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Virginia Mayo-Grace Bennett</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>4810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smugglers Cave</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Leo Gorcey-Hunts Hall</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>4810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snake Pit, The</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Olivia de Haviland-Leo Genn</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>4810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Son of a Sheik (Brit.)</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Ray Milland-Todd</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>4810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South of the Border</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Gene Raymond-Stigrig Gurdie</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>4810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specialty (color)</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Monte Hale-Pamele Blake</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>4810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song of the South (color)</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Louis Hayward-Joan Bennett</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>4810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song of the South (color)</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Danny Kaye-Virginia Mayo</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>4810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song of the South (color)</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Kirby Grant-Kan Trietisch</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>4810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song of the South (color)</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Russell Hayden-Lynne Roberts</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>4810</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product Digest Section, December 4, 1948**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company Number</th>
<th>Prod. Number</th>
<th>Start</th>
<th>Running Time</th>
<th>M.P.</th>
<th>Herald Digest</th>
<th>Advance Service Synopsis Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tenth Sword</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 12 Soldiers</td>
<td></td>
<td>4107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNCONQUERED (color)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4725</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VARIETY Time</td>
<td></td>
<td>902</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALK a Crooked Mile</td>
<td></td>
<td>128</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALLFLOWER</td>
<td></td>
<td>726</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALLS of Jericho</td>
<td></td>
<td>827</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATERFORD at Midnight</td>
<td></td>
<td>4719</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When My Baby Smiles at Me (color)</td>
<td></td>
<td>902</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST of Sundance</td>
<td></td>
<td>996</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YELLOW Sky</td>
<td></td>
<td>849</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOKEI Boy (Y)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8602</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUTHFUL Love</td>
<td></td>
<td>850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>© Copyright, 1948, by United Artists Corp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** The table provides a comprehensive list of movie titles, accompanied by details such as company number, product number, start date, running time, M.P. classification, Herald Digest, and Advance Service Synopsis Date. Each entry is structured to offer a clear and concise overview of the information available. The data is presented in a tabular format, making it easy to read and understand.
THE RETURN OF OCTOBER IS ONE OF THE SURPRISE BOXOFFICE PICTURES OF THE YEAR!

✓ Loew’s State . LOUISVILLE
✓ Loew’s . . . INDIANAPOLIS
✓ United Artists . CHICAGO
✓ Senate . . . SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
✓ Hippodrome . BALTIMORE
✓ Loew’s . . . COLUMBUS
✓ Lafayette . . BUFFALO

COLUMBIA PICTURES presents

GLENN FORD TERRY MOORE

in The Return of October

with Albert SHARPE • James GLEASON • Dame May WHITTY • Henry O’NEILL
Screenplay by Melvin Frank and Norman Panama
Story by Connie Lee and Karen DeWolff
Directed by JOSEPH H. LEWIS • Produced by RUDOLPH MATÉ

COLOR BY TECHNICOLOR

“ORCHID: Glenn Ford in ‘October’” —WALTER WINCHELL

“Previewers predict Terry Moore will be one of the new stars of 1949” —DOROTHY KILGallen
REVIEWS
(In Product Digest)
ENCHANTMENT
WORDS AND MUSIC
SO DEAR TO MY HEART
CHICKEN EVERY SUNDAY
ONE SUNDAY AFTERNOON
AN OLD-FASHIONED GIRL
SHERIFF OF MEDICINE BOW
MY OWN TRUE LOVE
WHisperING SMITH
(In News Section)
FAMILY HONEYMOON

TELEVISION

Program Deadlock Brings
Scramble for Film Features

CBS Moves to Control
Sport Events at Source

Opera Starts New Trend

ESTIMATE INDUSTRY FOREIGN
EARNINGS AT $100,000,000

"GIVE US PUNCH IN PROGRAMS."
NEWSREEL THEATRES CRY
MGM PLANS 21 IN COMING MONTHS

16 Completed and 4 Now Shooting; 12 of 21 To Be Made To Have Color

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer has scheduled 21 major properties for production during the coming months, it was announced this week.

The company now has 16 pictures completed and four before the cameras.

The new production schedule was set as a result of a decision, by Nicholas M. Schenck, president, Louis B. Mayer, executive head of the studio, and Dore Schary, in charge of production. Of the 21 pictures to be shot, a record total of more than 50 per cent—will be in color. Ten of the 20 completed or shooting also are in color.

Of the films set for production, two will be shot abroad, "Conspirator," starring Robert Taylor and Elizabeth Taylor, in England, and "Ovo Vadis," in Technicolor, in Italy. "Conspirator" is in work.

Planned Product Listed

The MGM production line-up:


Story Over Vienna, by Carey Wilson, producer; George Sidney, director. With all-star cast.


The Chosen, by Arthur Ripley, producer; Young Bess, in Technicolor. Sidney Franklin, producer.

Any Number Can Play, Arthur Freed, producer.


It's a Date, musical in Technicolor. Joe Pasternak, producer.


Black Hand, with William H. Wright, producer.

Scene of the Crime, Harry Rapf, producer.

Pictures now before the cameras at MGM include:

The Strange Story, Jack Cummins, producer. Starring with Sam Wood directing. Starring James Stewart and June Allyson.


The Secret Garden, partly in Technicolor, Clarence Brown, producer, starring Margaret O'Brien and Dean Stockwell.

Set for Release

Productions set for release in the coming months include:


Command Decision, Sidney Franklin-Gottfried Reinhardt co-production, Sam Wood, director. Starring Clark Gable, Walter Pidgeon, Van Johnson and Brian Donlevy.

Little Women, in Technicolor, Mervyn LeRoy, producer-director. Starring June Allyson, Peter Lawford, Margaret O'Brien, Elizabeth Taylor, Jock Leigh, Rosano Brazzi and Mary Astor.


Heflin and Robert Ryan.


As usual, the Leader sets the pace with optimism and daring. Millions for production and prosperity, but not one cent for gloom! M-G-M’s product announcement has electrified the industry. Your future’s sound when your theatre rests on the solid foundation of M-G-M!
Warners in the

"FIGHTER SQUADRON"

BIGGEST IN 5 YEARS
IN CHICAGO

B.&K.'s State-Lake hits the biggest figure recorded at that house since 1943!!

"FIGHTER SQUADRON"

IT'S DYNAMITE ON WINGS! IN COLOR BY

TECHNICOLOR
Headlines again!

FIGHTER SQUADRON
ALL TIME RECORD
IN DAYTON

Flash premiere at Bill Keyes' Victory Theatre breaks opening record, 2nd-day record, winds up with biggest first week in history—and holds! The Dayton box-office started it and every date in big city and small is up there with Warners' top-bracket grossers like "Johnny Belinda" and "Rope"!
YOU CAN'T BEAT A NATURAL!

...it's 11 months in a row for 20th Century-Fox on Motion Picture Herald's list of Boxoffice champions!

FLASH!

IT'S A VARIETY SCOREBOARD HIT, TOO!

...and NATURALLY more champions coming up!

Darryl F. Zanuck presents OLIVIA de HAVILLAND in "THE SNAKE PIT" also starring MARK STEVENS and LEO GENN with Celeste Holm, Glenn Langan. Directed by ANATOLE LITVAK. Produced by ANATOLE LITVAK and ROBERT BASSLER. Screen play by Frank Partos and Millen Brand. Based on the novel by Mary Jane Ward.

BETTY GRABLE • DAN DAILEY in "WHEN MY BABY SMILES AT ME". Color by TECHNICOLOR. With JACK OAKIE, JUNE HAVOC, RICHARD ARLEN, JAMES GLEASON. Directed by WALTER LANG. Produced by GEORGE JESSEL. Screen play by LAMAR TROTTI. Adaptation by Elizabeth Reinhardt. From a Play by George Manker Watters and Arthur Hopkins.


TYRONE POWER • GENE TIERNY in "THAT WONDERFUL URGE" with REGINALD GARDINER, ARLEEN WHELAN, Lucile Watson, Gene Lockhart, Lloyd Gough, Porter Hall, Richard Gaines, Taylor Holmes, Chill Wills. Directed by ROBERT B. SINCLAIR. Produced by FRED KOHLMAR. Screen play by Jay Dratler. From a Story by William R. Lipman and Frederick Stephani.

the Snake Pit

When My Baby Smiles At Me

TECHNICOLOR

YELLOW SKY

That Wonderful Urge
CONSIDERABLE PRODUCT

TURNING the proofs that stream across this desk, there comes, with a decided impact, a consciousness that it has been a long spell since our Product Digest section has presented such an array of product of promise, all at once, as appears this week.

Seven imposing efforts at first grade entertainment have all at once drawn, simultaneously, the outstanding approval of the reviewers, all of them at once seeking special attentions. The pictures are:


"Words and Music" — M-G-M. A big scale musical.

"So Dear to My Heart" — RKO-Disney. Whimsy with cartoon and people.

"Chicken Every Sunday" — Twentieth Century-Fox. Family type comedy.

"One Sunday Afternoon" — Warner Brothers. Romantic reminiscence with music.

"Whispering Smith" — Paramount. Big scale Western classic with colour.


There is diversity, with some clearly trademarked, understandable values, such as most of the customers will be able to identify from the lines on the marquee.

All in all, this looks more like business than any parallel list that has been presented within one week in a very long time.

An outing given on picture promotion in the Saturday Evening Post this week reports on a research conducted by Mr. Howard Dietz in which eight pictures of varying degrees of merit were given four varying degrees of publicity, from zero to lots, in sixty-four cities.

The findings seem to have been that "strong publicity" gave twenty-eight per cent more gross than a cold opening, and about ten per cent more than a "perfunctory build-up".

There's a lot of perfunctory around these days.

DEMONSTRATION

STEPPING blithely across the continent from New York's Union Square, down where the show business flourished so long ago, Ohrbach's, apparel shop, last week broke into swank Wilshire Boulevard in Los Angeles with a ballyhoo-and-bang opening that could be a lesson and demonstration to drowsy Hollywood.

It was an opening and a preview staged on the "Miracle Mile" with a five million dollar store and a working cast of a thousand employees.

It had been heralded to the people with a hundred thousand dollars worth of display and copy. In nine minutes there were twenty thousand shoppers and lookers in the store. The parking lot for a thousand cars was filled, and by radio the store was urging the rest of the people to wait another day. Meanwhile, reinforcements of cashiers and packers from Manhattan were speeding to the relief by air.

There seem to be a lot of customers around, waiting to be invited. It is interesting to have it demonstrated, even by the garment trade, right where Hollywood can see it.

AUDIENCE NOTES

HOUSE organs, which pile in wonderful array on this desk, have ever been a subject of querulous suspicion here. Now comes an industrial psychologist, Mr. George S. Speer of the Illinois Institute of Technology, to say: "Nearly half the nation's adults read at less than the sixth grade level. These people do not learn from printed directions, bulletins, letters, pamphlets or books. The poor reader is discouraged. He avoids the printed page and tends to depend on oral statements from fellow workers."

The optimistic scientist wants industry to take an active interest in improving and spreading the art of reading.

Meanwhile, it is to be remembered that the non-readers do get some television, some comic books and a lot of pictures — when they are kept at the level of popular understanding.

WRIGHT on HAM

HEADLINES were made last week when Mr. Frank Lloyd Wright told a gathering of architects, designers, producers and actors about a "theatre of the future" that he says he is designing for the outskirts of Hartford up in Connecticut. It is to be financed by "a group of business men and civic leaders". Mr. Wright, who sees the stage being "done to death by the movies"; is however making his theatre convertible into a movie house. His most challenging claim is that his perfect acoustics will "take the ham out of the actor." His reference is of course to the declamatory delivery intended to reach the back seats. Somebody ought to tell him about the microphone-and-speaker system. Also he ought to know about the big market for what he calls "ham". Mr. Wright is famous for his skill as an architect, and his ability as an erector of headlines. His buildings stand up much better than his stories.

A photographic emulsion, so fast and so sensitive that it has to be packed in dry ice to desensitize it against fogging by cosmic rays until it is warmed for exposure, is announced by the Eastman Kodak Company. It is great for astronomers and atomic scientists, but it will still be a while yet before Hollywood needs it.

Mr. Eric Johnston observed to a motion picture sales gathering the other day that he had been conducting a poll all his own. He said he had asked 106 persons what they thought of the motion pictures. He said 105 of them said the same thing.

—Terry Ramsaye
Wet Wash

GETTING SO a man can’t drive into a drive-in any more just to see a movie. You have to ride a pony, or swing on a swing, or diaper your baby in a cry-room—or do your laundry. Yes, do your laundry. There’s a drive-in down in Eustis, Fla., which the Golden Triangle Enterprises plan to open on Christmas day which features a laundrette on the premises for the customers. If you sit through a double feature while your shirt is being whomped about in the tubs, what’s your shirt going to look like after four hours?

Charge!

Mexico City Bureau

IRKED by the loud speaking of the small radio station next door to his home here, Gen. Buhlmaro Guzman, of the regular Mexican Army, assaulted the plant recently and did considerable damage, said Alfredo Tejeda, the station’s owner, when he had the forthright general arrested. The soldier, released on bail, told the police that he had wearied of having his frequent requests for less noise ignored and decided to take matters into his own hands.

Revolutionary

Paris Bureau

ON THE OCCASION of this year’s celebrations of the 100th anniversary of the Revolution of 1848, the French Government had authorized—and largely subsidized—the production of a documentary film on the subject. The scheme was passed, the script was ready, but everything has now been “indefinitely suspended” on representations made to the producer by the Ministry of the Interior.

SRO

Mexico City Bureau

MEXICO CITY theatres have had a final warning from the Municipal Amusements Supervision Department that standees will no longer be tolerated, that exhibitors who admit customers after all seats are occupied will get jail sentences as well as fines. The Department remarked that no local theatre is safe enough to permit standees during performances.

Homeless

Paris Bureau

THE INSTITUTE de Hautes-Etudes Cinématographiques is homeless. This is the semi-official school, of great reputation, supported by the French Government, where a number of foreign scholars and French students could, if they passed a stiff competition, follow a three-year course of theatre studies. Now these pupils have been pushed out of their Government-owned quarters and no new quarters have yet been found for the current (1948-49) year. In spite of protests from the industry and the press, aware of the Institute’s important function, a number of students are at present hanging around Paris doing nothing, and doing it badly.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD

for December 11, 1948

VIDEO reaching far out to hypo week broadcast programs Page 13

MEMO from New Orleans—Notes on Allied meeting, by Red Kann Page 16

GIVE us more program punch, is cry of the newseel theatres Page 17

ESTIMATE industry will earn $100,000,000 abroad in 1948 Page 20

TWO new anti-trust suits, in New Haven and Chicago, name majors Page 20

TWENTY-FIVE years of service is record of Basil Brothers Page 21

SEE Canadian film project as only partially successful Page 24

NATIONAL SPOTLIGHT—Notes on industry personnel across country Page 26

STUDIOS of China fleeing before advance of Chinese Red army Page 32

RODGERS voices optimism at sales conference in New York Page 33

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Hollywood Scene Page 25

In the Newsreels Page 34

Late Review Page 31

Managers’ Round Table Page 41

Picture Grosses Page 40

Short Product at First Runs Page 38

What the Picture Did for Me Page 37

IN PRODUCT DIGEST SECTION

Showmen’s Reviews Page 4417

Short Subjects Page 4419

The Release Chart Page 4420

Sleeper

UNITED ARTISTS is having a last laugh on exhibitors in Chicago because of their film, “So This Is New York,” which stars Henry Morgan. UA tried for a year to sell the film for a first run showing, but there were no takers. Elmer Balaban, operator of the Surf theatre, which had not so long ago adopted a policy of arty foreign films, saw good prospects in the film, and booked it. “New York” opened last week, received rave reviews, and broke the house record, grossing nearly $10,000 in its first week. Film looks set for at least a two-month run.

Up and Down

Washington Bureau

ADMISSION PRICES for children continued their steady decline during the third quarter of the year, but adult admissions continued upwards. Averaging the figures, there was a slight rise in the Bureau of Labor Statistics’ combined adult-children admission price index for the quarter ending September. The rise in the combined index was a slight one—less than three-tenths of one per cent—but it was the first rise since the end of 1947. At the end of September, the children’s index stood at 57.3 per cent above the 1935-39 average. The adult price index was 67.1 per cent above the 1935-39 average. The combined index was 63.7 per cent above the base figure. The Bureau uses 100 as the 1935-39 average.

Secret Codes

DAVID SARNOFF, president and chairman of the board of Radio Corporation of America, has been granted U. S. Patent No. 2,455,443, covering a secret signalling system by which ordinary messages are converted to a succession of arbitrary symbols and transmitted by facsimile or television to a receiving and decoding terminal. He has assigned the patent to RCA. He didn’t say so, but we guess Mr. Sarnoff’s accompanying message went something like this: # $ % @

Fiji Report

Washington Bureau

THERE’S LITTLE hope for a reduction in the admissions tax on the lower-priced tickets in the Fiji Islands. That’s the news out of the Commerce Department this week. Seems that the revaluation of the Fiji pound has raised the price of most necessities and this has cut into admissions in the lower price brackets.
Bing's Deal
Hollywood Bureau
EVERETT CROSBY, for brother Bing, has negotiated a contract giving Paramount exclusive rights to Bing's screen services for the next seven years. The contract calls for 18 pictures during that period, with Crosby owning a participating interest in eight of them. The next contract, Bing hires Paramount.

Best Years
London Bureau
GLOOM, prophesied catastrophe and the like aside, Air-Commodore F. M. F. West, managing director of J. Arthur Rank's Eagle Lion, protests that these are the best years of our lives. "The year 1947-48 has been our best ever financially," said the Air-Commodore in a statement last week. "I am confident that the year 1948-49 will show an even bigger increase in revenue, especially with the outstanding lineup of films we have to offer." He cites as potential world-beaters "Hamlet," "Oliver Twist," "Red Shoes," "Blue Lagoon," "Christopher Columbus," "Quartet," "Eureka Stockade," and "The History of Mr. Polly."

Emmy
THE first annual awards banquet of the recently organized Academy of Television Arts and Sciences will take place at the Hollywood Athletic Club January 25, 1949, it was announced this week. Statuettes, dubbed "Emmy," for the best television program produced in Hollywood, for the outstanding television personality and a plaque for the local television station chosen for over-all achievement in 1948 will be awarded. The public has been invited to cast its vote for "the most popular local television program."

Child Menace
"THE time has come to take serious notice of the menace to our children from overstimulating motion pictures, hair-raising radio programs, and, in particular, corrupting comic books." That's the unanimous opinion of the board of the National Congress of Parents and Teachers, according to Mrs. L. W. Hughes, NCPT president. The NCPT has appointed an "action committee" of five, which met in Chicago last week to work out steps for putting into effect on a national scale the plan recently adopted by the NCPT to "eliminate vicious comic books and objectionable radio and movie programs." The negotiations with publishers and producers, according to Mrs. Hughes, will be on a friendly and constructive basis. "It is our objective," she says, "to improve the reading, looking and listening fare of young Americans." The "action committee" is headed by Mrs. Joseph W. Eshelman, Birmingham, Ala., chairman of the Juvenile Protection Committee.

Restrictions?
Paris Bureau
THERE ARE STRONG rumors reaching here of impending restrictions on foreign films in Italy. It appears that the new restrictions would be imposed along three lines: a quota on the number of films imported, probably based on the number shown in 1947; the forcing of production in Italy, by making remittances of foreign companies dependent on the number of films they produce on the spot; a heavy tax on dubbing. These measures are not directly aimed at American films, but rather at the French. The tax on dubbing, in particular, would only be a retaliation for a similar restriction which the French placed on the Italians. While not aimed at American films, such measures would certainly injure the present and future position of the U. S. industry in Italy. To prevent the imposition of such restrictions, the Motion Picture Association has been conducting prolonged and discreet talks in Rome. It now seems that, if any restrictions are applied, they will be developed along one of the three lines mentioned, and not on all three at once. Developments are expected before the end of the month.

Yes or No?
Washington Bureau
DID THE Economic Cooperation Administration's advisory board go on record for boosting film activity, or didn't it? According to the report of the Congressional "watch-dog" committee on ECA, released last weekend, the ECA advisory board at its October 27 meeting, adopted a resolution on the preparation of films for use in Europe, with special attention to films being prepared by the Army for use in occupied area. Eric Johnston, president of the Motion Picture Association, is a member of the board. But when ECA officials were asked for details on the resolution, they said: "There was no resolution. The meeting discussed films in a very general way and said they were a fine thing." MPAA officials said the "watch-dog" committee's reference to films was the first they knew films had ever been discussed.

PEOPLE
G. S. EVYSELL, managing director of the Radio City Music Hall, and George S. Schaeffer, Enterprise's distribution chief, were to receive certificates of merit at Yeshiva University's annual dinner at the Hotel Astor, New York, Sunday. The awards were to be presented for the executives' "many years of service to the institution as chairmen of the Motion Picture Industry Scholarship Fund."

LYMAN MUNSON, Twenty-Fifth Century-Fox Production executive, has been awarded the Commander of the Order of the British Empire in London for his services with the Canadian Army.

George P. Skouras, president of Skouras Theatres Corporation, and Emil Friedlander, chairman of the board of Dalian's, Inc., have agreed to serve as chairman and co-chairman, respectively of the announcement industry division for the Greater New York Councils; Boy Scouts of America 1949 fund drive to raise $2,000,000.

Paul J. Poag, owner and manager of Val Verde Theatres, Inc., operators of theatres in Del Rio, Tex., has been named governor of District 129 of Rotary International. In this position he will coordinate the activities of 33 Rotary Clubs.

Abraham Leff, a Bronx, N. Y., exhibitor, was tendered a testimonial dinner last Saturday evening at the Hotel Sharon in New York by the Atlantic and Long Beach Jewish Center in recognition of his work in improving his community.

Douglas Fairbanks, Jr., film actor and producer, was in Washington late last week to report to President Truman on his recent visit to Europe. Mr. Fairbanks is chairman of the Share-through-CARE Committee and vice-president of the American Association for the United Nations.

GERALD M. MAVER, newly appointed Continental European manager for the Motion Picture Association of America, left New York last Thursday by plane for Paris to take over his new post.

William Haines, former representative for Selznick Releasing Organization in Atlanta, has been appointed branch manager for United Artists in New Orleans.

Jack Ellis, United Artists district manager in New York, last week was elected president of the New York Film Board of Trade, succeeding Clarence Eiseman, Warner district manager, who has been named sergeant-at-arms.

William Parker has been appointed Film Classics branch manager in Los Angeles succeeding Robert L. Arliss; recently elevated to district manager of Los Angeles, San Francisco, Denver and Salt Lake.
THIS WEEK the Camera reports:

TESTIMONIAL, in New York, to Jack Osserman, leaving RKO foreign distribution to become Los Angeles branch sales manager. Around the table are RKO executives Nat Levy, William Clark, Harry Michelson, Walter Branson, Marc Spiegel, Jack Kennedy, Ned Clark, Robert Maroney, Sol Schwartz, B. Lion, Robert Hawkinson, Phil Reisman, Mr. Osserman, Robert Mochrie, Don Prince and Harry Ehreich.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS, censorship, and public relations were discussed at the Hollywood conference, above, between Roberto Dandi, right, general manager of Scalera Productions, and William Gordon, head of Universal - International's foreign affairs branch.

PAYING TRIBUTE to the late Father Flanagan, founder of Boys Town, Nebraska. At the presentation of the memorial statue at the school last week, John H. Harris, right, founder of Variety Clubs International, statue donor, was one of the guest speakers. With him is Msgr. Nicholas H. Wegner, director of Boys Town.

GEORGE W. HORAN has been promoted from Warner's Boston branch management to New England district management. His headquarters will still be in Boston.

A WEEK'S MEETING, in New York, beginning Monday, when the picture was made. M-G-M field managers, territorial and home office assistants, supervised by William F. Rodgers, vice-president and general sales manager. Around the table, in usual order, are Leonard Hirsch, home office southern sales assistant; Richard Harpar, home office; Pincus Sober and Jay Eisenberg, legal; Joel Beahler, Mr. Rodgers' assistant; Edward Saunders, assistant sales manager; Mr. Rodgers; H. M. Richay, exhibitor relations; John Byrne, eastern sales; Herman Rips, his field assistant; Paul Richrath, his home office assistant; M. L. Simons, "Distributor" editor; Charles F. Deason, home office central sales assistant; Frank Hensler, central sales field assistant; John Maloney, central sales; Samuel J. Gardner, San Francisco; George Hickey, western sales; Irving Helfont, his assistant; Burtus Bishop, Jr., Midwest sales; Ralph Maw, his assistant; Rudy Berger, southern sales, and John Allen, his field assistant.

NEW ALLIED IN MEMPHIS. Exhibitors who met the other day for discussion. Left to right, John R. Mohrstadt, Star Theatre, Hayti, Mo.; Mrs. Claire Collier, Globe, Drew, Miss.; Colonel H. A. Cole, of National Allied, their adviser; Lyle Richmond, Richmond, Senath, Mo.; James A. West, Hollywood, Memphis; Dave Flexer, Flexer, Memphis; T. A. Ballas, Madison, Memphis, and Edward Cullins, Idlewild, Memphis.

GUESTS, at a reception sponsored by Sinitsky International Pictures in New York last week. At the left, P. Albert, producer, and president of the documentary association, Realizations D'Art Cinematographiques; right, Le Comte De Perregeaux, head of the Swiss unit.

SRO, but no connection with the company of that name, at the Boston premiere of Eagle Lion's British release, "Red Shoes". The scene is at the Majestic Theatre, which played to a capacity crowd of the socially prominent. Proceeds went to the city's Community Chest.
EVERYONE WAS THERE......

A TESTIMONIAL DINNER to Robert J. "Bob" O'Donnell, the Texas Interstate circuit's genial, widely known and universally liked general manager, Saturday night, at the Hotel Baker, Dallas, drew 525 guests from all over the country. The occasion ostensibly was Bob's 25 or so years in the industry. But the industry had been waiting some years to tend this sparkplug of the Variety Clubs, great host and good friend, a real bangup testimonial. The guests came by train and plane from 19 states. Among them were two Cabinet members, three company presidents, mayors, bankers, publishers, judges, legislators, columnists, radio station owners, and even commentators.

THE SCENE, right, as Bob O'Donnell acknowledged the tremendous tribute paid him by friends in and out of the motion picture industry.

INTERSTATE head, Karl Hoblitzelle, says a few words in tribute to Mr. O'Donnell, long his Texas associate.

TOP TALENT. Ted Gamble, TOA board chairman; Charles Skouras, National Theatres president; Tom Clark, Attorney General; John Harris, Variety founder; Maurice Tobin, Secretary of Labor; Steve Broidy, Monogram - Allied Artists president.

RKO representation: seated, William Zimmerman, Robert Mochrie, Charles Boasberg; standing, Doug Desch, Sol Schwartz and Ben Y. Cammack.

Mr. O'Donnell, Sam Dembow, Jr., Mr. Skouras and William J. Jenkins, among the hundreds of well-wishers at Dallas.

TEXANS. Bob poses with RKO president Ned E. Depinet.

12 MOTION PICTURE HERALD, DECEMBER 11, 1948
VIDEO REACHING WAY OUT
TO HYPO WEAK PROGRAMS

After Film Feature, Opera and Sport Deals; Screen Resistance Crumbling

Television, still operating deeply in the red but expanding rapidly across the nation, is striving mightily to improve the scope and quality of its programming.

One result has been that the solid producer front against use of theatrical films on video is crumbling slowly but surely.

The television film market holds considerable promise. Today there are 47 stations on the air, serving 23 cities in 22 states. By the end of the year the number of stations will have been increased to 50 and the number of cities to 32.

See 123 Stations in Operation in Year

By the end of 1949, when several regional networks will be connected, some 123 television stations will be operating in 70 cities in 35 states.

The following developments are of current and future significance:

More and more feature films were on the screens of television sets. While there was no mass movement among film producers to offer their product to video, their resistance was obviously weakening. Also, British distributors increasingly began to enter the picture.

The Columbia Broadcasting System, in one of television’s most drastic moves to insure itself of programs, bought into the Tournament of Champions.

Following the generally successful presentation of “Othello” over the American Broadcasting Company’s television network, CBS announced it would present Gian-Carlo Menotti’s “The Medium,” a contemporary American opera, over television. The opera now is running on Broadway.

The National Broadcasting Company again presented Arturo Toscanini and the NBC Symphony Orchestra in an hour-long concert. Next time the maestro conducts he will probably be seen and heard not only in the east, but also in the midwest by virtue of the coaxial cable connection to be made January 12.

All networks announced ambitious plans for the coverage of the Presidential inauguration ceremonies, also to be carried via theatre television on the large screen of the Paramount theatre, New York.

Television network film department heads last week were not unhappy. They were not getting nearly the number of feature pictures they wanted, but at least the producers no longer refused to discuss terms. And some of them actually were willing to make deals.

COMPETITION? NOT WHEN MOM WANTS TO STEP

Television is no threat to the motion picture industry, according to Norman Collins, controller of BBC television.

Here’s how he sees it: In the evening, the man comes home, tired and wanting nothing more than to sit in the easy chair with his slipper on and a newspaper in hand. His wife, on the other hand, having been home all day, wants to dress up and go out where she can see and be seen. Chances are that, on an ordinary day, she will probably want to take in a movie.

Adds Mr. Collins with a wry smile: “Who do you think will win out?”

The breaks did not come from the majors, but from scattered independents. The British producers, however, increasingly indicated willingness to play ball with American television. Television films are still mostly very old and old product, dating back to 1937 and 1938, which still vastly outnumber the new, but there are some bright spots here and there indicative of things to come.

ABC has played “The Forgotten Village,” made in 1947, but reports that its audience actually prefers seeing old silent movies, some of which are at times especially scored for television use.

Number of Deals in Work, CBS Television Reports

CBS reports “a number of deals cooking” and states that it is happy with its 52 British pictures recently acquired. They are fairly old, but star box office personalities such as James Mason, Michael Redgrave, Lilli Palmer and Grace Fields.

New York’s WPIX, which started the television film ball rolling some months back when it got 24 Sir Alexander Korda pictures, discloses that it is almost ready to announce a new deal, involving a large number of British and American features. WPIX also has the rights to 36 hour-long Westerns, the first of which, “Kidin’ Thr’u” with Tom Tyler, was shown Monday in the station’s “Six Gun Playhouse” series. That same day the station screened Korda’s “Four Feathers.” This British picture currently is playing a number of theatres as part of a reissue package.

NBC also is active film-wise. Currently screening a group of 35 Hopalong Cassidy’s, some of which are still being released to theatres, the network is negotiating for a group of 13 British features. It acquired the Hopalongs by advancing an agent $110,000 against a 60-40 split.

Besides the producers’ reluctance to provide current or near-current product to television, video also is handicapped by the ruling of the musicians’ union which eliminates any music sound track recorded after 1945 for use anywhere but in motion picture theatres. So far James C. Petriillo has shown no inclination to change this provision.

High Costs Hamper Film Production for Television

For a time television thought it could cajole Hollywood into selling its features by threatening to produce its own. While this idea has not been dropped—some of the networks still are having special films made for them—enthusiasm for it has somewhat diminished because of high costs. Twentieth Century-Fox, which tried making television pictures, abandoned the project, finding it too expensive. Others, like the Jerry Fairbanks Organization, carry on with an eye towards the steadily expanding market.

Lion Television Pictures Corporation, many of whose executives are or have been connected with the film industry, is the latest newcomer to the television film production and distribution field. Headed by Earle W. Hammons, former president of Educational Pictures, Inc, as president, its roster includes such names as Jules Levey, United Artists producer; Neil P. Agnew, former president of Selznick Releasing Organization; Charles L. Casanave, former vice-president of National Screen Service, and now with Mr. Agnew connected in Motion Picture Sales Corp.; R.M. Savini, president of Astor Pictures, and others. Lion also will distribute film product other than its own.

Circulate Prints of Films To Affiliated Stations

At present, the telecasters themselves are circulating prints of the films to which they own rights to their affilates and also to other stations not connected with any network. They are doing the same thing, to an increasing degree, with off-the-tube recordings of television programs that have gone on the air. For the present there is little revenue in television. ABC, for instance, pays anywhere from $100 to $250 for a one-shot showing of a feature in New York. A network broadcast brings additional money. Very few foreign films are shown on television because of the difficulty of presenting English sub-titles acceptably on a small screen.

A number of the networks produce their own newscasts. NBC has an exchange agreement with the British Broadcasting Corporation. ABC turns out "The Ship's (Continued on following page)
TELEVISION

(Continued from preceding page)

Reporters and CBS also has its own crew. Plans are reportedly afoot for the eventual exchange of off-the-tube recordings of entertainment news programs and new events between BBC and the American networks.

The Ray Robinson-Steve Belloise boxing bout, to be carried by CBS Television from Jersey City, Thursday, was the first event to be telecast by that network as part of the new arrangement under which CBS owns a part of a new and greatly expanded Tournament of Champions. The Tournament now is owned "equally" by CBS, the Motion Picture Association of America, Allied Syndicates, Inc., and George Kletz, president of the Tournament of Champions.

Tournament Deal Will Cover Other Sport Events

The announcement of the CBS acquisition of interest in the Tournament said the corporation was being enlarged "to promote and stage major contests in all fields of sporting activities." Mr. Kletz remains as president of the new corporation. Lawrence Lowman, CBS vice-president and general executive, will be vice-president. Television executives this week commented that the CBS part-ownership of the Tournament may eventually become significant in removing a legal hurdle for theatre television. The Paramount theatre, New York, is watching developments and may carry the bout on its screen, it has been learned.

The Presidential inauguration ceremonies to take place in Washington January 20 will be the subject of extensive pooled television coverage, the networks have announced.

The program, to run approximately five hours, will take viewers through the preliminaries to the Presidential oath on the Capitol steps and the colorful parade down Pennsylvania Avenue. Also to be carried will be the Presidential review and the salute from the White House.

Signs of life between the eastern seaboard and the midwest will be working by that date, network officials expect some 20 stations to broadcast the event. Portions of it will later be re-telecast via off-the-tube transcriptions. The Paramount theatre, New York, will carry an edited version of the whole telecast on its large screen later in the day.

BBC READY TO COOPERATE NOW

Stressing that the British Broadcasting Corporation's television service was "in competition with no one," Norman Collins, controller of BBC television, said in New York Monday that BBC was ready to cooperate with British theatre operators in the presentation of theatre television, but would make no exclusive deals with anyone.

Here for a month with Harold Bishop, BBC chief engineer, Mr. Collins said BBC television was forging ahead with the accent more on studio programming and not so much on film. BBC has reached basic agreement with the British producers, however, on an exchange of motion pictures against permission to use public and sporting events on television.

With some 300,000 regular viewers, Britain today has only one station operating in the London area. A second, much stronger, station will open to the Midlands during the middle of 1949. There are some 100,000 television sets operating in Britain today, as compared to 11,500,000 radio sets. BBC takes in some $4,000,000 a year from television licenses.

Set production is hampered by the country's export drive, Mr. Collins explained. British manufacturers, retaining the 405-line standard, are turning out about 5,000 sets a month now, but have orders for about 1,000,000 from the South of England alone.

COY PRAISES VIDEO'S "HIGH CONDUCT LEVEL"

Congratulating television on "the high level of conduct," it has set for itself, Wayne Greer, chairman of the Federal Communications Commission, told the Television Clinic of the Television Broadcasters Association in New York Wednesday that now was the time for the new medium "to insure the wholesomeness of its future." Caution now will save the clamor for retuning, he predicted.

He also told the broadcasters that he hoped the freeze on station applications would be over soon. Television is "rapidly becoming America's national pastime," he said.

BBC and Screen Feud Over Video

London Bureau

Television talks between the film industry's representatives and the British Broadcasting Corporation have run into a considerable snag on film rentals. The BBC demands that the films they want to televise shall not be older than 12 to 18 months. Terms the BBC propose are regarded as utterly unacceptable to distributors.

Moreover, American distributors find themselves in difficulty by reason of the fact that they don't know precisely whether television rights to their pictures are available. That subject has been referred to New York home offices.

A sort of internecine war is also threatened between distributors and exhibitors, the latter asserting that their interests may be jeopardized by the broadcast to domestic receivers of films whose customary run in cinemas hasn't been exhausted.

Endeavours are being made for an early resumption of the BBC-film trade talks, mainly because J. Arthur Rank is anxious to begin television shows in his theatres in January.

Oklahoma Owners Meet; Hear Levy on Ascap

The Ascap situation was a major topic of discussion Monday in Oklahoma City as approximately 130 exhibitors met in the Skirvin Hotel for the annual convention of the Theatre Owners of Oklahoma, Inc.

The convention heard Herman Levy, general counsel for Theatre Owners of America, advise them that exhibitors who do not want to pay Ascap fees should go on record as putting the fees in reserve pending the outcome of present Ascap litigations. Arthur H. Lockwood, TOA president, also addressed the delegates Monday.

Mr. Lockwood on Tuesday warned that television may actually be a serious competition and said exhibitors must "do all we can to see that pictures are kept off television."

Morris Loewenstein was reelected president of the organization.

Tuesday, the second and final day of the convention, two business sessions were held with Nathan Golden, head of the motion picture division of the Department of Commerce, reporting on the foreign situation.

Waverly House to Publish "Movie Book-of-the-Month"

Edward Dangel, Jr., president of Waverly House, and Jack Goldstein, co-chairman of the advisory board, have announced "Movie Book-of-the-Month," a novelization of a motion picture. Published to sell for $1, the first publication will be an adaptation of Warners' Technicolor film, "The Adventures of Don Juan" starring Errol Flynn.

Waverly House is currently negotiating for Walt Disney's "Fabulous Characters", United Artists "Impact" and others.
### M-G-M TRADE SHOWS

#### "ACT OF VIOLENCE"

M-G-M presents VAN HZEFLIN • ROBERT RYAN in "ACT OF VIOLENCE"
With Janet Leigh • Mary Astor • Phyllis Thaxter • Screen Play by Robert L. Richards • Story by Collier Young • Directed by FRED ZINNEMANN • Produced by WILLIAM H. WRIGHT • A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture

**City** | **Place** | **Address** | **Time**
--- | --- | --- | ---
NY | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 1052 Broadway | 12/21 8 P.M.
ONT | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 197 Walton St., N.W. | 12/21 2 P.M.
ALO | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 46 Church Street | 12/21 2 P.M.
CLOOTE | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 290 Franklin St. | 12/21 2 P.M.
AGO | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 308 S. Church Street | 12/21 1:30 P.M.
INNATI | RKO Screen Room | 1301 S. Webash Ave. | 12/21 2 P.M.
BIRAND | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 16 East Sixth Street | 12/21 2 P.M.
LAS | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 2219 Payne Ave. | 12/21 1 P.M.
VER | Paramount Screen Room | 1803 Wood Street | 12/21 2:30 P.M.
MOINES | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 2100 Stanton Street | 12/21 2 P.M.
LOIT | Max Blumenthal's St. Rm. | 1300 High Street | 12/21 1 P.M.
ANAPOLIS | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 2310 Cass Avenue | 12/21 1:30 P.M.
SAS CITY | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 326 N. Illinois St. | 12/21 1 P.M.
 ANGELES | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 1720 Wyandotte St. | 12/21 1:30 P.M.
PHIS | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 2019 S. Vermont Ave. | 12/20 2 P.M.

**City** | **Place** | **Address** | **Time**
--- | --- | --- | ---
MILWAUKEE | Warner Screen Room | 212 W. Wisconsin Av. | 12/21 1:30 P.M.
MINNEAPOLIS | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 1015 Currie Avenue | 12/21 2 P.M.
NEW HAVEN | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 40 Whiting Street | 12/21 2 P.M.
NEW ORLEANS | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 200 S. Liberty St. | 12/21 1:30 P.M.
NEW YORK-N. J. | M-G-M Screen Room | 630 Ninth Avenue | 12/20 10:30 A.M.
OKLAHOMA CITY | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 10 North Lee Street | 12/21 1 P.M.
OMAHA | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 1502 Denverport St. | 12/21 1 P.M.
PHILADELPHIA | M-G-M Screen Room | 1233 Summer Street | 12/21 11 A.M.
PITTSBURGH | M-G-M Screen Room | 1623 Blvd., of Allies | 12/21 1 P.M.
PORTLAND | B. F. Shereor Screen Rm. | 1947 N.W. Koonrey St. | 12/21 1 P.M.
ST. LOUIS | S'enco Art Theatre | 3143 Olive Street | 12/21 1 P.M.
SALT LAKE CITY | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 216 E. First St., So. | 12/21 1 P.M.
SAN FRANCISCO | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 245 Hyde Street | 12/21 1 P.M.
SEATTLE | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 2318 Second Ave. | 12/21 1 P.M.
WASHINGTON | Jewel Box Preview Thea. | 932 New Jersey, N.W. | 12/21 2 P.M.

### M-G-M TRADE SHOWS

#### "THE SUN COMES UP"

M-G-M presents "THE SUN COMES UP" • Starring JEANETTE MacDonald LLOYD NOLAN • CLAUDE JARMAN, Jr. • and LASSIE • With Lewis Stone Percy Kilbride • Color by TECHNICOLOR • Screen Play by William Ludwig and Margaret Fitts • Based on a Novel by Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings • Directed by RICHARD THORPE • Produced by ROBERT SISK • A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture

**City** | **Place** | **Address** | **Time**
--- | --- | --- | ---
BANY | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 1052 Broadway | 12/30 8 P.M.
LANTA | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 197 Walton St., N.W. | 12/30 2 P.M.
STON | M-G-M Screen Room | 46 Church Street | 12/30 2 P.M.
IPALO | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 290 Franklin Street | 12/30 2 P.M.
CHARLOTTE | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 308 S. Church Street | 12/30 2 P.M.
ICAGO | RKO Screen Room | 1301 S. Webash Ave. | 12/30 2 P.M.
CINNATI | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 16 East Sixth Street | 12/30 2 P.M.
TROLY | Paramount Screen Room | 2219 Payne Ave. | 12/30 1 P.M.
ILL | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 1803 Wood Street | 12/30 2:30 P.M.
VIVER | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 2100 Stanton Street | 12/30 2 P.M.
DROIT | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 1300 High Street | 12/30 1 P.M.
DIANAPOLIS | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 326 N. Illinois St. | 12/30 1 P.M.
S KANSAN CITY | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 1720 Wyandotte St. | 12/30 1:30 P.M.
ANGELES | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 2019 S. Vermont Ave. | 12/30 2 P.M.
PHIS | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 151 Vance Avenue | 12/30 10 A.M.

**City** | **Place** | **Address** | **Time**
--- | --- | --- | ---
MILWAUKEE | Warner Screen Room | 712 W. Wisconsin Av. | 12/30 1:30 P.M.
MINNEAPOLIS | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 1015 Currie Avenue | 12/30 2 P.M.
NEW HAVEN | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 40 Whiting Street | 12/30 2 P.M.
NEW ORLEANS | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 200 S. Liberty St. | 12/30 1:30 P.M.
NEW YORK-N. J. | M-G-M Screen Room | 630 Ninth Avenue | 12/30 10:30 A.M.
OKLAHOMA CITY | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 10 North Lee Street | 12/30 1 P.M.
OMAHA | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 1502 Denverport St. | 12/30 1 P.M.
PHILADELPHIA | M-G-M Screen Room | 1233 Summer Street | 12/30 11 A.M.
PITTSBURGH | M-G-M Screen Room | 1623 Blvd., of Allies | 12/30 2 P.M.
PORTLAND | B. F. Shereor Screen Rm. | 1947 N.W. Koonrey St. | 12/30 1 P.M.
ST. LOUIS | S'enco Art Theatre | 3143 Olive Street | 12/30 1 P.M.
SALT LAKE CITY | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 216 E. First St., So. | 12/30 1 P.M.
SAN FRANCISCO | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 245 Hyde Street | 12/30 1 P.M.
SEATTLE | 20th-Fox Screen Room | 2318 Second Ave. | 12/30 1 P.M.
WASHINGTON | Jewel Box Preview Thea. | 932 New Jersey, N.W. | 12/30 2 P.M.
New Orleans Memo...

by RED KANN
in New Orleans

The chair recognized Charles Snyder, a one time police censor in Detroit who evidently gave the matter some thought and moved over to Michigan Allied.

"Let's police the stars for the producers and rely on them to do it," he remarked with earnestness and sincerity. He was arguing a losing argument when he advanced the obviously transparent suggestion that neither Allied nor any other exhibitor group need worry about misconduct among the marquee satellites if theatre men made up their minds not to play part, present and future films in which the guilty appeared.

His was a lost cause from the outset at Allied's fifteenth time around the convention routine. The Fininner plan, setting up sanctions against Hollywood's bad boys and girls via a proposed revision of the Production Code, already had been discussed, resolutely adopted and adopted by the board of directors who wielded strategy and policy together before the registration desk had opened for business.

Now it was theoretically possible for the body of the convention to overturn a major policy plank already hammered into the Allied structure by its controlling board. But practically, it was not. Once Joe Fininner's proposal was given the nod by the higher uppers, it was in. All else was simply maneuvers.

Even if any other considerations had prevailed, Snyder never would have had a chance. Those steering Allied knew full well that in the absence of a brand new, provided it had been forthcoming, would never be fully observed; that some of its members themselves would be guilty of whatever misconduct can be read into broken pledges.

Fininner said Abram F. Myers said the plan was workable and legal. But ignored or overlooked was the constituted function of the Production Code Administration which is to treat with what, not how, gets into the product. Further, the suggestion that suspensions, fines and other forms of penalties and punitive actions under an amended code be incorporated in talent contracts for future employment seemed aimed at making blood brothers out of two distant relations.

It is obvious some method of sharpening their responsibility is required from performers who get out of bounds. It is similarly apparent that the task ought to be met head-on by the producers. Yet, if they believe what they say, exhibitors like Allied ought to be ready to take on their portion of the joint responsibility with the kind of action they have the power to take. To pass the ball to the producer is as fast a way out as it would be for the producer to deny the urgency of the problem.

Today, exhibitors may not be in a position to buy all the product they want. But they are not buying, nor do they have to buy, what they do not want. That puts a lot of answers in their corner.

Note on Techniques: Colonel H. A. Cole, discussing forced percentage selling, noted a distributors' "retreat" in the last six months to a position where, he asserted, there was not a single one who would not sell some percentage attractions flat. Right in the open for all to hear and for the stenographer to record was his method of lending further fire to the issue:

"Continued agitation, pressure and screaming."

Nothing to the contrary having been advanced, evidently this will be it.

Note in Astonishment: Trueman Rembusch, experting on television versus exhibition and all for a policy of waiting watchfully, tore his curtain off the future in this next-to-closing paragraph:

"When television becomes safe for use in automobiles, it will be soon enough for the motion picture exhibitor to begin worrying about the impact of television upon his box-office."

Or when? No comment.

Other-Foot Observation: By authority of Charles Niles—it's in the record of the convention, also—that deals are gaining much ground in the Iowa-Nebraska territory. One hundred and fifty exhibitors—150—have agreed not to buy percentage in a move to soar the total to 300 exhibitors and 430 theatres. Niles talking.

Interesting, Mr. Wright, isn't it?

Note on Frankness: Jack Kirsch was voicing his hope that, some day and somehow, Allied might be in a position to resist compulsory percentage deals via a boycott, although he avoided that nasty word. However, Cole never hesitated and went further. Thus:

"Allied is not in a position to maintain an effective boycott."

Department of Lightness: Benny Berger of Minneapolis, jocosely accused of having remarked to Bill Previtt of New Orleans: "Hope you come up our way soon so I can retaliate."

Myers to Henderson Richley [Allied of Michigan to RKO to M-G-M]: "We hold you in esteem for the man you once were." That exhibitor who was supposed to have observed and probably didn't: "The industry is on the edge of an abyss."

Rembusch Seen Next Allied Head

by RED KANN
in New Orleans

It looks like Trueman Rembusch as next president of national Allied. Now president of Associated Theatre Owners of Indiana and treasurer of Allied States, he would succeed William L. Ainsworth of Wisconsin.

Election will be held by the board of directors at its annual meeting scheduled for Washington January 28-29.

There is nothing to add by way of proof substantiating this prediction, but as the directors and delegates to the Allied convention left the Roosevelt Hotel here list Thursday for their respective home cities, some of them carried from New Orleans impressions, plus an occasional conviction, that the decision for Mr. Rembusch was practically "in the bag". The fact that he was named to represent Allied at the Motion Picture Association-industry meeting to be held in Hollywood January 26-28 was not without significance.

MPAA Urges U. S. to Press Reciprocal Trade Treaties

Stressing the American film industry's willingness to see foreign producers and distributors operate freely on the American market, the Motion Picture Association of America on Tuesday submitted to the Committee for Reciprocity Information a memorandum bearing on negotiations between the U. S. and 11 countries for reciprocal reduction of tariff and other trade barriers.

The memorandum, presented by Theodore Smith of the MPAA's international division, "looks toward ascension of those countries to the general agreement on tariffs and trade concluded at Geneva on April 30, 1947." Countries involved are Denmark, The Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Finland, Greece, Haiti, Italy, Nicaragua, Peru, Sweden and Uruguay.

John G. McCarthy, head of MPAA's international division, in a letter to the committee, said the U. S. had no quotas and the MPAA would gladly see the negligible duties on foreign films abolished, providing other countries would do likewise, he said.

Richie Files $200,000 Libel Action Against Paramount

Richie Amusement Corp., operator of the Elton theatre, New York, and the theatre's owners, Sol Rosenberg, Robert Kropp, David Berk and David Holzer, have filed a $200,000 libel action against Paramount, charging that the theatre's business has been hurt as a result of Paramount's allegedly unjustified inclusion of Richie among the 100-odd defendants in its $500,000 percentaction action against Brandt Theatres, et al. The suit was filed in the New York Supreme Court.
‘GIVE US PROGRAM PUNCH’
NEWSREEL THEATRES CRY

Operators Shift to Feature Policy; Watch Television as Aid or Competition

by FRED HILT

The country’s newsreel theatres, having experienced a drop of from 15 to 20 per cent in business during 1948 as compared to 1947, are pleading for an improved, more imaginative newsreel.

While converting to feature policies here and there, the majority are sitting tight and keeping a sharp eye on television, both as a potential competitor and as a friend-in-need. They are closely watching every development in theatre television.

Trans-Lux Shifts Two Houses to Features

The precariousness of their situation was pointed out this week when Norman W. Elson, vice-president in charge of operations for the Trans-Lux Corporation, announced that his company’s newsreel houses in Washington and Philadelphia would start playing feature product Christmas Day, leaving both cities without any newsreel theatres.

Newsreel theatre operations are largely resigned to diminishing business, not only as part of the general drop of theatre attendance, but also because of the nature of the product they merchandise. The newsreel theatres, which got their start in 1929, experienced their peak during the war. Since then it has been an up-hill fight for them. The quality of the newsreels and increasing competition from television haven’t helped, observers observe.

In the main, their complaints center around the following factors:

1. 1948 has been a good news year, but a bad year news-picture wise.
2. There is too much duplication in the reels.
3. Pictorial treatment of events has been routine and dull with only occasional efforts made to brighten the presentations.
4. Television is beginning to make itself felt and video tends to make many newsreel issues appear outdated.

Newsreel theatres are largely concentrated in the key cities and their business is transient. Today there are about 17 such houses operating throughout the country. At one time there were many more, but gradually a number of them were converted into feature houses. Left by Trans-Lux, which is left with only two newsreel theatres, both in New York City, operators of the other two newsreel circuits say more changes are in the wind unless business shows some signs of improvement.

Trans-Lux altogether operates 16 theatres, one in Mexico. The majority were converted to a feature-type policy in 1937 and 1938. Mr. Elson this week said the Trans-Lux theatre in Washington would open with Samuel Goldwyn’s “Enchantment” on Christmas Day. The Philadelphia house will have “Red Shoes.”

Newsreel Theatres Opened First House in 1929

The Newsreel Theatres, Inc., W. French Githens, president, operates the four Embassy Newsreel theatres in New York and one other house in Newark, N. J. In business for almost 20 years, the company in 1929 opened the Embassy Newsreel theatre on Broadway, said to have been the first newsreel theatre operation in the world.

Telenews Theatres, Alfred Burger, president, runs eight newsreel houses in the field. They are located in Oakland, Seattle, Denver, Milwaukee, Chicago, two in Detroit, and one in Cleveland. It is the only newsreel theatre circuit with its own reel, the Telenews Newsreel.

A number of independents also are in the running. Among them are the Newsview theatre, Hollywood; Metropolitan theatre, Los Angeles; Today theatre, Chicago; Telepix in South Station, Boston; Grand Central theatre, New York; Newsreel theatre, Pittsburgh, and a house in Portland, Ore., run by Evergreen Theatres.

The sentiment of executives of these houses can be summed up in one sentence: “Give us a better newsreel and we’ll do the rest.”

“The newsreels, always the stepchild of the industry, simply aren’t wide awake,” says Mr. Elson. “It’s high time that the reels start thinking of our theatres as visualized newspapers where the shorts take the part of the comics. We need greater speed in getting the reels to the theatres. Television is beating us too often.

“Also, we need more humanized news and more feature treatment.” Taking cognizance of a recent newsreel move which pushed the newsreel release date forward by four days, from Tuesday to Saturday, Mr. Elson said he didn’t think this would help much.

The subject of theatre television weighs heavily on the minds of newsreel theatre operators. As Mr. Githens put it: “We are in no position to do the pioneering. We’d be the logical people to use it, but we are still trying to figure out how we can afford it.” Mr. Burger of Telenews theatres also expressed the hope that, eventually, the use of television would “perk up business for the newsreel theatres.”

Thinks Daily Newsreel Service Would Help

Mr. Elson said he was watching television’s progress closely and said he thought eventually every theatre would have to utilize television, but he pointed to the many legal and programming obstacles involved. Meanwhile, a daily newsreel service, already offered by some companies, might help, he observed.

Newsreel rentals have not been raised since right after the war. Paramount, which consistently maintained high rentals, recently dropped prices sharply and bookings are increasing.

Answering the operators’ complaint on newsreel quality, one newsreel executive this week pointed out that the reels were pooling less than ever and that duplication was practically unavoidable. He also underlined the considerable cost increase absorbed by the reels and said that, with the experimental introduction of color, the reels were feeling their way toward better and more diversified presentation of the news.
He won’t say “YES”!
She won’t take “NO”!
Ella Holiday-Time Attraction at Broadway’s Big Capitol Theatre!

a Dore Schary presentation

Cary Grant
in DON HARTMAN’S production

Every Girl Should Be Married

co-starring
ANCHOT TONE • DIANA LYNN • and introducing BETSY DRAKE

with ALAN MOWBRAY • Produced, Directed and Co-written by DON HARTMAN

Screenplay Collaboration by Stephen Morehouse Avery

"The kind of stuff to delight average audiences...it sure should make the coin boxes tinkle."
—SHOWMEN’S TRADE REVIEW

"Light, frothy comedy, delightfully acted by the dependable Cary Grant and a refreshing newcomer, Betsy Drake...sure-fire."
—BOXOFFICE

"If every comedy were as deliriously funny there would be no such thing as boxoffice blues."
—HOLLYWOOD REPORTER

"Rich comedy the family will go for in all situations."
—INDEPENDENT FILM JOURNAL

"One of those rare comic delicacies that are always in good season at the boxoffice...will have a terrific payoff."
—VARIETY

"Entertaining all the way...made for those who enjoy laughs."
—THE EXHIBITOR

"Topflight contender for honors in the comedy field."
—DAILY VARIETY

"Grand boxoffice comedy...has wit, charm, lively pace and a polished cast."
—FILM BULLETIN

"The female of the species on the prowl in amusing comedy...fun to watch."
—M. P. HERALD

"The kind of stuff to delight average audiences...it sure should make the coin boxes tinkle."
—SHOWMEN’S TRADE REVIEW

"Light, frothy comedy, delightfully acted by the dependable Cary Grant and a refreshing newcomer, Betsy Drake...sure-fire."
—BOXOFFICE

"If every comedy were as deliriously funny there would be no such thing as boxoffice blues."
—HOLLYWOOD REPORTER

"Rich comedy the family will go for in all situations."
—INDEPENDENT FILM JOURNAL

"One of those rare comic delicacies that are always in good season at the boxoffice...will have a terrific payoff."
—VARIETY

"Entertaining all the way...made for those who enjoy laughs."
—THE EXHIBITOR

"Topflight contender for honors in the comedy field."
—DAILY VARIETY

"Grand boxoffice comedy...has wit, charm, lively pace and a polished cast."
—FILM BULLETIN

"The female of the species on the prowl in amusing comedy...fun to watch."
—M. P. HERALD
JOHNSTON PREDICTS LESS FROM ABROAD

Eric A. Johnston, president of the Motion Picture Association of America, predicted last week that dollar income from "soft currency" countries would be less. He declined to expand on this statement with actual figures, but said he based his forecast for 1949 on "the continuing tight dollar situation". The MPAA president made this prediction at a press interview last Thursday in New York following an address before a meeting of the New York Chamber of Commerce. Ultimately, Mr. Johnston said, the Economic Cooperation Administration's activities would bring about a substantial and steady flow of film company remittances, but not before the end of 1949.

PARAMOUNT DISCUSSING FURTHER DIVERSITIVITY

Paramount is currently discussing selling its interests in Maine and New Hampshire Theatres and Western Massachusetts Theatres, John J. Ford, Maine and New Hampshire general manager, confirmed in Boston this week. Paramount reportedly holds a 40 per cent interest in the 29 theatres of the Maine and New Hampshire circuit with Joseph P. Kennedy, former ambassador to Great Britain, reportedly owning the other 60 per cent. Paramount also owns a minority interest in Western Massachusetts' 17 theatres. Samuel Goldstein of Springfield, Mass., is the present operator of that circuit, and part owner.

WRIGHT TAKING DEPOSITIONS IN PARAMOUNT ACTION

Robert Wright, prosecuting the U. S. vs. Paramount, et al, anti-trust suit for the Government, left here last weekend for Toledo, O., to take depositions from the operators of the Paramount theatre there. Mr. Wright said that the independent owners who bought the theatre from Paramount and now operate it, allegedly have been deprived of Paramount product. He said that such evidence would be useful in presenting his case. Hearings on the Paramount suit are scheduled to resume December 20 in the New York District Court.

JOINS HERALD PICTURES

Jack Rosenfield has joined Herald Pictures, New York City, as special sales representative for the New York territory.

New Trust Suits Filed in Chicago

And New Haven

The majors were named defendants in anti-trust suits filed last week in New Haven and Chicago.

In the U. S. District Court at New Haven, the Elmwood Theatre Corp., New Britain, Conn., and the Susan Frouge Properties, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn., filed anti-trust charges against 12 companies, alleging monopolization and attempts at monopolizing first run pictures in Fairfield County, Conn.

In U. S. District Court at Chicago, Fink and Gandell, operators of two drive-in theatres in the Chicago area, filed against five companies, charging that while their North Avenue and Harlem Avenue outdoor theatres were denied the privilege of competing or playing films for first subsequent run showing after their Loop run, these privileges were not denied the competing Balaban and Katz houses.

In the New Haven action, the Elmwood, says the complaint, plans to open the Hy-Way theatre in Stratford, Conn., December 25, and has requested from the distributors an opportunity to negotiate film license agreements with an availability of 14 days after first run Bridgeport theatres. This opportunity, according to the complaint, was denied Elmwood.

Defendants in the New Haven action are: Loew's, RKO, Paramount Pictures, Paramount Film Distributing Corp., Twentieth Century-Fox, Warner Brothers Pictures, Warner Brothers Circuit Management, Warner Brothers Pictures Distributing Corp., Columbia, United Artists, Universal and Marcus Loew Booking Agency.

Defendants in the Chicago action, which asks injunctive relief, are: Paramount, Universal, Columbia, Balaban and Katz, and Warner Pictures. Plaintiff's attorney is Seymour Simon.

FILM CLASSICS MANAGERS TO MEET DECEMBER 18

Film Classics' division managers will meet in the New York home office December 18, B. G. Kranze, general sales manager, has announced. Those to attend are: Jake Lutzer, southern; Bob Abelson, western; Max Roth, midwestern, and Max Cohen, newly appointed eastern manager. Sales policy for forthcoming new product will be discussed, as well as the pre-release engagements of "Unknown Island," the company's new Cinicolor adventure special.

DISTINGUISHED ACQUIRES TWO

Distinguished Films, Inc., has acquired two French-language features currently being prepared for distribution. They are "Give Me Your Eyes," starring Sacha Guitry, and "This Woman of Evil," starring Charles Vanel.
25 YEARS OF SERVICE
RECORD OF BASILS

Along the Niagara Frontier this month, the 12 New York State houses belonging to the Basil Brothers—"Guss," "Bill," and "Tom"—are celebrating the Silver Anniversary of Basil Enterprises, Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.

Twenty-five years ago this month, Constantine J. Basil, president of the circuit; Basil J. Basil, vice-president and general manager; Theophilos J. Basil, secretary and treasurer, together with their late brother, Nicholas, then head of the business, acquired the Clinton-Strand theatre on the east side of Buffalo. That was the beginning of the notable eastern circuit operation.

Today the circuit is inclusive of the recently remodeled Lafayette, one of the most beautiful of downtown Buffalo's larger houses, and 11 community theatres, situated in the most heavily populated communities in Buffalo, Kenmore and Niagara Falls, N. Y.

The managers of each of the 12 theatres has planned his own part in the over-all celebration. General arrangements for the anniversary are under the direction of George H. Mackenna, managing director of Basil's Lafayette theatre; V. Spencer Balsar, film purchasing agent and director, and Gerald M. Westergren, assistant general manager.

After the brothers acquired the Clinton-Strand, the circuit got under way with the addition of the Linden and Central Park theatres in Buffalo. The latter two houses were sold when the brothers built the Genesee theatre, a 1,600-seat community house recently remodeled. In quick succession came the Victoria, Jefferson, Broadway and Roxy, all modern community houses.

Own All Buildings Housing Theatres, Stores, Apartments

The Basils then opened the Hollywood, a downtown first run, but abandoned it a few years later. Later they added the Varsity in Buffalo, and the LaSalle, State, Rainbow and Capitol in Niagara Falls, N. Y. They own all the buildings which house their theatres. These buildings include stores, apartments and other business establishments.

In 1939, in partnership with another circuit, the Basils operated the first run Century and the Bailey, a large community theatre in Buffalo, plus the Riviera in North Tonawanda, and the Ridge, Hollywood and Franklin in Lackawanna, both towns suburbs of Buffalo. This partnership was later dissolved.

The brothers' latest community activity was the building of the Apollo in Buffalo and the Colvin in Kenmore.

The Colvin contains the apartment of C. J. Basil—an apartment unique in that the Basils can view the theatre screen through an opening in their living room wall.

The purchase of the Lafayette theatre, plus the 10-story Lafayette office building, tops the holdings of the Basil brothers at the present time.

Goldwyn Sells Two Outright Abroad

Samuel Goldwyn's "Enchantment" and "A Song Is Born" have been sold outright to an Italian and a Swedish firm, respectively, a Goldwyn office spokesman said this week. Payment for both films was in dollars in New York. "Enchantment" was sold to Doppagio Films, G.E.D. of Rome. Rights to "A Song Is Born" were acquired by the Swedish Wive Film of Stockholm. Doppagio Films owns theatres in Italy and also is active in dubbing and distribution.

Northwest Owners to Meet

The Oregon independent theatre operators are planning to join with exhibitors of Washington, Northern Idaho and Alaska for a special meeting December 15 at the New Washington Hotel, Portland, of the Independent Theatre Owners' Association.

Selznick and Eagle Lion Discussing Reissue Deal

Negotiations are currently under way in California whereby Eagle Lion would acquire for distribution on a reissue basis an undetermined number of David O. Selznick pictures, Max Youngstein, Eagle Lion publicity and advertising vice-president, said Tuesday in New York, confirming west coast reports. According to reports from Hollywood, the pictures included in the deal date as far back as "The Prisoner of Zenda," first released by United Artists in 1937. No recent Selznick product is included in negotiations.

County Admission Tax Imposed in Maryland

Beginning February 1, an additional 4½ per cent tax on theatre admissions will be added to the one-half per cent now collected by the state of Maryland and remitted to Baltimore County. This is a result of an unprecedented tax boost imposed by the Baltimore County Commissioners. The change does not apply to the city of Baltimore, which is not located in the county. With the Federal tax of 20 per cent and Maryland's new five per cent tax, theatres in the state now collect ticket taxes of 25 per cent, excluding the city of Baltimore, which collects 20½ per cent.

Brown Heads New Haven Variety Club Officers

Lou Brown, advertising-publicity manager of Loew's Poli-New England Theatres, has been elected chief Barker of Variety Club Tent 31, New Haven, succeeding Barney Pitkin. Other officers include: George H. Wilkinson, first assistant chief Barker; Ben Simon, second assistant chief Barker; Harry Rosenblatt, dough guy, and Hugh McGuire, property man. The board of directors includes: Harry F. Shaw, Herman M. Levy, William Brown, Arthur Greenfield and A. J. Mattes. Annual convention delegates were named also.
REPUBLIC'S

ROY ROGERS

AGAIN NO. 1 KING OF THE BOXOFFICE

All Rogers Pictures are made in TRUCON

Big Roy Rogers Hits Now In Release
UNDER CALIFORNIA STARS • EYES OF TEXAS
NIGHTTIME IN NEVADA • GRAND CANYON TRAIL
The Cowboys Meter Poll!

Sensational Safety Film

This Big One's Coming

The Far Frontier
SEE CANADA PLAN SUCCESS IN PART

Government Pleased, But Producers Cite Lack of Hollywood Cooperation

by CHARLES J. LAZARUS
in Montreal

The Canadian Cooperation Project, initiated between American film interest and the Canadian Government last January to forestall possible curbs on the flow of some $12,000,000 in Canadian film revenue annually to U. S., has met with partial success only, a check among Government officials and members of the Canadian film industry has revealed.

The project, at its inception, had three main objectives: (a) To plug Canada as much as possible on U. S. screens and thus be instrumental in sending U. S. tourist dollars to Canada; (b) to contact Canadian film producers and assign them to produce some products in Canada; payable in U. S. dollars; and (c) to make films in Canada with U. S. production units.

To Aid Canada Industry

In addition, the plan which was set up between the Government and the Motion Picture Association of America, had as a secondary goal the encouragement of and the help to Canada's own film industry which has been struggling along in an embryonic stage for the past few years.

There is, at the moment, a sharp difference of opinion on exactly how successfully the project has worked out. The chief objection comes from Canadian producers who had apparently anticipated a great increase of U. S. production in Canada and a consequent employment of Canadian studio facilities and personnel. They feel Hollywood has not lived up to its pledges, since even before the project was set up, American interests were shooting Canadian short subjects and using the Dominion for their background for location work.

The Canadian producers feel, furthermore, that Hollywood ought to spend some of its money with them, as was supposedly intended under the original plan, but thus far the location units that have come to Canada have failed to recruit either Canadian studio facilities or personnel.

No Producers Invited

Canadian producers are also more than a little bitter over the fact that, aside from the National Film Board (a Government agency) no Canadian producer was invited to participate in the original planning of the project.

A report some time ago stated that the Government was dissatisfied with the small amount of location shooting done in Canada, but according to Archibald Newman, Government liaison for the project, the plan has been most successful.

Mr. Newman recently said the plan "has yielded concrete results" in the return of U. S. tourist dollars to Canada and the production of short subjects with Canadian promotion.

He said it was difficult to assess exactly how much of the 10 per cent increase in Canada's $250,000,000 annual tourist industry could be laid at the door of the project, claiming the results would be felt on a cumulative basis.

Difference of Opinion

Mr. Newman also reported: that 10 tourist films on Canada, made in the U. S. at no cost to Canada, will be seen by about 241,200,000 Americans; that a total of 99 film items of Canadian interest (these include 85 newshed clips, 12 shorts and two features) have been made since the project started, and that an additional seven features and 10 shorts now in production will mention or feature Canada. It is also anticipated that the film companies next year will double the amount of Canadian newssreel clips seen in the U. S.

In other words, the difference between the Canadian producers and the Government has been that the project's first aim should be plugging of Canada in the U. S. to bring in the badly-needed U. S. dollars, whereas the producers feel that the project has not lived up to its pledge as far as production is concerned.

Other work done by the project, as reported by Mr. Newman, is the placing of a bibliography of Canadian reference books in the Los Angeles library; preparation of a stock-shot log and a talent roster; and making of arrangements whereby Canadian authors can have unpublished manuscripts submitted to the William Morris Agency, the Canadian Authors' Association and the MacLard Advertising Agency.

The final decision, however, on how successful the project has worked out and if a new arrangement is necessary, will be made in January when Reconstruction Minister C. D. Howe will make his report to Parliament.

Alexander Film Bonus

Alexander Film Company, Colorado Springs, distributed $130,000 in bonus checks to its employees December 1. This sum raised to $176,000 the bonuses distributed by the company since the first of the year.

Would Film Inaugural

Sherman Plan, Inc., has submitted a bid to Melvin D. Hildreth, chairman of the Inaugural Committee, to film "The Inaugural Story," in color, of the forthcoming inauguration of President Truman.

Little Three Ask Own Decree in New York Suit

The Little Three—United Artists, Columbia, and Universal—Tuesday asked the New York District Court for a separate decree in the U. S. vs. Paramount anti-trust case.

In a joint memorandum to the three-judge court, the three companies stated that if a decree is to be entered against them it should be apart from the order involving Paramount, Twentieth Century-Fox, Warners, and Loew's.

The Little Three, they informed the judges, will present a "limited amount" of oral testimony when the hearings are resumed December 20 for the purpose of presenting "a manner and method of licensing pictures." Further, the Little Three will present evidence in an attempt to eliminate the Government's proposed bans on certain trade practices.

The three charged that the Government was "going out of its way to fashion a decree which will go so far in favor of independent exhibitors that the rights of these defendants (Columbia, Universal, United Artists) will be jeopardized and possibly destroyed."

The three would like to see admission prices in contracts and would like to have road shows entirely exempt from any decree.

"If any agreement," wrote the three, "contains an admission price figure solely and wholly for the purpose of computing film rental under the terms of the license agreement and is in no way related to run or clearance, the inclusion of any such method of computation of film rental shall be deemed reasonable."

Writing of road shows, the three suggested that they "should be exempted in their entirety from the decree provided each road show engagement is negotiated separately and independently by the distributor and the theatre."

Philadelphia Employees Break with IATSE

Philadelphia Theatre Employees, Local B-100, IATSE, has returned its "IA" charter and temporarily affiliated with the Building Service Employees, Local 252, AFL. Representing the assistant managers, ushers, cashiers and other service employees, the local has filed action in Common Pleas Court, Philadelphia, for an injunction to restrain the "IA" from negotiating a new contract with Warner Brother Theatre Circuit for the local union. According to Philadelphia union officials, the affiliation with the Building Service union, representing apartment house employees, is only temporary until the AFL gives the local its own "A" charter, which has been promised. During its temporary affiliation, the local is free to negotiate with the Warner circuit.
Shane Offers New Blood
To See If Exhibitors
Mean What They Say

by WILLIAM R. WEAVER
Hollywood Editor

Maxwell Shane wants to know whether exhibitors who assert that what the screen needs is new blood mean it, and he has made them a picture to that order by way of finding out. He'll know for sure, he says, when the picture goes into release, about February, and if the exhibitors orally advocating new blood step into the box and pitch he'll know the advocating was on the level. He says he'll know it wasn't if they shunt the attraction off onto the bottom half of a double bill because it doesn't star a flight of top box office names. (He adds that the whole thing's conditioned, of course, on its being a good picture.)

Maintains Steady Contact
With Exhibitor Problems

Mr. Shane, whose past endeavours have been dealt with on at least two previous occasions in this space, differs sharply from most individuals making pictures in that he still has one mental foot firmly planted in exhibition, the field in which he learned the business. And to make sure that he doesn't lose that foothold, he's forever writing letters to exhibitors, asking this, proposing that, talking out and sometimes arguing the issues of art and box office. He'll be in the mail with respect to the present question shortly, but that's another story. At this point in the matter he's open to conviction that the exhibitors meant what they have said, or that they didn't, but he's leaving no steps untaken to make sure of getting the full and correct answer.

The producer, writer, director and all-points showman says he's been reading in the trade press for years that exhibitors say the public wants to see some new faces on the screen, and that he finally determined to do something about it. What he did was to acquire a story entitled "The Amboy Dukes," which seemed to suit the purpose, and persuade his studio to let him make it (produce, write and direct) without using known personalities in the cast.

He therefor went to Brooklyn, scene of the story, recruited the necessary players, most of them totally lacking in screen experience and none of them seen more than momentarily in bit parts, and filmed his picture the way he saw it. The way he saw it was as a plain narrative, strong in human interest and melodramatic in tone, with the players just being themselves—dirty of face if they should be, homely or fair, unglamourized, unschooled in the technique of characterization, but right for their roles. He found the people, shot his picture, and now he's about finishing put it together.

People who've seen some of it say it's got extraordinary natural impact, which is what he was gunning for, but he's been around too long to rest on that kind of evidence.

National Campaign to
Take It to Public

Instead, he's completed the outline of a national advertising campaign which will place the picture before the public, and the exhibitor, in the light of the purpose he had in mind when he started. He says, "The star of the picture is the fact that it hasn't got any stars—that it has got the new blood, the new faces, that exhibitors have been saying the screen needs. We'll see what happens."

Mr. Shane, an innately earnest and studious individual referred to by some and over his abashed remonstrance as the Ernst Lubitsch of tomorrow, has long regarded the exhibitor demand for new blood as some-thing of a challenge to producers. Now that he has accepted it, he finds himself, a little embarrassed, offering a challenge in return. He wouldn't be involved in all this, of course, if he weren't in agreement with his contenders on the point that new blood is a good thing for this or any industry if it's good enough.

Production Total Moves
Up; Seven Are Started

The week witnessed start of seven pictures and completion of one, lifting the production level to 32.

William Perlberg started "Shattery's Hurricane" for 20th-Fox, with Andre DeToth directing Linda Darnell, Richard Widmark and Veronica Lake.


Benedict Bogeaus turned cameras on "The Crooked Way," with John Payne and Ellen Drew, for UA.

Producer-director Robert Rossen started "All the King's Men" for Columbia, with Broderick Crawford, Joanne Dru, John Ireland, John Derek and Mercedes McCambridge.

Equity-Vinson's Arthur Dreifuss and Joseph Levinson launched "Shamrock Hill" for Eagle Lion, with Dreifuss directing Peggy Ryan, Ray McDonald and Patsy Bolton.

Lindsay Parsons rolled "Riverboat Rhythm" for Monogram, Derwin Abrahams directing Jimmy Davis, Sue England and Veda Ann Borg.

Universal Wins Suit

Universal's copyright infringement action against Donald Reed, a home motion picture rental club operator charged with illegally renting 75 of Universal's features, was decided in favor of Universal last week by Judge Charles C. Cavanaugh in Federal Court, Los Angeles. The court granted Universal a perpetual injunction and directed that it was entitled to the exclusive possession and to recover from Mr. Reed all of the 16mm prints of the features.

STARTED

COLUMBIA
All the King's Men

EAGLE-LION
Shamrock Hill
(Sty-Vinson)

MONOGRAM
Riverboat Rhythm

20TH CENTURY-FOX
Slattery's Hurricane

UNITED ARTISTS
The Crooked Way
(Bogart)

UNIVERSAL-INTERNATIONAL
The Lady Gamblers
Arctic Manhunt

COMPLETED

COLUMBIA
Jolson Sings Again

Greed

M-G-M
In the Good Old Summertime
The Stratton Story
Neptune's Daughter
The Great Sinner
The Secret Garden

PARAMOUNT
Easy Does It
Bitter Victory
Samson and Delilah
Top o' the Morning
Manhandled (Fine-Thomson)

REPUBLIC
The Hideout

RKO RADIO
Sam Wymne

Roseanna McCoy
Goldwyn
It's Only Money

20TH CENTURY-FOX
You're My Everything
Mr. Belvedere Goes to College
Hard Bargain

UNITED ARTISTS
The Great Dan Patch
(Frank)

Champion (Screen Plays)
Africa Screams
(Nassour)

UNIVERSAL-INTERNATIONAL
Ma and Pa Kettle

WARNER BROTHERS
Task Force
Happy Times

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, DECEMBER 11, 1948
ALBANY

Two musicals, a comedy, a romantic drama and an English drama topped the bills at the first runs here. The Grand played "When My Baby Smiles at Me," on a move-over from the Palace, dueling "Mystery in Mexico." The Ritz played "The Countess of Monte Cristo," with "Jugface Moses." The Strand had "Little Lill's Millions" and "Sealed Verdict." The Palace booked "The Three Musketeers," and the Colonial played "Nicholas Nickleby." Construction has begun on an Albany-Troy Road drive-in which the owners of the Nenandas Raceway will operate in their parking lot. It will accommodate 500 cars and will be ready for a spring opening. Work is also in progress on the foundation of a 600-seat theatre which Samuel E. Rosenblatt will operate in Catskill. Those attending the luncheon meeting held by the Albany TOA affiliate for all exhibitors to hear Gael Sullivan, of the national TOA, and Ray Moon, 20th Century-Fox announced that they will open Harry Lannon, Leonard Rosenthal, Saul J. Ulman, John Garner, Charles Wilson, Sid Dwoor, John Capano, Val Richley, Jack Stoops, Archy Conley, Dick McKay, William T. Wilson, W. H. Aust; Samuel Rosenblatt, Jules Bell, Gerald Schwartz, Louis Sunberg, Robert Lannon, Larry Cowen, Joe Saperstein, Guy Graves, Gerald Atkin, Joseph Weinstein, Al La Flame, Oscar Ferrini, Alex Sayles, Joseph Grand and Mike Shosberg.

ATLANTA

In Charlotte, N. C., the Everett Enterprises has purchased the Red Springs theatre, Red Springs, N. C.; the State, Irwin, S. C., and the Green, in Greers, S. C. George M. Jones has been appointed office manager for Universal-International. Cullman B. Goss, of Albertville, Ala., and the Hammonds of the Joy theatre, Fyffe, Ala., have announced that they will start work on their new $75,000 drive-in at Albertville. Visitors to the city were Hap Barnes, the drive-in owner from Montgomery, Ala., and Knoxville, Tenn.; John Moffett, Montgomery; P. Taylor, Columbus; H. G. Moore, Brighton; Mac B. Jackson, Selma; John Taylor, City; Gault Brown, Madisonville, and For- man Rogers, Montgomery. Jollie Scruggs, former head shipper for MGM, appointed as booker for Film Classics. A. B. Fuggett appointed branch manager of MGM. On Film Row: J. H. Thompson, Hawkinsville; Roy Martin, Jr., Columbus; Jake Bode, Augusta, with his family, on their way to New York. The four Oak Richards, who have been under the management of G. B. Odum, and the A-E-C have been leased to A. B. Hyman Associates of Huntington, W. Va. A new theatre will be built in Hartwell, Ga., by W. T. Yarbrough. The new manager of MGM here is A. B. Fuggett.

BALTIMORE

"Sealed Verdict," at the Stanley, started off very big. Only three other new pictures offered at first runs during the week beginning December 2. "Only Angels Have Wings," with vaudeville, good at the Hippodrome. "My Dear Secretary" okay at Keith, "Caravans" plus "Drums of the Congo," fair at the Times and Roslyn. Two reissues were offered: "The Kansan," at

the Valencia, and "Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves," at the Mayfair. There were four holdovers: "The Three Musketeers," at the Town; "Blood on the Moon," at the W. When My Baby Smiles at Me," in its third week at the New theatre, and "Henry V" still pulling strong at the Little in its seventh week at advanced prices. O. D. Weems, chief barkere, Baltimore Variety Club, Tent No. 19, and Rodney Collier, chairman of the Committee, presented Police Commissioner Hamilton R. Atkinson with a check for $1,700, of which $1,000 will be used for Christmas parties at the four Boys Clubs in the city sponsored by the Police Department and the Variety Club, and $700 to help renovate the various club rooms of the boys. Joseph Quade, 30 years an operator, member of Local 181, AFL, and last position at Highland theatre, died at his home here. Isaac Moody has been appointed assistant manager at the Regent and succeeds Clarence Burley, now manager at the Fulton.

CHARLOTTE

H. P. Powell of Smithfield, N. C., has purchased the Smithfield drive-in of that place from the B. & L. Enterprises. Robert Saxton has returned to his desk at Exhibitor's Service after several days' treatment at Memorial Hospital. H. Robinson has resigned as office manager of Warner Bros. and while no successor has been named Mr. Kravitz is acting manager. Several drive-in theatres in the Carolinas have closed for the winter months, and others are operating only on the weekends. Tom Davis has resigned as booker at Warner Bros. and is succeeded by Charles McGee, who previously was head shipper.

CHICAGO

Theatre attendance held up well this week considering the number of Christmas shoppers in the Loop. "When My Baby Smiles at Me" was solid with $59,000 for second week. "Hamlet," which is off on matinees, came in with $70,000 in its initial week, which was somewhat under expectations. On top was "Fighter Squadron," which grossed a smash $35,000. New films are "An Innocent Affair," with Jerry Colonna and the Pied Pipers on stage; "The Phantoms" and "Angel on the Amazon." Getting business is "Urubu," released by UA, at the Rialto. Bill Fissi, MGM employee, will join the Republic booking force. Two Cino "Green Observers" and "So Dear to My Heart," after a Disney production, were screened this week for 1,800 delegates of the National 4-H Club convention at the Stevens Hotel. The local Variety Club is planning a New Year's Eve celebration in the Tropical Ballroom at the Sheraton Hotel. Some 600 industry representatives are expected to attend a celebration commemorating Illinois Allied's buying and booking organizations entering a sixth year, to be held at the Chez Paree restaurant December 16.

CINCINNATI

Theatre business appears to have suddenly come out of the doldrums which engulfed it for the past several weeks, and has staged a sizeable upturn, particularly "The Three Musketeers," which gave Keith's theatre a terrific $24,000 for an all-time record, this figure representing approximately 225 per cent over the established house average. The 1,000-seat Family theatre, in the heart of the downtown business sector, dark for several months, has reopened as the Western, with the name change to stimulate business. Policy will be action and Western films on a grind basis. Bills will be changed four times weekly for the present. Jack Desmond, with Universal-International here for more than eight years, has been named on Earl O'Farrell's local branch as office manager. The neighboring Rossville theatre, in Hamilton, Ohio, operated by George Turukis, played "Henry V" for several days, opening December, and $700 to help renovate the various club rooms of the boys. Joseph Quade, 30 years an operator, member of Local 181, AFL, and last position at Highland theatre, died at his home here. Isaac Moody has been appointed assistant manager at the Regent and succeeds Clarence Burley, now manager at the Fulton.

WHEN AND WHERE

December 15: Independent Theatre Owners Association meeting at the New Washington Hotel, Portland, Ore.
December 16: Allied Theatres of Illinois sixth anniversary dinner celebration at the Chez Paree restaurant in Chicago.
January 26-28: Meeting of Motion Picture Association of America executive board and studio officials in Hollywood.

CLEVELAND

"Hamlet," at $240, top now in its fifth week at Loew's Ohio, will be held over through December. Picture is playing to a record number of people for this type of attraction. Peter Wellman entertained his guests at the Mahoning Country Club following the formal opening of his new 1,500-seat, $500,000 Belmore theatre in Youngstown. 150 members and guests attended.

(Continued on page 28)
On The Screen For The First Time!
ALL THE SINUOUS, SEDUCTIVE SPLENDOR OF THE SIREN OF...

THEY LIVE AGAIN!

...Legendary luxury cities!

...Exotic quarters for the Queen's favorites!

...Secret armies...ready to strike against the world!

...100 dancing hours...for the royal pleasure!

MARIAMARIA

JEAN PIERREPierre

DENNIS

Montez · Aumont · O'Keefe

in Seymour Nebenzal's

"SIREN OF ATLANTIS"

Directed by GREGG TALLAS · Produced by SEYMOUR NEBENZAL

Based on the novel "Atlantida" by Pierre Benoit · Released thru United Artists

ONE OF THE HARD-HITTING NATIONAL MAGAZINE ADS
THAT'LL SELL SELL SELL THRU UA!
the luncheon meeting of the League of Showmen’s Wives at the Variety Club... I. J. Schmertz, 20th-Fox branch manager, was elected chief barker of the Variety Club for the year... The plans of Milton A. Mooney. Other new officers are: first assistant, Irwin Shenker; second assistant, Jerry Wechsler; secretary, Manny Stutz; treasurer, Lou Ratner... The Abe Kramers of Associated Circuit, are in California.

COLUMBUS

With the Christmas shopping rush getting into stride, box offices felt the diversion and hence grosses for the only two new entries of the post-Thanksgiving week were off. “Kiss the Blood Off My Hands” went into the Palace for four days, and the Ohio, opening on Friday, a day after its usual opener, did fairly well with “Miss Tatlock’s Millions... “The Three Musketeers” played a second week at the Broad, after an exceptionally big week at the Ohio, and “A Song of Love” moved from the Ohio to the Erind for a second stanza. The Loew theatres are now on Friday openings for the holiday season... The Ohio Congress of Parents and Teachers has named a committee to ‘study the injurious effects on children of objectionable comic books, movies and radio programs’ and will hold its first meeting in Akron January 7... John Wylie Powers, veteran musician and member in the past of pit orchestras at the Hartman, Southern and Fox theatres, is dead... Harry J. Knight, Julius B. Knight and Herbert L. Solomon have incorporated K S & D Theatres with 500 shares of no par value common stock... Jerry Shinabarger, manager, has been appointed Midwest division manager of RKO, with offices at Chicago.

DALLAS

Paul Short, producer of the Allied-Monogram picture “Bad Boy,” and Steve Brody, Allied president, conferred with R. J. O’Donnell, Interstate manager, concerning premiere of the story of the Texas Variety Club’s Boys’ Ranch. The picture will open at the Majestic in Dallas February 22. Subsequent area premiers are scheduled for 33 key cities, with receipts going to local Variety Clubs... “Miss Tatlock’s Millions” was very good at the Palace, with “Let’s Live a Little” at the Melba and “The Velvet Touch” at the Tower average... Telenews a bit over par with return on “It Happened One Night.”

DENVER

A packed house viewed the newly opened screening room of the Rocky Mountain Screen Club and viewed the benefit advance showing of “You Gotta Stay Happy” at the Orpheum. This is thought to be the only screening room owned by such a club, with members confined to the film and theatre businesses... Rob Riddle, recently resigned as United Artists salesman, will again cover New Orleans and San Antonio for Universal... Screen Guild Productions of Colorado are opening offices at 617 Eighteenth Street, with H. V. George as manager... Sudden combustion caused explosion on coalbin in Skyline, Canon City, Colo. Crowds marched out, show resumed in 20 minutes... Dan Wagner, RKO booker, made salesman, succeeding Merle Gwinn, who resigned after buying Zorn, Benkelman, Neb. With Marvin Goldfarb being moved to Colorado, Wagner takes over New Mexico... George Mayo, recently with MGM, now RKO booker.

DES MOINES

Plans for construction of an outdoor amusement center, featuring a drive-in theatre, near Ames, have been made public by Joe V. Gerbrach, president of the Ames Theatre Co. A 15-acre tract on Highway 30 has been bought from Mr. and Mrs. Louis Cooper, who will have an interest in the center along with Gerbrach and his partners, A. H. Blank, Myron Blank and Harry Warner of Des Moines... Articles of incorporation were filed for outdoor theatres in six Iowa cities: Carroll, Storm Lake, Spencer, Perry, Cherokee and Atlantic. Each corporation was capitalized with 200 shares of no par value, with Harold D. Field, St. Paul, Minn., as president... Nathan Sandler of Des Moines has purchased the Northwood theatre building, Northwood, Iowa, which has been leasing for 10 years... Mort Eichenberg, former Universal salesman, has joined the staff at King Enterprises and will cover the Omaha territory... George P. Hurling, theatre manager, has resigned... A fire in the Southwest stamped, coupled with “In This Our Life” then brought back “It Happened One Night” and “Only Angels Have Wings...” Howard E. Jameson, who took over as president of Commonwealth Theatres November 30, immediately started out to visit the field... Drive-ins of the Kansas City Neighborhood are closed, but those at Wichita were open up to December 1.

HARTFORD

Most of the territory drive-in theatres have closed for the winter months. Holdovers in Hartford included “The Three Musketeers,” “Fighter Squadron” and “Miss Tatlock’s Millions...” Holly Sweeney has resigned as assistant manager at Loew’s New Haven, Conn., and Joseph Kras of Ludlow, Mass., has purchased the Broadbrook theatre, Broadbrook, Conn., from Andrew Murphy, who operated the theatre for the past eight months... Phil Schwartz is noting his 17th year as owner and manager of the Parkway theatre, Bridgeport, Conn. The Graphic theatre circuit of Boston has announced plans to build a 1,000-seat theatre at Newport, Vt. Toivo Virta has been named manager of the Orpheum theatre, Gardner, Mass. Bill Morton, publicity director for the RKO-Albee theatre, Providence, has resigned... David Skvirsy has been elected president of the 20th Century-Fox Family Circle at New Haven exchange. Natale DeFrancisco, former New Haven exhibitor, passed away recently in that city.

INDIANAPOLIS

The question whether taverns and other places showing television will be subject to theatre taxes and regulations is causing a stir in film circles here... Marc Wolf, international dough guy of Variety, went from the National Allied convention at New Orleans to other with Bob O’Donnell at Dallas. Others in the Indiana group at the convention returned Friday and pronounced it a great success... Claude McKeen, Warner branch manager here, has a re-modeling program under way at the exchange... Max Page has resigned as manager of the Will theatre, Greenfield, to go to the west coast... The Indianapolis Neighborhood Theatre Owners Association held one of its infrequent meetings Wednesday at the Lincoln to discuss newspaper advertising rates... According to Earl Cunningham, president, the consensus was that small houses need relief under present box office conditions... Business last week was excellent at most downtown first run theatres here... “The Three Musketeers” rang up a solid $20,000 at Loew’s and held over. “Miss Tatlock’s Millions” grossed a fine $15,000 at the Circle and “When My Baby Smiles At Me” $14,000 at the Indiana.

KANSAS CITY

The Midland held “The Three Musketeers” for a second week. The three Fox-Midwest first runs, Fairway, Uptown and Tower, held “When My Baby Smiles At Me” for a second week... C. M. Parkhurst will take over January 1 as general manager of the Kansas-Missouri unit of Allied... The Allied Independent Theatre Owners of Kansas and Missouri met Tuesday afternoon... Mrs. Eleanor E. Walton, censer for Kansas City, Mo., for 15 years, will retire February 1. The Kimo held over “Carmen” and “The King’s Jester,” and then followed that bill with “Die Fledermusen.” The Roxy held over “Northwest Stampede,” coupled with “In This Our Life” then brought back “It Happened One Night” and “Only Angels Have Wings...” Howard E. Jameson, who took over as president of Commonwealth Theatres November 30, immediately started out to visit the field... Drive-ins of the Kansas City Neighborhood are closed, but those at Wichita were open up to December 1.

LOUISVILLE

Holdovers and reissues were very much in evidence in Louisville’s first runs. “June Bride” continued its run at the Mary Anderson, going into its second week, and “The Three Musketeers” went into its second week at Loew’s. Following a week at the Rialto, “When My Baby Smiles At Me” was moved to the Brown. In with reissues was the Scoop with “God’s Country and the Woman” and “Swiss Miss.” The Rialto brought in “Good Sam,” while the Strand doubled “Belle Starr’s Daughter” with “Escape...” A motion picture library is being built up by the Jefferson County School Board for teaching purposes... The Strand is being remodeled... W. H. Hahn’s and J. F. Burnett’s Gypsy drive-in, Bardstown, has been closed for the season. The Skyway drive-in here was closed November 29 through December 2, but reopened December 3-5... The grand opening of the new Mission theatre is scheduled for December 3. The house is operated by C. D. Arnold and Pope Sisco, who also own the adjoining Arcro theatre there. Opening feature was “Adventures of Gallant Bess.”

MEMPHIS

Christmas shopping crowds and night department store hours have helped first run attendance. Loew’s Palace had such a good week with “The Three Musketeers” that the picture was held over for a second week.

(Continued on opposite page)
Loew's State reported a strong opening with "Rogues' Regiment." Malco was having better than average attendance with "Man From Colorado." Warner was packing them in with "Fighter Squadron." Ritz and Strand were showing double features. Film Row's exchanges were all planning Christmas parties. It was announced that one anniversary of the 20th Century-Fox's Family Club, for December 20. Variety Club elected directors this week and the directors will select new officers next week. Memphis Board of Censors banned "A Song Is Born" from Memphis screens because there were scenes of "white and Negro musicians mingling freely," said Chairman Lloyd T. Binford.

Crittenden theatre, West Memphis, Ark., just across the Mississippi river from Memphis, had a big week showing "Rope," which was recently banned from Memphis by censors. Exhibitors visiting Film Row from mid-south towns and cities reported good pre-Christmas business from all points. Visitors this week included W. F. Ruffin, Sr., and W. F. Ruffin, Jr., Covington; Louise Mask, Bolivar.

MIAMI

The New Miracle theatre, Wometco-owned and operated, opened December 7 with "The Return of October." All proceeds from the premiere will go to the Coral Gables War Memorial Youth Center and the Ponce de Leon High School band. Dan Smith, formerly assistant manager at the State, is the assistant manager at the Mayfair. The Plaza is effectively showing Yiddish features, plus a Yiddish stage show now. Christmas Day will be the southern premiere showing of "Three Musketeers" and the Flamboyant theatre. Six Paramount theatres are going along with the drive for toys for needy children for Christmas, and admission to the Saturday matinees is a toy from each child. Variety, Sept. 33 will present $2,000 to the South Florida Children's Hospital, with the objective of taking over the hospital as a Variety Club project.

MILWAUKEE

Skyrocketing like Independence Day fire-works, first run grosses are reminiscent of the glorious days back in '46. Four holdovers were a result of the excellent business. "When My Baby Smiles at Me" at the Wisconsin, and "Fighter Squadron," at the Warner, both went into a second week. The Towne, with "Three Musketeers," began a third chapter still holding them out. In the Alhambra, "Johnny Belinda" passed the number seven point, which is a rarity in this city; three or four weeks are considered excellent. The Strand is playing a double bill consisting of "Loves of Carmen" and "Miss Tatlock's Millions." Jerry Gederski took over the Grand Theatre at Greendale this week. It acquired the Government-owned theatre by posting the highest bid in spirited contest last spring.

MINNEAPOLIS

Business generally remained at the improved level of the past few weeks, with "When My Baby Smiles at Me," enjoying a robust $22,000 gross at Radio City. "Night Has a Thousand Eyes" was good at the State, both films earning holdovers. "Station West" was a little weak, while "Johnny Belinda," supervising production of film which was shown in the Loop. New ones moving in are topped by "The Three Musketeers," "The Return of October" and "Road House." Crystal Village, a suburb, granted a permit to Clem Joachim for a 1,200-seat theatre, circumventing action of residents seeking to halt construction of a drive-in. Jautich's project, which will include a market, lunchroom, store and other small businesses, will cost an estimated $750,000. Funeral services were held last week for Albert H. (Allie) Hays, member of the Twin City Theatres Corp., which operates five St. Paul houses. New board members of the Minneapolis Variety tent for 1949 are Ted Bolnick, John A. Branton, Arthur Anderson, Bill Elson, Gil Nathanson, Joe Loefler, Ben Blockey, Pat Halloran, Ben Friedman and Bill Volk.

MONTREAL

Holdovers doing good. Topper is "Fuller Brush Man" now in its third week at the Princess. "Luxury Liner" doing repeat session at the Loew's and "Sealed Verdict" is repeating at the Capitol. Major reason for draw on "Verdict" is that picture is based on novel written by Montreal newspaperman, Lionel Shapiro. "Coroner Creek" now at Imperial—Consolidated Theatres, who run all the first string houses, announced that the Orpheum would from now on be the exclusive showcase for United Artists releases. Currently showing is "Pitfall." Paul L'Angliche, executive producer of Quebec Productions, personally supervised the filming of "Un Homme et Son Peche" now being made at St. Hyacinthe studios. Film will be second one for Quebec Productions, and in French only.

NEW ORLEANS

Two holdovers were recorded by downtown theatres last week. "When My Baby Smiles At Me" entered its second week at the Saenger and "Three Musketeers" remained at Loew's State. "A Song Is Born" moved to RKO's Liberty and "Rogues' Regiment" went into the Orpheum. "Unknown Island" was at the Joy. Rachel and the Stranger" was the Center's feature. "Forever Amber" returned to the Globe to play a fifth downtown week. "Gung Ho!" was the Globe attraction. RKO city manager V. V. Dostal was the recipient of a special citation by the U. S. Army for recognition of his Orpheum theatre's cooperation in the current nationwide recruiting drive. The Aerone theatre, with its "Gung Ho!" drive-in show, opened December 3. It is located at 3409 Metairie Road. Neal Mixon has closed his drive-in in Amite, La., for the winter season.

Work has been started on Warner Brothers new house in a one-story building on the penthouse and club room top, which will stand at the corner of Cleveland and Liberty. Cost will be approximately $150,000. A large number of out-of-town exhibitors were on the Row last week. Among these were Locke Bolen, Jackson; E. H. Hook, Aliceville; Fred T. McLendon and Al Morgan, Union Springs; S. T. Jackson, Plomaton; J. R. Pate, Samson; A. J. Broussard, Crowley; W. M. Butterfield, Ruston; C. E. Cooper, Natchitoches; Claude Darce, Morgan City.

NEW YORK

Four Hollywood-made pictures opened at Broadway this week. They were: MGM's "Words and Music" at Radio City Music Hall; Eagle Lion's "Let's Live a Little!" at the Capitol, and that company's "Northwest Stampede" at the Globe, and Warners' "The Decision of Christopher Blake," at the Strand. Industry still photographers will be among those present at this year's ball. With the Press Photographers Association of New York February 4 at the Waldorf-Astoria. For the first time in 20 years the Association will choose its "Queen" from the general public, professionals having been the entrants up to now. The Association of Documentary and Television Film Camera men, national unaffiliated labor union, is drafting plans for its first annual documentary film festival in New York, Arthur Florman, business manager, has announced. The union filed recently with the National Labor Relations Board affidavits of the union's officers' compliance with the nonCommunist provisions of the Taft-Hartley Law. Stars of show business appeared on the stage of the Skouras Academy of Music Tuesday night for the "Stars and Heroes" show launching the New York Journal-American-Skouras Theatre war-wounded Christmas fund drive, and at the same time observing Pearl Harbor Day. Under the direction of Nick John Matsonkas, 64 Skouras theatres in the metropolitan area featured special Pearl Harbor Day memorial services.

OMAHA

Tri-States Theatres announced two major shifts in managers at downtown first runs. Stanley Blackburn, Omaha theatre manager, succeeds Rollin K. Stonebrough, who resigned, at the Orpheum helm. Bernard Dodge, manager of the West Dodge drive-in, takes over at the Omaha. The City Council is again talking an occupational tax on all business firms to boost 1949 revenue. Harold Beecher, Chicago associate to the 20th-Fox division, was in town. Phil March has reopened the Coed at Wayne, N eb., after a fire. F. J. Weatherly, Synder, Neb., bought the
Pix at Fairmount, Neb., from C. J. Anderson. Anderson is keeping his house at Exeter, Neb. . . . Dwight Seymour is the new manager of the Military theatre. . . . Byron Hopkins, owner of the Avenue theatre in Sid-ney, Ia., and Bellevue, Neb., was operated on in Council Bluffs, . . . F. A. Van Huyen, Variety Club chief banker, is out of the hos-pital. . . . Donald Cook has taken over as manager of the Avenue theatre. A snow continues to hamstring outstate transportation and theatre business, but Omaha, which escaped the storm, enjoyed its best box office week in more than a month.

PHILADELPHIA

Roadshow showing of “Hamlet” at Warn-er’s Aldine started off well for the first of its four weeks with a heavy $28,000 . . . With the colder weather still to come, the Lincoln drive-in here continues its operation until after Christmas, making for the longest open-air season since its starting. Abe Sumberg, manager of the Lincoln, goes to Albany, N. Y., at the start of the new year to interview the ruler of the Fabian Hellman Theatre Circuit. . . . Adding the drive to a close, Earl W. Sweit reported collections of $50,000, before expenses, for the Will Rogers Memorial Hospital Campaig-n here . . . A. M. Ellis, head of the Ellis Theatre Company, was feted at a snow-agers’ testimonial luncheon upon the occa-sion of his 15th anniversary of his start in show business, and the celebration was marked during the week of December 5 in all 23 Ellis houses in this area, with free passes to every 25th patron entering the theatres . . . At least $5,000 was stolen this week from the safe in the office of the En-len, it was reported to police by manager Joseph J. Kelly, in connection with the drive-in operation . . . The Pike, Wilm-ington, Del., will close down December 18-27, with manager Richard Edge going to Indianapolis for the holidays . . . Jimmy Richardson, the former Warner’s Virginia, Atlantic City, N. J., as manager of the circuit’s Grand, Camden, N. J.

PIITTSBURGH

Beautiful weather brought out theatre-gers in droves this week . . . The “Three Musketeers” did an astounding $26,500 in Loew’s Penn; “When My Baby Smiles at Me” picked up $17,000 in the J. P. Harris, and “Rogues’ Regiment” grossed $14,500 for its initial week in the Palace. All were held for a second week . . . The Stan-ley went along with “Fighter Squadron,” which netted $19,000, and then the picture was moved over to the Warner for a second week . . . For “Blond on the Moon.” . . . Johnny Harris, Jimmy Balmer, Harry Harris and John McGreevey trekked to Dallas for the testimonial dinner to Bob O’Donnell, Variety Clubs International Chief Barker . . . Phil Katz, manager of the Alva, stated that his unit won Warners’ an-nual showmanship award for the third con-secutive year . . . The Stanley is getting back into the reissue field. It has booked “Angels With Dirty Faces” and “They Drive By Night” for a double bill . . . All of the district’s 10 drive-in theatres closed December 1 for the winter months . . . The Art Cinema, which does well with foreign films, is currently showing “Torment” and “Passionelle.”

SAN FRANCISCO

Top interest was centered this week on the deal between Fox West Coast Theatres and Loew’s, involving a reversion of the local Market Street Warfield theatre from FWC to Loew’s. Although the deal was expected to be completed by December 1, negoti-ations are still pending at this time. Effect of this transfer would leave FWC with only two local houses—the Fox and the United Nations. . . . A party was given this week to honor Bob Benis, manager of Walter Preddy Theatre Equipment Company, who has been with the firm for 35 years. . . . Hulda McGinn, public relations director for the California Theatres Association, was speaker at the Annual Dinner of the Newspaper Publishers of California . . . Blumen-field Circuit has closed the Eucen theatre, Pittsburgh, with no reopening date an-nounced. . . . A special show honoring the newsboys of the Daily News at Red But was given recently by Dale Pickell of the State theatre there . . . Matthew F. Trotter, formerly of Blumenfeld Circuit, takes over as manager of the State, Livermore, and Roxy, Pleasanton, replacing Gordon Shirley.

ST. LOUIS

A repealer of the five per cent amusement tax shipped through the Legislation Commit-tee of the Board of Aldermen by a unani-mous vote, then goes to the Board and then to Mayor Kaufmann, who has asked the repeal be delayed until the city certifies the return of its new income tax. But an elec-tion is coming up in the spring and it is con- sidered an even-money bet that the “mucketeers” will be defeated before the polling time . . . Loew’s held “The Three Musketeers” for a second week at the State, and “Julia Misbehaves” for a third week at the Orpheum. The Missouri had “When My Baby Smiles at Me” and “Red Bug is Born” for a second week. The last-named had a three-week run as a single at the Stu-bert before going to the Missouri . . . The St. Louis Public Library has opened a film service department. The Library will loan 16mm films to organizations without fee, and the organizations undertake to charge no admission . . . An armed band held up the 4,000-seat St. Louis and forced manager James Irving to turn over $300 in the box . . . A. B. Honch and Marco, has been elected to the Board of Directors, Better Business Bureau of St. Louis.

TORONTO

Thanks to the recent rains, which brought a higher river level to feed the hydro-elec-tric plants, the power blackouts were dis-continued until Christmas at least, but the restrictions on the use of current for display and outdoor advertising continued in effect. “Johanna Belinda” at the Imperial theatre had the best box office of the week and there was a good turnout for “Woman Hater” at the Odgen-Toronto, with fair patronage in evidence for “Blood on the Moon” at Shea’s theatre. The families flocked to “Shaggy” at the Nortown and Victoria theatres, while “Miss Tatlock’s Millions” was above aver-age at the Eglinton and Tivoli theatres. Af-ter a run of 13 weeks at the International Cinema last season, “Quiet Weekend” has returned to the Central; a snow storm broke out when chairman O. J. Sil-verthorne of the Ontario Board had with-drawn approval of “Rope” after it had played the first runs of Toronto, Hamilton and other centres, the action following complaints of women’s organizations. Toronto Variety Tent No. 28 will have dig-nitaries at the laying of the corner stone of Variety Village, its vocational-training proj-ect for handicapped children, on December 21. The Tent will be having a Pre-Christmas party December 14 at the Prince George Hotel, Toronto.

VANCOUVER

In 1947 the per capita expenditure for motion pictures in British Columbia was $82.29, the highest amount for any Canadian Province, a government report shows. . . . All houses have increased their staff with the addition of Irene McIntosh, stenographer. Fred Stone, Sovereign man-ager, is back at his desk after being on the sick list for 10 days. . . Famous Players will shortly vacate its present quarters in the Vancouver block and move into the Strand theatre building, which is owned by the circuit. . . The 900-seat Rex theatre is reported to have changed hands and will be taken over by a Vancouver syndicate. Therefore they have signed Frank W. P. Deeweers for the past 30 years and is one of Vancouver’s oldest theatres . . . Dave Brick-mann died suddenly here. He was 45. Brickman has been in the film business in Winnipeg for 25 years. Larry New-fer, of Famous Players theatre manager, is now the Fraser Valley zone manager of West Coast Insulation, Ltd., with headquarters at Abbotsford, B. C. . . . The Famous Players C. managers’ annual film ball, held at the Cranbrook Club Sunday night, was, as usual, the highlight of the year . . . New films arriving here attracted only average crowds and weekend business failed to make up the slump. Weather was tough, though, and the playing of “Auntie Mame” at the Royal and “Flying Bobs” at the Olympic are bring good business.

WASHINGTON

There were no holdovers in the downtown area this week, with fair business re-ported generally. “Three Musketeers,” at Loew’s Palace, and “Song Is Born,” at RK0 Keiths’, were held for a second week each. New openings included: “Gallant Billie” at A. Warner; “My Dear Secretary,” at Loew’s; and a repeat of “They Drive By Night” at Warner’s Metropol-itan, and a reissue of “San Francisco” at Loew’s Columbia . . . Helen Rosenthal, biller at 20th Century-Fox, is resigning . . . The Capital Club of Washington, include: Saul Menick, James Gordon Manchester, Phil Hoffman, and the following new associate members: Walter Ogus, Mendel J. Mames and Max Schwartz. The representative for 20th Century-Fox, was ill with virus pneumonia. Also ill with pneumonia was Bob Pruet, Variety Club steward.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, DECEMBER 11, 1948
Griffith Hearing
Off to Jan. 24

Hearings in the Griffith anti-trust suit were to be recessed Friday until January 24 to enable Judge Edgar S. Vaught, hearing the suit in U. S. District Court at Oklahoma City, to clear other cases on his docket.

The rehearing of the suit, ordered by the Supreme Court last May, resumed November 30 with the Government ready to put 43 witnesses on the stand. By the third day of the hearings, Judge Vaught was of the opinion that "it will take two or three years to get through this at the rate we are going." In one week of hearings the Government had put only 10 of its witnesses on the stand.

These included John Gary, former operator of two houses in Enid, Okla.; Joe Bryant, operator of the Midway in Lubbock, Texas; Dennis Scaling, Lubbock; Preston E. Smith, operator of five theatres in Lubbock; Malcolm Geiger, once manager of the Bays theatre in Blackwell, Okla.; J. D. Wineland, former independent operator of Richer, Okla.; Roy H. Russ, owner of the Camera in Stillwater, Okla.

Judge Vaught judged the defendants not guilty in the first hearing of the case. This judgment was reversed by the Supreme Court and the lower court ordered to determine the degree of monopoly.

Talks Break Down Over Italian Unfreezing

Negotiations between the U. S. Embassy in Rome and the Italian Government, looking to an unfreezing of blocked American funds in Italy, have broken down, it was learned in New York this week. The reason for the termination of talks was said to have been the Italians' demand for a stiff quota on American films in return for any dollar concessions. Up to now no quota has existed in Italy and a great number of U. S. films have played that country. Eagle Lion, shut out of the French market under the revised Blum-Byrnes accord, has appealed to the Rome Embassy not to let a similar thing happen in Italy and has been advised that any accord reached would cover all companies. Sentiment at the New York home offices this week was that the American distributors would eventually agree to the quota in return for dollars.

Disney Declares Dividend
Of 37 1/2 Cents for Quarter

The regular quarterly dividend of 37 1/2 cents on 18,580 outstanding shares of six per cent cumulative convertible preferred stock was declared Monday by the board of directors of Walt Disney Productions in Hollywood. The board also authorized payments reducing preferred arrearage to $2.25 per share. Both dividends are payable January 1 to stockholders of record December 18.

LATE REVIEW

Family Honeymoon
Universal-International—Colbert-MacMurray Comedy

With their "The Egg and I" still verdantly memorable as a commercially successful comedy, Claudette Colbert and Fred MacMurray appear sure to click again in this partly similar and partly very different production. It is funniest in its bucolic sequences, where physical humor predominates, but funny enough in its more sophisticated sections to catch those audience elements "The Egg and I" may have missed.

Frustration is the keynote, with all developments conspiring to keep newlyweds in separate beds throughout the honeymoon.

In the Dan Lussier screenplay, based on the Homer Croy novel, and directed tellingly by Claude Binyon, MacMurray is a college professor who marries Miss Colbert, widowed mother of three mischievous children who are forced by circumstances to go along on the Grand Canyon honeymoon. By getting lost, creating a furor in a hotel, and by creating confusion and havoc generally, the children precipitate an eventual separation of bride and groom. But the breach is mended at the conclusion, which leaves them alone at last.

The story borders on the risque, now and then, but doesn't offend outright.

Rita Johnson, Hattie McDaniel, Chill Will and Lilian Bronson are firm adult support, while Gigi Perreau, Peter Miles and Jimmy Huntscore brilliantly in the children's roles.

John Peck and J. Wayne Griffin produced the film.

Previewed at the Carthay Circle theatre, where the picture collected sold laughs. Reviewers' Rating: Very Good.—William E. Weaver.


Joseph P. Uvic Electd
Michigan Allied Head

Joseph P. Uvic of the Burton theatre in Flint, Michigan, was elected president of Allied Theatre Owners of Michigan Wednesday, following the organization's final meeting at the Fuller Hotel, Detroit.

Other officers named by the board of the Allied unit included Joseph Demmin, Monroe theatre, Monroe, vice-president; Irving Belinsky of Lawson, Michigan, secretary-treasurer; and Ray Branch, national representative. They will hold office for one year.

Mr. Uvic, Glenn Cross and Mr. Dennison were elected members of the board at-large.

65 Theatres Opened
In Dutch East Indies

More than 56 new theatres have been opened in the Dutch East Indies so far this year, bringing the total number of theatres now operating there to 200. Commerce Department film chief Nathan D. Golden has reported to President Truman that new equipment is badly needed. Mr. Golden said, and the Department of Economic Affairs in Batavia is regulating exchange and imports of all types of equipment.

Wallis Making 12
For Paramount

Hollywood Bureau

Hal Wallis Productions will produce 12 features for Paramount at a cost of $18,000,000 under terms of a contract signed here Monday.

The contract, which will run for "several years," calls for the Wallis unit to have "complete autonomy." All Paramount facilities will be made available to the unit.

The contract was signed by Hal Wallis and Joseph Hazen, president of Hal Wallis Productions, and terms were agreed upon after several weeks of negotiations here and in New York with such Paramount officials as Barney Balaban, president; Y. Frank Freeman, studio vice-president, and Henry Ginsberg, executive producer and vice-president in charge of studio operations.

Mr. Wallis' last contract with Paramount also called for 12 features. Entered into in 1944, the contract was terminated last week when the Wallis unit completed "Bitter Victory."

The first Wallis features under the new agreement will be "Thelma Jordan," starring Barbara Stanwyck and Wendell Corey, and "Rope of Sand," starring Burt Lancaster. Both go into production in January. The production of "My Friend Irma," from the radio program of the same name, goes before the cameras in February.

Adjourn Transamerica
Hearing in Washington

Washington Bureau

The hearing before the Federal Reserve Board in its anti-trust case against Transamerica Corporation was adjourned Tuesday, shortly after it opened. Transamerica filed four motions challenging the board's authority and moving it be dismissed. Governor R. M. Evans, hearing officer, ruled that the board would have to consider the motion before going ahead with its anti-trust complaint. He said the hearing would be resumed 10 days after the full board issues its decision on the motions filed Tuesday. Samuel B. Stewart, Transamerica attorney, said the board did not have jurisdiction, and he objected that Transamerica should be called to defend itself thousands of miles from its place of business in California. Also, he said the board had not stated facts sufficient to constitute a basis for a proceeding.

New York Musicians Union
Elects Incumbent Officers

Richard McCann was elected president of Local No. 802 of the American Federation of Musicians in an election held in New York last Thursday. Mr. McCann, who led the incumbent slate, polled 5,199 votes, while his opponent, Al Manutti, netted 5,119 votes. Other officers returned are Samuel Suber, vice-president; Charles Iucci, secretary, and Jack Stein, treasurer.
STUDIOS OF CHINA FLEE RED ADVANCE

by C. Y. TOM
in Hongkong

Owing to the Communists closing in on the Nanking and Shanghai areas, all the leading studios are preparing to move to Hongkong, which the producers consider as a temporary shelter for the film industry at this critical time. The National Central Studio is ready for the southward movement. This studio is the largest one sponsored by the Nanking Government.

The Peak Motion Picture Co., producer of "Tears of Yangtse," is also preparing to move. Y. W. Hsia, general manager of Peak, has come to Hongkong with his director, C. S. Tsai. They are planning to build a studio. According to reliable sources in Shanghai, other studios are preparing to follow.

At the present time, Hongkong becomes the favored center for producing. It is not only because of the unstable situation in Shanghai, but because financial conditions are steadier here and because there are production and distribution facilities available.

Although the situation worsens on the civil war front, by the end of November Shanghai's theatres were not much affected. Theatre-goers continued to line up in front of the houses for almost every performance.

YUGOSLAVIA

by STOYAN BRALOVITCH
in Belgrade

Banier Film, newly formed producing company of the Yugoslav Army, has presented itself to the public with an interesting film review dealing with army life. The main task of this company will be to make educational films which will render considerable help in educating soldiers while undergoing their compulsory army service. An official announcement states that after making its third documentary, Banier will produce a short feature.

According to official figures obtained from the State Commission for Cinematography of the Republic of Serbia, the number of persons attending the theatres there is increasing rapidly. This increase is due to the fact that the number of theatres and makeshift theatres has increased throughout the area, especially in the countryside. In January of this year there were in the whole of Serbia 89,894 theatre seats. Ten months later, this number had increased to 94,933. The quality of the films shown, but those imported and the native product, has risen. Yugoslavia is importing from Russia, the U.S., England, France, Czechoslovakia and many other states. Attendance during 1947 totaled 19,222,410. For the first 10 months of this year, attendance in Serbia was 20,682,804.

GERMAN EXHIBITOR CITESTHE VALUE OF HERALD

Dear Mr. Quigley:

Early in 1948 you made it possible for us to subscribe to the Motion Picture Herald and since then I have been getting your periodical regularly.

I cannot but express my feeling that the Herald is the very publication which we German theatre owners have been lacking for years. I am sorry to say that there is no similar paper in Germany.

In your Motion Picture Herald we find our connection with the world's most important movie centers and our eyes are opened to thousands of things which we have missed during the very long time of our isolation.

Nearly every page in the Herald shows us a new field. Sincere thanks for so many hints, whether they concern publicity, technical or other items. At all times they are interesting and valuable.

Quite a lot of my fellow managers wish to join me in this praise. They often come here to study the latest edition of Motion Picture Herald, always eagerly awaited here, and derive from it the same pleasure as myself—SIEGFRIED LUTZ, manager, Rheingold Theatre, Ludwigshafen am Rhein, Germany.

MEXICO

by LUIS BECERRA CELIS
in Mexico City

Ways and means of improving exhibition in Mexico—from the box office and cultural standpoint—will be sought at the annual convention here late in January of the Mexican Motion Picture Theatre Employers Association, according to the Association's president, Francisco Somohano. Some 2,000 exhibitors from all parts of Mexico will attend. President Miguel Aleman is expected to address the convention.

A production company has been organized here by William Oscar Jenkins, Emilio Azcarraga and Gabriel Alarcon, prominent exhibitors. They plan to produce 15 pictures next year at a total cost of $450,000. Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Azcarraga and Manuel Espinosa, have acquired a third interest in Producciones Grovas, an important producing company.

Overseas is the newest complaint of exhibitors. They declare that now in this city of 3,000,000 there are 95 theatres. Total business volume is almost at a new low, they assert, because of a greater spreading out of patronage. Another factor in this depression, the exhibitors say, is that too many theatres are in the same zone, thereby cutting sharply into each other's business. Twelve more theatres are expected to open here by spring.

Producciones Grovas, a leading producer, has been acquired by Fernando de Fuentes, veteran director and producer of "Way Down on the Rancho Grande," the picture first put Mexico on the cinematographic map. He bought out Jesus Grovas, Producciones' founder and president.

SWEDEN

by SVEN WINQUIST
in Stockholm

More British films will be shown here in the future than ever before. Eagle Lion and Wive Film (representing London Films) have been taking care of British interests until now. During the past weeks, Pathé Pictures, also, have been represented here by the newly established Atlas Film Co.

Thirty new Swedish films have been released this year. Ten more are ready for release soon and seven others are in production at three studios.

Svensk Filmindustri will represent David O. Selznick here. First feature it will release will be "Duel in the Sun" which will open here in Stockholm very soon. Previously, Selznick product was handled here by United Artists and by MGM.

Arne Sucksdorff, who has earned a worldwide reputation for his short product, is now working on the screenplay of his first feature. It will be a psychological drama, it is reported.

ISRAEL

by ALBERT D. MATALON
in Tel Aviv

Otto Sommefeld has produced a documentary called "The Soil" ("Adama") in Hebrew, which has been shown at the Locarno Festival and at the Biennale in Venice. It was produced at the Children's and Youth Village in Ben Shemen, near Lydia airport, where an important battle took place some months ago. The inmates of the village are mostly refugee children from the European concentration camps. The principal language spoken by these children in the film is Hebrew, but other native tongues are heard. The documentary has been sold to Russia; in America it will be screened by the Hadassah Organization, and for commercial purposes it has been sold to Twentieth Century-Fox.

An industry group is currently at work here to obtain government legislation limiting to 35 per cent the maximum percentage of box office receipts to the paid to the distributors.
Boston Award Modified
In R. & W. Complaint

The Boston arbitrator’s award in connection with a clearance complaint brought by R. and W. Theatres against all five majors has been modified, the American Arbitration Association has announced. The revised award states that the demand for arbitration, insofar as the complainant asks for reduction in the 14-day clearance for the Strand and Premier theatres, Newburyport, Mass., over the Strand, Amesbury, Mass., is dismissed. No clearance shall be granted to the Paramount and Colonial theatres, Haverhill, Mass., over the Strand, Amesbury, on any features with respect to which the availability of the Strand in Amesbury is not less than 14 days after the termination of the first run at the Strand and Premier, Newburyport. On all other pictures, the maximum clearance which may be granted to the Paramount and Colonial, Haverhill, over the Strand, Amesbury, shall be one day.

Edward Black Dies at 48;
Was Producer for Korda
London Bureau

Edward Black, a producer for Sir Alexander Korda, died here December 1. He was 48 years old. The son of a family of theatre owners, Mr. Black owned his own theatre at the age of 16. He entered studio management in 1930 with Gainsborough and began production work shortly thereafter. After two years with MGM here, he joined Korda in 1946.

A. Herman Eisenstadt;
Was New York Exhibitor

Funeral services for A. Herman Eisenstadt, 74, veteran New York exhibitor, and honorary life member of the Independent Theatre Owners Association of New York, were held last Friday, December 3, in Brooklyn. Mr. Eisenstadt, a member of the board of the original Theatre Owners Chamber of Commerce, died December 1. Surviving are his widow and two daughters.

John B. Rock

John B. Rock, former general manager of the Vitagraph Company of America, died at his home at Lake Luzerne, N. Y., November 23 after a long illness. He disposed of his interests in the Vitagraph Co. to Warner Brothers and then for many years operated a real estate business. His father, the late William T. Rock, was an organizer of the Vitagraph Co.

Donald Dexter

Funeral services were held in Hollywood Tuesday for Donald Dexter, 44, who died of a heart attack December 3. A combat cameraman during the war, following a long career at Universal, Mr. Dexter joined Jerry Fairbanks Productions on his return from service. He is survived by his widow and two brothers.

Gulf States Allied
Seeks Revision
Of Clearances

by RED KANN
in New Orleans

High on the program of Allied Theatres of the Gulf States is clearance and a revision downward of the prevailing order, according to W. A. Prewitt, Jr., president. "The independent exhibitors are probably at fault in getting at this situation too late," Mr. Prewitt said, "but the 84 members who represent 186 houses served out of the New Orleans exchanges did not get themselves set up in Gulf States Allied until January of last year and it was nine months later before the unit was accepted by national Allied." He had considerable organizing to do as an association.

"That is well along now so that today we are in a position to direct attention to matters which require attention," he declares. "Along with clearance is the matter of film prices. From a national viewpoint, obviously, we stand wholeheartedly with Allied on such basic policies as the Pincher Plan, opposition to compulsory percentage billing, and the rest of the program" adopted at the convention last week.

Mr. Prewitt reports independent theatre men look askance at the discrimination they allege is practiced against them by distributors. "There are instances," he maintains, "where the better, or the best, theatre is prevented from buying product even at prices acceptable to distributors because the circuits get first crack.

When it was pointed out to the Gulf States president that distributors voluntarily are adjusting clearances in a number of other territories, Mr. Prewitt readily acknowledged that reports to this effect are circulating along Film Row. "Distributors, unnamed by him, have been promising an unwinding of the existing system, but "so far it is just talk."

Elsewhere, it was learned, a plan is afoot to cut clearance in New Orleans from 60 to 45 days. One of the two distributors considering this is understood to be Twentieth Century-Fox.

Ray McCarey

Ray McCarey, 44, director, and brother of Leo McCarey, was found dead at his Hollywood home December 1. Three times winner of the Academy Award for short subjects, Mr. McCarey also directed several features, among them "The Gay Intruders," a Frank Seltzer-20th Century-Fox feature, done this year.

Meyer Lefton

Meyer Lefton, 70, long active in distribution, died in Cleveland November 30. For many years prior to his retirement a year ago, he was affiliated with the Cleveland Republic exchange.
Commons Votes Film Finance Aid For Producers

London Bureau

The Labour Government's bill establishing the Film Finance Corporation was approved by Parliament last Thursday, thereby formally setting up a $20,000,000 fund of Government money to help independent British producers out of their current financial straits.

The bill was not fought by the opposition, speakers contenting themselves with claiming that the taxpayer's money would be committed to hazardous use under the bill.

Moving for the second reading Thursday in the House of Commons, Harold Wilson, president of the Board of Trade, reiterated his familiar argument that the Corporation is regrettably necessary in view of the fact that Britain's industry—expanding rapidly and earning a great reputation before 1939—has to be bailed out by the war; that it is desirable to have a healthy, growing industry able to stand on its own feet, because it does much to portray the British way of life for the world over.

Mr. Wilson emphasized that the corporation was an emergency arrangement, operating only until the industry is capable of reverting on its own to normal financing methods. There was no intention on the part of the Government, he said, to subsidize the film industry.

All corporation loans must be repaid within five years and new lending will cease five years from now.

It is essential, Mr. Wilson stated, to somehow reduce production costs. These high-level costs, he asserted, were an "occupational disease, caught like a plague from overseas." He told the House he had appointed a "working committee" of producers and unions to examine production costs and to make a report by the end of January.

Britian Spent $2,756,156 On 1947 Information Films

London Bureau

In its annual report for 1947 the British Government's Central Office of Information reveals that its third largest expenditure for information items was for film production. Out of a total of £3,250,000 ($13,000,000) appropriated, £689,539 ($2,758,156) were spent for films.

Packard Joins Columbia

Fred M. Packard has joined Columbia for an indefinite period as a producer, the company has announced. His deal is in addition to the commitment he has with his own company, Fred M. Packard Productions, and Twentieth Century-Fox, which calls for 20th-Fox to handle his company's first production, "Quicksand." Mr. Packard is the son-in-law of J. Arthur Rank.

IN NEWSREELS


Three Design Directorships In Korda's British Lion

London Bureau

Sir Alexander Korda's associates, Hugh Quennell, Sir David Cumynghame, and Harold Boxall, have resigned their directorships in British Lion, the distribution company of Gilbert P. Whittaker, integrated with Korda's production company. London Films. Korda officially claims this enables London Films to concentrate on production only, with British Lion opening its financial, distribution and studio facilities to a widening number of independent producers. Informed circles declare the separation move arises from the circumstance of the $4,000,000 loan made to British Lion by the Government's Film Finance Corporation and the accompany intimation that British Lion would do well to dissolve itself from its production associate. British Lion will continue to distribute Korda films with Sir Arthur Jarrat acting as chairman until a new chairman is elected. Britain, in the shrewdest operations in the City of London, money-market, is expected to take on the job.

RKO Sues on 16mm Films

RKO has filed an action in New York District Court against the Century Indemnity Co. and Joseph Mirasola, charging breach of a bond providing that 16mm RKO films prohibited by Mirasola at summer camps in New York, Pennsylvania and New Jersey would be shown only at places and times specified in the licensing arrangements. Century executed the bond as surety.

French Refuse To Modify Quota At British Plea

London Bureau

The French Government has refused to increase the low maximum quota which it has placed on British film imports for the year ending June 30, 1949.

The reaction this side would seem to indicate that the British find it easier to dish out quota restrictions than to take them.

Dissatisfied with the quota, Britain had sent three film producers' representatives to Paris to obtain an easing of the restriction. They were rebuffed; told by the French that the restrictions could not be eased because of quota commitments already made to other countries.


They termed the cross-channel conversation "useful," and came back to London with the hope that increased playing time would be given British films the following year.

Currently the British Film Producers Association is endeavoring to persuade the British Government to engage in official talks with the French in behalf of the BFPA.

The producers claim they are entitled to a French quota of between 30 and 40 features annually, in view of the increased British production. The present French quota limits the British to 22 films annually.

The BFPA is expected soon to appoint a special panel which will select the most appropriate features to export to France during the current quota restrictions.

Netherlands Budgets Sum To Subsidize Industry

The recent Netherlands budget included 100,000 guilders for subsidizing the newly re-established Netherlands film industry, the Commerce Department has disclosed in Washington.

Film chief Nathan D. Golden said that Dutch officials had allocated these funds in the belief that "each Netherlands film shown here reduces the amount of foreign exchange needed to import films from abroad.

Shooting of the English and Dutch versions of "But Not in Vain" is almost completed at the Cinetone studios, Mr. Golden said, and release is expected early next year.

The Department also noted that exhibitors have been complaining of recent drops in attendance, which has worked particular hardship on large theatres which employ orchestras. They are allowed to charge 0.25 guilder extra, of which 0.08 guilder goes for taxes. With attendance falling, many theatres find the remaining 0.17 guilder doesn't cover the cost of the orchestra.
Will Not Contest Ban in Memphis

Goldwyn Productions plans to take no individual action in the wake of the banning in Memphis last week of "A Song Is Born," by Lloyd T. Binford; chairman of the Memphis and Shelby County Board of Censors.

The three-member Memphis board, which includes also Avery Blakeney and Mrs. Sid Law, reportedly voted unanimously to ban the film as being "immoral to the public welfare." Mr. Binford, bringing up the same argument as he had in Hal Roach's "Carley," once again cited the lack of segregation, and further complained that the film was "a rough, bawdy and noisy picture dealing with band musicians. In general, a mixed up jamboree."

James Mulvey, president of Goldwyn Productions, said in New York his company would not contest the board's decision, but pointed out that a suit, embodying Goldwyn Productions' basic complaints regarding the ban, already was in the courts, filed against the Memphis censorship body by the Motion Picture Association of America. He said he did not see any point in bringing the matter up separately.

The censorship committee voted not to permit "A Song Is Born" to play unless certain deletions were made. Mr. Binford commented that the picture contained a gambling scene, and he further argued that, since there was too much French in New Orleans for jazz, it origin could be found in Memphis and not in New Orleans, anyhow.

Cleveland Variety To Honor Mooney, Outgoing Barker

Milton A. Mooney, outgoing chief Barker of the Cleveland Variety Club, will be honored at a testimonial dinner early in January. Nate Schultz and Nat Wolf have been named co-chairmen in charge of arrangements. The following have been elected to the 1949 Cleveland Variety crew: Lou Rateiner, T. J. Schmertz, Irwin Shenker, Jerry Wechsler, Irwin Pollard, Sanford Leavitt, Milton Grant, Nat Barach, Jack Essick, Ray Schmertz and Manny Stutz. Mr. Schmertz and Mr. Rateiner were elected delegates to the Variety convention.

Boston Variety Club To Honor Arthur Lockwood

The Boston Variety Club is planning a testimonial dinner in honor of Arthur Lockwood, president of the Theatre Owners of America. The dinner will be held January 11 at the Copley Plaza Hotel. The club's new officers for the 1948-49 season are: E. Harold Stoneman, chief Barker; Louis Gordon, first assistant; Samuel Finanski, second assistant; Louis Richmond, treasurer; John Dervin, property master, and William Koster, executive director.

20th-Fox Bid for ABC Is Rejected

Twentieth Century-Fox's negotiations for the purchase of the American Broadcasting Corporation collapsed last week, it was announced by both 20th-Fox and ABC.

Edward J. Noble, chairman of ABC and owner of 53 per cent of the outstanding stock, said the "offer by Twentieth Century-Fox, while substantial, was not acceptable to ABC."

Spyros P. Skouras, president of 20th-Fox, announced that the two companies "just could not get together on terms."

While it has never been officially announced how much ABC was asking or how much 20th-Fox was offering, it is understood that 20th-Fox was willing to pay between $20,000,000 and $25,000,000 for the radio and television network. Five years ago, it is reported, Mr. Noble and his associates acquired ABC for $8,000,000.

C. M. Parkhurst to Manage Kansas-Missouri Allied

C. M. Parkhurst, salesman of Republic-Midwest Film Distributors, Kansas City, is resigning January 1 to become general manager of Allied Independent Theatre Owners of Kansas and Missouri. He succeeds Jack Stewart.
Cohen Nomination to Head
Picture Associates

Max A. Cohen has been nominated for
president of the Motion Picture Associates,
New York. Elections are scheduled for
December 15 at a luncheon meeting at the
Hotel Piccadilly. Other officers nominated
include: Morris Sanders, first vice-presi-
dent; Ira Meinhart, second vice-president;
Saul Trauner, treasurer; Howard A. Levy,
secretary, and Louis Kutinsky, sergeant-at-
arms. Nominees for directors are: Leo
Brecher, Jack Ellis, Jack Parkas, Harold
J. Klein, Matthew Cahan, Raymond E.
Moon, David A. Levy, William Murphy,
Charles Pensler, Samuel Rinzler, Samuel
Rosen, Bert Sanford, Cy Seymour, Fred
J. Schwartz and Seymour Schussel.

Wins $290,000
In Metro Suit

St. Louis Bureau

A jury in Federal Court here has
awarded $290,000 to Mrs. Bruce Greenwalt
Walcher, former Army nurse on Corregi-
dor, in her suit against Loew's, Inc., alleg-
ing invasion of privacy in the feature,
"They Were Expendable." The damages,
$65,000 actual and $225,000 punitive, are
the largest on record here.

Mrs. Walcher testified that the feature's
"Sandy" was a portrayal of "Peggy" in the
book of the same name and hence a por-
trayal of herself. Exact words and inci-
dents of her wartime friendship with a lieu-
tenant on Corregidor were used in the film,
she stated.

A letter from the lieutenant was intro-
duced in evidence, in which he stated that
he had "bucked an Admiral" to keep the
story out of the book and had only signed
a release at the direct request of the late
Frank Knox, once Secretary of the Navy.
Mrs. Walcher said she had never been
asked for a release, that the friendship be-
tween her and the lieutenant was their
business and its billing as "Flaming Ro-
mance" was a humiliation.

The defendant contended the feature was
a patriotic venture, made with cooperation
of the armed service, and that it was re-
strained and completely inoffensive.

Publicity Group Appointed
To Aid Industry's Films

At a meeting of the advertising and pub-
licity directors committee of the Motion
Picture Association of America and theatre
publicity headquarters at the RKO home of-
ce in New York last week a nine-man com-
mittee was named to aid in promoting the
industry's public relations films in the "All-
Industry Film Series." The committee in-
cludes: Stanley Shuford of Paramount,
chairman; Maurice Bergman, Universal;
Harry Goldberg, Warners; Ernest Emer-
iling, Loew's; Harry Michelson, RKO;
Peter Levathes, Twentieth Century-Fox;
Oscar Morgan, Paramount, and Kenneth
Clark and Tom Waller of the MPAA.

Eagle Lion Take
Fight on French
Pact to Capital

Having launched a formal protest with
the State Department November 26, an
Eagle Lion representative was scheduled to
confer with Department officials in Wash-
ington late this week, seeking an adjust-
ment of the recently revised Blum-Byrnes accord.
Sam Seidelman, Eagle Lion's foreign sales
head, disclosed in New York Wednesday.
Eagle Lion feels that it has been ignored
by the Paris Embassy, which negotiated the
new film pact, in that, under the provisions
of the agreement it is practically frozen out
of the French market. The revised Blum-
Byrnes accord provides for the importation
of 121 pictures by members of the Motion
Picture Association of America and of an
additional 11 films from the independents.

Herman J. Lausche, governor-elect of
Ohio, was to have represented Eagle Lion
in the talks with the State Department. Mr.
Seidelman did not plan to attend, but said
he may be called for a later session.
The company feels it has a right to export 11
films to France like the other distributors.
Since Selenick Releasing Organization
and Walt Disney Productions fall into the in-
dependent category, present arrangements
would leave room for only a few Eagle
Lion pictures.

The official Eagle Lion protest to the
State Department was based on the fact
that the company was not advised of the
negotiations with the French and that its
needs were not taken into consideration.
Eagle Lion requested a re-allocated of the
121 pictures or a request to the French Gov-
ernment to expand by 11 films the number
of American pictures to be admitted.

Eagle Lion at first planned to distribute
in France through the Rank Organization.
Should an adjustment be made, Eagle Lion
product in France would be distributed
by Gamma Films, the new organization of
the Aga Khan. Gamma is being set up to
distribute Eagle Lion films in Italy, France,
Spain, Austria, Germany and Switzerland.

USO Is Reactivated at
Luncheon in New York

An entertainment industry luncheon mark-
ing the reactivation of the United Service
Organization and urging support of the cam-
paign committee's drive for funds was held
in New York last Thursday, December 2.
Among the speakers were James Sauter,
chairman of the USO, New York entertain-
ment industry's campaign committee; Walter
H. Smith, chairman of the board of both the
USO and Veteran's Hospital Camp Shows;
Dr. Lindsay F. Kimball, president of the USO;
General Francis R. Kerr, assistant
administrator for special services in the Vet-
 erans Administration, and John J. Raskob,
general chairman of the USO campaign
committee.
Columbia

ADVENTURES IN SILVERADO: William Bishop, Gloria Henry—M. A. Whitney, Andy Devine on Tuesday, and Claude Gillingwater on Friday, Saturday, Nov. 19, 20—Rowel Bros., Idle Hour Theatre, Haughton, Ind.

BLENDIE'S REWARD: Penny Singleton, Arthur Lake.—We used to play "Blondie" on Sunday and Monday, but the stars have left us. Now our boy is switched to midwest. Only fair business. Am afraid Columbia has been using the same material and gags—so long that patrons have lost interest. Hope tupe ones will be pep up with new ideas. Played Thursday, Friday Nov. 19, 20—Abbe H. Kaufman, Fountain Theatre, Terre Haute, Ind.

CORNER CREEK: Randolph Scott, Margaret Ruggs, Celia Lovsky.—We need a boy in town, stuck 'em up, but my patrons ate it up and asked for more of the same. Columbia has no stars for good Westerns. Played Friday, Saturday, Nov. 19, 20—James C. Balkom, Jr., Gray Theatre, Gray, Ga.

STRAWBERRY ROAN, THE: Gene Autry, Gloria Henry.—This feature is too low for any small town theatre. This gave us our largest Saturday night gross for the entire season. Color was good and the print was grand, as we usually receive Columbia." Everyone went away satisfied and we were certainly pleased with the box office gross. Played Thursday, Saturday, Oct. 9, 10,11—H. J. McFall, Lytie Theatre, Russell, Man., Canada. Small town patronage.

TO THE ENDS OF THE EARTH: Dick Powell, Signe Hasso.—Too much color and not enough action to suit our patrons. As long as Columbia was making a picture dealing with opium smugglers they should have made a better trailer to help sell the picture for us. We will be glad to have it. Played Sunday, Monday, Nov. 14, 15—Abbe H. Kaufman, Fountain Theatre, Terre Haute, Ind.

Mickey-Lion

MICKEY: Irvin Harvey, Bill Goodwin.—A good little picture. We tied in with the high school band on this one and mopped up. Full house both nights. All favorable comments. Play the same and we are sure we will be satisfied with the results. Played Wednesday, Thursday, Friday of the same week. Played Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday, Nov. 17, 18, 19, 20—Monogram Theatre, Homer, La. Small town patronage.

RETURN OF RIN TIN TIN, THE: Donald Woods, Bobby Blake.—Have played all around us and was afraid of the results. We had a lot of kids waiting to go in, but we will try to open up to own. Played it, by all means, if your folks like dog pictures, and who doesn't? We played it well and the average was fairly good. Played Friday, Saturday, Oct. 29, 30—H. M. Swan, Maynard Theatre, Maynard, Minn.


Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer

BIG CITY: Margaret O'Brien, Robert Preston—This picture brought more good comments than any in months. Grossed slightly more than average midwest business. Played Wednesday, Thursday, Nov. 24, 25.—William F. McGovern, Ritz Theatre, Richmond, Ind.


EASTER PARADE: Judy Garland, Fred Astaire—This wonderful Fred Astaire must first have been O.K. anywhere. Fred Astaire had the best role of his career and as a picture, it's got to be the best. I've never heard it before they played it. The songs were great. The play who sang "The Girl on the Magazine Cover" makes all the women fans swoon and ask to hear him again. Played Wednesday, Thursday, Nov. 17, James C. Balkom, Jr., Gray Theatre, Gray, Ga.

HUCKSTER, THE: Clark Gable, Deborah Kerr—This was the most wonderful picture we ever put before a small town. We wanted to show it to the better picture towns. We played it as a local and even then these soap opera programs at home and we murdered Clark Gable in our situation by playing it. Pass it up. Played Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Oct. 18-20—H. J. McFall, Lytie Theatre, Russell, Man., Canada. Small town patronage.


ON AN ISLAND WITH YOU: Esther Williams, Peter Lawford.—A very good musical romantic. Everyone enjoyed this MGM production. Business average the first night, and improved each succeeding night. Played Tuesday-Thurday, Nov. 23-25—Dick Smith, Monogram Theatre, Albion, Ind.

ROMANCE OF ROSY RIDGE: Van Johnson, Thomas Mitchell.—By all means play this one. The action and music and acting were all first rate. We also played it in everyone. Business was good and everyone went home happy. Played Thursday, Saturday-Monday, Nov. 25, 27, 28—Beckley Theatre, Russell, Man., Canada. Small town patronage.


THREE DARING DAUGHTERS: Jeanette MacDonald, Jose Ferrer.—Little musical that single billed here in spite of some heavy opposition. Played Sunday-Sunday, Wednesday, Nov. 14-17—Don B. Sanders, Tower Theatre, Salt Lake City, Utah.

RKO Radio

BABE RUTH STORY, THE: William Bendix, Claire Trevor.—Played by word-of-mouth, the other days fell off. Although the picture was good, regular customs thought it was overdone from this angle. Played Monday-Sunday, Nov. 9-14—Abbe H. Sanders, Tower Theatre, Salt Lake City, Utah.

BABE RUTH STORY, THE: William Bendix, Claire Trevor.—Best Sunday-Monday grosser in the past year. It was very well liked by almost everyone. Another case of the New York critics not knowing what they are doing. Played Sunday-Monday, Oct. 31, Nov. 1—William F. McGovern, Ritz Theatre, Richmond, Ind.


Paramount

EMPEROR WALTZ: Bing Crosby, Joan Fontaine.—A beautiful picture in Technicolor, but did not draw here. This town will not go for costume pictures. Played Sunday-Tuesday, Nov. 7-9.—Booth Theatre, Rich Hill, Rich Hill, Mo. Small town patronage.

NIGHT HAS A THOUSAND EYES: Edward G. Robinson, Gail Russell.—Very good for this type of show. Some of our patrons stayed away, not liking it. Played Saturday-Monday, Nov. 10,11.—Rowel Bros., Idle Hour Theatre, Hardwick, Vt.

SORRY, WRONG NUMBER: Barbara Stanwyck, Burt Lancaster.—We didn't do too well with this pic- ture, business below average. Not such favorable comment. Played Saturday-Monday, Nov. 13-15.—O. Fomby, Paula Theatre, Homer, La. Small town patronage.

SORRY, WRONG NUMBER: Barbara Stanwyck, Burt Lancaster.—A real thriller which, because of the dialogue, we think is better than it looks. Few of our patrons who like this type of show thought it was any good. Played Thursday, Friday, Saturday, Nov. 18-20.—Rowel Bros., Idle Hour Theatre, Hardwick, Vt.

BACHELOR AND THE BOBBY SOXER: Cary Grant, Myrna Loy, Shirley Temple.—This drew a pretty good crowd. The humor was good and aroused appreciative laughs. Swell to see Myrna Loy again. Miss Temple is no great shakes as an actress, but her name is a draw. Played Friday, Saturday, Nov. 19-20.—Fred J. Hutchings, Com- monwealth, Leader, Pa.

RIGHTING FATHER DUNNE: Pat O'Brien, Myrna Della.—This was no sensational draw, but I recom- mend it as one of the finest pictures of the year. Played Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, James C. Balkom, Jr., Gray Theatre, Gray, Ga.

FORT APACHE: Henry Fonda, John Wayne, Shir- ley Temple—Excellent Western. Business very good. Played Friday, Saturday, Nov. 19—Friday.—George the Film Theatre if Bekley, W. Va.

GOOD SAM: Gary Cooper, Ann Sheridan.—Give this picture a little boost and it will be one of the best grossers. We did mighty well with it. Business far above average. All favorable comment. Play this one, brother. Played Saturday-Monday, Nov. 20-22.—O. Fomby, Paula Theatre, Homer, La. Small town patronage.


RETURN OF THE BADMEN: Randolph Scott, Anne Jeffreys.—Another good Western from RKO. Grossed better than average. Played Tuesday-Thursday, Nov. 16-18—Charles A. Thompson, Grove Thea- tre, Bloomington, Texas.

Republic

CAMPUS HONEYMOON: Lyn & Lee Wilde, Adele Mars.—Makes a nice supporting musical. Played Thursday-Sunday, has somewhat limited appeal. Played Thursday-Sunday, B. Sanders, Tower Theatre, Salt Lake City, Utah.

DESERT PATROL: Bob Steele, Marion Weldon.—Bob Steele is a certain Western star that I have. These reviews should be reviewed by the film companies if they want to see (Continued on following page)
WHAT IS MY MAN?—Don Ameche, Catherine McLeod.—This is a new picture for us, but it has no drawing power. Even the addition of a cartoon (four) production on Tuesday which opened Nov. 9, 10.—Abbe H. Kaufman, Founstain Theatre, Terrace, High, Md.

UNDER COLORADO SKIES:—Monte Hale, Adrian Booth.—Hale is not a top star with us. You can have him on a small run. Played Friday, Nov. 12, 13.—James C. Ballcom, Jr., Gray Theatre, Gray, Ga.

CALIFORNIA STARS:—Roy Rogers, Jane Frazee.—We have a good draw. We hope we will continue in our situation on weekdays. Played Thursday, Saturday, Nov. 18-20.—Rayland Rossin, Loew Theatre, Wheatley, Ont., Can.

S-R-O


Twentieth Century-Fox

BELLE STARR:—Gene Tierney, Randolph Scott.—This release grossed more than most new "A" pictures. Midweek looking. Played Wednesday, Thursday, Nov. 10, 11.—William P. McGovern, Ritz Theatre, Baltimore, Md.

CHALLENGE, THE:—Tom Conway, June Vinton.—Played on a double bill and few understood what Tom was doing. Played Friday, Saturday, Nov. 12, 13.—James C. Ballcom, Jr., Gray Theatre, Gray, Ga.

DANGEROUS YEARS:—William Halsey, Ann E. Todd.—Another film on juvenile delinquency that failed in its purpose, but less than some. Left most of them but business unsatisfied. Played Sunday-Tuesday, Nov. 7-9.—Don B. Sanders, Tower Theatre, Salt Lake City, Utah.


SITTING PRETTY:—Robert Young, Maureen O'Hara.—This is one of the best comedies every played and one of the best produced. Brought a few to the theatre with a smile on his face. Played it too late in the year but did fairly well. By all means play this in your best playing time. Played Thursday-Saturday, Nov. 18-20.—H. J. McFall, Lyric Theatre, Russell, Man., Canada. Small town patronage.

STREET WITH NO NAME, THE:—Mark Stevens, Barbara Lawrence.—Had it booked for May and Monday, Nov. 7, 8, and held it for three reissues. Advertised only for two days. Gross receipts would have been much higher as the advertising brought in all. Goes very well with Roy Rogers and Sunset Carous Carson Westerns. Played Friday, Saturday, Hallows' Eve, Nov. 11-12.—W. G. Waitman, Radio Theatre, Baltimore, Md.

STREET WITH NO NAME, THE:—Mark Stevens, Barbara Lawrence.—Played this on Halloween' night. Best of this type, so far. Very good at the box office. Played Friday, Saturday, December 7-8.—Charles A. Thompson, Grove Theatre, Bloomington, Texas.

United Artists

TIME OF YOUR LIFE:—James Cagney, William Bendle.—This picture rates as near zero as any picture I have ever seen. How a producer could call this entertainment beyond my comprehension. It did good business on Sunday simply because our patrons were so digusted they did not hesitate to say to us it went well. They evidently are not gaining by the evidence of the names of the stars and they didn't hesitate to say so as they went out. They are evidencing what I have always held, they will not let out what is not good. We have played it flat on Monday. You have to play it after it has made a bigger hit and it will fold up, and after it has been played out, to let it set and get yourself a Western. Some of our patrons were so disgusted they did not have to be asked three weeks to come. Played Sunday, Monday, Nov. 21, 22.—Dick Smith, Albany Theatre, Alhambra Ind.

Universal

ABBOTT AND COSTELLO MEET FRANKENSTEIN:—Abbott, Costello.—Thriller-good at the box office. A little too scary for the little ones but the

NEW YORK.—Week of December 5

ASTOR: Musical Gems .......................... RKO

CAPITOL: Professor Tom ....................... MGM

CITY OF LITTLE MEN ............................ MGM

GLOBE: A Loss in Alaska ........................ Columbia

RKO: Play Today for Tomorrow ............. Universal

RKO: Blood on the Moon ....................... 20th-Cent.-Fox

RKO: The Snake Pit .............................. 20th-Cent.-Fox

ROXY: Free Enterprise .......................... 20th-Cent.-Fox

Warner Bros.

EACH DAWN I DIE:—James Cagney, George Raft.—Played four days in our "A" house. Started slow but built up each day to show a good gross. Received an excellent adult reception and considered by many to be the best picture seen in Elizabeth City this year. Played Wednesday-Saturday, Nov. 17-20.—Levin B. Culpepper, Carolina Theatre, Elizabeth City, N. C.

ROMANCE ON THE HIGH SEAS:—Jack Carson, Doris Day.—A good picture but for some reason did not draw the business we expected. Played Sunday-Tuesday, Oct. 24-26.—Booth Theatre, Rich Hill, Mo. Small town patronage.

ROMANCE ON THE HIGH SEAS:—Jack Carson, Doris Day.—This picture was thoroughly enjoyed by everyone, but for some unexplained reason it did the poorest business of any picture we have had in years. Played Wednesday-Saturday, Nov. 14-17.—William P. McGovern, Fitz Theatre, Longboat, Ind.

Drug Features

Columbia

HECTIC HONEYMOON:—All Star Comedies.—Very funny and a good comedy.—Abbe H. Kaufman, Founstain Theatre, Terrace Haute, Ind.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, DECEMBER 11, 1948
Theatre Building At Active Pace in North California

Activity in the planning and construction of new theatres throughout northern California is continuing at an impressive rate. Among those noted recently are:

A new Blumenfeld Circuit house at Bel- 
mond which broke ground this week, and which will seat 500. Rotus Harvey's new Westland Theatres addition in Stockton, the East theatre, was to open Friday. The theatre is a neighborhood house and will seat 825. Nearing completion is the new Willow Glen, Willow Glen, a 800-seat theatre owned by San Jose Amusement.

In the same general locale is the new Los Altos theatre at Los Altos under construction by the Mayfield Amusement Company. At Galt Shaver and Speiss are expect- ed to open their Galt theatre within another month. J. Nakatini and I. Mauriki will open their new theatre at Sacramento in February. The house will seat 800. Nakatini and Mauriki formerly operated the Nippon theatre at Sacramento and the Lincoln at Stockton.

Plans are being completed for the new $100,000 drive-in at Yuba City, according to Frank Maun, president of Auto-See Theatres Corporation. The open-air theatre will accommodate 550 cars. Dan Toc- chini, owner of the El Rey at Sebastopol, announced he would shortly open the 700-seat Analy theatre in that town.

Under construction is a new 500-car drive-in at Watsonville. Owners H. F. Boyer and Charles and Robert Ide have allocated $100,000 for erection. The Ide's operate the Osoacale theatre at Soquel. Gustavo A. Acosta has recently opened his Azteca theatre in Fresno. Mr. Acosta, president of Azteca Films, intends to main- tain a policy of all-Spanish films. The Rey theatre, Fresno, also owned by Acosta, and recently closed, will reopen December 15.

Edward Stuckey Heads Detroit Variety Club

Edward Stuckey, manager for Paramount at Detroit, is the chief Barker of the Det- roit Variety Club. Other officers include:
Lou Mitchell, first assistant chief Barker; Jack Zide, second assistant chief Barker; Irving Goldberg, property master; Del Ritter, dough guy. Crew members are Joe Lee, Sam Seplowin, Ralph Raskin, Earl Hudson, Lew Wisper, and Charles Perry. Charles Snyder is national canvassing man, and Arthur Robinson is his alternate.

Extend Rogers Drive

To assure the greatest possible return for the hospital, the drive for funds for the Will Rogers Memorial Hospital has been extend- ed. Originally scheduled to end late this month, the date of termination of the drive will be announced shortly.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, DECEMBER 11, 1948
A statistical compilation and comparison of Box Office Performance in first run theatres

Figures directly below picture title compare estimated dollar gross with average gross and show relative participation of all engagements tabulated.

Figures opposite theatre names represent percentage of tabulated grosses to average weekly business during the period ending October 31, 1948.


INDEX: Overall performance percentage figures from previously published final reports appear in Service Data section of Product Digest. See last column of Release Chart for Index.

MISS TATLOCK'S MILLIONS  (Para.)
Total Gross Tabulated $326,600
Comparative Average Gross 243,300
Overall Performance 113.6%

BALTIMORE—Keith's, 1st wk.  130.8%
BALTIMORE—Keith's, 2nd wk.  91.9%
BUFFALO—(DB) Disaster (Para.)  115.1%
BUFFALO—Buffalo  116.9%
BUFFALO—(3rd) Flying Leopard Co.  118.5%
CINCINNATI—Palace  113.8%
CINCINNATI—Shubert, MO 1st wk  122.8%
DENVER—Denver, 1st wk.  101.3%
DENVER—Bungalow 11 (20th-Fox)  116.9%
INDIANAPOLIS—Circle  136.3%
LOS ANGELES—Paramount Downtown (DB) Disaster (Para.)  168.0%
LOS ANGELES—Paramount Hollywood (DB) Disaster (Para.)  144.6%
NEW YORK—Paramount  112.0%
OMAHA—Orpheum  75.3%

THE BABE RUTH STORY  (Mon.)
Total Gross Tabulated $729,500
Comparative Average Gross 791,600
Overall Performance 92.1%

ATLANTA—Fox  129.8%
BOSTON—(SA) Paramount, MO 1st wk  129.0%
BOSTON—Town, 1st wk  136.7%
BOSTON—Town, 2nd wk  136.0%
BOSTON—Town, 3rd wk  91.7%
BOSTON—Town, 4th wk  62.5%
BOSTON—Memorial, 1st wk  111.6%
BOSTON—Memorial, 2nd wk  91.7%
BOSTON—Memorial, 3rd wk  101.7%
BOSTON—Memorial, 4th wk  102.6%
(3rd) Devil's Cargo (PC)  97.7%
BUFFALO—30th Century, 1st wk  84.9%
CHICAGO—State Lake, 1st wk  75.0%
CINCINNATI—State  118.8%
CINCINNATI—Lyric, MO 1st wk  100.0%
CLEVELAND-Hippodrome  128.0%
DENVER—Paramount, 1st wk  117.6%
DENVER—Paramount, 2nd wk  113.6%
DENVER—Paramount, 3rd wk  98.0%
DENVER—Webster  111.1%
DENVER—Hunter (Mon.)  135.0%
INDIANAPOLIS—Keith's, MO 1st wk  111.6%
INDIANAPOLIS—The Goldene Eye (Mon.)  111.6%
KANSAS CITY—Tower  110.0%
KANSAS CITY—Uptown  100.0%
LOS ANGELES—WB Downtown, 1st wk  122.3%
LOS ANGELES—WB Downtown, 2nd wk  85.4%
LOS ANGELES—WB Hollywood, 1st wk  134.7%
LOS ANGELES—WB Hollywood, 2nd wk  60.0%
LOS ANGELES—WB Hollywood, 3rd wk  76.0%
LOS ANGELES—WB Hollywood, 4th wk  130.6%
LOS ANGELES—WB Hollywood, 5th wk  61.3%
LOS ANGELES—WB Hollywood, 6th wk  122.6%
MINNEAPOLIS—Lyric  100.4%
MINNEAPOLIS—Theatre of the Air  127.8%
NEW YORK—Astor, 1st wk  80.8%
NEW YORK—Astor, 2nd wk  75.0%
NEW YORK—Astor, 3rd wk  67.3%
NEW YORK—Astor, 4th wk  60.6%

SEALED VERDICT  (Para.)
First Report:
Total Gross Tabulated $372,400
Comparative Average Gross 370,400
Overall Performance 100.5%

BOSTON—Boston, 1st wk  109.7%
BOSTON—Majestic, 1st wk  121.9%
BOSTON—Providence (EL)  116.9%
(3rd) Million Dollar Weekend (EL)  83.8%
BOSTON—Majestic, 2nd wk  116.6%
BOSTON—Majestic, 3rd wk  90.3%
BOSTON—Majestic, 4th wk  90.3%
BOSTON—Majestic, 5th wk  90.3%
(3rd) Million Dollar Weekend (EL)  93.5%

ROAD HOUSE  (20th Century-Fox)
Intermediate Report:
Total Gross Tabulated $502,700
Comparative Average Gross 438,200
Overall Performance 114.7%

PHILADELPHIA—Keith's, MO 1st wk  96.6%
PHILADELPHIA—Keith's, 2nd wk  93.5%
PHILADELPHIA—Senate, MO 1st wk  102.7%
SAN FRANCISCO—Fox, 1st wk  114.6%
SAN FRANCISCO—Fox, 2nd wk  86.7%
ST LOUIS—Fox  111.1%
ST LOUIS—Fox, 2nd wk  83.9%
TORONTO—Eglinton, 1st wk  100.0%
TORONTO—Eglinton, 2nd wk  83.9%
TORONTO—Eglinton, 3rd wk  83.9%
(3rd) Wang Bungalow 13 (20th-Fox)

Trading Light
In Film Stocks

Washington Barcan

Albert Warner bought 15,500 shares of Warner Brothers common stock during October, and gave away 7,500, increasing his holdings by a net 8,000 shares to 444,200, according to the Securities and Exchange Commission report on trading in film company stocks from October 11 to November 10.

Mr. Warner bought the 15,500 shares in 11 separate purchases, the largest being 3,300. The 7,500 share gift went to the United Jewish Appeal. In addition to his personal holdings of 444,200 shares, his trust accounts hold 21,000 shares.

David Warfield received 3,510 shares of Loew's common as a bequest, bringing his holdings to 24,510 shares.

At Universal, Daniel Sheaffer continued to drop his total, selling 800 shares in September to leave him with 1,507 at the end of the month. Charles D. Frutmann gave away warrants for 2,000 shares of Universal common, leaving him with 6,100 shares and warrants for another 21,250.

Harry Brandt bought 2,000 shares of Trans Lux common in six separate transactions in September. At the end of the month, he had 90,665 shares, his wife had 14,700, Broadyork, Inc., had 1,000 and Harday, Inc., had 1,400. William M. Gitzen bought 100 shares of Trans Lux common, increasing his holdings to 2,500 shares, and Herbert E. Herrman bought 100 shares, increasing his holdings to 5,100 shares.

Gowthorpe Succeeds Gordon
As Butterfield President

L. E. Gordon, president of Butterfield Theatres, announced last week his retirement from the active management of that large Michigan circuit. M. F. Gowthorpe, long treasurer of Paramount Theatres Service Corporation, will become the new president and general manager, moving to Detroit about February 1, according to Mr. Gordon. Mr. Gowthorpe has been on the operating board of the Butterfield operating companies for the past 15 years. No other change operational personnel is contemplated, Mr. Gordon announced. Mr. Gordon's retirement, he stated, is in accordance with the original plan of the trustees of the Butterfield estate, whereby he was to assume the management in January, 1947, until a qualified theatre operator could be obtained as manager.
INTERESTING STUDY

Henderson M. Richey, head of exhibitor relations for Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, tells us of an interesting survey which he has under way that will reveal, among other things, how many motion picture theatres that are community owned or operated. He says it's surprising to see how many houses have been built with community funds and are managed by employees of the town at large.

Somehow, it doesn't seem so surprising when one stops to think back over personal experience. Two theatres in our own ten years of theatre management were community enterprises. First, there was the Tioga theatre, at Owego, N. Y., and a fine, big theatre it was, that cost a lot of money. But Main Street, out front, was as busy as the street drop in one, if you know what we mean. As the poet says, it was "as idle as a painted ship upon a painted ocean."

Then there was the Auditorium theatre, Coatesville, Pa., which was a different proposition. Owned and operated by the Y. M. C. A., it was both busy and professional, and still is, after thirty years. We've always been happy about the community spirit in that theatre; it was truly a community center, for entertainment and for other things. And the influence of the Auditorium was felt for many miles around; they still dominate their trading area. People like home enterprise; they like to know who own and operate the public benefits that function in their own neighborhoods.

show business. You can't keep a good man down. It's possible to do a whole of a job in even a small town like Cherry Valley.

Ted Baldwin, director of exploitation for Selznick Releasing Corporation, was a speaker before the Publicity Club of New York, at the Advertising Club on Park Avenue, last week. With a message of how outside industries how they could capitalize on the impact of the advertising, exploitation and publicity of a motion picture. Ted pointed out, "The influence of motion pictures is of undisputed strength on the buying habits of the American consumer." He said that bad timing and lack of follow-through may discourage some companies, but careful planning and sincere cooperation will turn the trick. Ted should know whereof he speaks, for he is responsible for the greatest example of dealer cooperation in motion picture history, the promotion and building of Mr. Blandings Dream House."

In October 1947, when the state of Maine had its disastrous forest fires, Governor Hildreth appealed to youngsters to forego their traditional Hallowe'en celebration, and at that time, Clarence Millett, owner, and Thomas Hanlon, manager of the State theatre, Bridgton, Maine, launched their personal campaign, making the theatre part of a new Hallowe'en holiday for children. A big, free mattress, sponsored by local merchants, was promised the kids for their cooperation.

This year, local merchants provided 80 valuable prizes, given out at the theatre, as a reward for NOT plastering the town with soap, crayons or lipstick. Not a window, building or car, was smeared. The merchants of Bridgton think so well of the results that next year's plan is already sponsored by the Chamber of Commerce, in cooperation with the theatre. There will be another big Hallowe'en show; and the whole thing has created a vast amount of good will in the community. —Walter Brooks
Ballyhoo—
From Boats To Blarney

John DiBenedetto, assistant to Matt Saunders at Loew's Poli theatre, Bridgeport, went back to horse-and-buggy days.

Archie Adams, Jr., manager of the Edgewood theatre, Jacksonville, Fla., had this beautiful boat, right in the lobby for 10 days, with his entire staff dressed in sea togs, for "Luxury Liner."

Frank H. Stiles, manager of the Richland theatre, Richland, Wash., cut out this figure of Esther Williams from a 24-sheet poster, and built a tropical island for lobby display. Both attracted attention (at left).

Lester Pollock, manager of Loew's theatre, Rochester, N. Y., awarded a cowboy hat to the best-dressed cowgirl in his "Red River" parade.

Sol Sorkin, manager of Keith's theatre, Flushing, L. I., says there is a Blarney Stone here to promote "The Luck of the Irish" (at left).

Jim Hardiman created a spectacular display for National Army Week at the Odeon-Danforth theatre, Toronto, and had this walkie-talkie as street ballyhoo. Jim has since been transferred to the new Odeon theatre, London, Ontario, and we look forward to his further contributions.
SHOWMEN IN ACTION

Harry Wiener’s Contest Selects “Miss Gloveteen”

Harry Wiener, manager of Smalley’s theatre, Johnstown, N. Y., has submitted his entry in the “Youth Month” competition, just ended. His big event didn’t take place until November 8th which is an indication of how late some “Youth Month” activities have been, in relation to the original Sept. 1st to 30th period, as planned. The local contest selecting “Miss Gloveteen” in the Gloversville-Johnstown area, a matter of civic pride in the dual-community, places this entry far out in front for the special Quigley Award.

The campaign was developed with the cooperation of Alex Blake, disc-jockey at station WENT, Gloversville. Five teenagers were picked in advance, and fifteen announcements recorded which were used 250 times in building up the contest. The voices of local young folks gave the idea a tremendous boost, and twenty-five glove manufacturers in the area became sponsors for the contest. An application blank was mimeographed and distributed at the High School, without cost to the theatre, and the winner was promised a two-day trip to New York, with her mother, including dinner with Jane Powell, then making a personal appearance at the Capitol theatre on Broadway.

“Miss Gloveteen” was a happy choice as a name for the most popular teen-age girl in the Glove Cities. Metro’s “Luxury Liner” was the feature attraction at the theatre, when “Miss Gloveteen” was crowned as “Teen Queen,” and the picture had full-page cooperative advertising in the Gloversville and Johnstown Morning Herald. Excellent window tieups were obtained through a series of prizes offered to merchants for the most attractive displays. A local Nash dealer drove the prize winner and her party into New York for the celebration.

Roy E. Williams, manager of the Rialto theatre, Orlando, Florida, says he had fun with a “Sadie Hawkins” Midnight Show, with cash prizes for the best-dressed couples “Dog Patch Style.” Here you see the girls of his staff posing with the lobby sign.

G. H. Rathman, manager of the Marion theatre, Marion, Iowa, getting those unusual full-page ads, hand drawn and mimeographed by students, in the Marion High School newspaper.

Ernie Warren, manager of the dual Elgin theatres (two under one roof), Ottawa, capped second prize for Canada in an Eagle Lion “T-Man” contest, just losing to Ivan Ackery, of Vancouver, by a whisker.

Horace Spencer, manager of the Illini theatre, Moline, Ill., had the privilege of showing Capt. Volney Phifer’s exhaust of Eskimo huskies on tour as exploitation for “The Secret Land.”

Norman Levinson, assistant to Lou Cohen, manager of Loew’s Poli, Hartford, promoted two co-op ads, besides window and counter tieups with W. T. Grant store for “Three Musketeers.”

Louis E. Mayer, publicity head for RKO Chicago theatres, doing the honors with Capt. Phifer’s visiting huskies to advertise “Secret Land” at the RKO Grand theatre.

George Kemp, manager of Fabian’s Paramount theatre, Staten Island, tied up a local sporting goods store to foot the bill for exploitation of “The Babe Ruth Story.”

Boyd Sparrow had plenty of front-page publicity in Indianapolis papers for the personal appearance of Terry Moore, teen-age star of “The Return of O’Cober” at Loew’s theatre.

Fred J. Studd, English manager who has migrated to these shores, now located as manager of Odeon’s Palace theatre, St. Catherines, Ontario. His first attraction, a road company of Gilbert & Sullivan.

George P. Long, manager of the Strand theatre, Altoona, Pa., advertising “See Yourself in the Movies” with the showing of “Our Town”—a 40-minute featurette of daily life in Altoona, a home-town film sponsored by local merchants.

Chan Keong, manager of the Queen’s theatre, Hong Kong, China, executed an impressive display for “Bathing Beauty” that caught the eye of every patron.

Rudy Koutnik dressed his lobby display figures of Red Skelton in bright red underwear to advertise “A Southern Yankee” at the Palace theatre, in Milwaukee.

Guy Havis, manager of Walter Reade theatres in Asbury Park, N. J., has arranged for the Monmouth County “Welcome Wagon” which greets all new residents, to present gift tickets with their initial call on newcomers to the community.

Buford Cranch, acting manager of Loew’s Palace theatre, Memphis, had a caricatureist do the lobby, doing cartoons of posing patrons, as a plug for “No Minor Vices.”

Peter Manzione, manager of Century’s Triangle theatre, in Brooklyn, had the full cooperation of the United States Marines, who landed in his lobby, to advertise “Guadalcanal Diary.”

Milton Kaufman, manager of Loew’s theatre in Norfolk, Va., had cowboys riding real white-eyed western Pinto ponies to advertise “Red River.”

Universal-International had drum major-ettes giving away Topp’s Gun along Broadway, as an exploitation plug for “You Got to Stay Happy” at Radio City Music Hall.

Ed Pyne photographs a happy Boy Scout troop, posing in his lobby, with their flags and banners, during the celebration of “Youth Month” at Keith’s 105th Street theatre, Cleveland.

Julius Lamon put together a profitable kiddie show with “Under the Big Top” as a feature attraction for his “Circus Day” at Warner’s Uptown theatre, Cleveland.

J. V. Caudill, manager of the Parkway theatre, Sparta, N. C., played “Belle Starr’s Daughter” for one of the first showings in the state, and did it without exploitation help from the pressbook.

Merle R. Blair, who hasn’t been heard from in too long, reports from the Cedar Amusement’s Regent theatre, Cedar Falls, Iowa. He’s running a “Junior Talent Show” each Saturday.

John Longbottom, manager of the Odeon theatre, Middlesborough, had front-page publicity in the Daily Mirror, which is quite a feat in England, for his baby-minding idea, to exploit “Sitting Pretty.”

C. F. Booth, manager of the Odeon theatre, Plymouth, used a group of professional Welsh Bell Ringers as a stage attraction to exploit “Miracle of the Bells.”

Frank Boyle, publicist of RKO Keith’s theatre in Lowell, Mass., got a special herald for “Walk a Crooked Mile” which he designed for big parking lot areas.

Hal Martz, manager of Walter Reade’s theatres in Plainfield, N. J., advertising Christmas Gift Books of tickets as “Your Passport to Fun.”

Ansel Winston, manager of the RKO Coliseum theatre, on upper Broadway, made a deal with the Cigar Institute of America for display material on “Babe Ruth Story.”
Ackery Annexes Another Award

C. B. Willis, manager of the New Kross Kinema, New Cross, London, placed a banner 150 feet long on a local football field, to advertise "The Red Shoes."

Elmer Pickard presented winners of his "Triple Threat" contest with autographed footballs to advertise that attraction at the Stanton theatre in Philadelphia.

Phil Katz Wins At the Enright

Phil Katz, manager of the new Enright theatre, in Pittsburgh, sends in "a ton of evidence" as to how he's been exploiting pictures in "America's largest neighborhood theatre." And now comes the payoff, his circuit has just notified him that for the third consecutive year, he has taken the top showmanship award and the cash prize of $250 for the best result shown in Warners' western Pennsylvania theatres.

The nine big weeks of "Harvest Hits" was a field day for Phil and a great chance to show what he could do at the Enright, which is a new situation for him. The rebirth of kid attendance was one big objective, and this showed almost four times as much gross as formerly. Phil repeated the highly successful auto giveaway that was his feature at the Kenyon, and although the new Enright seats 3,360 he says they had "almost 5,000 in the place" which is capacity without an argument. To the long list of stunts outlined in his letter, Phil says "there's more to come."

"Modernizes" Theatre Pass

Hugh S. Borland,(S. for Showman) has brought the old-fashioned theatre pass up to date with a version of his own, a "Good Will Ticket," which is distributed only for community promotional activities. Making it square instead of the usual shape, Hugh has plenty of room to write for whom, for why, when and by what authority, all of which adds up to a better understanding of community relations with reference to free admission.

HENRY R. ARIAS
PURCHASING AGENT
Foreign and Domestic
Film Distribution
720 7th Ave., N. Y. 19, N. Y., Circle 5-4574
Serving the Industry Since 1915
Negotiaciones a Unidad
CABLE: MENARIAS, N. Y.
Matlack Steers
A New Campaign
For ‘Red River’

Jack Matlack, exploiter extraordinary for the J. J. Parker Theatres in Portland, Oregon, turns in his complete campaign for ‘Red River’ at the Broadway theatre, as an entry for the Quigley Awards. Jack has been rather quiet in recent months, but now he says this campaign will be followed soon with another one, to restore his oldtime activity in the Round Table.

Realizing that he had quite a piece of entertainment to sell, Jack picked an idea from the Herald, and gave away 125-cent steaks to start off his campaign. But he entrusted the steaks only to newspaper reporters, editors and film critics, with the result that he landed stories and pictures on all their pages. “The response was terrific,” he says, “and the original steak idea certainly brought home the bacon.” Both the Oregonian and the Journal went overboard to promote the picture. The opening day ad was a sweeping eight-column, eight-inches across the bottom of the amusement page.

An original Oregon stage coach was featured in the street parade and ballyhoo, and a square dance, in front of the theatre, was an old-fashioned “hoe-down” with plenty of public interest. A 24-sheet was mounted for lobby display and both billboards and window cards were used throughout the city. A special preview was arranged for a newspaper group to study the reaction of a local steer who attended and saw 500 other steers on the screen in the projection room. Sounds screened, but it got the publicity, and that is all that counts. Dozens of local tipees, including restaurant place-mats and stickers marked “Red River”—“medium, well or rare.” Bantam Books provided display in over 150 outlets throughout Greater Portland.

Lands Front Page Picture

Bill Reisinger landed a four-column, top of the page picture on the front page of the Dayton Journal, with the story of his presentation of trophies to “The Three Musketeers” of local football, on the stage of Loew’s theatre. Honorary prep grid captains received awards as the three top high school football stars of the Dayton area.

Pat Promotes a “Concurso”

Pat R. Notaro, who migrated a while back to Havana, Cuba, to take over the management of two Warner theatres there, is in the mail with a “concurso” which is Spanish for contest. Pat promoted Gruen wrist watches which were given to winners who were best guessers as to the exact time a sealed clock would stop. The whole proposition was cost-free exploitation for “The Big Clock” with over 5,500 answers submitted.

Night Has a Thousand Eyes—Paramount. Novel thriller of “Man Who Could See Into Tomorrow.” Thrills, suspense, offered in weird tale of Pre-Vision. The strange drama of a man who kept a timetable for Murder! Are you sure you would like to know what the future holds for you? Edward G. Robinson heads a cast who develop melodrama of a kind seldom seen upon the screen. Great advertising possibilities—and plenty of newspaper mats to choose from, even after discarding all those that are too big for any practical use. Good series of teasers, look different and will be considered unusual by readers. The two and three column mats give you everything you need additionally for display and there are two midgets on one mat for program use. Composite mat will cost 60c and with the help of your composing room foreman, you can work up something of your own design. Posters are strong, with the one, three and six better than the 24-sheet, which is too cluttered for good cut-ups. Herald is okay and will develop for a cooperative advertiser. Full-page head, for cooperative newspaper ads, lacks imagination but it will serve. The title of the picture suggests better things. Several pages of good exploitation in the pressbook, which is recommended for your careful study. Simple street ballyhoo of mysterious character who claims second-sight, and a blindfolded character who could answer the description of Triton the Great. “Can It Happen?” as newspaper query or radio program quiz, will start talk. Special groups who are interested in psychic or mental phenomena may be invited to a preview. National “eyes contest” suggests local stunt along same line.

Display Cards for Schools

Frank Boyle, publicist for RKO Keith’s theatre, Lowell, Mass., shows us samples of display cards, 9x12 inches, printed from pressbook mats, which were used on school bulletin boards throughout the trading area. Feature is a reproduced letter, over the signature of manager Sam Torgan, recommending this attraction to public and parochial schools as a story of the historic Chisholm Trail.

Your Selling Approach

Review of Current Pressbooks

Station West—RKO Radio Pictures. A great motion picture straight from this famous Saturday Evening Post serial of the last frontier! He had a lot of dangerous territory to handle, but it wasn’t all on the map! Double-crossing a tiger-woman is just another way of kissing life goodbye. He didn’t look for trouble, he made it. When a man fights a woman, the rules go out the window. Dick Powell and Jane Greer, with Agnes Moorhead and Burl Ives in a western melodrama with two new songs, suggesting a “singing ballyho” of men in cowboy costume playing a guitar. Posters and accessories have much similarity, so pick the size and style you want in the same theme. Newspaper advertising puts the best stuff in big ads, beyond the budget of smaller theatres, but you can printable one and two column mats that will answer your purpose. There’s been a lot of national pre-selling in magazine advertising but it won’t be remembered even as long as it took to serialize this story in the Post. An attractive cartoon layout, telling the film story in strip-style, is described in the pressbook as part of newspaper advertising in 42 cities, but nothing is said about how you might get a mat of this for your own hometown paper. Radio spots may respond to a program idea “Who’s Charley?” which is intriguing because “Charley” is the bad girl of this western. Free radio transcription record from RKO branches will provide for spots on local radio time. Bantam Book tie-up gives you the original novel by Luke Short in 25c edition and 400,000 copies of this have been sold prior to release. Best notion is to have your local news delivery plug the book when you play the picture.
STUDIO EQUIPMENT

THE ONE STOP STORE FOR PRODUCTION equipment, used — for Bell Howell, $450; Bell & Howell 35mm Skyscrapers, $1,112.50; Dinkie single 1255, $655; Ektographic, $427; Baby Boilmnt, $114.50; 200W Junior Spots, $129.50; Double Broads, $114.63; Houston KIA 16mm projector, $450; Bell Howell 35mm sound printer, $2,750.00; 1/12 EF 110V Synchronous Motor, new, $375.50; B. Maurer variable density Recording Outfit, $2,275.01; Wall system single Recording & Studio Camera, magazines, lenses, amplifier, mike, power supply, etc., rebuilt, $3,750.00; Simplex 4 Star Preview Magazines, $395.00; 35mm throwers Sound System, $699.00, Wall for December Catalog. S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORPORATION, 602 W. 52nd Street, New York 19.

EYEXO 35MM, CAMERAS, $255: ARRIL.FLEX 25mm, camera, 3 lenses, $75; Mitchel and Bell & Howells Special in stock, $233.00 and 16mm. sound projectors, $159 up. Write for "Art Mes- senger." PATRICIA INSTITUTE, 70 West 47th Street, New York.

SEATING

THEATRE CHAIRS at 8.75 U.P.—1000 IN STOCK used spring cushioned, part full upholstered back and part insert panel back, with spring edge and box sprung cushions; 1000 veneer chairs, 800 good backs, 600 spring cushions; and headrests. Advice how many you need. Write for prices and photographs, Phone Valley 2-045, JESSE COLE, 265 McClellan Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.

ARTIFICIAL LEATHER FOR RECOVERING seats. Suits any kind and size. Send specimens to be used on used theater chairs and parts of chairs. No order too small or too large. ALLIED SEATING CO., Inc., 30-28 West 16th Street, New York 11, N. Y.

THEY'LL BE SITTING PRETTY IN THESE—401 Stafford fully upholstered padded box spring seats, all red plush, excellent, $439; 25 American pinetale box spring seats, all new, $539; 492 Wood snorkel boxspring seats, newly upholstered, $539; 200 Andrews fully padded backs, box spring seats, newly upholstered, $659. Plenty others — get Chair Bulletin 15.

SUPPLY CORPORA-

TION, 602 W. 52nd Street, New York 19.

BUSINESS BOOSTERS

COMIC BOOKS NOW AVAILABLE AS PREMIUMS, giveaways at your kids shows. Large variety 48-page newspaper editions. COMUS PREMIUM CO., 4124 Greenwich St., N. Y. C.

BINGO DIE-CUT CARDS, 75 OR 100 NUMBER, $3.00 per M., Screen Dial $20.00. PREMIUM PROD-

UCTS, 514 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.

HELP WANTED

WANTED—PROJECTIORS and THEATER manage-

rors of all phases of motion picture pro-

duction and theater management. High school education required, college education preferred. Send summary of education, training, experience, references, marital status, age, and state when available. Excellent oppor-

tunity for men seeking a secure future with oppor-

tunity for advancement. Address NATIONAL THEA-

TR E INSTITUTE, P. O. Box 298, Dallas, Tex.
Enchantment

RKO-Goldwyn — From the Top Drawer

Those who played “Smilin’ Through” must recall it as one of the outstanding attractions of its day. They will remember, no doubt, its nostalgia, its charm and the magnificent love story which it told. “Enchantment,” just off Samuel Goldwyn’s de luxe production line, reminds us of madge scored what perhaps her greatest success.

The basis for this delightful film of undoubted appeal to all ages among audiences, and probably pointedly so for the more matured, is a novel by Rumer Godden. It traces the unhappy romance between David Niven and Teresa Wright—unhappy not because they were not deeply in love but because a jealous and envious sister undertook to interfere in her brother’s affairs until the romance of his dreams was entirely thwarted.

This part of the picture is unfolded by Niven as an old man. In retrospect, he imparts the story to Evelyn Keyes, distantly related and now thrown across his declining path in war-bombed London. Farley Granger, bearing Niven a message from the now also old Miss Wright, becomes romantic opposite to Miss Keyes. Out of the in-decisions which kept Niven and Miss Wright apart when they were young, Miss Keyes and Granger learn their lesson. That lesson brings them together, despite the uncertainties of war, during an air raid in which Niven, finally having heard from the long-lost love of his own youth, dies under the shattering impact of a German attack.

The narrative content in itself is extremely good. But that isn’t all. The Goldwyn marks of careful script, exacting direction leading to understanding performances and meticulous adherence to careful production detail are constantly in evidence. The principal players in an excellent cast reveal considerable competence. Granger is so good that future biographies of his career as an actor in all likelihood will have occasion to draw attention to “Enchantment” as the vehicle that moved him noticeably toward stardom.

There are many passages of quiet humor and gentleness and always charm and good taste. As one producer at least who keeps his ear steeped deeply in any film which he undertakes, the principal credit accrues to Goldwyn. But there also is Irving Reis, charged with the direction and inescapably inked with a fine film. His work is first-rate. So, too, is John Patrick’s script, thoroughly commendable is the musical overlay credited to Hugo Friedhofer, Emil Newman, Don Raye and Gene De Paul.

Seen at home office projection room. Reviewer’s Rating: Excellent.—Bud Kann.

Release date, March, 1949. Running time, 102 minutes. PCA No. 13359. General audience classification. Roland, Duke, ......................................................David Niven, Raul Julia, Evelyn Keyes, Farley Granger, David Wayne, Jane Darwell, Doreen Cartwright, Keith-Johnston, Robert Lowery, Robert Preston, Robert Young, Marie McDonald, Mary Wickes, Robert Goulet, Lyle Talbot, Ernie Adams, David Garfield, Jack Webb, Totten Gray, Dan Seymour, Tom Drake, Celeste Holm, Jean Porter, Virginia Christine, Kevin McCarthy, Cyd Charisse, Mel Torme, Vera-Ellen, Betty Garrett, Janet Leigh and Marshall Thompson, but don’t let that listing mislead you into expecting a mere amalgamation of personalities and specialties. On the contrary, do let it lead you to expect Rooney at his oldtime best, both as actor and entertainer, Kelly and Vera-Ellen in a dance routine to lift audiences from their seats, Miss Garland in an oilspinning scene set against a saucepan with Rooney. Miss Allson doing “Thou Swell” better than it’s ever been done, Como making top screen use of his radio voice, Miss Horne in two solos that sing the scenery— and so on. For not only is the talent present and accounted for, it’s accounted for in the fullest measure of its capabilities.

Facts for corroboration of promises made the customers in terms of same billing include these: The picture tells the story of the Richard Rodgers-Lorenz Hart song-writing partnership which gave the world “The Girl Friend,” “Connecticut Yankee” and many another musical comedy, plus innumerable unforgettable songs, and it tells it simply, earnestly, without duplicating the tragic ending. The production numbers are in the luxurious tradition, vast and expensive, and the uses of Technicolor in this convention touch a new high in effulgent tastefulness. Size and splendid are keynotes of the production, and a screenful of opulence proves again that there’s no business like show business when the writing is off.

It’s a very, very big musical, so big that it’s open on the usual number of counts to the pit where criticisms of both press and public are spread with Technicolor press, and big enough to shield them uncathed. It’s like a breath of fresh air blown into the smoke-filled room where the industry’s doubters have been holding their premature wake, and you couldn’t keep the wise old public from finding out about it if you tried.

Arthur Freed, producer of many a whopping musical for MGM, tops himself this time, and Norman Taurog’s direction is of a kind for beginners to study at length and emulate if they can.

The screenplay by Fred Finkelhoffe, based on a story by Guy Bolton and Jean Halloway adapted by Ben Hecht, Jnr., is a clever maneuvering of a difficult subject.

Robert Alton’s direction of the musical numbers whips up in a photo-finish with perfection, success. Previewed at the Academy Awards theatre, Hollywood, where a capacity audience comprised of press and profession beat its palms to a pulp. Reviewer’s Rating: Superior.—William R. Weaver.


SHOWMEN’S REVIEWS

SHORT SUBJECTS

THE RELEASE CHART

This department deals with new product from the point of view of the exhibitor who is to purvey it to his own public.
So Dear to My Heart

RKO Radio-Disney — Fundamental Entertainment

There's a good deal to be said about this Walt Disney venture, and all of it good, but the fact of uppermost importance is that it is fundamental entertainment, fine, heart-warming diversion for all kinds and classes of people. This fact is mentioned first here for the trade reason that a showman analyzing the attraction strictly on the basis of marquee name power could under-estimate the picture greatly. That could lead to his depriving his customers of a rare experience and himself of some of that precious goodwill so important to exhibitors and the industry at this time.

The thing that Mr. Disney has accomplished have been done before. He has taken the essence of a big book by Sterling North about rustic life in the Midwest of 1903 and distilled a plain, potent picture painted straight at the soul of the people. He has combined the uses of cartoon animation and live action (15 per cent of the former and 85 per cent of the latter) so artfully that the transitions from one to the other are practically imperceptible, which would be quite a feat in itself but is immensely more than a feat in that each powerfully augments the effectiveness of the other. The result amounts to the equivalent of a totally new form of filmed expression, and that is such.

The story told is of a small boy living with his grandmother on an Indiana farm. The boy's ambition is to possess a colt which he can train to the point that it is ready to follow the trail into the Dan Patch, but he settles for a black sheep born without explanation into his grandmother's white flock. He reluctantly permits him to keep the pet, which turns out to be a very rambunctious and destructive critter indeed, but determines to end the association whenever he observes that his devotion to the animal, and his ambition to enter it in the County Fair, is undermining his allegiance to the flock he has inherited from his grandmother.

The outcome of this conflict is a thing to be told by Mr. Disney in his fine picture, and not otherwise.

Disney's players serve him and his story as admirably as have his pen-created characters.

ters down the years, which is to say perfectly. Bobby Driscoll is the American boy of every man's generation in every inch, word and gesture. Ben Hub Bond's portrayal of his grandmother's son-in-law is so convincing that all of the audience is moved to the necessity of his marrying the little girl who always lived next door to every little boy in the world, and Barl Ives is the living counter-part of the village blacksmith or carpenter or butcher or baker who was at once his confidant, pal and idol. And the late Harry Carey, ring master of the County Fair, is imperishable Americans.

Mr. Ives, famed afar as the foremost exponent of American folk music, has opportunity here to exercise his vocal talent to the utmost, and it is a circumstance of commercial importance that his songs include not only such fine old folk songs as "Old Lola Babe" and "The Two Numbers Now Riding High in Radio Favor, "Lavender Blue" and the title song. Mr. Ives' skill is tending to be disregarded in the sound-mixing media, but when seen is even better when seen than when merely heard.

To Harold Schuster for extremely intelligent direction, to John Tucker Battle for a strikingly simple screenplay, and to Perce Pearce, associate producer, industry and public owe much for a picture every man, woman and child can see.

Previewed at the Disney studio playground. Reviewer's Rating: Excellent.—W. R. W.


Chicken Every Sunday

20th-Fox — Laughs for the Family

Twentieth-Century-Fox probably couldn't have found a better writing and acting team to bring "Chicken Every Sunday" to the screen. The famous Taylor-Harty partnership is the best-seller and stage hit about a man with the investment bug and his long-suffering wife, who made up for his financial failures by taking in boarders.

This is a warm, humorous film which should be well received by all kinds of audiences. It is quite long and in parts repetitious, but many of its sequences, covering a wide range from the hilariously funny to the tragic-comic, hit the spot with unnerving steadiness. Younger women-folk will sympathize with CelesteHolm as the harried wife and mother, men will enjoy the careless and irresponsible investment advices of Dan Bailey, seen here in a straight part.

Drama, comedy and romance have been cleverly interwoven to spell out an hour-and-a-half of good entertainment and the film's human value should translate itself satisfactorily to the box office. It's a fine picture for both the small and the big town, the writing team of George Seaton and Valentine Davies—you remember them from "Three Days Well Spent" and "The Nightingale for Peggy"—have seen to that. Dialogue flows smoothly and there is sincere understanding and friendly human appeal in many of the finely etched characterizations.

Director Seaton has done well by this period story—it is held in Tucson, Arizona, about 1900 —but he has closely followed the film rolls to a touching finish. William Perlberg was producer.

Performances by Miss Holm and Bailey are tops. They make a wonderful couple and Miss Holm proves once again that she is an unusually gifted actress. Bailey is charming as the man with plenty of ideas and no money. Alan Young steals many a scene as the shy suitor of Celeste's daughter, Colleen Townsend.

Bobby Driscoll is the young man, vice-president of the Tucson bank who marries Celeste. Later, despite being alone, he founds a street car line, a laundry service, a creamery and builds a hospital, never sticking around long enough to make a profit. Meanwhile his wife takes in boarders to keep feeding a growing family. A copper mine investment which flops finally enrages Celeste, who seeks a divorce.

Friends of the family help out financially and Celeste realizes how much her man has done for the town. The divorce is dropped and family continues to reign at the happy couple's household.

Previewed at the RKO 58th Street theatre, where a lively audience appeared to enjoy what it called—Reviewer's Rating: Very Good.—Fred Hart.


Whispering Smith

Paramount—Two-Gun Ladd

It is a factor of high importance in the business of merchandising screen fare that the word "motion" in the phrase "motion picture" is of real significance, although often enough overlooked. In "Whispering Smith," Leslie Fenton, director, has seen to it that the Frank H. Spearman novel of the west in the early days of mountain railroading is made to move.

In consequence, there is a Western in full and striking color, which should fill that ever-present exhibitor need for action, with overtones of romance and excitement. The film, screen-played by Frank Butler and Karl Lamb, is tightly written, effectively cast, and offers exhibition—highly salable marquee ingredient. With him, and equally capable, are Robert Preston, road malcontent; Bob White, made his first appearance when Brenda Marshall as Preston's wife, Donald Crisp as the rancher-rustler, and William Demarest as the trailblazing foreman.

Ladd, whose appellation of "whispering" stems from his quiet demeanor, cleans up the Bartan gang of desperados who have been holding up trains on the mountain division, then leaves Medicine Bend for other chores. However, it is established that he and Miss Marshall have been in love before she married Preston, who has been making a good thing out of looting the freight trains whose wreckage he was responsible for clearing.

When Preston joins Crisp and the two, with their gang, set about wrecking freight on the mountain grades, and robbing the trains, the stage is set for a running battle, and in a final sequence quite in the typical Western pattern, tracks down, pursues and disposes of the gang, with Preston the last to go. If there is a plot it would be that there's a goodly share of red meat among the bones, for the action audience in particular. It is a picture which is probably the equivalent of a range of audience appeal for its basic story, performances and the enhanced values provided by the skillful use of Technicolor.

The Ladd/Demarest/Criss/Preston team is now in New York, where a miscellaneous audience found its attention held firmly. Reviewer's Rating: Good.—Charles S. Arbonson.


One Sunday Afternoon

Warner Brothers — Remake with Music

"One Sunday Afternoon" was called "The Strawberry Blonde" when Warner Brothers produced it back in 1941 and "One Sunday Afternoon," again, when Paramount produced it back in 1933. Practically the only differences, outside of the cast changes, between the 1941 and the 1948 versions are new music and Technicolor. The same dentist has the same hardly dull smile in both films. Perhaps it is a story too good to be pert and charming and rather free and easy with a song.

In this version Dennis Morgan, Janis Paige, Dan Dailey and Dorothy Malone play the four leads—and that newcomer, Miss Malone, is worth the price of admission, particularly in the opening scene, where her character is shown to be expert and charming and rather free and easy with a song.

The color of-the-century musical melodrama is complete with brown stone fronts, barber shop quartets and such local color as excursus into a scene of a parade. The audience, without question, is delighting in a relatively grim story—imprisonment, disillusioned love—with the light tunes of a musical comedy puts "One Sunday Afternoon" in the hybrid classification that its immediate predecessor escaped.

The color is good, the music outstanding, and the entire film is handsomely furnished by Ben Blue and Alan Hale, Jr.

Mr. Morgan, the dentist, thinks he is in love with Janis Paige, but later falls in love and
An Old-Fashioned Girl

**Eagle Lion — A Famous Story**

In bringing to the screen Louis Malcalt’s famed story of the melodrama of 1909,”Old-Fashioned Girl,” a society in the 1870’s by insisting that there is nothing vulgar about making her own living, Winsom Productions, for Harry Thomas’ Equity Pictures, produced and directed the title.

With Gloria Jean in the title role, the film moves slowly and is brightened only in spots, when Gloria Jean’s voice becomes audible. Sandra Berkoira interrupts the stilted dialogue. Here and there Jimmy Lydon manages to introduce a note of comedy.

An Eagle Lion release, “An Old-Fashioned Girl” was adapted and written for the screen by Arthur Dreifuss and McElbert Moore, who must have been producing in tandem when writing the script. Mr. Dreifuss produced and directed with an apparent effort to keep things as simple as possible. As a result, the film may find acceptance and a laugh with family audiences who also may enjoy the musical numbers and the performances of some of the young actors.

Joseph L. Mankiewicz was executive producer.

This little story of love and intrigue in old Boston starts with the arrival of Gloria in the “big city.” She scandalizes her friends by deciding to stay in a rooming house and earn her living by giving singing lessons. John Hubbard, loved by Frances Rafferty, finds Gloria very attractive, and turns to her in his efforts to win her love in Jimmy Lydon, Frances’ brother.

Gloria is smitten by Frances’ friends, and especially by Barbara Brier, Frances’ young sister, Mary Eleanor Donahue, who gives a refreshingly good performance, gets active behind the scenes and in the end the right couples are united, especially after Douglas Wood, Frances’ and Jimmy’s father, gets broke.

**The Sheriff of Medicine Bow**

**Monogram — Adventure in the West**

Johnny Mack Brown, as the sheriff of Medicine Bow, discovers that a group of racketeers is trying to outsmart and frame a ranch owner owning valuable gold deposits. Brown is called upon to save the ranch and in the course of doing so wins the heart and leader. Raymond Hatton is a reformed bank robber. Max Terhune, the foreman, presents several episodes involving the humorous repertoire of his dummy.

Raymond Hatton returns to a small Western town and grets the sheriff who secured his parole. Then Hatton rides with the sheriff to his ranch and is reunited with his daughter, played by Evelyn Finley, who has been struggling to save her family and to gain possession of Hatton’s land and resort to holdings and shootings and attempts to frame Hatton in another bank robbery. The sheriff realizes that Hatton is innocent and rounds up the gang.

Barney A. Sarecky produced and directed Walter Hickey directed from an original screenplay by J. Benten Cheney.

**Mexican Hayride**

**Universal — International — Strictly for Laughs**

This picture is lots of fun and as rollicking, imaginative and cleverly produced a slapstick comedy as has come out of Hollywood for many a day. It just can’t fail. It is the sequel to the previous Mexican Hayride and is about a man let to become a pilot.

Once again exhibitors can rely on one of the hottest teams in the business, Bud Abbott and Lou Costello, with the little fat man carrying the load. He is as good as ever and his antics appear sure to bring down every house. This is strictly for laughs and stands film fare for any one, from grandma to grandchild.

From the very beginning the gags, old and new, come thick and fast and as the inevitable plot line goes through the murder and situation after the other, the audience is sure to react with gales of laughter. “Mexican Hayride” originally was a Cole Porter-Herbert and Dorothy Fields musical which, starring Bobb Clark, enjoyed a long run on Broadway. Here it is presented by director Roger Arthur and adapted to the screen by Oscar Brodhey and John Grant. Charles T. Barton directed with a good feeling for pace and that indefinable something that sets apart the Abbott-Costello brand of comedy.

**Mr. Grundy Gardens the Air (Paramount)**

Pacemakers (K-32)

Here is Mr. Grundy, the timid soul, about to fly in his first airplane — ride from New York to Chicago, and scared to death. Alot he has a number of amusing experiences but reaches his destination a confirmed and seasoned air traveler, after one ride. Justin Herman wrote, produced and directed this effective incentive to more air travel, emphasizing the speed and safety of air travel.

**Contest Crazy (RKO)**

Edgar Kennedy comedies (K-45)

Poor Edgar is up to his ears in hilarious problems again as his wife and brother-in-law compete with each other. Also contesting is wealthy John Hubbard, who has won a contest but Edgar says she can’t because his company sponsors the show, and complications arise as nook. Abbott gets a pen to him when the family conspires to make him lose his job for good for plenty of laughs. 

**REVIEW ISSUE**

**SCATTERBRAIN**

Republic

This comedy stars Judy Canova as a hillbilly girl who is taken to Hollywood as a result of a mistaken identity. The Herald review for July 28, 1948, said: "A professional audience, composed of press and studio folk, acclaimed this comedy one of the most comical it has ever seen, gave every indication that it enjoyed it thoroughly and lost many lines of dialogue by laughing too long at several points. Judy Canova proves herself as a comedienne and singer. She is given by Alan Mowbray, Eddie Foy, Jr., Joseph Cawthorn, Wallace Ford, Isabel Jewell, Luis Alberni, Billy Gilbert, Paunett Linn, Jimmy Starr and the musical apparatus of Cad Smith and Melvin Malneck and his orchestra." Gus Meins produced and directed from an original screenplay by Robert Burton. Reissued by Republic October 31, 1948.

**SHORT SUBJECTS**

MR. GRUNDY GARDENES THE AIR (PARAMOUNT)

PRODUCT DIGEST SECTION, DECEMBER 11, 1948
## THE RELEASE CHART

### Index to Reviews, Advance Synopses and Service Data in PRODUCT DIGEST SECTION

Release dates and running time are furnished as soon as available. Advance dates are tentative and subject to change. Running times are the official times supplied by the distributor.

All page numbers on this chart refer to pages in the PRODUCT DIGEST SECTION of MOTION PICTURE HERALD.

For Legion of Decency Rating, Audience Classification and Managers’ Round Table Exploitation, see Service Data page numbers in last column.

### Table of Titles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Prod. Number</th>
<th>Stars</th>
<th>TradeShow or Release Date</th>
<th>Running Time</th>
<th>M. P. Herald Issue</th>
<th>Product Digest Page</th>
<th>Advance Synopsis Page</th>
<th>REVIEWED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABBOTT and Costello Meet Frankenstein</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>4644</td>
<td>Abbott and Costello</td>
<td>July, '48</td>
<td>83m</td>
<td>4225</td>
<td>4219</td>
<td>4343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accused, The</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4808</td>
<td>Loretta Young-Robert Cummings</td>
<td>Jan., '49</td>
<td>101m</td>
<td>4389</td>
<td>4383</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act of Violence</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>7256</td>
<td>William Powell-Gloria Henry</td>
<td>Mar., '49</td>
<td>75m</td>
<td>4258</td>
<td>4096</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adventures in Silverado</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>9025</td>
<td>Fuzzy Knight-Audrey Long</td>
<td>Oct., '48</td>
<td>73m</td>
<td>4257</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adventures of Gallant Best (color)</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>9054</td>
<td>Errol Flynn-Vivca Lindfors</td>
<td>Not Set</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adventures of Don Juan (color)</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>4812</td>
<td>Ray Milland-Audrey Totter</td>
<td>May, '49</td>
<td>93m</td>
<td>4065</td>
<td>4060</td>
<td>4291</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All My Sons</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>6575</td>
<td>John Carroll-Adalee Mara</td>
<td>Sept., '49</td>
<td>90m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angel in Exile</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>719</td>
<td>George Brent-Vera Mars</td>
<td>Nov., '48</td>
<td>86m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angel on the Amazon</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>720</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angels Alley</td>
<td>Mon.</td>
<td>4708</td>
<td>Leo Gorcey-Genevra Gray</td>
<td>Mar., '48</td>
<td>67m</td>
<td>4030</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angels With Dirty Faces (R)</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>807</td>
<td>James Cagney-Pat O’Brien</td>
<td>Dec., '41</td>
<td>97m</td>
<td>4342</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angry God, The</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>4757</td>
<td>Alice colabor-Casimiro Ortega</td>
<td>Oct., '48</td>
<td>85m</td>
<td>4348</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna Karenia (Brit.)</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>Vivien Leigh-Ralph Richardson</td>
<td>May, '48</td>
<td>111m</td>
<td>4145</td>
<td>4127</td>
<td>4207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Another Part of the Forest</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>6604</td>
<td>Fredric March-Ann Blyth</td>
<td>June, '48</td>
<td>107m</td>
<td>4125</td>
<td>4038</td>
<td>4190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apartment for Peggy (color)</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>842</td>
<td>Jeanne Crain-William Holden</td>
<td>Oct., '48</td>
<td>99m</td>
<td>4318</td>
<td>4310</td>
<td>4400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appetite With Murder</td>
<td>FC</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>Donald O'Connor-Suzanne Pleshette</td>
<td>July, '48</td>
<td>67m</td>
<td>4350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Are You With It?</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>William Gargan-Marjorie Lord</td>
<td>May, '49</td>
<td>93m</td>
<td>4095</td>
<td>4093</td>
<td>4207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argyle Secrets, The</td>
<td>FC</td>
<td>656</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona Ranger</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>814</td>
<td>Tim Holt-Nan Leslie</td>
<td>June, '49</td>
<td>83m</td>
<td>4307</td>
<td>4069</td>
<td>4207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas Swing, The</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>Hoofer Hot-Gloria Henry</td>
<td>July, '48</td>
<td>63m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Takes Over</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>817</td>
<td>Lois Collier-Jerome Cowan</td>
<td>May, '48</td>
<td>83m</td>
<td>4017</td>
<td>4111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assinged to Danger</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>Gene Raymond-Noreen Nash</td>
<td>May, '49</td>
<td>86m</td>
<td>4148</td>
<td>4139</td>
<td>4207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### California, Firebrand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Prod. Number</th>
<th>Stars</th>
<th>TradeShow or Release Date</th>
<th>Running Time</th>
<th>M. P. Herald Issue</th>
<th>Product Digest Page</th>
<th>Advance Synopsis Page</th>
<th>REVIEWED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monte Hale-Adrian Booth</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>654</td>
<td></td>
<td>Apr., '48</td>
<td>63m</td>
<td>4137</td>
<td>4051</td>
<td>4207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Sleuth</td>
<td>Mon.</td>
<td>4713</td>
<td></td>
<td>Apr., '48</td>
<td>58m</td>
<td>4142</td>
<td>4127</td>
<td>4408</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canon City</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>826</td>
<td></td>
<td>July, '48</td>
<td>82m</td>
<td>4213</td>
<td>4165</td>
<td>4408</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chart Notes

- Short Subjects Chart with Synopsis Index can be found on pages 4406-4407, issue of December 4, 1948.
- (T) before a date in the list is the tradeshow date; release dates are given as soon as available.
- (t) indicates a box office champion.

**CALIFORNIA Firebrand (color)**

- Monte Hale-Adrian Booth
- Freddie Stewart-June Preisser
- Scott Brady-Charles Russell

**CAMPUS SLEUTH**

- Freddie Stewart-June Preisser
- Scott Brady-Charles Russell

**CANON CITY**

- Freddie Stewart-June Preisser
- Scott Brady-Charles Russell

4420

**MOTION PICTURE HERALD, DECEMBER 11, 1948**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
<th>Prod. Name</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Stars</th>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
<th>Prod. Name</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
<th>Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carson City Riders</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>755</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Rocky&quot; Lane-Eddy Waller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne Charlie (Brit.)</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checkered Coat, The</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>825</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicken Every Sunday</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>820</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobra</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code of Scotland Yard (Brit.)</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>713</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command Decision</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conquest of Yankee in King Arthur's Court</td>
<td>(Para)</td>
<td>4814</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coroner Creek (Color)</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>939</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country Girls, The</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>819</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Count of Monte Cristo, The (R.)</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>738</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countess of Monte Cristo Univ.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtn' Trouble</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4768</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coward, The</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>839</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creeper, The</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cry of the City</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>841</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAREDEVILS of the Clouds</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>716</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date With Judy, A (Color)</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>818</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dead Man's Gold</td>
<td>SG</td>
<td>4708</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dear Murderer (British)</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>658</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decision of Christopher Blake</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deep Waters</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>821</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denver Kid, The</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>907</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desperadoes of Dodge City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devil's Cargo</td>
<td>FC</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disappearing Woman</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4820</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Docks of New Orleans</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4712</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dream Girl</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4271</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dude Goes West, The (AA)</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>A48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual Inn</td>
<td>Sun. (color)</td>
<td>Selznick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke of West Point (R.)</td>
<td>SG 5-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dulcimer Street (Brit.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamite</td>
<td></td>
<td>4809</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTER (Parody)</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>829</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Dorado Pass</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embraceable You</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>732</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emperor Waltz, The</td>
<td>(Para)</td>
<td>4720</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enchantment</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End of the River, The (Brit.)</td>
<td>U. L.</td>
<td>767</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escape</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>822</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Every Girl Should Be Married</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>908</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyes of Texas</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>732</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fledermin, Fussin' and A-Fightin'</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>665</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fighter Squadron</td>
<td>(Color)</td>
<td>W8 806</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fighting Blues</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>829</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fighting Father Dunne</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>896</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fighting Ranger, The</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4753</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File 649, State Department</td>
<td>FC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File 649, State Department (Lk.)</td>
<td>FC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fling</td>
<td>UN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Affair, A</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4724</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forever Amber</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>838</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For All We Know</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>875</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For the Love of Mary</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>672</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four Faces West</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Leave</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4714</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frontier Agent</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4756</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller Brush Man</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>928</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fury at Furnace Creek</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>815</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GALLANT Blaze, The (Color)</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallant Legion, The</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>715</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gay Intruders, The</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>840</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentleman From Nowhere, The</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>916</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girl From Manhattan, The</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Give My Regards to Broadway</td>
<td>(Color)</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>827</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Age of the</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4720</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Sam</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>962</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Canyon Trail (Color)</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>734</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Grass of Wyoming (Color)</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>818</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunning for Justice</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4758</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guns of Hafe</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>819</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRY Ape, The (R)</td>
<td>FC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamlet (Brit.)</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>Spol.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatter's Castle (Brit.)</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawk of Powder River, The</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>856</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazard</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4716</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart of Virginia</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>707</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>He Walked By Night</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Fury (Brit.)</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARRY Ape, The (R)</td>
<td>FC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamlet (Brit.)</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>Spol.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatter's Castle (Brit.)</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawk of Powder River, The</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>856</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazard</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4716</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart of Virginia</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>707</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>He Walked By Night</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Fury (Brit.)</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REVIEWED</th>
<th>M. P.</th>
<th>Digest</th>
<th>Service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Herald</td>
<td>Synopsis</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRODUCT DIGEST SECTION, DECEMBER 11, 1948**

4421
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Prod. Number</th>
<th>Release Date</th>
<th>Running Time</th>
<th>M. P. Herald Digest</th>
<th>Advance Synopsis</th>
<th>Service Data</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Son of Monte Cristo, The (R)</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>739</td>
<td>June/48</td>
<td>102m</td>
<td>Sept. 11, ’48</td>
<td>4310</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song Is Born, A (color)</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>952</td>
<td>Jan.,’49</td>
<td>113m</td>
<td>Sept. 4, ’48</td>
<td>4302</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song of Idaho</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>952</td>
<td>Mar.,’49</td>
<td>66m</td>
<td>Nov. 27, ’48</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>4258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song of Adventure</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>718</td>
<td>Sept., ’48</td>
<td>60m</td>
<td>July 31, ’48</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>4243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straggle, Wrong Number</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4715</td>
<td>Mar., ’49</td>
<td>69m</td>
<td>Aug. 7, ’48</td>
<td>4265</td>
<td>4139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.O.S. Submarine</td>
<td>Ga</td>
<td>4803</td>
<td>Mar., ’49</td>
<td>57m</td>
<td>Feb. 21, ’48</td>
<td>4069</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So This Is New York</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>902</td>
<td>June, ’49</td>
<td>79m</td>
<td>May 15, ’48</td>
<td>4161</td>
<td>4127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solar Takes Yee, A</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>906</td>
<td>Sept., ’48</td>
<td>60m</td>
<td>Nov. 6, ’48</td>
<td>4373</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speed to Spare</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4715</td>
<td>Mar., ’49</td>
<td>69m</td>
<td>Aug. 7, ’48</td>
<td>4265</td>
<td>4139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiritualist, The</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>827</td>
<td>Aug., ’48</td>
<td>72m</td>
<td>June 26, ’48</td>
<td>4137</td>
<td>4067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stagecoach War (R)</td>
<td>SG</td>
<td>HC24</td>
<td>Dec., ’48</td>
<td>906</td>
<td>May 26, ’48</td>
<td>4168</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step, Strung Number</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>4137</td>
<td>Aug., ’48</td>
<td>906</td>
<td>May 26, ’48</td>
<td>4168</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State of the Union</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>906</td>
<td>Aug., ’48</td>
<td>906</td>
<td>May 26, ’48</td>
<td>4168</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Station West</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>4137</td>
<td>Aug., ’48</td>
<td>906</td>
<td>May 26, ’48</td>
<td>4168</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stolen Mistletoe, The</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>4813</td>
<td>June, ’48</td>
<td>906</td>
<td>May 26, ’48</td>
<td>4168</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strawberry Roan, The (color)</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>823</td>
<td>Aug., ’48</td>
<td>906</td>
<td>May 26, ’48</td>
<td>4168</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street With No Name, The</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>823</td>
<td>Aug., ’48</td>
<td>906</td>
<td>May 26, ’48</td>
<td>4168</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Holiday (color)</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>823</td>
<td>Aug., ’48</td>
<td>906</td>
<td>May 26, ’48</td>
<td>4168</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sword of the Avenger</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>823</td>
<td>Aug., ’48</td>
<td>906</td>
<td>May 26, ’48</td>
<td>4168</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TAP Roots (color)**

- Taps (color) | Univ. | 668 | July ’48 | 109m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |
- Texan and the Mermaids | RKO | 68 | July ’48 | 82m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |
- Texas, Brooklyn and Heaven | UA | 731 | July ’48 | 77m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |
- That Lady in Ermine (color) | 20th-Fox | 836 | July ’48 | 77m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |
- That Wonderful Uncle | RKO | 886 | July ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |
- They Drive by Night (R) | WB | 808 | July ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |
- They Live by Night | RKO | 808 | July ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |
- (formerly The Twisted Road) | 808 | July ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |

**13 Loaded Soldiers (color)** | 20th-Fox | 814 | July ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |

**UNCONQUERED (color)**

- Under California Stars (color) | Para. | 4725 | July ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |
- Unfathfully Yours | 20th-Fox | 850 | July ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |
- Unidentified Island (color) | Fox | 731 | July ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |
- Untamed Land, The (color) | Para. | 130 | July ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |
- Up in Central Park | Univ. | 662 | July ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |
- Uruba | UA | 801 | July ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |

**VARIETY Time**

- Variety Touch, The | RKO | 902 | Aug., ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |
- Vicious Circle, The | RKO | 961 | Aug., ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |
- Voice of the Turtle, The | WB | 716 | Aug., ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |

**WALK a Crooked Mile**

- Wallflower | WB | 726 | Aug., ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |
- Walls of Jericho | 20th-Fox | 826 | Aug., ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |
- Waterfront at Midnight | MGM | 966 | Aug., ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |
- West of Sonora | Col. | 128 | Aug., ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |
- When the Baby Smiles at Me (color) | 20th-Fox | 845 | Aug., ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |

**WALKER Dr.**

- Whirlwind Raiders | 20th-Fox | 963 | Aug., ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |
- Whirlwind Smith (color) | Para. | 4811 | Aug., ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |
- Will It Happen Again | FC | 612 | Aug., ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |

**WINNER Take All**

- (formerly A Joe Named Palooka) | 20th-Fox | 829 | Aug., ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |
- Winner’s Circle, The | 20th-Fox | 829 | Aug., ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |
- Winter Meeting | WB | 721 | Aug., ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |
- Woman in Black | FC | 671 | Aug., ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |
- Woman in White, The | WB | 724 | Aug., ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |
- Woman’s Vengeance, A | Univ. | 634 | Aug., ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |
- Words and Music (color) | MGM | 910 | Aug., ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |

**YELLOW Sky**

- Yakel Boy (R) | Rep. | 8602 | Aug., ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |
- You Gotta Stay Happy | Univ. | 802 | Aug., ’48 | 64m | July 3, ’48 | 4226 | 4010 |

---

**FEATURE PRODUCT, LISTED BY COMPANY, IN ORDER OF RELEASE, ON PAGE 4311**
For That Christmas List

MAGIC SHADOWS
The Story of the Origin of Motion Pictures
By MARTIN QUIGLEY, JR.

"It is an imperative must, not only to the student or the technician but also to all readers of adventure stories—adventures into the courage of the human heart and the profundity of the human mind."

—JESSE L. LASKY in the Scientific Monthly.

QUIGLEY BOOKSHOP
1270 Sixth Avenue
Rockefeller Center
New York 20, New York

Gentlemen:

Send . . . . . . . . . . . . copy[ies] of MAGIC SHADOWS—The Story of the Origin of Motion Pictures by Martin Quigley, Jr., at $3.50 per copy postpaid.

☐ Check enclosed.
☐ Send a bill.

MAGIC SHADOWS adventurously explores long forgotten yesterdays in both science and showmanship. It is presented in 191 crisp pages, plus 28 rare illustrations.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY PRESS
KEEP POSTING!

Showmanship
Built Show Business!
Showmanship can
Better Show Business!

NATIONAL Screen SERVICE
PRIZE BABY OF THE INDUSTRY
REVIEWS
(In Product Digest)
BAD MEN OF TOMBSTONE
ANGEL ON THE AMAZON
JUST WILLIAM'S LUCK
SIREN OF ATLANTIS

HOLLYWOOD AND NEW YORK
GET PREVIEW OF SANTA'S
PACK AS PRODUCTION
AND DISTRIBUTION LOOK UP

PARAMOUNT AND 20TH-FOX
HESITATE AT COURT DOOR

ARNALL TAKES OVER FOR
INDEPENDENT PRODUCERS

Better Theatres
THE MODERNIZATION OF
3 OBSOLETE THEATRES

PLANNING THE LOBBY
AND FOYER AREA

DERIVING THE MOST
FROM YOUR LAMPS

VOL. 174, NO. 12; DECEMBER 18, 1948

Entered at second-class matter, January 12, 1911, at the Post Office, at New York City, U.S.A., under the act of March 3, 1879. Published weekly by Quigley Publishing Co., Inc., at 1270 Sixth Avenue, Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N.Y. Subscription price: $5.00 a year in the Americas; $10.00 a year Foreign. Single copy, 25 cents. All contents copyright 1948 by Quigley Publishing Company.
I HAVE JUST COME FROM HOLLYWOOD!

(You'll profit by reading this eye-witness report!)

On the West Coast, those who have surveyed the potentialities of all companies are predicting: "M-G-M is 'way out front for '49."

There's good reason for the prediction. The most exciting news out there is the M-G-M Studio.

Nowhere else is production at such a pace. I saw the enthusiasm, the team-work, the burning conviction of leadership.

I attended the Press Preview of M-G-M's Technicolor "Words and Music" at the Academy Theatre. A packed house of hard-boiled newspaper people rocked th
theatre with applause. The trade press reviews are ecstatic. This great musical of the life and songs of Rodgers and Hart with 15 stars and 22 song hits is off to a flying start at Radio City Music Hall for Xmas and New Years. Soon for simultaneous New Years release across the nation!

I saw "Barkleys of Broadway" which already is forecast by the Hollywood grapevine as a bigger hit than "Easter Parade." Fred Astaire reunited with Ginger Rogers in a Big-Star-Cast Technicolor musical with sensational numbers and hot music is destined to be the top musical of next year.

I saw "Act of Violence" previewed to terrific acclaim, a thriller starring Van Heflin and Robert Ryan in the story of a manhunt no woman could stop.

I saw the happy, brimful-of-love production of "Little Women" with the year's gayest cast of youthful stars, a big Technicolor attraction that will spellbind America with its magic appeal.

I saw Broadway's No. 1 stage hit come to life on the screen in M-G-M's mighty production of "Edward, My Son" already forecast by coast observers as one of 1949's Ten Best!

I saw the completed prints in projection rooms of coming Big Ones, "The Bribe" and "Force of Evil" and "The Sun Comes Up" (Technicolor).

I saw with thrilled delight the first screenings of pictures which are yet in work, "The Stratton Story," "The Secret Garden," "The Great Sinner" and the Technicolor musical "Neptune's Daughter." You hear it from the studio technicians, the props, the workers, that these are entertainments to await with joyous expectancy. They know it from the inside!

It is not often that an unqualified promise is made about a picture, but unanimously among film folk in Hollywood it is stated that "Take Me Out To The Ball Game" a Technicolor Musical will without question be one of the top grossing films of next season.

Preview after preview tells the Hollywood story. It's a thrilling story that you should listen to carefully in the New Year coming. It says:

"IN '49 THE DOLLAR SIGN IS M-G-M!"
You are invited to see how big the screen can be at Warner Bros. trade show on January 3.

Happy 1949 Celebrate the New Year.

Starring Errol Flynn

With Robert Douglas and Alan Hale, Romney Brent, Ann Rutherford

Directed by Vincent Sherman
JANUARY 3

ALBANY
Warner Screening Room
79 M. Pearl St. • 12:30 P.M.

ATLANTA
20th Century-Fox Screening Room
197 Walton St. N.W. • 2:30 P.M.

BOSTON
RKO Screening Room
122 Arlington St. • 2:30 P.M.

BUFFALO
Paramount Screening Room
464 Franklin St. • 2:00 P.M.

CHARLOTTE
20th Century-Fox Screening Room
308 S. Church St. • 10:00 A.M.

CHICAGO
Warner Screening Room
1307 S. Wabash Ave. • 1:30 P.M.

CINCINNATI
RKO Screening Room
Palace Th. Bldg. E. 4th • 8:00 P.M.

CLEVELAND
Warner Screening Room
2500 Payne Ave. • 2:00 P.M.

DALLAS
20th Century-Fox Screening Room
1803 Wood St. • 2:00 P.M.

DENVER
Paramount Screening Room
2100 Stout St. • 2:00 P.M.

DES MOINES
20th Century-Fox Screening Room
1300 High St. • 10:00 A.M.

DETROIT
Film Exchange Building
2210 Cass Ave. • 2:00 P.M.

INDIANAPOLIS
Universal Screening Room
517 No. Illinois St. • 1:00 P.M.

KANSAS CITY
20th Century-Fox Screening Room
1720 Wyandotte St. • 1:30 P.M.

LOS ANGELES
Warner Screening Room
2025 S. Vermont Ave. • 2:00 P.M.

MEMPHIS
20th Century-Fox Screening Room
151 Vance Ave. • 1:30 P.M.

MILWAUKEE
Warner Theatre Screening Room
212 W. Wisconsin Ave. • 2:00 P.M.

MINNEAPOLIS
Warner Screening Room
1720 Wyandotte St. • 1:30 P.M.

NEW YORK
Home Office
321 W. 44th St. • 2:30 P.M.

OKLAHOMA
20th Century-Fox Screening Room
1502 Devonport St. • 10:00 A.M.

PHILADELPHIA
Warner Screening Room
1713 Blvd. of Allies • 1:30 P.M.

PORTLAND
Jewel Box Screening Room
190 N.W. Kearney St. • 2:00 P.M.

SALT LAKE
20th Century-Fox Screening Room
214 East 1st South • 2:00 P.M.

SAN FRANCISCO
Paramount Screening Room
205 Golden Gate Ave. • 1:30 P.M.

SEATTLE
Jewel Box Screening Room
2318 Second Ave. • 10:30 A.M.

ST. LOUIS
1713 Blvd. of Allies • 1:30 P.M.
The SEASON'S BEST for Every House in the Land from...

20th Century Fox

WHEN MY BABY SMILES AT ME Technicolor

THE SNAKE PIT - YELLOW SKY - ROAD HOUSE

THAT WONDERFUL URGE - UNFAITHFULLY YOURS

...on pages 13, 15, 17, 19
HEAD in THE TENT

The study of "The Overseas Information Service of the U.S. Government", issued by the Brookings Institution in Washington, contains pressure for a decided order of control and censorship for American motion pictures in the world market.

"Closer liaison with Hollywood" is the gentle term which the author of the report, Mr. Charles A. H. Thompson, suggests. He plainly would require "topics which are noteworthy, which present the U.S. in a favourable light, and which do most for strategy."

That "closer liaison" does not, however, seem to imply as much latitude for differences of opinion as would seem to be required for the real functioning of an art of communication.

So far there is no indication that the Brookings study has ventured an equivalent supervisory "liaison" with the medium of the printed word. That is perhaps for later.

The ultimate workability of such a program can be achieved only under the dictatorial conditions of war, or in the lands of the dictators where the customers are told what they may see, what they may not see. When that is decided, there is no democracy.

Obviously, the toe got into the door with the arrangements for control of the export newsreels. Perhaps it will ultimately be discovered also that the camel got his head in the tent.

THE FADING NEWSREEL

The newsreel is suffering pernicious anemia. As indicated in our news article on the subject last week, the news picture, after a career of four decades, has reached the lowest water-mark in its history. Some say it fell; some say it was pushed. Both are correct. Even newsreel theatres are turning to drama.

The rising motion picture drama was in its earlier days a form of publication, a program, revolving on the week. It has ever tended away in the direction of the stage pattern of roadshowing. The newsreel has remained a form of publication, but with almost no publication consciousness, conscience or consistency behind it. All there is of that in the newsreels is in their own offices among the men who make them — and they are the most lonely men of the movies.

The last decade of official industry attention came with the Presidential campaign, when executive concept of political expediency resulted in a ukase to the newsreels that they devote an issue to a campaign picture that had been made for propaganda promotion of Governor Dewey. His election was in the bag and it was going to be nice to be able to claim a share in the victory for the picture industry.

The newsreel editors, by now used to orders from upstairs, did murmur that it would seem discreet to give President Truman some attention, too, just to avoid journalistic bias. So that was ordered in addition. To fill that requirement it became necessary for the newsreel resources to supply the Truman picture. It just so chanced that, with the skills available and the wealth of library material, it turned out to be the better picture to look at. Anyway, the newsreel, which had already been covering the campaigns, was now required to devote two successive issues to political expediency.

The like, and worse, happened, as we have recorded, during the war with yieldings to Washington pressures from official personages who felt free to kick the films around as they would have liked to have dictated to the press.

That, of course, is not the whole answer to what has happened to the newsreels. They have, in fact, been of no interest "upstairs" since the day when they served as experimental plants for sound recording technique.

Rising criticism of the newsreels appears in the intelligentsia sectors of the press, where most of the complaint about everything comes from. The comment is that the technique and subject matter have not changed from the days of long ago. The fact is, obviously, that newsreel pictures are of people and events. That will not be changed. What can be done about such subjects in the shrinking screen time of the newsreel is inevitably limited. "The March of Time", a magazine-like screen periodical, broke out of that limitation, with frequently challenging narrations, but without setting the screen afire.

Now it would appear that those persons who like facts have been getting increasingly fed by the rise of pictorial journalism, daily and weekly — and quite as fast as the screen on first run, what with the wired and radio photographic service of now. There is the hourly competition of radio and the new, if feeble, conveyance of television.

The newsreels, without large encouragement, are fretting about television and fiddling with colour. Unless they get some strong friends upstairs, they are likely to do the way of the serial — and thence out into history and tradition.

ARNALL PLATFORM

Mr. Ellis Gibbs Arnall assuredly comes in with a flourish and fanfare of program. As the newly elected president of the Society of Independent Motion Picture Producers, he has at a press conference outlined a schedule of attentions to the industry quite as broad as the total of its problems at home and abroad.

Mr. Arnall says he will have in hand education, litigation and legislation against theatre monopoly, foreign market problems of quotas, restrictions and legislation, the interests of his members, benefits for the industry, and dispelling "pessimism in the industry". He is going to be rather busy.

Since it is clear enough that the selection of Mr. Arnall for his new post has been made with eyes for political access and some orders of diplomacy, one must view with a lifted eyebrow his quoted answer to inquiry about cooperation with Mr. Eric Johnston: "I don't see how I can unless he changes his attitude toward the industry."

That does not appear to take cognizance of the fact that, in view of the breadth of Mr. Arnall's program, he would probably find that he and Mr. Johnston might have some identical causes.

-Terry Ramsaye
Job

EIGHTY-FIVE Kansas Citians would like the job of motion picture censor for the city. That many men and women—far more women than men—applied for the position which becomes vacant February 1 when the present censor, Mrs. Eleanor C. Walton, retires. All candidates will receive a written and oral examination. The salary range is from $2,400 to $2,800 a year and the censor's work is subject to review by an appeal board.

Too Big

REMEMBER when David O. Selznick had a picture too big for one theatre and played it in dozens and dozens of theatres simultaneously? Well, now he's got a picture too big for the usual screen. That's "Portrait of Jennie." When the picture has its world premiere Christmas Day at the Carthay Circle in Hollywood, it's going to be projected on an extraordinarily large screen. That's because Mr. Selznick is particularly proud of the finale of his picture—Jennifer Jones and Joseph Cotten clinching in a hurricane—and wants to give it its just due. Not only does that finale get a big screen, but it gets a green-tinted stock—and a special sound system—a series of loudspeakers rigged all about the auditorium with whirlwind gales coming out of each one of them so you'll think you're right in the middle of the storm. The big screen, the green tints and the sound system are planned for all the important first runs.

Youth Month Award

WHEN, last summer, Ernest Lomow of LOCN developed a special pressbook for "Youth Month" it was decided there should be a special Quigley Award in this competition, to be an annual affair in the future. And this week a special panel of judges, sitting in New York, have selected the campaign submitted by George Atton, now manager of the Fox Turlock theatre, Turlock, Calif., as the best individual effort. A complete story of the judging and the process of selection by elimination appears on page 43 in the Managers' Round Table section.

Wilson Visit

London Bureau

HAROLD WILSON, president of the Board of Trade, is expected to visit the United States next month for trade talks— including discussions on films—with official and quasi-official dignitaries. Mr. Wilson is expected to meet there with Eric A. Johnston, president of the Motion Picture Association, probably in Washington, and possibly with former Georgia Governor Ellis Gibbs Arnall, new president of the Society of Independent Motion Picture Producers. Mr. Wilson will make his American visit long in advance of the meeting of the Joint Industry Advisory Council, scheduled for New York March 23-25, thus, perhaps, paving the way for a meeting of minds when the British and U. S. delegates gather at the round table to iron out differences.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD

for December 18, 1948

INDUSTRY rolling its sleeves, ready to start things moving Page 12
STILL discuss decrees on eve of resumption of suit hearing Page 14
ARNALL sets aggressive five-point program as new SMPB head Page 16
JACK BENNY radio champion by vote of nation's editors Page 18
POMMER, resigning Army post, sees new film code for Germany Page 20
HOLIDAY magazine takes a 40-page look at Hollywood life Page 21
NATIONAL SPOTLIGHT—Notes on industry personnel across country Page 26
COMMUNISTS in Saxony plan to grab 400 German theatres Page 32
BROOKINGS Institution study urges closer U. S. watch on screen Page 34
YOUTH MONTH award made by Managers' Round Table Page 43

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Hollywood Scene Page 31
In the Newsreels Page 34
Managers' Round Table Page 41
Picture Grosses Page 40
Short Product at First Runs Page 36
What the Picture Did for Me Page 37

IN PRODUCT DIGEST SECTION

Showmen's Reviews Page 4425
Short Subjects Page 4426
Advance Synopses Page 4426
The Release Chart Page 4428

Protest

Washington Bureau

SIDNEY LUST, Washington exhibitor, has sent a strong protest to Navy officials asserting that the Navy is not adequately policing civilian admissions to theatres on naval installations. Mr. Lust claims that since the armed services relaxed their policy on admitting civilians early last month, many unqualified civilians have been attending the theatre at the Bethesda Naval Hospital, to the detriment of his own Bethesda theatre. The Army, Navy and Air Force, on November 4, said that the industry had agreed to allow military personnel to take their civilian guests to post theatres. The agencies promised to police these admissions closely to prevent undue competition with commercial theatres. Mr. Lust claims that his friends and his employees have attended the naval hospital theatre unchallenged. He asserts that attendance at his theatre has slumped far more than the usual seasonal drop during the past month.

The New Look

"NEXT TIME I'm going to get more—plenty more." The speaker, in Philadelphia this week, was Joe Louis, and he was referring to his fee for radio and television rights when he enters the ring again in defense of his heavyweight championship crown next June. "I sold myself too cheap in my last fight with Jersey Joe Walcott," the Brown Bomber said. His take from radio and television that amount to $40,000 or 40 per cent of the gross of $100,000 paid out by radio and television for the rights. Mr. Louis said Ezzard Charles was the top contender for the championship at present.

Reverse Switch

HILLARY BROOKE, an American-born actress of Swedish descent, is going to do a reverse switch on the Bergmans and Garbo and go to Sweden to make a picture. They came here, but she's going there. Miss Brooke was out on the lot working hard at the feminine lead in the Abbott and Costello picture, "Africa Screams," when Dr. Sven Munck, the Swedish motion picture executive, came along sight-seeing. When Miss Brooke told the doctor her brother was in Sweden and that she'd like to be in Sweden making a picture, the doctor told her he'd be happy to make all the necessary arrangements. What Hillary has in mind is the role of the ballet dancer-tragedienne of "The Poet," from the book of the same title.
Understanding

THE MOTION PICTURE as a contributor to “this confused era of the common man” was discussed before an audience of industrial executives, scientists and Connecticut political personages at the University Club of Bridgeport, Conn., last Friday, by Terry Ramsaye.

The speaker attributed discovery of mass buying power to reactions concerned with the rise of the nickelodeon four decades ago, and traced influences upon the press and the whole field of merchandising.

Discussing the much vaunted influence of the screen upon international relations, Mr. Ramsaye observed that the influence of the films toward understanding was demonstrated by the world’s two greatest wars since the motion picture became a world fact, along with other developing media of communication.

“The idea of making love in a soap-box car,” he said, “a more peaceful world when the bad news came by sailing packet. Perhaps understanding is what we do not want.”

TV Medicine

TELEVISION was used as a medicine last week when CBS used its “CBS Television News with Douglas Edwards” program to televise a child’s second birthday celebration to its mother. The mother, suffering from tuberculosis, sat in the chair in the auditorium of the Seaview Hospital, Staten Island, N. Y., and watched her child demonstrate how she could walk. Mother and child cannot visit one another for fear the child be infected. Seaview doctors pronounced the televising of the child “a therapeutic success,” doing the mother “a world of good.”

Expansion

WITH THE franchises in most of the Motion Picture Export Association countries due to expire in four to five months, a group of foreign managers of the member companies now are investigating the advisability of adding a number of countries to the association’s territory.

They also are known to be considering the possible elimination of some countries, such as Austria, the Dutch East Indies and, conceivably, Czechoslovakia. Irving Maas, MPEA vice-president and general manager, this week refused to comment, but pointed out that there was little advantage in the companies dealing separately with state monopolies.

At a meeting in New York Tuesday afternoon, the foreign managers discussed the situation in Brazil, Mexico and South Africa. According to one of them, the addition of South Africa and one or two of the Scandinavian countries to the MPEA orbit is under consideration.

Whatever the outcome of these recommendations, Mr. Maas stressed that under no circumstances would the MPEA be dissolved.

See Yourself

WELL JUST quote this advertisement from a recent issue of the Kansas City Times: “See yourself in the Movies. Attend the grand opening this morning of the new A&P Super Market in Mission, Kans. From 9 to 10 A.M., motion pictures will be taken of the opening day crowd. These movies will be shown all week long, week ending November 20, at the Dickinson theatre in Mission. Here’s your chance to see how YOU appear in the movies. Don’t miss this opportunity, and don’t miss the grand opening of A&P’s newest, finest food store of tomorrow.” Not a word about the price of steak.

New Worry

TELEVISION finally has caught up with the French exhibitors and, even though as yet in a small way, it’s worrying them. France’s only television station atop the Eiffel Tower in Paris is offering only sporadic service on a more or less experimental basis, but somehow it has been able to procure the very latest French films. After watching this development for a while—a some of the films still are running in first-run Paris houses—a number of swank restaurants and bars began installing sets and announcing this windshield to their patrons. Exhibitors are protesting and there is a loud call for measures to control the flow of films to video.

No Show

NORMAN COLLINS, controller of BBC television, tells this story:

One day he was expecting an important group of visitors. As they arrived, he showed them into his office, explaining that he had made no special preparation and that everything they saw would be just what the public was seeing that moment on its television receivers. With these words he switched on the set in his office. On the screen flashed the following announcement: “Due to a technical disturbance, BBC television service has been suspended indefinitely.” Mr. Collins took steps in somewhat obvious directions.

PEOPLE

Jack Ellis, New York district manager for United Artists, has tendered his resignation, effective January 1, to GRADWELL L. STEARS, president. He has announced no future plans.

William C. MacMillen, vice-president in charge of operations of Eagle Lion Films and vice-president of Eagle Lion Studios, Tuesday was elected vice-president of Pathé Industries, Inc.

Roy Edwards has been elected president of the International Photographers of the Motion Picture Industry, Local No. 644.

Walt Disney, film cartoon producer, will receive the distinguished service award from Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind., January 15. At the same time a new fund for deserving students and to be named the "Walt-Disney Scholarship" will be set up by the university.

David I. Bursten, industry attorney, will head the newly established legal department of the Selznick Releasing Organization in New York, the company has announced.

Darryl F. Zanuck, Twentieth Century-Fox production vice-president, was guest of honor as "Man of the Year" at a banquet Monday given by the Beverly Hills chapter of B’nai Brith at the Biltmore Bowl.

Stanley Kane, North Central Allied executive director, has been reelected municipal attorney for Golden Valley, a suburb of Minneapolis, Minn.

Arthur Lockwood, president of the Theatre Owners of America, has been made a colonel on the staff of Oklahoma’s Governor Kerr.

Y. Frank Freeman, Paramount studio executive, has been appointed chairman of the production advisory committee of the industry public relations short program sponsored by the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences.

Tom Donaldson, formerly branch manager of the Boston MGM office, and recently northeastern district manager for Eagle Lion, has been appointed sales manager of the Boston branch of Universal.

Benjamin Fielding, Loew’s theatre executive in New York, former New York City License Commissioner and chairman of the Mayor’s Committee on the Care of Children, has been elected to the executive council of the University Settlement.

Charles Clark, former Universal-International sales manager in Atlanta, has been appointed a special representative for Screen Guild Productions.

Andrew M. Roy, manager of Warner’s Stanley theatre in Utica, N. Y., has been promoted to city manager there.
TRIBUTE TO O’Dwyer. The Mayor of New York, William O’Dwyer, was honored Tuesday at luncheon in the Astor Hotel, by leaders of the entertainment world, members of the amusement division of the Federation of Jewish Philanthropies, which is driving for $16,500,000. Above, Fred Schwartz, amusement division chairman, enters introductory remarks. The Mayor is at the left. At the right, Helen Hayes, who presented the Mayor a mahogany humidor; Ben Lazarus, FJP chairman, and Barney Balaban. In the rear, Leopold Friedman, Robert Mochrie, Joseph Vogel, A. W. Smith, Jr., Samuel Rinzler, Paul Schoenstein and Gael Sullivan. About 700 attended.

FAREWELL to Paul Benjamin, in New York. The supervisor of National Screen Service production retired last week, after 29 years, and was given a luncheon sendoff by home office associates. Above, left to right, Frank Weinberg, a director; George Dambow, vice-president in charge of sales; Mr. Benjamin; Herman Robbins, president, and William B. Brenner, vice-president in charge of operations.

ALEX H. ARDREY, vice-president in charge of the banking department of the Bankers Trust Company, New York, has been named to an additional position, executive vice-president. Mr. Ardrey is known to the motion picture industry through his activities in its financing.

LOU BUNIN, producer of "Alice in Wonderland" in puppets and live action, returned to New York last week from Paris and reported production extremely difficult in Europe because of scarcity of materials and uncertainty of money value. The picture, for which he used American technicians and British voices, was made in Ansco color and cost approximately $1,500,000.
MUSIC HALL
WELCOME, above. Richard Rodgers, left, writer of music and one of the story subjects in M-G-M's "Words and Music", visits the Radio City Music Hall, New York, with Arthur Freed, the producer. Their host, center, is Russell V. Downing, executive vice-president. The film is the Christmas attraction.

CELEBRATING 15 YEARS of operating theatres independently around Philadelphia, A. M. Ellis, head of the A. M. Ellis Theatres, and his wife, cut the cake at a managers' testimonial in Philadelphia. The testimonial began the circuit's public observance. Each manager got behind a campaign for the week of December 5 to 12.

DUBLIN sees the Eire premiere of "Spring in Park Lane" at the Adelphi Cinema. The occasion was the annual "bests" for cinema, radio, theatre and music awarded by the Catholic Stage Guild of Ireland. Sponsors were the Motion Picture Association and the British Film Producers Association. Above, Fr. Cormac O'Daly, O.F.M.; Norman Barfield, Paramount manager; Joan Caulfield, Paramount star, and Tom Sheehy, Quigley Publications correspondent.

A 1906 PATHÉ rear crank camera is presented to Jean Hersholt, right, president of the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, by Jack Geller, of the Geller Theatre Workshop, Hollywood. It will augment the Academy collection of the early production and exhibition tools of the motion picture industry.
Eagle Lion To Reopen Plant as U. A., Warners, Others Move to Step Up Pace

Things are looking up.

A period during which it was subjected to a premature wake the motion picture industry got up this week, stretched its arms and went to work to cure any and all of its real or imaginary ills, financial or otherwise.

From both coasts came word that the minor difficulties besetting several of the major companies were either solved or in the process of being solved: that plans were completed to get out and sell the product with extensive exploitation campaigns, and that new economy measures were being instituted to effect a more profitable operation.

Eagle Lion Is Ready to Reopen Its Studio

Eagle Lion announced that it is reopening its studios, closed early in November for financial reasons. It also has 18 pictures for release in the next four months.

Warners Brothers said that of the 25 pictures completed or in various stages of production, 14 are of the type demanded by the public: comedies, musicals, outdoor adventures.

United Artists took a new step in its plan to acquire product from producers in Hollywood and throughout the world, and announced that the company has a sufficient backlog to last through next August. MGM's field sales managers, after attending conferences in New York, were returning to their respective territories with pep talks to their staff to get out and sell, and with the message that the company views the future with "considerable optimism and confidence."

The Selznick Releasing Organization was continuing its discussions with "organizations" to effect greater economies.

31 Pictures in Work on Coast for Current Week

Universal-International concluded a series of meetings at which large scale promotional campaigns were formulated.

Finally, the general production picture was bright. There were 31 features in production this week—only one less than the same week last year. Studio employment in October showed an increase of 2.8 per cent over September. And 14 distributing companies have 39 pictures scheduled for January release, two more than January, 1948.

The first signs of a revival of production activity at Eagle Lion appeared last Friday with the announcement in Hollywood that Bryan Foy would put "Secret Service, U. S. A." before the cameras shortly. The picture, which deals with counterfeiting American money in Europe, will have Lew Seiler directing.

Tuesday, William J. Heineman, EL sales vice-president, announced that the company would release 18 features by the end of April. Two will be Walter Wanger productions and six will be in Technicolor.

Monday Warners announced in New York the 14 comedies, musicals and outdoor adventure pictures of the 25 feature productions scheduled for release early next year. These pictures, the company said, are of the types for which the exhibitors and the public are clamoring. They include the comedies, "Happy Times," with Danny Kaye; "John Loves Mary," with Patricia Neal and Ronald Reagan; "A Kiss in the Dark," starring Jane Wyman and David Niven. Four Technicolor musicals are: "One Sunday Afternoon," "Look for the Silver Lining," "My Dream Is Yours" and "It's a Great Feeling." The outdoor adventures include "Task Force" with Gary Cooper; "South of St. Louis" starring Joel McCrea, and "The Younger Brothers.""Chalif Joins United Artists To Obtain New Product

Monday, Selma Chalif, Hollywood production executive, joined United Artists, Gradwell L. Sears, president, announced. Mr. Chalif's duties will primarily be to obtain new product for United Artists in Hollywood and throughout the world. In this connection his activities will supplement those of George L. Bagnall, vice-president in charge of distribution.

Prior to his departure from Hollywood for New York last Thursday Mr. Sears announced that United Artists had sufficient product on definite schedule to carry the company at least to next August. The bulk of the product is figured by the company as wholly adequate potential grossers, thus assuring healthy operations. Rentals of between $1,100,000 to $2,000,000 or more are anticipated for each of the better films to be delivered, according to the U. A. president.

REPORT WARNER STUDIO TO REOPEN FEBRUARY I

Hollywood reports this week had it that the Warner Bros studio would reopen February I when the company puts into production the musical, "Rise Above It." Starring Gordon MacRae and Dorothy Malone, the new production is a remake of the popular stage play, "Brother Rat," which Warners made into a motion picture 10 years ago.

Mr. Sears left Hollywood after closing a three-picture deal with Howard Hughes. The deal returns to Mr. Hughes the distribution rights to the three which he produced, and obtains from Mr. Hughes a second-come financing of $600,000 for three, or possibly more, films to be made by UA independents.

Abbott & Costello Film and Others Seen Big Grossers

United Artists is also looking forward to highly profitable returns from the Abbott and Costello film, "Africa Speaks!" "Outpost in Morocco," starring George Raft; "Love Happy," with the Marx Brothers, and others.

This week MGM field sales representatives were holding meetings in Chicago, Salt Lake City, New York, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Washington, D. C., Dallas, and elsewhere to outline the company's sales policies on forthcoming product.

At a series of meetings concluded in the Universal-International home office in New York last Friday, promotional plans on a large scale for future releases were formulated. Included in the program are personal appearances of stars, territorial premiers, large scale world premiers plus newspaper and radio tieups.

John Joseph, national advertising and publicity director, and J. David Lipton, coordinator, came to New York from Hollywood to participate in the conferences with N. J. Blumberg, president; W. A. Scully, vice-president and general sales manager; and Maurice A. Bergman, eastern advertising and publicity director.

U-I pictures on which extensive campaigns have been formulated include: "Family, Honeymoon," "The O'Flynn," starring Douglas Fairbanks, Jr.; "The Life of Riley" with William Bendix; "City Across the River," formerly titled "The Anmoy Dukes"; and "Red Canyon" in Technicolor.

Selznick Starts Talks Looking to Economy

Implementing its economy plan, the Selznick Releasing Organization last Friday, through Daniel T. O'Shea, executive director of the Selznick Studio and president of Vanguard Films, Inc., said that SRO had initiated a number of discussions with various interests and have considered various propositions which have been submitted, but, as yet, nothing has been decided.

Refuting rumors that the company was discussing distribution deals with Eagle Lion, O'Shea said: "It should be obvious that any talk of Eagle Lion, as presently constituted, distributing Selznick product, or of SRO as presently constituted, distributing Eagle Lion product, is ridiculous."
Acclaimed the best...and besting every record of record-breaking 20th Century-Fox at the Rivoli, New York and Garrick, Chicago...Watch those Holiday Openings in Los Angeles and San Francisco!
TALK DECREES ON EVE OF HEARING

Paramount and 20th-Fox Still Negotiate with U. S. on Theatre Disposition

With further hearings in the Paramount, et al., anti-trust suit scheduled to get under way Monday in New York District Court, last minute attempts were still being made this week to get consent decrees shaped up for pre-trial court approval.

Paramount—again—and Twentieth Century-Fox—again—were leading in negotiations with the Department of Justice, confirming in both the New York and Washington offices of the Department, submitting alternate plans, being alternately encouraged and discouraged.

Paramount Talks Held

Paramount, whose officials have time and again expressed the opinion that they would be able to keep more theatres if they fought the matter out in court, nevertheless was engaged in discussions with Department of Justice representatives Monday in New York, following previous Washington conferences.

Otto Koegel, general counsel for 20th-Fox, and his legal aide, Fred Pride, returned to New York at the weekend from the coast, where, it is officially indicated, a new consent decree settlement was formulated in discussions with Charles P. Skouras, president of National Theatres, the 20th-Fox subsidiary, and Dan Michalove, vice-president of the circuit.

These conferences are believed to have resulted in an agreement upon a greater degree of divestiture than was decided upon during the October-November conferences, when Mr. Skouras was reportedly reluctant to divest holdings to the extent that other officials thought was necessary to win a consent decree.

20th Century-Fox Plan Ready

The new 20th Century-Fox plan was to have been proposed to the Department of Justice this week.

Paramount was represented at last week's Washington conference by a trio that had previously proposed an earlier settlement: Leonard Goldenson, vice-president in charge of theatre operations; Walter Gross, theatre department attorney, and Robert O'Brien, corporate secretary. They conferred with Herbert Bergson, head of the Department of Justice Anti-Trust Division, and Robert L. Wright, Government attorney who is prosecuting the Paramount suit.

While neither side has commented on the progress of the talks, it is known that Paramount's new proposals have sufficiently interested the Department to keep the discussions going. Discussions on previous Paramount proposals were short lived.

U. S. TO OPPOSE MORE TRIAL POSTPONEMENTS
Washington Bureau

The Department of Justice stated flatly last week that it would oppose any further postponement in the Paramount anti-trust suit—even over the Christmas holidays. "We want to get this thing moving," a Department spokesman declared. "We have had postponement after postponement. A delay for the holidays means a delay of at least two weeks. We will press for the hearings to resume on Dec. 20, as scheduled.

Loeks Files $600,000 Trust Action Against Majors

John D. Loeks, operating the Power Foto News theatre in Grand Rapids, Mich., filed a $600,000 anti-trust action in Detroit Federal Court Wednesday charging that five majors and three circuits had conspired to deprive him of product with which he could have competed with the affiliated theatres. He blames the alleged conspiracy for the loss of $200,000 in the four-year period he has been operating his independent theatre.

Named as defendants in the suit were: W. W. Butterfield Michigan Theatres, Bijou Theatrical Enterprises, B and J, Inc., RKO, Loew's, Paramount, 20th-Fox and Warners.

Government To Contest Schine's New Evidence

Government attorneys in Washington Tuesday said they will oppose a Schine Circuit motion to allow the circuit to introduce further evidence in the new proceedings scheduled for the Buffalo, N. Y., District Court on the Government's anti-trust suit. The Schine motion also asks the court to require the Justice Department to state what new evidence, if any, the Government will introduce. Argument on the motion was postponed Monday until next Monday.

MGM Releasing Three Films in South Africa

MGM will distribute and exhibit three features of the Selznick Releasing Organization in South Africa under terms of an agreement between the two companies, it was announced this week by Leonard R. Case, SRO treasurer. The three features, to go into release in South Africa early next year, playing the first run Metro theatres in Johannesburg and the first run Metro in Durban, are: "Duel in the Sun," "The Paradine Case" and "Portrait of Jennie."

Charlotte Suit Names Majors

The Center theatre, which H. B. Meiselman Theatres opened in Charlotte October 7, has filed a damage and injunction suit in Charlotte against the eight major distributors, two theatre companies, and the operator of three other theatres, charging them with violating the anti-trust law by refusing to license first runs to the Center.

The theatre asks a preliminary injunction, to get the theatre first run product, as well as a permanent injunction later.

Meiselman Theatres alleges it has lost $10,000 on the operation of the Center and that it will suffer an additional $250,000 by the time a decision is handed down, if the defendants are not ordered to offer first run product to the Center.

According to the complaint, the Center opened in a new business district with the nearest first run two miles away. The Center is willing, according to the complaint, to pay for first run, but the distributors have allegedly refused to give the house anything but second and third run features. The Center suit asks for a realignment of distribution so that it will get not less than one-half of all first runs to be shown in Charlotte.


Damages Sought Tripled As Isley Suit Resumes

The $498,000 damages sought in the Phil Isley Theatres anti-trust suit were tripled to $1,494,000 when trial resumed Monday in U. S. District Court at Los Angeles. The Isley suit charges a conspiracy of the majors to prevent the Pickwood theatre, Los Angeles, from obtaining first run product.

Fred A. Weller, attorney for Isley, said his client is seeking a temporary injunction which would enable the Pickwood to open before Christmas. The amended complaint lists Mr. and Mrs. Earl Collins and Griffith Theatres, Inc., as co-owners with Isley of the newly completed Pickwood.

Delay Griffith Trial Until January 24

Further hearings in the Griffith anti-trust suit, resumed in U. S. District Court at Oklahoma City November 30, were postponed last Friday until January 24. Judge Edgar S. Vaught interrupted the hearings in the middle of a bitter dispute between Government and defense counsel over the reliability of a witness. The Government has placed a long series of witnesses on the stand in an effort to show the dominance of the Griffith circuit. Judge Vaught ordered the postponement to allow him time to clear other cases on the docket.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, DECEMBER 18, 1948
The perfect holiday treat is the treat for holiday movie-goers in Detroit • New Orleans • St. Louis • Atlanta Portland • Louisville • Philadelphia • Baltimore • Denver Milwaukee • Pittsburgh . . . and more and more from coast-to-coast from 20th Century-Fox.

It was a moment for being a woman... for only a woman's weapon could keep her alive... now!

Gregory PECK
Anne BAXTER
Richard WIDMARK

YELLOW SKY

ROBERT ARTHUR • JOHN RUSSELL
HENRY MORGAN • JAMES BARTON • CHARLES KEMPER
Directed by WILLIAM A. WELLMAN • Produced by LAMAR TROTT
ARNALL TO FIGHT AS SIMPP HEAD

CONGRATULATIONS, to the new president of the Society of Independent Motion Picture Producers, Ellis Arnall, second from left. The former Governor of Georgia, 41, a noted liberal, is felicitated in Hollywood by leaders in independent production. At the left, Walt Disney; the others, Mary Pickford, Samuel Goldwyn and Walter Wanger, at right.

Hollywood Bureau

The Society of Independent Motion Picture Producers got a new president Sunday night. He’s 41-year-old Ellis Gibbs Arnall, a fighting Democratic liberal, an ex-Governor of Georgia, a trust-buster, a lawyer, an author and lecturer in politics.

Named Sunday to the post vacant since the resignation of Donald M. Nelson, Mr. Arnall called a press conference here Monday to tell reporters that the first order of business on his agenda is “to intensify the fight against the monopolies which are regarding the industry.” He intends, he stated, to use education, litigation and legislation to break up monopolies which have kept “superior entertainment made by independents” off the screens at “serious costs” to the industry and public.

Has Five-Point Program

His fight against monopoly is but one point in a five-point program which Mr. Arnall will work out in Washington, Hollywood, New York and Newman, Ga., his home town.

He intends to use vigorous effort to improve the foreign market situation by seeking modification of restrictions, quotas and other antagonistic legislation.

He intends to further the interests of the SIMPP, as a unified group, in all possible ways.

He intends to work with other segments of the industry in all undertakings which would benefit the industry at large, such as combating attacks on Hollywood.

He will campaign to dispel “pessimism prevailing in the industry at this time.”

When asked if he would cooperate with Eric Johnston, president of the Motion Picture Association, Mr. Arnall stated, “I don’t see how I can unless he changes his attitude.”

Then he went on to explain, “Mr. Johnston is a very fine gentleman. I have many fine friends who have a different philosophy from mine. I hope his attitude and the attitude of his organization, which limits markets, will change.”

Barkley Dinner Speaker

Leaving here Monday night for New York, to speak at the Waldorf-Astoria dinner for Vice-President-Elect Alben Barkley, Tuesday evening, Mr. Arnall told reporters that while in New York he would suggest that the “Town Meeting of the Air” radio program sponsor a debate on monopoly in the film industry in which he would participate with another personality—preferably Mr. Johnston.

Mr. Johnston, now on the coast, turned down the Arnall suggestion with this statement: “Turning the industry into a debating society will not produce better pictures. The way to get better pictures and to solve our worldwide industry problems is for all of us to work together. I welcome Mr. Arnall into the industry and invite his cooperation to strengthen the industry.”

A man who won a spectacular anti-trust fight against 21 railroads, Mr. Arnall devoted most of his conference to the question of monopoly, declaring that public support for “breaking up theatre monopoly” could be obtained by putting the case before the public. He cited the SIMPP’s Detroit suit as an example of the action which his organization will take wherever and whenever necessary. He added that monopolies must be opposed as vigorously by America as totalitarianism or Communism.

“The survival of democracy and the capitalistic system is dependent on winning the war against monopolies,” he insisted.

In reply to questioning, Mr. Arnall stated that film stars whose private lives bring discredit to their films “should be banished from the screen.”

He was “surprised and shocked” that a reporter should ask him if it were true that he would receive $50,000 a year salary, plus $25,000 expenses. “When I have been around Hollywood long enough,” he said, “I may answer it. For the present, my answer is ‘no comment.’”

British Group Named to Study Film Practices

London Bureau

Harold Wilson, president of the Board of Trade, last week announced the names of seven of the eight-member Government committee to enquire, on an industry-wide scale, into distribution and exhibition practices. The Board of Trade has been given power to compel the disclosure of relevant information if such information is withheld from the committee which, according to Mr. Wilson, will make its report soon.

Chairman of the committee is Lord Portal of Lavershorne, former associate of J. Arthur Rank in the formation and original financing of General Film Distributors, and formerly chairman of the Great Western Railway. He is now managing director of Portals, Ltd., the leading paper-making concern and producer of special paper for Bank of England notes.

Other members include: Barrington C. Gain, chartered accountant and a former director in several of Mr. Rank’s film companies; Sir Arnold Plant, economist and a professor at London University; Sir Ralph Richardson, stage and screen star; James H. Laurie, chief of the Government’s Film Finance Corporation; Miss Lucy Sutherland, principal of Oxford Woman’s College, and William Smart, Scottish trades union leader.

The eighth member of the committee, shortly to be appointed, will represent the money market interests.

Famous Players-Nathanson Legal Action Dismissed

Toronto Bureau

The eight-year-old legal action brought by Famous Players Canadian against Odeon Theatres, the late N. L. Nathanson and his son, Paul Nathanson, has been concluded by an order of dismissal with the consent of all parties concerned. The suit involved theatre ownership and developed when N. L. Nathanson resigned as president of Famous Players Canadian eight years ago.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, DECEMBER 18, 1948
Obey that impulse... that has showmen dating "That Wonderful Urge" for their Biggest Holiday Time in Seattle • Portland • Akron • Wichita • Baltimore • Louisville • Philadelphia • Milwaukee • Buffalo • Springfield • Salt Lake City... for that wonderful boxoffice surge from 20th Century-Fox.

Obey that Impulse!

Tyrone Power

Gene Tierney

Tie one on with Ty and Gene... Two charming people who learned to relax and enjoy a wonderful time!

That Wonderful Urge

Lucille Watson • Gene Lockhart • Lloyd Gough

Reginald Gardiner • Arleen Whelan • Porter Hall • Richard Gaines • Taylor Holmes • Chill Wills

Directed by Robert B. Sinclair • Produced by Fred Kohlmar • Screen Play by Roy DeShazer • From a Story by William R. Lipman and Frederick Stephani.
JACK BENNY RADIO CHAMPION
BY VOTE OF NATION’S EDITORS

Jack Benny, veteran radio comedian, whose program provides Sunday evening fun for many millions across the country, has been proclaimed "Champion of Champions" in the 1948 poll, conducted annually by Motion Picture Daily in behalf of Fame among newspaper and magazine radio editors, columnists and critics in the United States and Canada. Making his first showing in the poll since 1943, the critics, ignoring hoopfer-ratings and such, also named him the best comedian on the air, replacing Fred Allen.

The selection of Mr. Benny is of special interest since the comedian made entertainment headlines toward the end of the year by switching his program from the National Broadcasting Company to the Columbia Broadcasting System.

With poker-faced Mr. Allen taking second place, Bing Crosby, moving down a peg, took third honors in the Champion of Champions classification, replacing the Lux Radio Theatre which held that rank last year. Arthur Godfrey showed up in fourth place in the 1948 poll.

Old-Timers Rule Roost
Among the Comedians

The old-timers this year ruled in the Best Comedian group, with Jack Benny leading Mr. Allen and the irrepressible Bob Hope. Henry Morgan, who last year captured the second place, this year didn't show up, his showing having been off the air for most of that period.

Herb Shriner, who is on the air over CBS every day, Monday through Friday, this year was honored by being named the Most Promising Star of Tomorrow, Robert Q. Lewis, replacing Abe Burrows, was second and Doris Day was third.

Bing Crosby, film king's gift to the airwaves (or was it vice-versa?) as usual made a fine showing, capturing three "firsts" and one third place. The crooner again made it as Best Master of Ceremonies, followed by Garry Moore and Arthur Godfrey. Mr. Crosby also held his place as the Film Personality Most Effective in Radio. Bob Hope in this classification moved down from last year to take third place, changing places with Ronald Colman, who was second.

Crosby Male Vocalist Winner Once Again

Bing Crosby again was voted Best Male Vocalist (Popular), followed by Perry Como and Gordon McRae who replaced Frank Sinatra. The line up in the Best Male Vocalist (Classical) department also showed little change from last year, with James Melton maintaining his lead, followed by Robert Merrill, who tied with Ezio Pinza.

With the women, too, the poll this year showed a number of changed positions, with new names coming up the ladder. Eve Arden replaced Joan Davis as the best comedian and Gracie Allen earned a secure second place in this classification, followed by Judy Canova and Marie Wilson, tied for third.

In the voice department, Dinah Shore once again was voted the critics' favorite as Best Female Vocalist (Popular). Peggy Lee moved up to second place and Jo Stafford this year was in third position, eliminating Ginny Simms. In the Best Female Vocalist (Classical) group, the critics this year maintained their favorites in the same positions as last year. Rise Stevens was the winner, on the basis of the Metropolitan Opera pickups made by the American Broadcasting Company. Marian Anderson, Lily Pons and Eleanor Steber tied for second.

Fiber McGee and Molly once again did themselves proud as the Best Comedy Team, followed by Amos 'n' Andy, who replaced Burns and Allen, and Mr. and Mrs. and Jane, a newcomer. Don Wilson’s delivery earned him the title “Best Studio Announcer.”

Following is the result of the balloting:

CHAMPION OF CHAMPIONS

Jack Benny
Fred Allen
Bob Hope

THE MOST PROMISING STAR OF TOMORROW

Herb Shriner
Robert Q. Lewis
Doris Day

COMEDIAN

Jack Benny

COMEDIENNE

Eve Arden
Gracie Allen
Judy Canova
Marie Wilson

COMEDY TEAM

Fiber McGee and Molly
Amos 'n' Andy

MASTER OF CEREMONIES

Bing Crosby
Garry Moore
Arthur Godfrey

SPORTSCASTER

Bill Stern
Red Barber
Mel Allen

FILM PLAYERS ON THE AIR

Bing Crosby
Ronald Colman
Bob Hope

MALE VOCALIST (Popular)

Bing Crosby
Perry Como
Gordon McRae

MALE VOCALIST (Classical)

James Melton
Robert Merrill
Ezio Pinza

FEMALE VOCALIST (Popular)

Dinah Shore
Peggy Lee
Jo Stafford

FEMALE VOCALIST (Classical)

Rise Stevens
Marian Anderson
Lily Pons
Eleanor Steber

STUDIO ANNOUNCER

Don Wilson
Ben Grauer
Ken Carpenter

COMMENTATOR

Edward R. Murrow
Walter Winchell
H. V. Kaltenborn

SYMPHONIC ORCHESTRA

NBC Symphony
New York Philharmonic
Boston Symphony

DANCE BAND

Vaughn Monroe
Guy Lombardo
Tex Beneke

DAYTIME PROGRAM

Arthur Godfrey
Fred Waring
Welcome Travelers

DRAMATIC PROGRAM

Lux Radio Theatre
Theatre Guild on the Air
Ford Theatre

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

America's Town Meeting of the Air
You Are There
Living—1948

MYSTERY SHOW

Suspense
Sam Spade
Inner Sanctum

MUSICAL SHOW

Telephone Hour
Fred Waring Show
The Pansy Show
Refresher

QUIZ SHOW

You Bet Your Life
Twenty Questions
Who Said That?

AUDIENCE PARTICIPATION PROGRAM

Truth or Consequences
Stop the Music
People Are Funny

NETWORK PUBLICITY

NBC
CBS
MBS

INDIVIDUAL PUBLICITY

J. Walter Thompson
N. W. Ayer
Earle Ferris

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, DECEMBER 18, 1948
and for a very Prosperous New Year

Chicken Every Sunday

"A Letter to Three Wives"

"Down To The Sea In Ships"
POMMER FORESEES CODE IN GERMANY

Film Chief of Military Unit Resigns; Sees End of License Requirements

"I've done the job I set out to do in Germany and my usefulness there has come to an end, I have resigned," Mr. Pommer observed.

With these words, spoken in a heavy German accent, Erich Pommer, former head of the motion picture branch of OMGUS (Office of Military Government—U.S.) confirmed in New York this week reports that he had quit Government service. Replaced by Arthur Mayer, former operator of the Rialto theatre, New York, he will continue as the U. S. member of the tri-zonal film coordinating board and as liaison officer for the three-power Import-Export Agency until about April 1, 1949.

Sees Vital Developments

Within the near future Mr. Pommer, a frail, soft-voiced man with thinning gray hair, expects several important developments in Germany. He is hoping for the tri-zonal adoption, by April, of a voluntary, self-regulatory code to govern production in the German industry. This code, patterned closely after the American production code, but taking cognizance of special German needs, would tie in German production, distribution and exhibition in a sweeping move to circumvent eventual censorship by a German government or German local governments.

A second important development concerned the possible lifting of all license requirements under the new occupational statute to be issued early next year. This statute will be tantamount to a new German constitution. Both this move and the code draft are acceptable to the Americans and French, but are still being contested by the British who, with an eye toward neutralization, would like censorship and licensing powers concentrated with the Military Government and/or the German government.

The American view calls either for the elimination of licensing or its concentration in a tri-zonal office. Should the voluntary code be adopted, its enforcement would be in the hands of a control commission to be set up at Wiesbaden in the U. S. Zone.

Code Needs Cooperation

Although the Americans want to continue their basic policy of keeping the production, distribution and exhibition separate—a policy termed "highly successful" by Mr. Pommer—the code would depend largely on the cooperation of these segments in that a film without a code seal would not be distributed or exhibited.

Among the special provisions of the proposed German code are the following: No seal will be issued to pictures which further national-socialist, militaristic, imperialistic, nationalistic or race-baiting tendencies; or to films which threaten or ridicule the constitutional principles of the German government, or films which tend to distort history. Also films produced under the direct sponsorship of a political party or a religious group must be marked as such. No film can be banned, or a demand for changes be made, on personal grounds or for reasons of an artistic consideration.

German production, increasingly supplied with raw stock under the Marshall Plan and also by a Munich plant, which soon will be turning out 4,500,000 feet of stock, is progressing. Studios in Berlin and Munich have been re-equipped and rebuilt "without the use of American dollars," Mr. Pommer reported. They now have a potential of 30 productions a year. The Germans actually only made 13 films in the U. S. zone during 1948, and probably won't turn out many more during 1949.

Need 180 to 200 Films

The British have one studio operating at Goettingen and some small ones near Hamburg. They are planning one at Rahlstedt, near Hamburg. The French have a studio at Remagen, near Cologne. The Russians, who are turning out 12 to 15 pictures a year, make their films in Berlin. The U. S. is planning another studio at Wiesbaden, just all of its space is open to use by all.

The German market needs an annual 180 to 200 films, according to Mr. Pommer, and to fill this need some German films made between 1940 to 1945 have been released. There are 3,000 theatres in the combined U. S., British and French zones.

"We are working to build up a German industry in which the Germans eventually will have a say," Mr. Pommer observed. "I believe there will be a gradual easing of restrictions governing the earning of the American firms in Germany. They can't be expected to go on forever, showing their pictures and getting blocked currency in return. There may be modifications in our policy, but I believe we will insist on decentralization."

After a month's vacation Mr. Pommer plans to return to Germany to "tie up loose ends." While his next job probably will be in the film field, his future work "definitely will not demand continued residence in Germany," the producer of such international hits as "The Blue Angel" and "Jamaica Inn" declared.

ECA Guarantees $230,000 Costs

A guarantee, covering the convertibility of $230,000 for expenses involved in the distribution of films in Germany, was extended to the Motion Picture Export Association this week by the Economic Cooperation Administration.

According to an MPEA announcement, ECA will authorize the conversion of a portion of marks earned by MPEA in Germany not exceeding the amount specified. The contract is retroactive from August 1, 1948, and runs through January 1, 1950.

The convertibility guarantee applies only to earnings by the companies starting August 1 and has no bearing on the millions of marks earned and frozen since MPEA started operations in Germany three years ago.

The contract, first to be signed by ECA under the section of the Economic Cooperation Act which authorizes the expenditures of $10,000,000 for out-of-pocket expenses of the information media, was made official Monday, when Francis S. Harmon, MPEA vice-president, and Howard Bruce, Acting ECA Administrator, signed it in the approval of General Lucius B. Clay, military governor of the U. S. zone in Germany.

Talks looking toward a modification of regulations, which now do not permit any use of frozen funds other than of covering operational expenditures, have been under way for some time, but, according to Irving Maas, MPEA vice-president and general manager, they "haven't jelled yet yet."

Toronto Power Cutoffs Down to Half Hour

The compulsory cutoffs of power in Toronto have been reduced to one daily period of 30 minutes, commencing at 4:30 P.M. from Monday through Friday, and theatres are returning to near normal operations. The blackouts, which started October 1, had reached a daily total of 165 minutes late in November and the evening cutoffs brought considerable loss in receipts to those neighborhood theatres without auxiliary generators.
**Municipal Group Seeks Extensive Taxing Power**

Washington Bureau

A demand that cities be given power to levy admission taxes and require licenses from theatres was made Wednesday by the American Municipal Association. The Association, representing 9,500 cities, opened its 1948 conference here Monday. The meeting marked the association's first attempt to get its members behind certain broad policies on taxes and other matters, with the avowed purpose of lobbying for these policies in Washington and the state capitals.

At the session on municipal finances Wednesday morning, the 500 delegates approved a resolution which says in part:

"The municipalities should be permitted to adopt a larger number of taxes for local use. Unless the state provides adequate revenue by other means, municipalities which can administer them should be authorized to use as local taxes the payroll income tax, local sales taxes, license taxes based on volume of business, cigarette and tobacco taxes, amusement or admission taxes, hotel taxes, liquor taxes, utility taxes and various service charges."

The Association feels municipalities are pinched because inflationary pressures have increased costs without increasing revenue proportionately. In general, Association officials say, the larger the city the greater the need for new revenue.

The statement of policy which was submitted to the delegates says that "municipalities should be permitted to raise as large a portion of their revenue as they can from locally imposed taxes." It accuses the states of taking from their own such easily-controlled, highly-productive sources as sales taxes, income and gasoline taxes. A plea was made for joint state and local action in planning a new tax system to evolve a logical and orderly tax program.

**Phil Harris Show Goes to CBS, Another NBC Loss**

Marking the third top-program loss by the National Broadcasting Company since October, the Phil Harris-Alice Faye show, customarily heard over that network on Sunday evenings, has been switched to the Columbia Broadcasting System.

Earlier, the Jack Benny show, long an NBC mainstay, left NBC for CBS and Amos 'n Andy left NBC for CBS early in October.

CBS is understood to have its eye on the Fibber McGee and Molly comedy team and is said to have approached the couple. NBC further is losing the Edgar Bergen-Charlie McCarthy program, which will be discontinued, and also the Spike Jones' Spotlight Review, which is being moved to CBS.

**HOLIDAY TAKES A 40-PAGE LOOK AT HOLLYWOOD LIFE**

**Court Forbids Picketing Of New York Theatre**

A ruling which may put an end to the boycotting and picketing of independent New York theatres by unions engaged in disputes with film distributors was handed down in New York Supreme Court last week by Justice Morris Eder. In granting an injunction against picketing of City Investment's Victoria theatre, the jurist held that no labor dispute existed within the meaning of Section No. 876 of the Civil Practices Act between the unions and City Investment Corporation. The Victoria is playing "Joan of Arc." The guards' troubles are with RKO Radio, one of the distributors with which they have been engaged in a fight over representation.

**Sixth Stockholder Sues Warners, U. S. Pictures**

In the sixth such action to be filed since September 20, Bernard M. Geller, a minority stockholder in Warner Brothers, filed suit in New York District Court last weekend against United States Pictures, Warner Brothers, Joseph Bernhard, Robert W. Perkins, Milton Sperling, Harry M. Warner, Jack L. Warner and Morris Wolf. He alleges conspiracy in behalf of United Stamps to the detriment of Warners and asks for an accounting on a production-distribution deal made in 1945 between the firms.

**Berger Backs Fight on Rental**

Benjamin Berger, president of North Central Allied, said in Minneapolis Monday that national Allied Association's appointment of a committee to discuss forced percentages with executives of the major companies "is the first sensible and concrete approach ever made on a large scale to rid the industry of one of its worst rackets." He predicted the committee named by Allied to take up the percentage complaint with distributors "will come close to getting what they want."

Mr. Berger pointed out that the association's opposition against forced percentages does not include first runs in large cities "and some other situations," but is aimed particularly at subsequent runs and smaller houses. Most exhibitors "fear" percentages because those engagements are used as a yardstick in arriving at flat rentals, Mr. Berger charged, adding that exhibitors are fully aware of such procedure and "it causes them not to be showmen." Mr. Berger also charged the percentage policy of distributors forces exhibitors to play pictures too long and on the wrong playing dates. The exhibitor leader predicted company heads eventually would abandon percentages as outlined by Allied.
The amazing story of...

a woman cursed

IT'S A WOMAN’S PICTURE!

IT'S A MAN
by eternal youth!

ANGEL ON THE AMAZON

Starring

GEORGE BRENT · VERA RALSTON
BRIAN AHERNE · CONSTANCE BENNETT

with FORTUNIO BONANOVA · ALFONSO BEDOYA · GUS SCHILLING · RICHARD CRANE

Screen Play by LAWRENCE KIMBLE · Original Story by EARL FELTON
Associate Producer-Director JOHN H. AUER

A REPUBLIC PICTURE

PICTURE!  IT'S A MONEY PICTURE!
Hoblitzelle Asks Long Range View By All Industry

By RED KANN

Karl Hoblitzelle, president of Interstate Circuit, Inc., is highly critical of those theatermen who reject a long view of this industry in favor of a quick haul.

"You know," he said, "the dinner to Bob O'Donnell exemplifies what I mean. It was fine for important men from all parts of the country to travel here for that function [given by Variety Club of Texas at the Baker Hotel, December 4] but why they did it is important, too. I think that, among the reasons, was the recognition of Bob's long-established practice of encouraging producers and distributors who are worthy. That, of course, is a fundamental of Interstate's policy over a period of 40 years. "Meritorious product has to be supported. This is why we are perfectly willing to give top playing time in our top theatres to attractions that rate, regardless of source, on the kind of terms we pay Paramount."

As he was saying this, Interstate's flagship, the Majestic theatre, was running "Strike It Rich," a story about oil wells, produced by Jack Wrather and released by Allied Artists.

"If we and other exhibitors neglect to give good product the break it deserves, progress in production inevitably will be retarded. It follows, of course, that our theatres won't do so well, either," he went on.

Mr. Hoblitzelle was sharply critical, too, of exhibitors who follow a "clean-up-now" policy of playing "sex" pictures. There's not much trick to that sort of thing. We can do it like anyone else. But there's no present or future in it. When you operate theatres dedicated to the community as we do there is a clear obligation which must be met constantly," Mr. Hoblitzelle observed further.

"You don't come within sight of such an obligation with sensationalism. What you do is to postpone the reckoning day. And that's a deterrent at best. "I wish more in the industry would realize this.

W. E. Votes $1 Dividend

The Western Electric Company board of directors in New York Tuesday declared a dividend of $1 per share on outstanding capital stock, payable December 31 to stockholders of record December 23.

Record Making Resumes; Clark Approves Plan

Attorney General Tom C. Clark this week declared legal the $2,000,000-a-year musicians' union welfare fund, tentatively agreed on by James C. Petrillo and the record companies pending just such a decision.

The new deal was signed in New York Tuesday. Record cutting began almost immediately.

The Government's approval of the agreement on the fund, one of the musicians' major conditions before entering a new five-year contract with the companies, officially ended the ban on recording making in effect since December 31, 1947.

The union and the companies agreed on the trust fund October 27. A day later the proposed contract was submitted to the Department of Justice for its opinion as to the pact's legality under the Taft-Hartley Law. It provides for a $2,000,000 fund, to be financed by a royalty ranging from one cent to two-and-a-half cents per record and to be administered by an impartial trustee.

Samuel R. Rosenbaum, a Philadelphia lawyer and director of the Philadelphia Orchestra Association, has been named to the post at a salary of $25,000 a year. The fund will be used for free concerts, to be given by unemployed musicians who will be paid for their services.

The request for a legality ruling actually was made to Secretary of Labor Maurice J. Tobin. He in turn asked the Department's solicitor, William S. Tyson, to prepare an opinion. Mr. Tyson answered in the negative the question of whether the agreement, in naming a trustee, violated the section of the Taft-Hartley law which makes it a criminal offense for employers to make any payments to "representatives of his employees" and for the employees to accept such payment. It was this opinion which then was approved by Mr. Clark.

As Mr. Petrillo and Frank White, president of Columbia Records and industry spokesman, signed the new agreement, the union head disclosed that the transcription companies would subscribe to a similar contract soon. No change is planned for the ban on film music for television.

Grosses Unhurt as Video Unit Opens in Memphis

Theatre business remained unaffected in Memphis last week as television station WMCT, this city's first video transmitter, went on the air with a six-hour program. No decline in attendance was reported again by the first runs and the neighborhoods as the station followed its first day of broadcasts with a five-hour program on Sunday. Three of the four downtown first runs had better business that day than the previous week.

U. S. Not to Interfere In French Film Quota

Washington Bureau

The State Department is very unlikely to do anything more about the Eagle Lion protest over the French film agreement than transmit the protest to the French Government, a State Department official said Tuesday. "The new pact leaves up to the French Government the distribution of the quota among individual companies," he declared. "The State Department is always reluctant to interfere with another country's administering of import rationing."

RKO Nine-Month Loss $356,024

Radio-Keith-Orpheum Corp. and subsidiary companies this week reported a net loss of $3,356,024 after taxes and charges for the first nine months of 1948. The net figure makes provision for an estimated loss of $3,630,129 on outside productions, stories and continuities, and a profit of $13,919 on sale of capital assets.

The net loss compares with a net profit of $6,896,631, after taxes and charges, for the first nine months of 1947. The total then included provision for an estimated loss of $1,130,225 on outside productions, and a profit of $4,764,766 on the sale of capital assets.

RKO reported a consolidated net loss of $2,257,887 for the third quarter of 1948, this figure again including provision for estimated losses of $3,405,194 on outside productions, stories, and continuities, and a profit of $9,281 on the sale of capital assets. The third quarter loss compares to a net profit of $1,789,284 for the same period last year.

Schedule "B" Revised; Affecting Exports

Washington Bureau

Exporters of films and equipment have been warned by the Department of Commerce to check the revised schedule "B," the list from which shippers must take commodity numbers to put on their shippers' export declarations. These declarations must accompany each shipment and U. S. Customs officers will not pass shipments without the correct commodity number. Commerce officials said they did not believe there are many changes in the numbers for film classifications, but that most equipment numbers have been changed. The revised schedule goes into effect January 1. It is the first revision since 1945.

M-G-M Auditors To Meet

M-G-M's field auditors will meet at the Astor Hotel, New York, for four days starting January 4. The sessions will be jointly conducted by Alan F. Cummings, in charge of exchange operations, and his assistant, Harold Postman.
Now there's a 3rd Sensational Star in Paramount's Great Holiday Attraction—

BOB HOPE and JANE RUSSELL

Buttons and Bows in Paramount's "The Paleface"

Timed to Reach Its Peak Popularity Just Before Release Date As

THE NATION'S NUMBER 1 SONG

On the Lucky Strike Hit Parade (now for 6th consecutive week)

In Frequency of Radio Broadcasts

In Sheet Music Sales

In Juke-Box Popularity

In Phonograph Record Sales

Color by Technicolor

Tell your folks it's "The 'Buttons-and-Bows' Picture" — Song-of-the-Box-office at 328 (so far) Christmas Dates

Produced by ROBERT L. WELCH
Directed by NORMAN Z. MCLEOD

Original Screenplay by Edmund Hartmann and Frank Tashlin • Additional Dialogue by Jack Rose
ALBANY

Dramas held the spotlight on Albany screens as theatres move into the pre-Christmas slump. The Strand presented "Road House" and "Night Wind," while the Palace duded "The Luck of the Irish" with "Cry of the City." The Ritz played "Live Today for Tomorrow" and a Charlie Chan release, "The Golden Eye." The Grand played "Moonrise" and "Angel in Exile." The Colonial had "The Magic Bow." The Grand played a midnight performance of "Madhouse of Mystery" and "Cat Man of Paris." The Empire, Glen's Falls, is now being managed by Donald Sleight, former assistant manager of Schine's Rialto in that city. Schine did not renew its lease on that house. George Reiff is a new salesman at U-I, transferred here from New Haven to succeed John Hayseville. Neil Hellman will build a recreation hall at the Variety-Albany Boys Club summer camp in memory of his father, Harry Hellman. Exhibitors on Film Row: Robert Lockhart, Cortland; John R. E. Phil Baroudi, North Creek and Warrensburg; Walter Wertime, Chestertown; John Gardner, Sidney Dwore, Jack Gross, Isadore Diecher and Julius Perlmutter, Schenectady; Charles Wilson, Tom and Samuel E. Rosenthal closed the Lake, Lake George, for the winter. The local exchange district has sent almost $8,300 to New York as its gift to the Will Rogers Memorial Hospital campaign.

ATLANTA

Richard Beck has begun work in Jacksonville on his new Outdoor Twin theatre. It will accommodate 1,700 cars and be ready for opening January 1... Martin Theatres, Columbus, Ga., has announced it will lease its new drive-in in Columbus to Georgia Theatres, Inc., Atlanta. Georgia Theatres has also started work on its drive-in near Athens. J. C. Powell and Ralph Sims have opened a Park drive-in in Crestview, Fla. The Martin Theatres will start construction of their new open-air theatre in Marietta, Ga. It will cost about $75,000 and accommodate 400 cars. John M. Miller and John Trice have opened a drive-in at Jasper, accommodating 500 cars. Film Row visitors: Hap Barnes, Montgomery; John Morfit, Montgomery; Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Smith, Barnesville; Mrs. J. M. Johnman, Hapeville; Mack Jackson, Alexander City; Mr. and Mrs. John Carter, Brookhaven; Mrs. Cleo Shingler, Buena Vista, and Mr. and Mrs. Fred G. Weis, Savannah and Macon. Mrs. Dorothy Ford, Rome; Mrs. E. B. Williams, Atlanta; John Burks has taken over the Gem in Baldwin, Fla., from Taylor and Vaugh.

BALTIMORE

Seven new pictures offered at eight first runs, starting with cold weather December 9, and fair and moderate over the weekend. "The Mill on the Floss" doing very well at the Little. "No Minor Vices" good at the Century. "Woman Smart Girls Don't Talk," with Vaughnville, good at the Hippodrome. "Unfaithfully Yours" fairly good at the New theatre. "Angel of the Amazon" pretty good at the Mayfair. "Let's Love a Little" okay at the Town. "Sons of Adventure," plus "Western Union," fair at the Times and Roslyn. Keith's offered a double feature bill with two reissues, including "Frontier Girl" and "Canyon Passage." The qualities brought in "Angel with Dirty Faces." The Baltimore Variety Club, Tent. No. 19, through its chief Barker elect for 1949, and Spalding Albert, treasurer, have signed a contract with the Colts football team, through Barker R. C. Embry, president of the Colts for a three-year term, during which time they will play a game each year in the Baltimore Stadium for the benefit of the Police Boys Clubs of Baltimore. Arrangements were made for 250 members of the Boys Clubs to attend the Colts game December 12... Mrs. Helen C. Tingley, chairman of the Maryland Censor Board, scheduled to speak on Christmas customs at two dinners by two organizations.

CHARLOTTE

Dick Pitts' series, "What's Right With Hollywood," which appeared some time ago in the Charlotte Observer, of which Pitts is the motion picture editor, has been published in pamphlet form by the Motion Picture Association of America. The Pitts series defends Hollywood against recent criticism. Al Barks has resigned as exploitation manager from Meiselman Theatres. Walter Bond of Bond's Auto drive-in at Bennettsville, S. C., is installing individual speakers of his own construction. Otto Dune, operator of the Cego theatre at Gero Gordo, N. C., has sold his theatre to John Goebels of Chadbourn, N. C. Lincolin Whiteville, operator of the theatre at Stanley, N. C., has sold the house. The first annual meeting of the Drive-In Theatre Owners Association, Inc. of the two Carolinas, was held December 7 at the Selwyn Hotel here.

WHEN AND WHERE

January 26-28: Meeting of Motion Picture Association of America executive board and studio officials in Hollywood.


January 28-29: Theatre Owners of America officers and directors meeting at the Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D. C.

CINCINNATI

The traditional pre-Christmas slump, theatrewise, appears to currently be following the usual pattern, with grosses marked down considerably from previous weeks, with a few isolated exceptions. The Cincinnati Variety Club again will hold its annual Christmas party for some 1,500 orphans who are wards of local institutions. As in previous years, the club will pay $10,000 of Harry Wess and Nat Kaplan, will be given at the suburban RKO Orpheum theatre, with transportation provided for the guests. The club will hold a New Year's Eve dance. Harry E. Reiff, president of the local Crosley Broadcasting Co., announces that the company's new television station, WLWC, now under construction at Columbus, Ohio, will open around February 1. The new Crosley Home theatre, at nearby Harrison, Ohio, was formally opened in late November. Jack Crouthers, for the past several years general manager for Hollywood Productions, at Wilmington, Ohio, has resigned to join the Chakeres Theatre circuit, at Springfield, Ohio. The Altec Service Corporation is occupying new and enlarged quarters in the Keith theatre building in Cincinnati.

CLEVELAND

Local fans with highly selective tastes will have a field day here when, for the first time in local film history, two screen roadshows will be available. "Hamlet" is now in its seventh week at Loew's Ohio, and "Red Shoes" opens Christmas Day at the Esquire. The City Theatre, which opened December 1, this week moved up salesmen, with head booker George Bailey succeeding as office manager. Variety Club's annual Needy Children's Christmas party will be held in the clubrooms December 20. Affairs under general chairman Robert Snyder, Realfart (Continued on page 28)
NEW BOX OFFICE STORY WRITTEN as public demand for reserved seats makes necessary engagement of the second Times Square Theatre, where "Joan" will run on a daily basis at TOP ROAD SHOW SCALE!

This IN ADDITION to the continuing fabulous World Premiere engagement at the Victoria, where shows - daily, continuous-performances grosses are piling up that look almost impossible for ANY 1,000-seat house, even at highest Broadway scales!

"JOAN OF ARC"

which will still continue at the Victoria Theatre, with continuous performances, 7 shows daily.

Reserved Seats at the
FULTON
46th St. West of B’way Circle 6-3830
Mail Orders Filled Promptly. Seat Sale Starts Friday for First 6 Weeks.

Regular Performances:
Twice daily at 3:30 and 8:30 PM Saturdays 2:30, 5:30, 8:30 and 11:30 PM Sundays 2:30, 5:30 and 8:30 PM

Christmas Week Schedule:
Christmas Day Dec. 25th:
2:30, 5:30, 8:30, 11:30 Christmas Week, Daily from Dec. 27th to Dec. 31st, 10:30 AM, 3:30, 5:30, 8:30

Prices at Fulton
Matinees: $1.50 Evenings: $3.00 Box included

SAVE THIS AD for complete Holiday week performance schedule of 'Joan of Arc'

Released by RKO RADIO PICTURES

(This kind of advertising in all New York newspapers.)
franchise owner. Otto Price of Price Theatre Premiums has named Charles Winet as sales representative in the Cleveland exchange area.

COLUMBUS

Christmas shopping continued to occupy the attention of prospective patrons, with a consequent adverse effect on box office business, but despite that competition fair business prevailed with three new first runs: “Walk a Crooked Mile,” at the Ohio; “June Bride,” at the Palace, and “Night Has a Thousand Eyes,” at the Broad. The Grand continued “Kiss the Blood Off My Hands” after four days at the Palace. Lane, latest in the growing Academy neighborhood circuit, opened December 16. The Colonial-type house is located in Upper Arlington, south of northwest suburb. Variety Club is sponsoring a four-day Kiddie Christmas Karnation sale, December 21-24, centering around City Hall. First run engagement of the British picture, “Jassy,” was held December 15-18 at five Academy theatres.

DENVER

Ray Katzenbach has sold the Emerson, Brush, Colo., to John Roberts, who operates theatres in P. Yang, owner of the Rifle, Colo., theatres, suffered a severe heart attack while attending Allied New Orleans convention. Thieves broke into car of Jerry Banta, MGM salesman, stole clothing, etc. Irving Jacobs, former Theatre Management building company that hopes to get dog-racing franchise for Denver under new law voted in at last election. T. C. Smiley, Selected Pictures general manager, to Kansas City for conferences with Norris Cresswell, branch manager.

DES MOINES

The new $65,000 Sunset theatre at Sumner was opened last week by Harry Pace, owner. Pace has been in the theatre business for 32 years. The Forest Theatre Corp. has been dissolved in Des Moines by order of its officers: Elias Garbett, Sr., president; N. E. Thompson, vice-president; F. C. Cottle, secretary; and A. E. Tidball, treasurer. Articles of incorporation have been filed for the Cedar Rapids Drive-In Co. of Des Moines. Capitalization was given at $24,000, and the following officers listed: A. H. Blank, president; Morris Ebin, vice-president, and L. E. McKeechnay, treasurer. Henry Johnson has been named manager of the Walnut, Walnut, succeeding Mrs. James Menefee. The Uptown, Armo and Park, has been bought by P. L. March of Wayne, Neb., who owns the Royal in Spirit Lake. Glidden’s new Memorial theatre had its grand opening last week. The theatre is a project of the Glidden Club of the American Legion. Mr. and Mrs. J. B. McGrew of Elgin, Neb., have bought the Rio, Churdan. Theatre business in Des Moines fell off during the week.

HARTFORD

Morris Keppner, operator of the Glastonbury theatre, Glastonbury, Conn., currently building an 800-seat theatre at East Hartford, Conn., plans completion of the $200,000 house by March, 1949. Nick Koumaris and Paul Tolis, partners in the Newington theatre, Newington, Conn., and George Ulysse, a New Britain, Conn., businessman, expect to complete their new 1,000-seat theatre at Meriden, Conn., by late winter. The theatre’s booth will have space available for installation of television equipment, if needed. The theatre will also feature parking facilities for 600 cars. Two Connecticut newspapers have announced increases in amusement advertising rates; The New Britain Herald and the Hartford Times. Joseph Gibopia, formerly with New York and Los Angeles theatre circuits, has been appointed manager of the Crown theatre, Crown Management Corporation house in Hartford, succeeding Joseph B. LaVista, now in the vending business. Hartford visitors: Albert R. Lessow, Waterbury; John DiBenedetto, Bridgeport; Harry F. Shaw, division manager, New England Theatres.
Wometco's Boulevard drive-in, newest in the circuit, is tentatively scheduled for a December 28 opening. "Walk a Crooked Mile," at the Towne, and "Station West," at the Paramount, made up this week's bill of midnight shows. ... $75 and merchandise from the snack bar were stolen last week from the Boulevard theatre. The first showing of "Red Shoes," opening Christmas Day at the Flamingo, will be a benefit for the Deborah tuberculous sanatorium at Brown's Mill, N. J. ... "The Return of October" is bringing its record returns at the Miami, Lincoln, and Miracle theatres. ... Walter Ankerbrand, relief manager of Wometco, will be assistant manager of the Boulevard drive-in. James Maury is manager.

MIAMI

"The Three Musketeers" ran a strong week at Radio City despite a Sunday snowstorm that generally cut out of business. "Road House" also was good, but "The Return of October" ran below average. ... Collections at 200 theatres for the Northwestern Variety Club Heart Hospital Fund will hit about $75,000, according to estimates by Art Anderson, chairman of the fund committee. ... Ralph Green and associates, operators of several theatres in Minnesota and Wisconsin, got the option on the East Lake, Minneapolis neighborhood, with a high bid of $75,000. ... H. J. Chapman, Columbia branch manager here, has gone to Tuscon, Ariz., to recuperate from an illness. The new 400-seat King theatre at Adria, Minn., has been opened by Percy King. ... Falls Amusement Co. is planning a $50,000, 2,500-car drive-in near Little Falls, Minn.

MONTREAL

Repeats are doing solid business—at Loew's, where "Luxury Liner" is in a third week; at the Palace, where "Good Sam" is playing a second week; at the Orpheum, where "Fistful" is in a second week, and at the Imperial, showing "Coroner Creek." "Black Arrow" has opened at the Capitol, and "River Lady" at the Princess. ... Grosses in the neighborhoods are off somewhat due to pre-holiday shopping. Leading circuits are studying plans for expanding the market in Newfoundland, which last week signed with Canada to become the Dominon's tenth province. ... National Film Board's short, "The Drug Addict," was recently shown to the United Nations Narcotics and Social Activities Division at Lake Success. ... Statistics show some 940 feature films distributed in Canada during 1947, compared to 799 in 1946; one of the reasons for this increase is the increased number of theatres.

NEW YORK

Robert M. Weitman, managing director of the Paramount theatre, directed the annual benefit show for the Actor's Temple Sunday night at the Imperial theatre. Among those appearing were Bill Robinson, Joe E. Lewis, Bing Crosby, DeWolf Hopper, Phil Silvers, Stan Kenton's band, and others. ... Leased by Supercinema Corp. from Lee and J. J. Shubert as a film house, the Golden theatre will revert to legitimate shows December 26, it has been announced by Marcello Giroisi, president of Superinema and Superfilm. ... Norman Kerridge, Australian-New Zealand circuit operator, was in New York last week on a bonus tour. ... A three-storey red-brick building in Barangay, near the old Imperial, was recently acquired by the Astor, which plans to open a Superfilm theatre. ... Helen Hayes was guest speaker at the amusement industry's luncheon Tuesday in tribute to Mayor William O'Dwyer on behalf of the Federation of Jewish Philanthropists at the Hotel Astor. ... With most Broadway theatres preparing for the Christmas to New Year school holiday business boom, only one picture opened on Broadway this weekend. It was Paramount's "Paleface," at the Paramount theatre, starring Bob Hope and Jane Russell.
a showing here Christmas Week. . . . Al Wheeler has resigned from the Screen Guild staff in the New York United Artists’ Pittsburgh district exchange as a salesman. . . . The Penn, Stanley and Warner theatres have been switched to Friday openings until after the Christmas holidays. . . . The Yellow Sky, Earle Baker, Algebra, Irving. . . . Frank Dreher, Paris. . . . His Miss Warner, Chicago. . . . Leon Glasscock, of Glasscock Theatres, San Antonio, is building a house in Luling to seat 875. He already has the New Tower, a theatre in this oil field town.

**SEATTLE**

“‘When My Baby Smiles at Me,” in its fourth week at the Music Box, led the downtown holders, . . . A. P. and Louise Barstad sold their Rex theatre in Spokane to Mrs. Kenneth Wynne. . . . Joe Furlan transferred from Everett to the Music Hall as assistant manager. . . . Ted Gamble opened his new Baker theatre in Baker, Oregon. . . . Frank Harris, who has managed the Garland theatre in Spokane for the past three years, resigned. . . . Out-of-town exhibitors on Film Row were: Earl Thompson, Aberdeen; John Olson, Zillah; Art Zabel, Olympia; Ernie Thompson, Port Thompson, Aberdeen; John Olson, Zillah.

**ST. LOUIS**

“Twas the week before Christmas, with the Fox showing “The Paleface” and the Ambassador bringing “Northwest Stampede” and “Mickey” to town. Christmas week, the St. Louis is billing the veteran “Phantom of the Opera” and “Ali Baba and the 40 Thieves.” . . . Loew’s is winding up a happy three months with “The Three Musketeers” with a first week grossing close to 150 per cent of average. Both at State and Orpheum, the film was run as a single. . . . Only the 5,000-seat Fox will be showing first-run matinees in the midtown district after this week. The Shubert is joining the Missouri and St. Louis in a late afternoon opening schedule, except weekends and holidays. The downtown theatres, which get 95 per cent of the shopping district patronage, will continue to open at 11 a.m.

**VANCOUVER**

Famous Players plan to build a 2,000-seat theatre which will be Edmonton’s largest house. Construction will start in January. Site is on the main street of Alberta’s capital. . . . H. H. Simmons, who designed many British Columbia theatres, is the new president of the Architectural Institute of British Columbia. . . . Projectionists union IATSE 348, elected the following slate of officers for 1949: president, Doug Calladine; vice-president, Martin Goble; business agent, Robert J. Foster; Lloyd Pantages, treasurer; Hank Leslie, secretary, and Ted Foley, recorded. Two British Columbia theatres. . . . Howard Fletcher of West Vancouver, and Edward Bickle of Cumberland-Courtney, are running for civic offices this month. . . . Vancouver first runs felt the effect of a tough week’s weather—rain and snow keeping the folks home. Two former road shows now playing at regular prices, “Life With Father,” at the Strand, and “Henry V,” at the Vogue, made the best showings.

**WASHINGTON**

The only holder after a slow week was “Three Musketeers” for a third week at Loew’s Palace. New openings included: “Canon City” at the Warner; “Hills of Home” at Loew’s Capitol; “Kiss the Blood Off My Hands” at RKO Keith’s; “Crash Dive” at Loew’s Columbia. Carryover for the week was “Fighter Squadron” at Warner’s Metropolitan. . . . The Trans-Lux theatre will present Christmas films on Christmas Day, with the opening film being Samuel Goldwyn’s “Enchantment.” The 600-seat house, in operation since 1937, will charge 44 cents for matinees—an increase of only four cents over their previous house scale; and 74 cents for evenings. The theatre, which will continue under the management of Roland Robbins, will also offer newsreel digest. . . . “Red Shoes” has been extended over the Christmas theatre, through January 1, with a midnight show scheduled for New Year’s Eve. New picture for January 2 will be “Blanche Fury.” . . . In recognition of their work in behalf of the Boys Club of Washington, Police Supt. Barrett, Eddie Gallaher, WTOP radio entertainer, and Hirsch de La Vie, president of the Hirsch Coin Machine Corp., each received a gold award at the first annual dinner of the Washington Music Guild in the Hamilton Hotel, December 11. Children’s Christmas party will be December 28.

**Value of Press To Brotherhood Cited by Depinet**

There is no more important segment of our business involved in the Brotherhood work than our trade press.” That statement was part of an appeal made by Ned E. Depinet, chairman of the motion picture division of the Brotherhood Week campaign, as he addressed trade press publishers and editors at a New York luncheon held at the 21 Club last Friday.

Mr. Depinet listed four projects which will make up the basic part of the industry’s campaign program for Brotherhood Week—February 20-27. Each theatre will be asked to display the Brotherhood poster in its lobby to run the newsreel stories of Brotherhood Week; to stage a special Brotherhood Week observance on stage, in the lobby, or foyer, and to obtain a minimum of 10 new members, each of whom would make a contribution of $1 or more.

The special material for these four projects has been prepared and most of it will be available to exhibitors soon.

Other speakers at the luncheon were Dr. Everett R. Clinchy, president of the National Conference of Christians and Jews, sponsor of Brotherhood Week, and Gilbert Golden, Warner Brothers advertising manager, head of the advertising-publicity division of the drive.

**Funk Heads Chicago Colosseum Lodge**

Chicago Bureau

Robert Funk, salesman for Universal-International, was elected president of the Chicago Lodge of the Colosseum of Motion Picture Salesmen at elections held December 12 at the Sheraton Hotel here. Others elected were Jack Eckhardt, Twentieth Century-Fox, treasurer, and Simon Lax, Columbia, secretary. Frank Flaherty, former president of the Chicago lodge, vice-president of the national lodge, and Columbia city circuit salesman for 15 years, has announced his resignation from both Columbia and the Colosseum. He will operate the Karlov theatre here which he recently purchased, and the Kedzie annex.

**Catholic Review Ready**

Publication of the first issue of the quarterly International Film Review by the Office Catholique International Du Cinema of Brussels has been announced for January, 1949. This magazine, with editors and correspondents in 24 countries, will be printed in four language editions—English, French and Spanish. The initial number will include articles from the United States by William H. Moorin, Tom Pryor, Floyd E. Brooker and Mrs. James F. Looman. Andrew Ruszkowski is the managing editor.
Heisler Sees Television Giving Impetus to New Film-Making Progress

by WILLIAM R. WEAVER
Hollywood Editor

It's pretty hard to get anybody in authority around here to forecast the effect of television on the motion picture in anything like definitive language, but not Stuart Heisler. That could be because this director's intimate exposure to the travails of the filmic art dates back to the time when he and others actively engaged in turning out the product were gravely confronted with the then staggering prospect of moving up from the standard two-reel length to the five-reel dimension. Having taken that and all the subsequent fundamental changes in stride, Mr. Heisler looks television straight in the eye and finds it good.

The veteran director does not minimize the impact of television on the motion picture. On the contrary, he expects it to impose more changes than most students of the subject have ventured to anticipate. He says there can be no reasonable doubt that technologists will bring home reception of teletcast material to a high level of excellence in a very short time, and that it's going to take some important doing on the part of producers and exhibitors to draw people away from their receivers and into theatres.

Need for Greater Effort Seen a Good Effect

He says this is the good result of the development, since it's been far too long since producers or exhibitors have made any essential progress in the production and presentation of screen entertainment. He says they can make such progress if they have to, as past challenges have demonstrated, and he says the time is close at hand when they will have to.

What the producer will have to do, says the man who recently finished directing "Tulsa" for Walter Wanger and is preparing to direct "Tokyo Joe" as a Humphrey Bogart special for Columbia, is say goodbye at long last to the still cherished illusion that pictures must be designed for the 14-year-old intelligence. He says more mature subject matter, preferably performed by less mature players, can win back the screen's straying customers and create a new audience composed of people who've never been attracted to the frayed stories told over and over again under what's been regarded as a "safe" policy.

Exhibitor May Have to Revert to Stage Shows

What the exhibitor may have to do, he believes, is say goodbye to "B" pictures and double bills, and possibly revert to the use of stage shows. Saying goodbye to "B" product may be practically mandatory, he says, if, as present trends suggest, the television provide a natural and more profitable market for the producers who grind out that type of film. And the restoration of stage shows, if the few instances in which this already has been done supply fair indication, may be a mighty satisfactory thing from both the public and the box office points of view. He points out that television cannot present talent in person, but the theatre can.

Whether or not events take precisely the course he anticipates, the coming of television will be a boon to the art-industry to which he has devoted his life, Mr. Heisler believes. It will keep the producer on his toes for quite a spell. That's not where he's been lately, he concludes.

Production Level at 31; Employment Rises

The completion of nine pictures and the start of eight brought the production level to 31 at the close of a week which witnessed the release of the California Bureau of Labor Statistics report on studio employment in October. It showed a rise from September's 74.3 to 77.1, these figures relating percentage-wise to the 1940 level, which the CBLS observes as 100 in its reportings. Columbia started three pictures. "Secret of St. Ives" was put before cameras by Rudolph Flothow, with Phil Rosen directing Richard Ney and Vanessa Brown. Ted Richman rolled "Night in Havana," directed by Jean Yarbrough, with Desi Arnaz and Mary Hatcher. Gene Autry mounted his horse and rode into "Rim of the Canyon," produced by Armand Schaefer and directed by John English, with Nan Leslie opposite the star.

"U-I's" Jules Schermer went to work on "Illegal Entry," presenting Howard Duff, Marta Toren and George Brent, directed by Frederick de Cordova.


Acquires Foreign Films

U. S. distribution rights for a group of foreign films have been acquired by Times Film Corporation, it has been announced.

STARTED
COLUMBIA
Secret of St. Ives
Night in Havana
Rim of the Canyon
(Atur)

FILM CLASSICS
Amazon Quest (Agay)

MONOGRAM
Gun Law Justice

REPUBLIC
Hellfire

PARAMOUNT
Omo
Dider Victory

UNIVERSAL
The Hideout
Illegat Entry

COMPLETE
COLUMBIA
Greed

M-G-M
The Secret Garden

MONOGRAM
Riverboat Rhythm

SHOOTING
COLUMBIA
All the King's Men
Johnson Sings Again

EAGLE LION
Shamrock Hill
(Equity-Vision)

M-G-M
In the Good Old Sumtertime
The Stratton Story
Neptune's Daughter
The Great Sinner

PARAMOUNT
Easy Does It
Samson and Delilah
Top o' the Morning
Manhandled (Pine-Thomas)

RKO RADIO
Roseanna McCoy
(Goldwyn)
It's Only Money

20TH CENTURY-FOX
You're My Everything
Mr. Belvedere Goes to College

Acquires Foreign Films

COLUMBIA

UNITED ARTISTS
The Crooked Way
(Bogus)
The Great Dan Patch
(Frank)
Africa Screams
(Nassour)

UNIVERSAL-
INTERNATIONAL
The Lady Gamblers

WARNER BROTHERS
Task Force
Happy Times
SAXONY REDS WILL GRAB 400 HOUSES

by HUBERTUS ZU LOEWENSTEIN
in Berlin

In the Communist-controlled Diet of Saxony a bill has been introduced providing for the expropriation of the last 400 motion picture theatres still in private ownership. The expropriation is explained as necessary for "reasons of cultural policy."

In the city of Chemnitz, Saxony, a "Motion Picture Week" has just come to a close. All school children in the city had to attend special showings of Soviet Russian and German pictures. A total of 42,000 school children have thus been exposed to the Soviet sponsored "cultural enlightenment." Similar "weeks" will be held in all major towns and cities throughout the Soviet Zone. Then, mobile film units will carry the propaganda pictures into the rural communities.

Intervals and preludes are not to be filled any longer with light music, let alone jazz or swing, as far as the theatres in the Soviet Zone are concerned. Instead, "inspiring revolutionary marches and battle tunes" must be played, according to instructions issued by the "cultural divisions" of the respective Soviet controlled land government.

Following the example of other cities, the ancient university of Heidelberg has initiated a Film Club. Approximately 150 students from the university form the kernel of the club, joined by many people from outside the university.

Theatre notes: The Salzburger Festspielehaus, place of the international music festivals, will be reconverted into a film studio. The first picture to be produced there will be "Vagabonds." Parts of the Will Forst picture, "Empress Elizabeth," with Margaret Lockwood in the title role, will also be produced there. Shooting has begun in Austria on London Film's production, "The Third Man." The studio in the Theatre in der Josefstadt has completed its second feature, "Lieber Frieden." Mundus-Co. has released "God's Seal," centering the problem of the confessional seal. Director G. W. Pabst has just completed shooting "Mysterious Depth." The Pabst-Kika Production Co. has scheduled two more pictures for early production. A new production company, Olympia Film, has been founded in Vienna. Its first feature will be "The City of Mysteries," to be produced by Friedrich Erban.

GREECE
by D. PAPADOPoulos
in Athens

Admissions were increased here again November 20. Orchestra seats were increased from 4,000 to 5,000 drachmas (from 40 to 50 cents) and balcony seats were increased from 3,000 to 3,500 drachmas (from 30 to 35 cents).

Currently showing: "Fiesta" has been playing at the Pallas and Orpheus... "The Jolson Story" at the Attikon and Ideal... "The Mystery of the Waxer" at the Rex... The Grecian feature, "Lost Angels," has been held at the Titania. "Lost Angels" is a production of Finos-Film.

YUGOSLAVIA
by STOYAN BRALOVITCH
in Belgrade

"Sofka," the most costly and most heavily advertised feature of home production is showing now in three leading theatres of Belgrade with considerable success. Filmed in Vranje, the scenario was written by Alexander Vache, chairman of the State Committee for Cinematography, from a book by Bera Stankovitch. The cast, except for a few members of the Belgrade National Theatre, consists of amateurs.

Production notes: Members of the Zvezda production company are in the provinces of the southern part of Yugoslavia to make several documentaries. One will deal with the remains of capitalistic agriculture in these most backward parts of the country. "The Wings" is a new short film dealing with the work of Yugoslav aviators. It was produced by Avala, serving the Republic of Serbia... Zvezda is currently completing these documentaries: "The Greek Children," "The Fifth Congress of the Yugoslav Communist Party," and "The Youth Railway."
In the watery darkness of the massive sewers that wind tortuously beneath Los Angeles a man flees for his life. Now he stops—waiting, listening, his finger tense about the trigger of his gun. Suddenly—he whirls—fires blindly into the blackness!

Savage, brutal—this is the killer who has struck again and again—the killer the police have hunted, patiently, skillfully, courageously—relentlessly tying each tiny clue, every shred and strand of evidence into an ever-tightening net.

Now it's closing . . . they have him cornered again, fighting desperately for his life . . . deadly, defiant, unafraid!

BROUGHT THRILLINGLY TO LIFE BY THE MAKERS OF "CANON CITY"

"HE WALKED BY NIGHT"

Starring

RICHARD BASEHART  SCOTT "CANON CITY"  BRADY  with Roy Roberts  Whit Bissell

James Cardwell  Jack Webb  Produced by Robert T. Kane  Directed by Alfred Werker  Screenplay by John C. Higgins and Crane Wilbur  Additional dialogue by Harry Essex  Original story by Crane Wilbur

A Bryan Foy Production  An EAGLE LION FILMS Presentation
Pressure brought by the House Un-American Activities Committee even before the group started its hearings in Washington, as well as fear of Federal censorship, adverse public reaction caused him to cancel the contract of Lester Cole, screenwriter, Louis B. Mayer, MGM vice-president and studio head, testified in Los Angeles Federal Court last week.

Mr. Mayer told the court two committee investigators visited him weeks before the House group started its hearings on alleged Communist activities in the studios, admonishing him to "clean house" before such action was forced on the studio by Congress or "public opinion."

Mr. Cole is one of the "Hollywood ten" who refused to tell the committee whether or not they were Communists. He is seeking the restoration of his $1,500-a-week contract which was cancelled on the ground that his conduct had injured the studio. The suit is regarded as a test of the producers' announced anti-Communist employment policy.

Four other writers were discharged.

Attorney Robert Kenny, representing Mr. Cole and others in the Washington hearing, took time out Wednesday from the Cole-MGM action in Los Angeles to release to the press a letter from Gunther Lessing, chairman of the executive committee of the Society of Independent Motion Picture Producers, which asked the SIMPP be dismissed in the $69,000,000 suit of "the unfriendly ten" pending in Los Angeles Superior Court. Declaring that "this means the united front of the industry has been broken," Mr. Kenny said charges against the SIMPP will be withdrawn. He told the press that the letter, dated December 13, indicates that the SIMPP, under its new president, Ellis Arnall, has broken away from the Motion Picture Association at the policy level.

In Washington it was announced this week that argument on the appeals of John Howard Lawson and Dalton Trumbo, film writers convicted of contempt of Congress for their refusal to divulge their political affiliation before the House group, would probably be put off until March or later. This is in line with the Government's request for an extension of the deadline for the filing of its briefs in the cases.

Mr. Mayer said he told the committee investigators "there was no Communism in our pictures—and none can get in."

Settle Warner Legal Tilt with Joan Leslie

Joan Leslie's three-year dispute over relief sought by her from her seven-year contract with Warner Bros. studio has been settled out of court, the actress announced this week.

Brookings Study Asks Sharp Film Scrutiny by U.S.

The Government's Overseas Information Program must establish better liaison with Hollywood "both to avoid objectionable material in exported films and to suggest positive treatment of the presentation of American or world issues abroad," according to a study released by the Brookings Institution here Monday.

The study, entitled "The Overseas Information Service of the U. S. Government," was made by Charles A. H. Thomson, on leave from Brookings during the war to serve as a propaganda policy officer with various Government agencies.

Praises Contribution

Mr. Thomson praised the contribution of films—both Government and industry—during the war in allied, neutral and enemy countries, both in advancing Allied propaganda and overcoming Axis propaganda.

Turning to the future, he says that the chief problems faced in the Government's film program are the reduction or elimination of barriers to international traffic in motion pictures, control of how the U. S. (or any other important topic) is presented in commercial films, and development and use of various non-commercial films for informational or cultural objects.

Since present plans do not call for the Government to manufacture 35mm films, he says, the "major strategy is to see to it that channels are as free as possible for existing U. S. production to be circulated."

Urging closer liaison with Hollywood to keep an eye on feature film content, Mr. Thomson cites the relations between the Government information agencies and the newsreels as an example of how cooperation can work. The problem of choosing topics which are at once noteworthy, which present the U. S. in a favorable light, and which do most for strategy can be worked out only on the basis of continuing collaboration."

Documentary Supervision

In the documentary field, the study states, many films, though dealing with facts, carry important propaganda overtones. It is the business of the Government agency to see that these overtones are correctly estimated and used, while the central tone and treatment of the film topic are kept at desired levels of humanistic interest and scientific objectivity."

Mr. Thomson says an information program should not be merely geared to the existing critical world situation but must be able to be converted easily and quickly into a war agency. He recommends less reliance generally on private agencies, and setting up information operations wherever the United States has diplomatic representation abroad.
How she fares depends on him...

WHAT the laboratory superintendent does is highly important to star... director... and movie-goer.

For his is the responsibility of providing release prints that meet the producer's specifications... and satisfy, at the same time, the requirements of the exhibitors.

Through his picture sense... his broad knowledge of photochemistry and the mechanics of processing, his precise control of printing density and contrast... he can bring out the best in every film, make the star's voice and presence more effective, help protect her popularity with her audience.

Critical work—this; but done all the more easily and efficiently by the laboratory superintendent and his staff, because of the quality and reliability they find in the famous family of Eastman motion picture films.
Short Product in First Run Houses

NEW YORK—Week of December 12

ASTOR: Musical Gems............ RKO Feature: A Song Is Born........ RKO
CAPITOL: Little Goldfish.......... MGM Night Life in Chicago........ MGM
Drunk Driving................ MGM Feature: Let Live a Little...... Eagle Lion
CRITERION: Call of the Canyon... Universal Feature: Live Today for Tomorrow.. Universal
Feature: Northwest Stampede.... Eagle Lion
RIVOLI: Neptune's Playground... 20th-Cent.-Fox Feature: The Decision of Christopher Blake Warner Bros.
ROXY: Free Enterprise........... 20th-Cent.-Fox Olympic Water Wizards....... 20th-Cent.-Fox

Talent Unions to Merge for Video

Hollywood Bureau

Eastern and western talent unions have agreed to merge to meet the increasing problems faced by the expansion of television, it was announced this week.

Discussions of the proposed combination have been going on for a week and the terms of the suggested agreement now will be submitted to the governing boards and members of the unions for their approval.

The plan provides for the merger of Actors Equity, American Federation of Radio Artists, American Guild of Musical Artists and Chorus Equity into one union. It further envisages a partnership agreement between the merged unions as one partner and the screen Actors Guild as the other. This partnership would have television jurisdiction of the participating unions.

The project further calls for an initial contribution of $100,000 by each partner for immediate use in organizing and administering the television field. Both partners would approve of all television collective bargaining contracts.

It has been disclosed that the American Guild of Variety Artists also has been invited to join in the union merger.

Legion of Decency Reviews Eight New Productions

The National Legion of Decency has reviewed eight new productions, approving all but two. In Class A-1, unobjectionable for general patronage, were “Fighting Fools,” “Renegades of Sonora” and “Sundown in Santa Fe.” In Class A-II, unobjectionable for adults, were “The Decision of Christopher Blake,” “Mexican Hayride” and “Snowbound.” In Class B, objectionable in part, were “Four Steps in the Clouds” (Italian), because of “suggestive sequences” and “My Own True Love,” because it reflects the acceptability of divorce.

Postpone Drawing for Rogers Memorial

To assure the greatest possible return, the drawing for prizes in the raffle now being conducted for the Will Rogers Memorial Hospital has been postponed, it was learned last week, following a meeting of the executive committee. Clarence Eisman, president of the drive, said it was felt that many more raffle books could be sold should the drive be extended.

Sues on Goldwyn Film

A suit, charging that Samuel Goldwyn, Samuel Goldwyn Productions and RKO Radio Pictures, Inc., had infringed his copyright, was filed in New York Federal Court Monday by Winthrop Sargent, author of “Jazz: Hot and Hybrid,” a study on the origin of jazz. Mr. Sargent, asking an accounting of profits, said Mr. Goldwyn had used passages and a chart from his book in the picture “A Song Is Born.”

Eugene F. Ford Dies

Eugene Francis Ford, 53, managing director of Loew’s Capitol theatre, Washington, D. C., died December 12 at Doctor’s Hospital, Washington. He began his theatrical career as a dancer and was the composer of the song hit, “Rain.” From 1930 to 1934 he staged shows at New York City’s Capitol theatre.

Michael Lessy

Michael Lessy, 74, associated with the industry in Philadelphia for many years, died at his Philadelphia home December 8. After an association with Universal, he, with his brother, operated a circuit of theatres in the Philadelphia area. He retired 10 years ago.

Wilfred Pettit

Wilfred Pettit, 38, screen writer and playwright, was found hanging from a beam in the cabin of his yacht at Newport Beach, Calif., December 9. One of his most recent screenplays was “The Swordsman” for Columbia. His death was called an accident.

Carolina Theatre Opened

The new Carolina theatre at Lexington, N. C., built at a cost of $400,000 was opened December 13. The house, replacing one that burned three years ago, has a seating capacity of 1,200. Dan Austell is manager.

McKew Marks 25 Years

Robert C. McKew, manager for Iredale of General Film Distributors, which distributes J. Arthur Rank Organization and Universal product, has celebrated recently the completion of 25 years of unbroken service with Universal and G. F. D.

John Murdock, RKO Founder, Dies on Coast

John J. Murdock, first president and later chairman of RKO Pictures Corporation, died in Los Angeles at St. Ene Sanitarium December 8. He was 89 and had been in failing health for two years. Funeral services were held at Forest Lawn Saturday.

Since his retirement in 1929, Mr. Murdock, who looked back on a long and distinguished career in the theatre world, had devoted much of his energy to philanthropic projects. Foremost among these was his aid in the search for the cure and control of cancer. He established the Murdock Research Laboratories and Clinics in Malone, N. Y., and New York City.

Mr. Murdock is survived by his widow, and a son, John J. Jr., and a daughter, Mrs. Ethel Mondell of Washington, D. C.

The deceased came to this country from Scotland at the age of 12 and early entered the theatrical and motion picture business. He started as a stage hand in Cincinnati and later moved to Chicago, where he successively managed the Haymarket, the Olympic and the McVicker’s theatres. Some 20 years later he moved east and became associated with B. F. Keith’s vaudeville circuit, eventually becoming general manager in 1913.

It was in this capacity that he became one of the founders of Radio-Keith-Orpheum when, after the successful merger of the Keith circuit with the Albee and Orpheum interests, the Keith Corporation linked with Pathé Exchange, Inc., and the Producers Distributing Corporation in April, 1927. After two years as president and chairman of the board of the new organization which, he announced, “encompassed in one organization all phases of the industry, from the manufacture of raw film stock to the presentation of finished pictures,” Mr. Murdock retired in 1929.

Postpone Drawing for Rogers Memorial

To assure the greatest possible return, the drawing for prizes in the raffle now being conducted for the Will Rogers Memorial Hospital has been postponed, it was learned last week, following a meeting of the executive committee. Clarence Eisman, president of the drive, said it was felt that many more raffle books could be sold should the drive be extended.

Sues on Goldwyn Film

A suit, charging that Samuel Goldwyn, Samuel Goldwyn Productions and RKO Radio Pictures, Inc., had infringed his copyright, was filed in New York Federal Court Monday by Winthrop Sargent, author of “Jazz: Hot and Hybrid,” a study on the origin of jazz. Mr. Sargent, asking an accounting of profits, said Mr. Goldwyn had used passages and a chart from his book in the picture “A Song Is Born.”

Eugene F. Ford Dies

Eugene Francis Ford, 53, managing director of Loew’s Capitol theatre, Washington, D. C., died December 12 at Doctor’s Hospital, Washington. He began his theatrical career as a dancer and was the composer of the song hit, “Rain”. From 1930 to 1934 he staged shows at New York City’s Capitol theatre.

Michael Lessy

Michael Lessy, 74, associated with the industry in Philadelphia for many years, died at his Philadelphia home December 8. After an association with Universal, he, with his brother, operated a circuit of theatres in the Philadelphia area. He retired 10 years ago.

Wilfred Pettit

Wilfred Pettit, 38, screen writer and playwright, was found hanging from a beam in the cabin of his yacht at Newport Beach, Calif., December 9. One of his most recent screenplays was “The Swordsman” for Columbia. His death was called an accident.

Carolina Theatre Opened

The new Carolina theatre at Lexington, N. C., built at a cost of $400,000 was opened December 13. The house, replacing one that burned three years ago, has a seating capacity of 1,200. Dan Austell is manager.

McKew Marks 25 Years

Robert C. McKew, manager for Iredale of General Film Distributors, which distributes J. Arthur Rank Organization and Universal product, has celebrated recently the completion of 25 years of unbroken service with Universal and G. F. D.
Columbia

FULLER BRUSH MAN: Red Skelton, Janet Blair—Don't miss this one this coming business. It is a super natural. Our only regret was we couldn't get a show. We would run on a
show a night. Played Monday—Wednesday, Nov. 22–24.
—Harland Rankin, Plaza Theatre, Tilbury, Ont., Can.

GUILT OF JANET AMES, THE: Rosalind Russell—Janet Ames had a good plot. We felt she was a good plot to say a dog-like that. It makes no hard tail. Why pull down
good stars with such a poor picture. Played Friday, Saturday, Nov. 26, 27—J. A. Horner, Doddsland Theat-
re, Dodsland, Sask., Canada.

KEEPER OF THE BEES: Harry Davenport, Mi-


TEXAS: William Holden, Glenn Ford—A good ac-
tion weekend picture. We played on a single bill with a Laurel and Hardy short, and got a good house. Played Monday—Wednesday, Nov. 1—J. A. Horner, Doddsland, Sask., Canada.

Eagle Lion

CANON CITY: Scott Brady, Charles Russell—A
good picture. A good gross from a real up and
Theatre Co., Lawton, Okla.

Mickey: Irene Harvey, Bill Goodwin—What a
good picture. Played Friday, Saturday, Nov. 19, 20—R. Pyle, Dream-
land Theatre, Rockglen, Sask., Canada.

Mickey: Irene Harvey, Bill Goodwin—A surpris-
ing success in every way from a new company that

Film Classics

GUNG HO: Randolph Scott, Grace McDonald—
Played with "Eagle Squadron." This dual surprise in one picture. It is a good picture for the box office. We had a good gross in our action house. Played Saturday—

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer

A DATE WITH JUDY: Wallace Beery, Jane Pow-
ell, Elizabeth Taylor—A good family picture which
did above average business. We can always depend on Metro for a good picture. Played Monday, Tues-
day, Nov. 8—P. B. Williams, Geena Theatre, Geena,

BRIDE GOES WILD, THE: Van Johnson, June
Allison—Very fine entertainment—B. B. Nielsen,
Scenic Theatre, Tyler, Minn.

CASS TIMBERLANE: Spencer Tracy, Lana Turner—
One of the finest pictures we have ever played in,
in my opinion, and also of many patron's. Our entertain-
ment which played above average busi-
ness. Played Monday Tuesday, Nov. 25, 26—R. Pyle, Do-
nelad Theatre, Rockglen, Sask., Can.

GONE WITH THE WIND: Clark Gable, Vivian
Leigh—This picture still brings them in and we had
one of our best Thursday and Friday grosses. Many
people came back to see it again. Played Sept. 30, 31—
Frank Whetstone, Joy Theatre, Dubach, La.

LUXURY LINER: George Brent, Jane Powell—

STATE OF THE UNION: Spencer Tracy, Kath-
rine Hepburn—A very well made picture. Played Saturday, Sunday, Nov. 6, 7—R. B. Nielsen, Scenic
Theatre, Tyler, Minn.

... the original exhibitors' reports department, established October 14, 1916. In it
theatreman serve one another with information about the box office performance of
product—providing a service of the exhibitor for the exhibitor. ADDRESS REPORTS:
What the Picture Did for Me, Motion Picture Herald, Rockefeller Center, New York 20.

Paramount

BEYOND GLORY: Alan Ladd, Donna Reed—Every-
one should play this. Alan is very good. Good story and the young people should see this. Comments were all for this type of picture. Played Friday, Saturday, Dec. 19, 20—C. Philip, Glien-
worth Community Hall Co-operative-Ass’n, Ltd., Glentworth, Sask., Canada.

DREAM GIRL: Betty Hutton, Macdonald Carey—
We never really rated much with Betty Hutton as an ac-
tress but after seeing this comedy I can't help think-
ing we will never have any more success with her. Played Friday, Saturday, Oct. 13, 14—J. A. Horner, Doddsland
Theatre, Dodsland, Sask., Canada.

DUFFY'S TAVERN: Ed Gardner, Bing Crosby—
Played it a little old. It still enjoyed nice business.
—Harland Rankin, Beau Theatre, Belle River, Ont., Canada.

EMPEROR WALTZ: Bing Crosby, Joan Fontaine—
This Bing Crosby, Joan Fontaine picture has been
in and is cost me double my usual film rental. Howev-
er, I managed to make enough to pay film
rental and help. Played Thursday, Friday, Nov. 4, 5—
Frank Patterson, Joy Theatre, Dubach, La.

EMPEROR WALTZ: Bing Crosby, Joan Fontaine—
This Bing Crosby, Joan Fontaine picture has been
in and is cost me double my usual film rental. Howev-
er, I managed to make enough to pay film
rental and help. Played Thursday, Friday, Nov. 4, 5—
Frank Patterson, Joy Theatre, Dubach, La.

REAL ESTATE: Bing Crosby, Joan Fontaine—
This Bing Crosby, Joan Fontaine picture was a com-
plete flop. Nobody liked it at all. Crosby will have to do better than this if he wants the pub-
lie to still come to his pictures. Played Tuesday-
Thursday, Nov. 9–11—Albert Heffern, Crown Theatre,
Marne, Mich.

SAINTED SISTERS, THE: Veronica Lake, Joan
Cathfield—This is a good comedy film face that
looked good. It seemed to this average person.
—B. Williams, Gretna, Minn.

UNCONQUERED: Gary Cooper, Paulette Goddard—
Color very good. Acting good. Business very good. We see this as a potential picture for an
average person to see. Good for a small town.
—Harland Rankin, Cey Theatre, East St. Paul, Ont.

RKO Radio

BAMBI: Disney Feature Cartoon—Very good pic-
ture. Print in good condition. Good for young and
old. Was disappointed in the reception. Played Fri-
day, Saturday, Oct. 26—N. C. Philip, Glentworth
Community Hall Co-operative Ass’n, Ltd., Glentworth, Sask., Canada.

BEST YEARS OF OUR LIVES: Fredric March,
Myrna Loy, Dana Andrews—This was our second
run and we had a houseful every time. Why not more business in a neighborhood theater.
This was a big time. We will do well for Avco. Played Thursday—Saturday, Dec. 10—D. A. Boyle, Empress
Theatre, Mackiel, Alberta, Canada.

FORT APACHE: Henry Fonda, John Wayne, Shil-
ley Temple—This is a real good action picture with a
great cast. Did all right at the box office. Good
with plenty of comedy to relieve it. Played Thursday, Saturday, Nov. 12, 13—D. A. Boyle, Empress
Theatre, Mackiel, Alberta, Canada.

FUGITIVE, THE: Henry Fonda, Dolores Del Rio
One of the poorest pictures we have ever played.
Lost our shirt on this one. Our district is 30 per cent
income, and the Fugitive walked out. Beware play-
ing—Harland Rankin, Eire Theatre, Wheaton, Ont., Canada.

UNCONQUERED: Gary Cooper, Paulette Goddard—
Color very good. Acting good. Business very good. We see this as a potential picture for an
average person to see. Good for a small town.
—Harland Rankin, Cey Theatre, East St. Paul, Ont.

FORT APACHE: Henry Fonda, John Wayne, Shil-
ley Temple—This is a real good action picture with a
great cast. Did all right at the box office. Good
with plenty of comedy to relieve it. Played Thursday, Saturday, Nov. 12, 13—D. A. Boyle, Empress
Theatre, Mackiel, Alberta, Canada.

BEST YEARS OF OUR LIVES: Fredric March,
Myrna Loy, Dana Andrews—This was our second
run and we had a houseful every time. Why not more business in a neighborhood theater.
This was a big time. We will do well for Avco. Played Thursday—Saturday, Dec. 10—D. A. Boyle, Empress
Theatre, Mackiel, Alberta, Canada.

UNDER THE TONTO RIM: Tim Holt, Nancy Lee—
Plenty of shooting and action in this typical
Holt Western. They draw here and provide a good
hour's entertainment. Tim Holt is personable and
has a certain boyishness that appeals to the feminine
patrons. Played Monday, Nov. 15—Fred J. Hutch-
ings, Community Theatre, Leader, Sask., Can.

WONDER MAN: Danny Kaye, Virginia Mayo—
This picture is a real good picture. We didn't
book, but didn't get a chance to see. However, we would like to see it again.
—Harland Rankin, Cey Theatre, East St. Paul, Ont., Canada.

Realart

ARGENTINE NIGHTS: Rita Brothers, Andrews
Sisters—Played second half of Thanksgiving double
(Continued on following page)
United Artists

BODY AND SOUL: John Garfield, Lilli Palmer—A good picture and a good story. It was well liked by all who saw it. Played Saturday, Dec. 28, 27.—Frank Patterson, Joy Theatre, Dubuque, La.

COMEDY CARNIVAL: Hal Roach Comedies—a swell combination. Tuesday, Nov. 10, 11.—B. Nielsen, Scenic Theatre, Tyler, Minn.

Universal

HELZAPPPIN': Olsen & Johnson, Martha Raye—Don't miss this picture. This will do business. We were surprised with this as we did a wonderful business and the picture was so funny we had patrons coming back the second day saying that they never laughed so hard in their lives. A picture that really pleased both young and old. It was sure a pleasure to hear the people laugh and it was lots of fun to hear them. We set new matinee records and played it as well over well. Played Friday, Saturday, Nov. 19, 20.—Albert Heffron, Crown Theatre, Marin, Mich.


MAGNIFICENT OBSESSION: Robert Taylor, Irene Dunne—Though this is a "small Town City of the Jungle" helped it a little. Received many remarks about this film being old. Played Tuesday, Wednesday, Nov. 23, 24.—John Blevins, Rialto Theatre, McMinnville, W. Va.

MR. PEABODY AND THE MERMAID: William Powell, Blythe Yeats.—Not a big picture but a different type of children's picture and it is not their type of picture. Adults enjoyed it. Students and young people saw it and business average. Played Saturday-Wednesday, Nov. 20-24.—Frank Aydelotte, Trinité Theatre, Fort Collins, Colo.

RIVER LADY: Rod Cameron, Yvonne De Carlo—This drew a good crowd the first night but rain kept them away from the theatre. The people here like pictures with pretty color and fast story so we guess they thoroughly enjoyed this one. Played Monday, Tuesday, Nov. 26, 27.—P. B. Williams, Gretna Theatre, Gretna, Nea.

TAP ROOTS: Susan Hayward, Van Heflin.—We played this picture in the theatre three days but when the engagement ended we were glad we didn't show it longer. We never been in the theatre before. Some even said that they thought the whole thing was not good. Played Tuesday-Wednesday, Friday, Nov. 24-26.—P. B. Williams, Gretna Theatre, Gretna, Nea.

TAPPERS: Van Heflin, Susan Hayward, Boris Karloff.—Karloff's British characters are as the Indian Timlango and the lack of any southern accent from the entire picture. Played in one show with better productions. Had it not been for this picture the theatre would have been closed. The story followed closely, beautifully photographed in Techni-color. Above average film story. Played Tuesday-Sunday, Nov. 14.-17. Comments very good. Business above average. Played Tuesday, Wednesday, Nov. 20-21.—Frank Aydelotte, Trinité Theatre, Fort Collins, Colo.

Warner Bros.

ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD, THE: Errol Flynn, Olivia DeHavilland.—This far exceeded expectations. We played this picture before and don't do it again for that reason. Played Tuesday-Saturday, Nov. 20-24.—P. B. Williams, Gretna Theatre.

MIRACLE ON 34TH STREET: John Payne, Marlene O'Hara.—Really wonderful picture that only did average business here. Played it during our Christmas. It deserved. Played Saturday, Nov. 12, 13.—W. R. Plye, Dreamland Theatre, Rockglen, Sask., Canada.

MY DARLING CLEMENTINE: Henry Fonda, Linda Darnell.—No bad Western. Received quite a few compliments. Played Tuesday-Saturday, Nov. 12, 13.—J. A. Heren, Dordhet Theatre, Dordhet, Sask.

SCOTCH, SCOTCH HAY: Jane Haver, Lon McCallister.—A good picture in spite of a bad name.

JUNE BRIDE: Bette Davis, Robert Montgomery.—This lady has been failing at the box office for a long time and this change of pace for her was well received by the theatre goers. The picture made a little money but does not make a summer, neither does one good picture make a whole season. Weäd. Well produced and a tense story. But it did not do to well. The actors did their best but it may be too close to Christmas.—A. E. Hancock, Columbia Theatre, Columbia Ciy, Iow.


PURSUED: Teresa Wright, Robert Mitchum.—A fairly good story. Rated average. A lot of killings in the picture. Played Saturday, Nov. 5, 6.—J. A. Heren, Dordhet Theatre, Dordhet, Sask.

ROPE, THE: Jimmy Stewart, John Dall, Joan Chandler.—This one grossed well but didn't please, its not our type of picture. Played Tuesday, Sunday, Tuesday, Nov. 7-9.—Joe Turner, Lawton Theatre Co., Lawton, Okla.

STALLION ROAD: Zachary Scott, Alexis Smith.—Small town picture that did a splendid business. They came from far and wide to see this one. Played Saturday, Dec. 29.—R. M. Swam, Maynard Theatre, Maynard, Minn.

TWO GUYS FROM TEXAS: Dennis Morgan, Jack Carson.—They laughed and lets the theatre singing the many hit tunes. Held up well for four days including a heavy snowstorm. Played Monday-Wednesday, Nov. 26-27.—Elliot R. Fine, DeLuxe Theatre, Detroit, Mich.

UNsuspected, THE: Joan Caulfield, Claude Rains.—Not a good murder. Our lowest gross, I don't see why anyone should see this picture. Played Monday-Wednesday, Oct. 25-27.—J. A. Heren, Dordhet Theatre, Dordhet, Sask., Canada.

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer

DRUNK DRIVING: Two-Real Specials.—One of the most timely shorts we have ever played. Every man, woman and child should see it and take heed to the lesson this picture carries.—P. B. Williams, Gretna Theatre, Gretna, Nea.

LITTLE TINKER: MGM Technicolor Cartoons—Very good Technicolor cartoon which was enthralling all.—P. B. Williams, Gretna Theatre, Gretna, Nea.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, December 18, 1948
J. Arthur Rank, British film executive, and his chief counsel, G. I. Woodham-Smith, are scheduled to testify in the U. S. District Court in New York March 21 in connection with the $1,000,000 litigation pending against Mr. Rank’s General Cinema Finance Corporation, the American Rank Organization, and Universal-International, as filed by Canada’s Empire-Universal Corporation, court records disclose.

Reports from London have indicated that Mr. Rank will make his annual visit to the United States in March, and the case has been scheduled for that time to give him and Mr. Woodham-Smith an opportunity to testify. At the same time Mr. Rank is scheduled to attend the first meeting of the Anglo-American Film Council in New York. Empire-Universal, franchise distributor in Canada of U-I and Republic product, has retained Samuel L. Spring of the New York law firm of Spring and Eastman, as trial counsel. The plaintiff alleges Mr. Rank’s interests broke a 10-year distribution contract negotiated between Mr. Rank’s now dissolved United World Films of Canada and Empire-Universal, and that Rank product which rightfully should be released in Canada through Empire-Universal is being distributed by Rank agencies.

Report ABC—20th-Fox
Talks Are Continuing

Negotiations for the purchase in part or whole of the American Broadcasting Company’s radio and television network by Twentieth Century-Fox are “definitely continuing,” an authoritative source at 20th-Fox disclosed last week. Earlier, Edward J. Noble, chairman of ABC and owner of 53 percent of the outstanding stock, had issued an official statement, declaring that the 20th-Fox offer, “while substantial, was not acceptable to ABC.” Spyros P. Skouras, 20th-Fox president, said the two companies “just couldn’t get together on terms.” It was understood that 20th-Fox was willing to pay between $20,000,000 and $25,000,000 for the ABC facilities.

Open Des Moines Branch
F. A. Van Husan of Western Theatre Supply Co., Omaha, has announced the opening of the firm’s first branch in Des Moines. Herbert Loeffler, who has been with National Theatre Supply in Des Moines 12 years, will be the new manager. Moines 12 years, will be the new manager of the theatre.

Ellis Circuit Anniversary
The 23 houses of the A. M. Ellis Theatre Co., Philadelphia, last week celebrated the fifteenth anniversary of the circuit. The celebration got under way last Sunday with a testimonial dinner at the Broadwood Hotel, Philadelphia, for A. M. Ellis, president.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, DECEMBER 18, 1948
A statistical compilation and comparison of Box Office Performance in first run theatres

FIGURES DIRECTLY BELOW PICTURE TITLE COMPARE ESTIMATED DOLLAR GROSS WITH AVERAGE GROSS AND SHOW RELATIVE PERCENTAGE OF ALL ENGAGEMENTS TABULATED.

FIGURES OPPOSITE THEATRE NAMES REPRESENT PERCENTAGE OF TABULATED GROSSES TO AVERAGE WEEKLY BUSINESS BASED ON THE SIX MONTHS' PERIOD ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1948.

SYMBOLS: (DB) Double Bill—Associate Feature Title; (SA) Stage Attraction; (MO) Move-Over Run; (AA) Advance Admission.

INDEX: Over-all performance percentage figures from previously published final reports appear in Service Data section of Product Digest. See last column of Release Chart for Index.

**PICTURE GROSSES**

**BLOOD ON THE MOON (RKO)**

*First Report:*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Gross Tabulated</th>
<th>$119,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Average Gross</td>
<td>109.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over-all Performance</td>
<td>109.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Baltimore—Town 
Philadelphia—Roxy

**FIGHTER SQUADRON (WB)**

*First Report:*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Gross Tabulated</th>
<th>$79,200</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Average Gross</td>
<td>73,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over-all Performance</td>
<td>107.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Baltimore—Stanley
Philadelphia—Mastbaum

**THE LOVES OF CARMEN (Col.)**

*Final Report:*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Gross Tabulated</th>
<th>$703,400</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Average Gross</td>
<td>702,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over-all Performance</td>
<td>100.2%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Baltimore—Town, 1st week 
Baltimore—Town, 2nd week 
Boston—Orpheum, 1st week 
Boston—Orpheum, 2nd week 
Rusty Leads the Way (Col.) 
Rusty Leads the Way (Col.) 
Boston—State, 1st week 
Boston—State, 2nd week 
Chicago—Legion Auxiliary week 
Chicago—Legion Auxiliary week 
Chicago—Eugene, 1st week 
Chicago—Eugene, 2nd week 
Chicago—Eugene, 3rd week 
Chicago—Eugene, 4th week

**JULIA MISBEHAVES (M-G-M)**

*Final Report:*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Gross Tabulated</th>
<th>$1,185,300</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Average Gross</td>
<td>1,200,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over-all Performance</td>
<td>98.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Baltimore—Century, 1st week 
Baltimore—Century, 2nd week 
Baltimore—Orpheum, 1st week 
Chicago—Majestic, 1st week 
Boston—Orpheum, 2nd week 
Buffalo—Great Lakes, 1st week 
Buffalo—Great Lakes, 2nd week 
Buffalo—Hippodrome, MO 1st week 
Buffalo—Hippodrome, MO 2nd week 
Chicago—State Loop, 1st week 
Chicago—State Loop, 2nd week 
Cleveland—Capitol, 1st week 
Cleveland—Capitol, 2nd week 
Cleveland—Capitol, 3rd week 
Cleveland—State

**HANDBALL: IT POURS! HANDY GALLON CAN!**

Simionin of Philadelphia
SEASONING SPECIALISTS TO THE NATION

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, DECEMBER 18, 1948
A PRELIMINARY REPORT on "Youth Month" for the current year has been released to the press, and therefore it is no longer a matter of news as we comment on it in this column. The statistics reported show an encouraging result a conservative cost, and it is our purpose now to ask members of the Round Table to be even more willing, more eager, to shoulder the burden for next year, bringing the effort to a bonafide community level.

Certain things can and must be done on a national basis—the provision of materials to work with, ideas to work from, suggestions to work on—all these constitute the typical industry pressbook for the guidance and benefit of the working manager. We hope for another such pressbook, as good as that which Ernie Emerling created this year, and perhaps with new and added features suggested by the first experience.

We'd like to see a 24-sheet poster next year that can be bought through National Screen Service and placed on boards across the nation, with the cooperation of local sponsors. We'd like to see a larger assortment of newspaper ads, suitable for cooperative advertising in several thousand towns. We hope for more complete details for the running of various contests in the selection of youth leaders. It is invariably good to capitalize the effort which youth will make to excel in competition, such as "Teen of the Week," as continuing features of a sustained youth program.

And, in passing, we bow in belated acknowledgement to our good friend, Mel Gold, advertising manager for National Screen Service in New York, who is credited in the "Youth Month" pressbook as songwriter and co-author of "I'm the YOU in the U.S.A." We promised Mel long ago we would applaud at the right moment, and here it is—our sincere wish that he puts new music together for another year.

MAKE WAY FOR YOUTH

This week, in the pages of the Round Table, we announce the winner of the special Quigley Award for the best campaign submitted in "Youth Month".

Beyond doubt, this competition will become an annual affair. The slogan, "Make Way For Youth", is a good one to place permanently over the desk of any manager who knows his community and public relations problems. He can really build on this foundation for the future.

We hope that Mr. Charles P. Skouras will again be chairman of the national "Youth Month" program for 1949, and that he will give it the same impetus that was felt this year under his leadership. Next year the date should be extended. The month of September is too limited.

Like other special and national weeks or months, it is unfair to this objective to limit the activity to any period. The national "Youth Month" program gives us all a springboard to take off in style for a full year of youth activities, and should be so considered—not as a four-weeks period to be promoted and participated in, and then forgotten. "Make Way For Youth"—the year around.

All England has been preparing for annual children's shows that are so much a part of Christmas throughout the British Empire. We hardly realize, over here, how much the Christmas pantomimes and festivals mean to British youngsters and grownups, alike. These performances have always been tied to the theatre. For many years it has been something that drew audiences and built patronage for the theatre. Currently, choir rehearsals are taking place in over 200 Odeon and Gaumont-British Cinema Clubs in preparation for the "Star" Christmas festival.

Something has been added to the Atlanta Constitution which could effect newspaper advertising of many theatres throughout the country. Beginning December 7th, the Constitution has superimposed in color, and in block letters, display advertising over (or under, as you wish to say it) the stock-market page, or the classified advertising page. Any page that is reasonably solid with small type can be imprinted in color so the display is prominent, while the other matter is perfectly legible, thus using the space twice. These pages will be sold to venturesome advertisers who feel that the double use will attract extra attention for a better rate than is available for amusement advertising.

From the desk of Sid Kleper, manager of the Loew-Poli College theatre, New Haven, Conn., comes an unusual item, the first of its kind in his experience, he says. Anthony N. Basilicato, of the theatre projection staff, was so pleased with "The Search" that he wrote a personal appeal, addressed to potential patrons, with the comment: "This picture touches every human heart."

—Walter Brooks
Showmen In Action

AS, FOR INSTANCE, Jack Matlack's old-fashioned square dance, to advertise "Red River", at the J. J. Parker Broadway theatre, Portland, Oregon (at right).

Ralph Lanterman used this inexpensive street ballyhoo as commuting service to the Community theatre, Morristown, N. J.

Manager Bob Murphy and publicity man Earl Hubbard turned out an attractive group of contestants at 20th Century theatre, Buffalo, N. Y.

Matt Saunders pasted this 24-sheet to the lobby floor and had his staff in original costumes, at Loew's Poli theatre, Bridgeport, Conn.

Manager Vic Gauntlett of the Orpheum theatre, Seattle, Wash., had the cooperation of the U. S. Air Force to advertise "Fighter Squadron".

Dick Tretler, manager of Century's Huntington theatre on Long Island, established this collection depot for toys in his lobby (at right).
DARK HORSE WINS SPECIAL AWARD FOR "YOUTH MONTH"

Georg Atton, manager of the Fox Hanford theatre, Hanford, California, was declared the winner of the first annual competition for the special Quigley Award in the national "Youth Month" program. The ladies of the jury (for this occasion on the distaff side) deliberated at length, but decided unanimously that he was the best individual effort submitted, in line with the policy and premise under which the competition was based. George was a citation winner in the third quarter for the Quigley Awards, and since transferred to the new Fox theatre at Turlock, Calif.

Declared First and Best

A special circumstance was carefully debated in the granting of this award. George Atton's "Youth" event took place in June, although his campaign was properly entered in the "Youth Month" competition. In the opinion of the judges, he did all the best things first, all the first things best, in spite of the fact that he had no benefit from the national "Youth Month" sponsorship, or access to the accessories furnished, nor help from a pressbook issued to put over this activity with home office cooperation.

We therefore compliment George Atton for a campaign in which civic cooperation, newspaper publicity, recognition of "Youth" and local awards for youth leaders, street parades, editorial comment, club support and official approval was not only up to the best "Youth Month" standard, but superior, and blessed with the distinction of having been done without prompting, as one manager's personal effort, with only his own initiative and energy represented.

Second and Third Choice

Runners-up included, as second choice, the excellent campaign prepared by J. B. White, manager of the President theatre, Manchester Ga., and as third choice, the good job done by manager John Corbett of the Park theatre, Taunton, Mass. It was a close race for these three, but the ladies argued it out around the Round Table, and the best man won. For this occasion, we dispensed with the usual ballots and asked the ladies to reach a unanimous decision.

Nor can we argue with these judges, who were Miss Beatrice Ross, exploitation manager for Republic Pictures, in New York; Miss Paula Gould, capable director of publicity for the Capitol theatre on Broadway, and Miss Blanche Livingston, of the exploitation department for RKO theatres out of town, all of whom are well and favorably known to the trade. It seemed a good idea to ask the ladies to judge this special contest, and the more we contemplate the verdict, the more we are inclined to think there will be ladies present next time in judging for the Quigley Awards.—W. B.

W.F. Foster, London, Given Citation For Best "Youth" Activity Overseas

While "Youth Month" is not observed abroad, it was the opinion of the judges and the director of the Round Table, that special recognition should go to W. F. Foster, manager of the Dalston Picture House, London, for his excellent and continuing effort for youth. It is not widely known in America how much thought, time and energy the English manager spends in the handling of special Saturday morning programs for boys and girls. The Gaumont-British Junior Club, of which Mr. Foster's Dalston theatre is a unit, has a total membership of over half a million youngsters. His brochure, presented in "Youth Month" is an exhibit of what Mr. Foster has been doing in the congested and busy east-end suburb of Hackney, where the streets have been the only playgrounds for children. He writes, "It is with proud pleasure that I pass on to you this campaign book." And we rise to cheer his entry, which includes so many elements in the program for youth. It is a privilege to extend to Mr. Foster a special Overseas Citation.

And to some other members of the Round Table, a round of cheers, also. Our judges, God bless 'em! left us high and dry with some entries that we had picked as favorites before the race was run; notably, Harry Wiener's "Miss Gloveeteen" contest from Smalley's theatre, Johnstown, N. Y., which was a "Youth" event that could take place in other cities at other times; Mildred FitzGibbons' entry from the Skouras Roosevelt theatre in Flushing, where "Youth Month" is celebrated the year around; George Hunter's elaborate report of "Youth" activity from the Fox theatres in Springfield, Mo., which the judges considered as somewhat too much the effort of a group rather than an individual, and Rudy Koutnik's "Salute to Youth" from the Fox Palace theatre in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Rudy always does a comprehensive job in the presentation of his campaigns. If there had been any betting done, we'd have lost our shirt on the foregoing selection, which proves something or other about the outcome of horse races.
Percy Long Campaigns For A Greater Webster City

Percy Long, manager of the Webster and Isis theatres, Webster City, Iowa, promised us a story of the "Greater Webster City Week" which was promoted in his Iowa town with the cooperation of Pathfinder Magazine and the Farm Journal. Since this is an event that other managers could handle in other situations and with other sponsorship, we believe it will be of interest to Round Table members. Percy is the shy, retiring type, and he kept the story back for a long time, but we finally wrangled it out of him.

First plans for the week grew from table talk, in regular meetings of the Chamber of Commerce. Then it reached the wishing stage, and finally, a dream come true. It took a lot of willing, hard-working, loyal citizens of Webster City to bring it about, but the result was well worth while. A fall week's events, beginning Sunday with church services and the dedication of a new airport, extended through six business days, crowded with program attractions, to the following Sunday, when it ended. The Webster and Isis theatres were on the program every day, with more folks in town, and more business at the box office than has been known.

Advertising Cooperation

Remarkable among the exhibits which Percy sends us are a bundle of thirty-four newspaper pages which appeared in the Daily Freeman-Journal, immediately prior and during the phenomenal week. The theatre was the scene of various meetings for planning groups and for the crowning of "Miss Webster City of 1948." She was chosen by Ronald Reagan, in Hollywood, from photographs submitted. Local merchant cooperation sponsored numerous valuable gifts, including a $250 diamond ring and a $90 Elgin wrist watch. These gifts were referred to in large cooperative ads, tied with the theatre. Among the theatre events was a big style show, which occupied one afternoon, and was contributed by local merchants. A "Man in the Street" broadcast also originated at the theatre, each day at noon. The lobby was especially decorated, and trailers were used in advance and through the week, to call attention to theatre participation.

Another idea which Percy Long created, to help decorate a whole town for the special week, was the whitewashing of all curb stones, leading into Main Street. A simple, inexpensive idea, done with voluntary helpers, which dressed up the town as it never has been done before. Also, everybody wore a "Webster City Orchid"—on this occasion a dandelion—and this desirable stunt, also suggested by the theatre manager, will be used again next year. New four-way street markers were erected and dedicated as a part of the civic celebration of "Greater Webster City Week."

Leads Community Affairs

Percy writes that he is a past president of Rotary in Webster City and a 100% attender. He was president of the Chamber of Commerce which grew during his regime from a membership of 35 to more than 400. He says he has just seen another dream come true—the organization of the Community Chest on lines to be carried out this holiday season. He has been made a permanent member of the mayor's newly organized "City Planning Commission." He provides a fine demonstration of how much the theatre and its local manager can do in community affairs, and he plans at least one big community event each year in the future.

Club Meeting Before Show

Howard Griffin, manager of the State theatre, Jefferson City, Mo., has a children's movie club that meets 45 minutes before the Saturday morning show, for its own business and fun session. Interesting way to guarantee that every seat will be filled when "Superman," and the cartoon show, begins.

Bob Case Enters Model Courtesy Plan for Awards

Smiling Bob Case, city manager of Walter Reade's theatres in Kingston, N. Y., submits his campaign book entitled "Courtesy Is Contagious" as an entry for the Quigley Awards, and makes the point that this was not exploitation of a particular picture, but community relations in a larger sense, that can build and keep a permanent clientele for any theatre in the country.

The campaign started with a circular letter to all merchants in Kingston, reading, "Say, Buddy, didn't you know there's a war on? A war against the public-be-damned attitude, to be observed in Kingston by proclamation of the mayor, to prove that Courtesy Is Contagious. It's smart to wrap up a customer's purchase with a smile!" This approach put every merchant in town on the side of the theatre in support of a city-wide campaign which started for the employees of the Broadway and Kingston theatres but embraced the entire community.

The Kingston Daily Leader took up the idea on its front page, and in frequent editorials argued that this was a real antidote for the bitterness of war years and towards post-war adjustment. Civic leaders spoke for a return to the old-fashioned neighborliness, the courteous way of doing things. Through the whole program, the theatres were accent, and from their screens a town was encouraged to appreciate and utilize courtesy as a part of everyday life. Buttons, banners, street signs, proclaimed the fact that "Courtesy Is Contagious", with every merchant and place of business along Main Street taking part in the theatre's exploitation.
Your Selling Approach

**REVIEW OF CURRENT PRESSBOOKS**

**LET'S LIVE A LITTLE**—Eagle Lion. The Kiss-and-Clinch Love Affair of a Lifetime. Hedy's a Dream... Bob's Got That Glee... When They Get Together... OH! What A Team! All Hedy and Ready For Love! Swell pressbook on this subject should delight showmen. The 24-sheet, in full color, is a dandy. Other posters are just as good for cut-outs to use in your lobby or on your marquee. Hurl makes a good complement to other advertising and ties in the same good exploitation theme. The illustrations are especially interesting. Newspaper ads have much of the same idea, but more of Hedy, and in space too big for most theatres. Buy composite mat A with four 2-column teaser ads which will be all you need in most situations. One great big picture of Hedy makes a smash, if you can afford ads 12 to 14 inches deep, four columns wide. That's costing, even at inch rates. Some publicity stills of Hedy, used as publicity mats, may attract free space with your editor. Publicity mat No. 3A sells Hedy in her first laugh role. Comedy quiz gag of ten questions in the pressbook can be reprinted as a throwaway, or used in radio tieup. The title "Let's Live A Little" is natural for tieups with resorts. Four all-type teasers, quoted in pressbook, can be set up in any newspaper office and spread through the paper at low cost. Safety campaigns will thrive on this title as a supplementary slogan. City-wide merchant tieups are possible by repetition of title in many window displays. Set of stills for windows offers other tieup ideas. Contest to find the local "Hedy Lamarr Look" will get teen-agers in a tizzy. And those beyond teen-age will be intrigued.

**MISS TATLOCK'S MILLIONS**—Paramount. Dollars to Doughnuts, It's the Funniest Comedy You'll See This Year. It's Murder! So Funny, It'll Make You Die Laughing! If You Had a Million Dollars, You Couldn't Buy Better Laughs Than These. The Daffiest, Laughiest Comedy Hit That Ever Came Out of Hollywood. Nice group of teaser ads that could start this off on the right basis, but for the most part, the rest of the newspaper mats are too big for any but first-run and key-city houses. You'll find the sizes you need and want to be skimpy and scarce. Composite ad mat No. 404 has bits and pieces that your cooing room foreman can help you to put together in both advertising and printing. Good cast of well-liked people make this an attractive comedy subject and advertising makes use of strong boosts given the picture by other comics. 24-sheet has some possibilities—and you can make cut-outs for lobby display from the 6-sheet, but the copy clutters up the posters beyond quick reading. Special art, all on one mat No. 421, gives you good cartoons by the famous artist Hirschfield of leading people and comedy situations. You can place them as publicity mats with reading notices, or use them in other ways. Co-op newspaper heading, full page width, uses the title for all it is worth in making commercial tieups. Six assorted ballyhoo ideas, street stunts and gags are illustrated in the pressbook and worth your attention. A special mat, No. 422, will print money to give away. Another mat, No. E321, will print postcards to be sent to your mailing list. Free trailers can be obtained from your Paramount exchange with Bing Crosby and Bob Hope plugging the picture.

**Re-enacts "Live" Trailer**

Dick Wareing, manager of the Odeon Danforth theatre, Toronto, tried out something new when he re-enacted a "trailer" to advertise "Dear Murderer," using live talent, including a scream that brought the audience to its feet. A new opportunity for amateur acting talent who aspire to a career in the theatre.

**Husband & Wife Team Manage Twin Theatre**

Manager Bob Reagan and his wife, Dorothy, are owners and managers of the Twin theatre, Waynesville, Ohio, and regular readers of the Round Table. Dorothy reports for the team at the Twin, with reference to Bob's tieup with local softball games. Bob was formerly a professional and he knew softball enthusiasts liked their sport. So he decided to join 'em, rather than fight 'em. Now the softball season in Waynesville conforms to theatre program time and the payoff is followed by theatre award night, with the result that Bob is locally popular in both leagues and business is better at the box office.

All of which leaves wide open the question as to why this is called the "Twin" theatre, and we invite our new members to tell the Round Table all about it. There must be a good reason.

**Ed Pyne's Hallowe'en Gag Amuses Cleveland Audience**

Ed Pyne, manager of RKO Keith's 125th Street theatre, Cleveland, had a sponsored Hallowe'en party with fun for all, and at no cost to the theatre, having been completely underwritten, including radio and other advertising, by a local clothier. Amusing gag, when a beer barrel was rolled on stage, contenders "over 21" were asked to compete, in a drinking contest. When these strong men were lined up, the master of ceremonies supplied them with nice fresh milk from nursing bottles, which brought down the house.

**Jewelry Prizes for "Peggy"**

Harold Heller, manager of the RKO Dyker theatre, Brooklyn, promoted $500 in jewelry—30 prizes in all—for lucky winners who open the lock of Peggs' Christmas Hope Chest as advertising for "Apartment for Peggy." Special lobby display and display of jewelry goes with the teip.
AN UNBEATABLE COMBINATION

FOR DRIVE-IN THEATRES

Simplex

T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

PROJECTION AND SOUND SYSTEMS

MANUFACTURED BY INTERNATIONAL PROJECTOR CORPORATION • BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY
Poor pictures aren't the only cause of box office anemia. Even "Oscar" pictures are not enjoyed unless comfort prevails. To capture regular patronage, theatre owners must offer comfortable seating, and modern air conditioning with draftless air distribution.

Because of their aspiration effect, Anemostat air diffusers provide this draftless air distribution. They eliminate stale air pockets, equalize temperature and humidity and thus assure maximum comfort in every seat in the house.

If you have air distribution problems in connection with your heating, ventilating or air conditioning system, correct them by installing Anemostats. If you are installing a new system be sure that Anemostats are included in the specifications.

There is a type of Anemostat, pleasing in appearance, for the solution of every air distribution problem. Illustrated is the new Type C-1 ceiling Anemostat which is adjustable to meet changing conditions of occupancy or seasonal weather variations.

The Anemostat Air Diffuser is distinguished by the exclusive feature of aspiration... the drawing of room air into the device where it is mixed, within the unit, with the supply air before it is discharged in a multiplicity of planes.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE describing how Anemostats provide draftless comfort.

ASK FOR ENGINEERING AID. Anemostat field engineers will gladly assist you, your architect or engineer in finding solutions to your air distribution problems.

No air conditioning system is better than its air distribution.
Patrons Can Be So Persnickety!

Or, perhaps your patrons are just being discriminating!
At any rate, it still means that dingy, unsightly rest rooms can drive away as much business as the worst double feature ever exhibited! On the other hand, sanitary, attractive rest rooms can be one of your best attractions. Why not make sure you’re capitalizing on clean, colorful lounges that will please the most particular patrons? You can, if you plan on Marlite plastic-finished wall and ceiling panels.

For new construction or modernization, genuine Marlite is a sound investment in better business.

Marsh Wall Products, Inc.
1269 Main St., Dover, Ohio

Norton R. Miller has joined the United States Air Conditioning Corporation, Minneapolis, as manager of the company’s Eastern sales division, which includes the New England states, part of New York State, and part of Pennsylvania. This division has headquarters at the company’s New York office, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York City.

Mr. Miller was formerly with the Trane Company in New York for eleven years, and previously with the air conditioning division of Chrysler and other air conditioning engineering firms.

Jerry and Sherman Silver, owners and operators of Northwest Silver Theatres in Minnesota, have announced plans for a four-theatre circuit in Grand Prairie, Texas. The brothers have purchased two theatres, the Texas and Wings, and vacant property on which they will start construction of a third house immediately. Construction of the fourth theatre will begin a little later.

P. E. Carter has been appointed a regional sales manager for the Typhoon Air Conditioning Company, Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y. Associated with the distribution of air-conditioning products for the past 14 years, Mr. Carter was formerly district representative for General Electric in the Kansas City central district. For Typhoon, he will cover Kansas, Missouri, Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, Nebraska, South Dakota and Minnesota, with headquarters in Kansas City.

The Globe theatre at Bertram, Tex., is undergoing repairs after a fire which recently damaged the projection room. Few persons were in the theatre at the time.

D. E. Smith is owner and operator.

Frank M. Folsom, executive vice-president of the Radio Corporation of America, has announced the establishment of a service award program under which RCA Victor will give a gold watch and a gold service pin to each employee completing a quarter-century with the com-
YOU CAN CREATE . . . . THE PROPER MOOD

POWERSTAT Dimmers — dimming, brightening or blending light — can help create the proper mood. In stores, it makes merchandise more appealing, keeps personnel alert and cordial. In hotels, the air of luxurious living and fine service is enhanced by proper lighting treatment. In cocktail lounges and restaurants, changing light treatment adds profitable dollars to beverage and food checks — increases clientele and promotes repeat business.

The art of using light to create desired effects and moods stems from the theatre, where POWERSTAT Dimmers give smooth, precise control. In churches, the judicious use of light — controlled by POWERSTAT Dimmers — can intensify the atmosphere of dignity and reverence. And school auditoriums, gymnasiums and play stages, made more interesting through POWERSTAT Lighting Control, increase rental revenue and frequency with this modern economical equipment.

by using POWERSTAT LIGHT DIMMING EQUIPMENT

POWERSTAT Dimmers, versatile in application, steplessly dim any number of lamps up to rated load from complete black-out to full-on. They dim by transformer action without heat loss — handle incandescent or cold-cathode installations with equal economy, efficiency and precision.

Designed for manual or motor-driven operation, for direct or remote control, POWERSTAT Dimmers are available in numerous standard units to meet your specific requirements.

Write today for helpful, detailed information on POWERSTAT Light Dimming Equipment.

2128 Demers Avenue, Bristol, Connecticut
Thinking of Air Conditioning?

Call National Theatre Supply

more than 5,000 major theatres in the world use "Voice of the Theatre" speaker systems

To make the most of the product you play—make the most of the sound on the sound track. "Voice of the Theatre" is a ten year investment in "boxoffice", enables you to get the benefits of future sound track improvements, as well as the utmost quality from today's sound tracks.

There is a "Voice of the Theatre" speaker system for every size theatre. Ask your supply dealer for information about modernizing your present system with "Voice of the Theatre". "Voice of the Theatre" speaker systems are supplied as standard equipment by most leading theatre sound system manufacturers.

Boyd B. Horton has sold the Rialto theatre and a new theatre building in Greer, S.C., to Everett Enterprises of Charlotte, N.C. He has also sold to Everett the theatre he operated in Inman, S.C., and at Red Bank, N.C., retaining only the theatre holdings in his home city of Concord, N.C.

Fred Churton of Bangor, N.Y., has purchased the lease and equipment of the Village theatre at Canaan, N.H., from Homer Sheats.

Work has begun on a 400-car drive-in theatre at Marietta, Ga., for Martin Theatres.

C. E. Beach, who operates the Ritz theatre in Fernandina, Fla., has added a Quonset type of theatre to his operation in that city, with construction of it effect from drawings that he himself made. The built-up front is shown in the accompanying picture which he had taken shortly after its opening. Of the 800 seats, 190 are in a balcony for colored patronage, and he has staggered seating with the International chairs spaced 34 inches back-to-back. The auditorium, following the Quonset contour, is faced in Acousti-Celotex. The front structure is finished in tan porcelain emalened steel, and has a Poblocki marquee and sign of stainless steel. Projection equipment includes Simplex projectors and sound and Peerless Magnarc lamps; and the house is air-conditioned with cooling by a Carrier compressor. Mr. Beach reports that the theatre, which he has named the Ilan, cost $115,000 including equipment, but exclusive of land.

The 1000-seat Elm theatre at West Hartford, Conn., newest addition to the Perakos group in Connecticut, has been opened. Managed by Vincent Capuano, formerly of the Warner Capitol at Danbury, Conn., the house was erected by B.
Note the distinctive "Third Dimension" appearance of Adler 10" PLASTIC Letters in marquee of Royal Theatre, San Francisco. Supported on Adler "Remova-Panel" Frames.

The striking solid triangular bevels and the 2-tone "Third Dimension" appearance of the Adler PLASTIC LETTER which gives depth, bold relief, brilliant beauty, strength, easy readability...

Adler original "Third Dimension" design created some eight years ago, marked a radical improvement in changeable letters over the old style flat type. Applied now to Adler PLASTIC letters, the same as the popular Adler Cast Aluminum letters, it provides new 2-tone depth, colorful beauty and instant readability from a distance or at an angle.

Strongest and toughest plastic letters, with solid triangular bevels, integrally molded supports—practically unbreakable. Used interchangeably on the same frames, with Adler Cast Aluminum "Third Dimension" letters, which are sold under positive guarantee against breakage.

17" PLASTIC "THIRD DIMENSION" LETTERS IN VARIOUS COLORS NOW AVAILABLE!

Adler Equipment gives you the latest, most effective, money saving advantages—strongest construction—lasting service and satisfaction. Write for full information on Drive In signs or standard marquees.

Adler Exclusive "REMOVA-PANEL" (Patented)

Saves money on all maintenance, permitting cleaning, repairs, replacements through small, light "Remova-Panels"—not necessary to remove any frame.

ADLER SILHOUETTE LETTER CO.
3021b West 36th St., Chicago 32
CHICAGO ... NEW YORK ... TORONTO, CANADA ... LONDON, ENGLAND
Covered by Patents Granted and Pending. Approved by Underwriters' Lab., Inc.

BETTER THEATRES, DECEMBER 18, 1948
Stein Construction Company of New Britain. Peter G. Perakos is head of the circuit, with his son, Sperie, as general manager.

The Kentucky theatre at Somerset, Ky., operated by Anna Bell Ward, has been reopened after extensive remodeling. The interior was completely renovated.

William Syufy, president of Syufy Enterprises, has announced that its company has purchased property at Vallejo, Calif., for the erection of another theatre there. The new house will be constructed at a cost of $250,000, and will seat 1,500.

Henry M. Fisher, manager of the New York division of the DeVry Corporation, Chicago, and the firm's liaison representative in Washington, D.C., has been promoted to vice-president in charge of sales and merchandising, it is announced by W.C. DeVry, president. Mr. Fisher has been with DeVry for over twenty years and has had wide experience in sales, engineering and distribution activities in the theatrical, educational, industrial, religious and home movie fields. He will make his headquarters at the home office in Chicago.

H. B. ("Bob") Engel, who has been sales manager of the DeVry Corporation, has joined the GoldE Manufacturing Company, Chicago, makers of a variety of projection accessories, in the same capacity.

Construction of a new 1200-seat theatre will be started next spring in Memphis by E. R. Gillett, veteran theatre man who owns the Bristol theatre in Memphis.

Ken Wright has opened his new Manor theatre in North Sacramento, Calif. The house was built at a cost of $100,000 and features a ranch style architecture. The Manor has a seating capacity of 600, and a large parking area.

Building has started on a new drive-in theatre at Huntsville, Ala., for Walter Fleming, president of Acme Investments.

The new Wilson theatre, operated by C. L. Bird, has opened at Wilson, Ark. It seats 650.

Work of remodeling the Diamond theatre at Bowling Green, Ky., and owned by the Crescent Amusement Company of Nashville, Tenn., has been started with the
HERE, for the asking, is the latest word on projector carbons. This handbook is easy to read and packed with useful information—charts, tables, photographs and drawings—everything you need to know to get top efficiency in projector carbon operation.

The handbook contains chapters on such subjects as the physics and measurement of light...progress in projection lighting...the various types of High Intensity and Low Intensity Arcs...carbon arc projection for 16mm film...

In addition, the handbook provides tips on adjustment and alignment of projector carbons...on the amperage and voltage requirements of each type...on operating precautions and the proper care of electrical equipment and optical systems.

The handbook will be distributed through the Cleveland office of National Carbon Company, Inc., Post Office Box 6087, Cleveland, Ohio.
cost estimated at $50,000, according to J. P. Masters, local manager.

Construction of a new 700-seat stadium-type theatre at Lakeport, Cal., has been announced by Leo Reece, owner of the Orpheum theatre there.

Division Manager Cliff Gieseman of Prin-Cor United North Coast Theatres, has announced extensive remodeling and redecorating programs for their newly acquired United Artists, Orpheum and Esquire theatres in San Francisco.

Plans for the construction of a motion picture theatre to cost an estimated $250,000 in Elizabeth, N. J., have been announced by the Cocalis Amusement Corporation. Monroe E. Stein, attorney for the Cocalis interests, said plans call for a theatre of between 1,500 and 1,600 seats.

Seth D. Perkins, president of Drive In Theatres of America, Los Angeles, has announced that work has started on an 850-car drive-in theatre, located between Burbank and Glendale, Cal., and also the construction of a 800-car theatre in Santa Ana, Cal. Both projects are using the Joscrand double-parking ramp system.

Joseph V. Gerbrach, president of the Ames Theatre Company at Ames, Iowa, has announced plans for drive-in theatre near that city which will accommodate 650 cars. Work will start in the spring.

C. Frank Harris, manager of the Garland theatre, has resigned to join Wagner Sign Service, Inc., Chicago. Mr. Harris opened the Garland three years ago. He was formerly in the equipment field, with the B. F. Shearer Company, theatre supply dealers, in California.

Joe Hornstein, Inc., has bought a partnership in Mid-States Theatre Supply, Inc., of 3142 Olive Street, St. Louis. Nicky Hornstein will operate the organization as part of the Hornstein supply organization, in cooperation with Morton Gottlieb, one of the previous owners. The firm name, Mid-State Theatre Supply, will be retained for the present; it may possibly be changed in the future.

Vernon Dupepe has opened his new Aeron theatre in New Orleans. The house seats 1,000 on two floors.

MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMENT PEOPLE GATHER FROM MANY LANDS

The Westrex Corporation, subsidiary of the Western Electric Company for distribution and servicing of motion picture equipment in foreign countries, was host recently to American equipment manufacturers and the trade press as well as to its foreign representatives who had come to America for conferences with home office executives, at a reception in New York. In these snapshots at the party by our staff photographer are shown (upper left) E. T. Piccard, home office; E. S. Gregg, executive vice-president; W. H. Vogel, Jr., home office; Dennis L. Smith, assistant manager, Venezuela branch; W. E. Kolmyar, Shanghai manager; (upper right) Lester Isaac, projection and sound director, Loew’s, Inc.; H. B. Allsmith, Far Eastern regional manager; D. C. Collins, manager, ERP division; (lower left) Clarence Ashcraft, head of C. S. Ashcraft Manufacturing Corporation, with J. J. DuBoer, Cuba manager; (lower right) Miles A. Goldrick, W. E. managing director, London; with Oscar Neu of Neumade Products, Inc., and president of Tesma.

Below are George Schutz, editor of BETTER THEATRES; Martin Quigley, Jr., vice-president of Quigley Publications; and Mr. Gregg.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Number</th>
<th>Adv. Number</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1—Adler Silhouette Letter Co.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>28—Mechanical Re-Nu Screen Co. 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2—Altec-Lansing Corp.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>29—National Carbon Co., Inc. 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3—American Mat Corp.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>30—National Sanitary Supply Assn. 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4—American Seating Co.</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>31—National Super Service Co., Inc. 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5—Anestomat Corp. of America</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>32—National Theatre Supply 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6—Automatic Devices Co.</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>33—Novelty Scenic Studios, Inc. 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7—Ballantyne Co., The</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>34—Poblocki &amp; Sons 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8—Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>35—RCA Service Co., Inc. 36, 42, 44, 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9—Chicago Hardware Foundry Co.</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>36—S.O.S. Cinema Supply Corp. 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10—Chicopee Mfg. Corp. of Ga., Lumite Div.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>37—Smith &amp; Sons Carpet Co., Alexander 22-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11—Ebco Manufacturing Co., The</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>38—Sportservise, Inc. 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12—Essenay Electric Mfg. Co.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>39—Strong Electric Corp., The 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13—F &amp; Y Building Service, The</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>40—Superior Electric Co. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14—Fairbanks, Morse &amp; Co.</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>41—Switzer Bros., Inc. 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15—Forest Manufacturing Corp.</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>42—Textileather Corp., The 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16—General Electric Co., Air Conditioning Dept.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>43—Theatre Managers Institute 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17—General Register Corp.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>44—Vallen, Inc. 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18—Goldberg Bros.</td>
<td>37, 42</td>
<td>45—Wagner Sign Service, Inc. 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19—Herter Electric Co., Inc., The</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>46—Wexler Sign Co. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20—Heyer-Sults, Inc.</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>21—Heywood-Wakefield Co. 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22—Ideal Seating Co.</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>23—International Projector Corp. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24—Ideal Sign Co.</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>25—Ideal Theatre Mfg. Co. 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26—LaVezzi Machine Works</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>27—Marsh Wall Products, Inc. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28—McBride &amp; Sons, C. H.</td>
<td>22-23</td>
<td>37—Masland &amp; Sons 22-23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For further information concerning products referred to on this page, write corresponding numbers, and your name and address, in spaces provided on the postcard attached below, and mail. Card requires no addressing or postage.

To BETTER THEATRES Service Department:

Please have literature, prices, etc., sent to me according to the following reference numbers in this issue of December 18th—

NAME
THEATRE or CIRCUIT
STREET ADDRESS
CITY STATE

Reference to listing on following page.
THEATRE SUPPLY DEALERS

Dealers in the United States listed alphabetically by states, numbered or otherwise marked for cross-reference from Index of Advertisers on preceding page.

Unaffiliated dealers are numbered. National Theatre Supply (NTS) identifies that organization's branches.

ALABAMA

4—Giles Theatre Supply, 20095 Morris Ave., Birmingham.

ARKANSAS


CALIFORNIA

Los Angeles:
1—Denver Pictures, Inc., 1608 S. Vermont Ave.
1—John P. Fife, 502 S. Vermont Ave.
1—National Theatre Supply, 1252 S. Vermont Ave.
1—Projection Equipment & Maintenance, 1225 S. Vermont Ave.
4—F. E. Shaver, 1634 N. Vermont Ave.

San Diego:
7—Hedley Theatre Supply, 1543 Fifth Ave.

San Francisco:
1—National Theatre Supply, 255 Golden Gate Ave.
2—Presley Theatre Supplies, 197 Golden Gate Ave.
5—R. F. Shaver, 216 Golden Gate Ave.
1—Western Theatrical Equipment, 327 Golden Gate Ave.

COLORADO

Denver:
11—Graham Brothers, 546 Lincoln St.
1—National Theatre Supply, 2111 Champa St.
12—Service Theatre Supply, 2024 Broadway.
15—Western Service & Supply, 2120 Broadway.

CONNECTICUT

New Haven:
16—Phillips Theatre Supplies, 130 Seaview St.
1—National Theatre Supply, 122 Seaview St.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (Washington)

15—Brought & Sons, 502 N. Capitol St.
1—Bar Low, 1001 New Jersey Ave., N. W.

FLORIDA

1—Sylvia, 714 N. E. 1st St., Miami.
1—Southwestern Equipment, 625 W. Bay St., Jacksonville.
1—United Theatre Supply, 110 Franklin St., Tampa.

GEORGIA

Atlanta:
23—Glola Theatre Service, 1140 Dawson Rd.

District of Columbia

1—Capital City Service, 161 W. 24th St., N. W.
1—National Theatre Supply, 127 W. 24th St., N. W.
1—Southwestern Equipment, 822 W. 26th St., N. W.
3—Will-Kin Theatre Supply, 1601 W. 26th St., N. W.

ILLINOIS

Chicago:
4—Abbott Theatre Supply, 1311 S. Western Ave.*
1—Anderson Theatre Supply, 1235 S. Western Ave.
1—Duell Theatre Supply, 805 W. Jackson Blvd.
1—Mount Olive, 1110 Wabash Ave.
3—National Theatre Supply, 1325 W. Wabash Ave.

INDIANA

Evansville:
20—Evansville Theatre Supply, 1725 E. Delaware St.

Indianapolis:
29—Barbour, 442 N. Illinois St.*
59—Kimble, 1440 N. Illinois St.*
1—National Theatre Supply, 455 N. Illinois St.

IOWA

Des Moines:
51—One-Mite Theatre Supply, 1121 High St.
National Theatre Supply, 1122 High St.

KANSAS

1—Southwest Theatre Equipment, P. O. Box 2136, Wichita.

KENTUCKY

Louisville:
1—Fales Theatre Equipment, 427 S. Third St.
1—Hasted Theatre Supply, 208 S. Third St.

LOUISIANA

New Orleans:
30—American Theatre Supply, 214 S. Liberty St. *
35—Hedgeman Theatre Supply, 190 S. Liberty St.
National Theatre Supply, 220 S. Liberty St.

MARYLAND

Baltimore:
5—Capital Theatre Supply, 28 Piedmont St.*
10—Jay Cire, 44 Westminster St.
1—Independent Theatre Supply, 28 Westminster St.
41—Massachusetts Theatre Equipment, 20 Piedmont St.
National Theatre Supply, 27 Westminster St.
12—Standard Theatre Supply, 75 Broadway.
13—Theatre Service & Supply, 59 Piedmont St.

MICHIGAN

Detroit:
4—Annex Supply, 208 W. Montcalm St.*
4—Grave Forbes Theatre Supply, 214 W. Montcalm St.*
5—National Theatre Supply, 2324-26 Cass Av.
1—United Theatre Equipment, 2001 Cass Ave.

Grand Rapids:
4—Rapido Theatre Equipment, 106 Michigan St., N. W.

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis:
4—Minneapolis Theatre Supply, 75 E. 12th St.
5—Albright Theatre Equipment, 1101 Nicollet Ave.
5—Frank Theatre Supply, 1114 Currie Ave.*
5—National Theatre Supply, 616 Gemwood Ave.
2—Western Theatre Equipment, 65 Gemwood Ave.

MISSOURI

Kansas City:
5—Missouri Theatre Supply, 115 W. 18th St.*
5—Shaw Theatre Supply, 217 W. 18th St.*
5—Southwestern Theatre Supply, 104 Wyandotte St.

St. Louis:
5—Missouri Theatre Supply, 3108 Olive St.
National Theatre Supply, 3112 Olive St.
5—St. Louis Supply Co., 3108 Olive St.

NEBRASKA

Omaha:
5—Ballantyne Co., 1707 Davenport St.
5—Bird Theatre Supply, 1401 Pew until St.
6—Western Theatre Supply, 124 N. 10th St.*

NEVADA

Las Vegas:
5—Bonanza Theatre Supply, 1088 Clifton Ave. Clifton.

NEW YORK

Albany:
62—Albany Theatre Supply, 1016 Broadway.
5—National Theatre Supply, 1001 Broadway.
National Theatre Supply, 502 Broadway.

Buffalo:
65—Brother Theatre Equipment, 682 Pearl St.
5—Reed Theatre Supply, 1280 Broadway.
National Theatre Supply, 106-108 Pearl St.
65—United Projector & Film, 226 Franklin St.

New York City:
5—American Supply, 441 W. 44th St.*
5—Capital Motion Picture Supply, 635 Ninth Ave.*
5—Crow Motion Picture Supply, 264 W. 44th St.*
5—E. W. Horvitz, 313 W. 44th St.*
5—Horvitz, 313 W. 44th St.*
6—Kennedy Theatre Supply, 2703 Broadway.
5—National Theatre Supply, 1001 Broadway.

NEW JERSEY

Atlantic City:
1—Atlantic City Theatre Supply, 2172 Ocean Blvd.

Newark:
2—American Theatre Supply, 1081 Newark Ave.
National Theatre Supply, 1001 Newark Ave.

SOUTH DAKOTA

1—American Theatre Supply, 310 S. Main St., Sioux Falls.

TENNESSEE

Memphis:
50—Memphis Theatre Supply, 425 S. second St.*
National Theatre Supply, 500 Second St.
119—Tri-State Theatre Supply, 500 S. Second St.

TEXAS

Dallas:
1—Harms Theatre Supply, 714 Halladay Rd.
1—Harms Brewery, 400 E. Commerce St.
1—Harms Theatre Equipment, 201 S. St. Paul St.
2—Wesleyan Theatre Supply, 1206 South St.
114—Southwestern Theatre Supply, 1410 Jackson St.*

El Paso:
15—Southwestern Theatre Equipment, 1416 Main St.*

UTAH

Salt Lake City:
110—Intermountain Theatre Supply, 142 E. First St.
1—Utah Theatre Service Supply, 238 E. First St.
1—Western Sound & Equipment, 42 E. First St.*

VIRGINIA


Washington:
Seattle:
120—American Theatre Supply, 1004 10th Ave., A. E. Pika.
12—Northwestern Theatre Supply, 2000 Third Ave.*
National Theatre Supply, 2324 Second Ave.
12—American Theatre Equipment, 2324 Second Ave.

WEST VIRGINIA

Charleston:
10—Florida Theatre Supply, 150 S. Main Ave.

WISCONSIN

Milwaukee:
122—American Theatre Supply, 1793 W. Clybourn St.
National Theatre Supply, 1027 W. 6th St.
122—American Equipment Supply, 661 N. Seventh St.
12—Theatre Equipment & Supply, 661 N. Seventh St.
Large Display Case With Sliding Door

LARGE POSTER cases, for a series of displays without interruption, or for over-size displays, are now available ready for mounting from Poblocki & Sons, Milwaukee. The company announces:

"We have received many requests for large size poster cases and instead of furnishing double 40 x 60 or double 40 x 80 cases, we are now furnishing a large case with a sliding door. This will have the effect of a large show window and eliminate series of cases with a break between each case."

The large cases, like the company's standard sizes, can be had in either extruded aluminum or polished stainless steel, and in any length or height.

Drive-In Sound Systems To 1000-Watt Output

AMPLIFICATION systems designed specifically for drive-in theatres, with outputs ranging from 140 to 1000 watts, have been brought out by the Theatre Equipment Section of RCA. They form company's standard models, have been added to the line of the Wenzel Projector Company, Chicago. According to specifications released by the manufacturer, the new 18-inch magazines are 3/4-inch deeper on the rear wall, allowing practically 1/8-inch between reel and wall. Shafts on both upper and lower magazines are 3/8-inch in diameter through the length of the bearing surface, while the bearing surface of the upper magazine is 2 1/8 inches long, and that of the lower magazine is 4 1/6 inches. Upper magazine shaft area carrying tension adjustments remains 3/8-inch to accommodate reel end alarams designed for such diameter.

The need for lubrication has been minimized by having the upper magazine shaft run in two flanged oilite bearings, which are pressed in from side of the bracket to leave a slight gap between the two inner bearings ends to serve as an oil reservoir, and the manufacturer states that only a dash of oil every few weeks is necessary. With the steel collar on the reel shaft and the steel collar in the tension spring, operating against oilite bearings, uniform wear is provided for. The lower magazine runs in a hardened and ground steel bearing.

For these new magazines special aluminum brackets are provided, and the door opener is also of new design, while the window is framed in nickel. Further, the spring tension brake drag is of new design in both upper and lower units. Finish, like that of the older 18-inch and the 24-inch, which are retained in the line, is baked gray wrinkle externally, and baked white enamel inside.

"Package" Dimmer with Six 850-Watt Circuits

NEW LIGHT dimming equipment of the "package" type has been announced by the Superior Electric Company, Bristol, Conn. Having portability comparable to that of the "packaged" theatre dimmer marketed about a year ago, the new unit has six circuits.

Designed for application to the dimming of auditorium lighting in small theatres, with maximum simplicity and economy (and it can be used as well for small stage productions), the new equipment, listed as DBR6-850, has six auto-transformer type dimmers, each having an output of 850 watts, mounted in a wrinkle-finished case. These dimmers are non-interlocking. The manufacturer explains:

"The assembly operates from a three-wire, single phase 230/115-volt, 50/60 cycle source. Each of the circuits has an output range from 0 to 850 watts. A separate fuse protects each circuit."

Individual on-off switches are provided for each circuit, and highly legible numerals are imprinted on chrome-finished drums.
Small Fire Extinguisher
For Handy Wall Mounting

A small fire extinguisher designed for economy of installation and maintenance so as to encourage placement for immediate availability upon discovery of a fire at its beginning, has been developed by Bostwick Laboratories, Bridgeport, Conn. The fluid is 90% carbon tetrachloride, with carbon dioxide as a propelling agent, which forces out the carbon-tet under high pressure in an 18-foot stream. The unit, which is small enough to be held in one hand, is operated by a trigger. The extinguisher comes with a wall bracket for mounting it. Announcement of it states that according to a testing company's report, it is adapted to fires involving oils and grease and electrical materials, as well as fabrics, paper, etc.

New Motor Made Available for Reduction

The extremely compact, lightweight axial air gap motor introduced a year and a half ago by Fairbanks, Morse & Company, Chicago, has been made available as a motor reducer to meet various power transmission requirements. The line of axial air gap motors ranges from 3/4-horsepower to 10 horsepower. The motor may be removed from the gear housing for separate operation.

The gear system has two ratios of single helical gears in simple trains. Motor and gear shafts are parallel; the former rotating on ball bearings, the latter being mounted on tapered roller bearings. Bearings on the low-speed shaft are oversized to allow for a liberal amount of outboard pull from a sprocket, gear or pulley that may be mounted on the shaft. Gear housing is a one-piece casting.

Color Clips and Louvers For Reflector Lamps

Self-contained (Par-38) reflector lamps manufactured by leading electric lamp manufacturers can be equipped for color by color clips developed for them by the Ampex Corporation, Brooklyn, N.Y. The clips are available with interchangeable louvers designed to cut off side spill of both white and colored light.

The glass color filters are made in four segments to allow for heat action, and are available in seventeen shades. Different colors can be inserted quickly, the manufacturer explains.

Col. E. L. Love has been placed in charge of all sales promotion and advertising of both the Whitney Blake Company and Koiled Kords, Inc., both of Hamden, Conn. Products of each are of importance in the drive-in theatre field. Whitney Blake cable being used for sound system wiring, and Koiled Kords being self-coiling cable used on in-car speakers. According to the announcement by John Brown Cook, president of both firms, Colonel Love will continue as sales manager of Koiled Kords.

Leonard Maclean has become associated with Goodall Fabrics, Inc., New York, as special sales promotion representative. He has specialized in the development and styling of pyroxynil and plastic coated materials for twenty years.

British Patent Issued On Century Projectors

A patent has been issued by the British government to the Century Projector Corporation, New York, covering design features of the Model "C" and Model "CC" Century projectors. United States patents were previously issued. The patents refer specifically, according to the company announcement, to such features as the double shutter, simplicity of gear and shaft design, method of applying oil-sealed ball bearings and cushioning of gears, and also the ground tooth placement of the intermittent sprocket with enlarged diameter to promote longer life of both film and sprocket.

The company adds that the two models are now in use in 39 countries.

FRONT INSTALLATIONS

Two theatres in Chattanooga, Tenn., as modernized with front materials and equipment of Poblocki & Sons, Milwaukee, The Brainerd (above) has porcelain enamel front facing, a neon and filament lamp, pylon sign operated on flashers, and porcelain-finished box-office and stainless steel display frames. The design of both the box-office and the poster case is especially adapted to narrow fronts. The projecting portion of the box-office is entirely unsupported at the ground, and the poster case frame is raised beyond the surface. Wide bands of polished stainless steel at both top and bottom of the box-office and case effect continuity of design. The Capitol theatre installation (below) included porcelain front facing and box-office, new poster cases and unilluminated attraction board. There were several posts which could not be removed, so they were incorporated in the box-office design so as to be invisible. Both theatres are owned by Independent Theatres, Inc.
Television Sports

We read the sports pages of the newspapers, perhaps not so much to qualify ourself as an expert on baseball, boxing, football, etc., as to escape from the world of the front page; and so we encountered, in our desperate devotion to Red Smith's column in the New York Herald Tribune, his recent observations concerning television, which seemed possibly worth passing on in these columns because sports are so much in the present and the destiny of television, while television is so much a potentiality of showbusiness.

It appears that the promoters of sports events are inclined to suspect television as a competitor of their box-office. This may seem grotesque, since they allow their events to be televised. Nevertheless, it is a current issue of great agitation among the baseball leagues. Should they continue to permit games to be televised? Or will the fees of sponsors make up for any loss at the gate which they may suffer if they do? These are important questions because baseball probably has been the most dependable source of program material of the kind that so far has given television prestige.

Boxing and wrestling bouts are of similar significance, and in taking note of the situation here, Mr. Smith observes:

"The game's been the thing up to now, and the profits, if any, have come directly from the sport. In the future foreseen by George Kletz, president of the reorganized Tournament of Champions, the game will be incidental; the profits will come from the sales of Hoedown Razor Blades."

And he quotes Mr. Kletz, "Today the gate is the primary consideration in fight promotions. Television, radio, movies and things like that are secondary. But pretty soon television is going to be the primary source of revenue and the gate will be secondary."

Here Mr. Smith remarks that Mr. Kletz did not "go so far as to suggest that the heavy-weight championship fight of the future might be conducted in a studio with no witness is the room save the television camera man." Mr. Kletz gave pretty close to it, however. He said, "You'll always be able to sell the first ten rows ringside to people who want to be there in person, but it'll be the end of big outdoor productions."

If that is so, argues Mr. Smith, "you
must accept the fact that when Stutz Bearcat Motors pays $1,000,000 for a thirty-minute television show with eight commercials, that show must run exactly 30 minutes. No 39-minute knockouts, if you please, and no 15-round decisions. The sponsor has bought exactly 30 minutes of fighting and he must get honest weight for his money."

All this doesn’t quite add up to a practical conclusion in Mr. Smith’s mind. "There is as yet no proof," he comments, "that television is going to empty Madison Square Garden and Yankee Stadium. . . . Some shows that were televised have drawn better than some which weren’t."

"It remains possible," Mr. Smith concludes, "that Mr. Kletz misjudges the shape of the future. There have been some indications, for example, that television, instead of killing the gate, has revived the moribund wrestling industry. All the fears which sports promoters now feel regarding television were voiced when radio was new. The oracles were wrong then. They could be mistaken again."

Why Not Home Movies?

The television people talk about more than sports events, of course. They expect film subjects—playlets, travelogues and other kinds of shorts, and even pictures comparable to theatre features—to be a major type of material. This raised the question, in a recent conversation, of why a nation like this one had not adopted home movies a long time ago, if its citizens were so eager to see shows in their living rooms.

Home movies, even with sound, have been available generally, not just in certain metropolitan localities, for a generation. The cost of the equipment is no greater than that of the smallest, simplest television set, and the upkeep is less. If there had been the demand, there would have been, it is only logical to suppose, plenty of pictures for home screenings, and film processes permit rentals that a large part of our population could afford at least two or three times a month. The equipment owner, moreover, could select his program material. There would be no advertising. And the picture would be as large as it ought to be for a living room, with all of the pictorial detail necessary to illusion.

Whether the fact that home movies never caught on tells us anything about the place of filmed theatrical material in television broadcasts to homes, is an issue for a forum rather than these amiable columns. Pertinent to it, however, is the fact that radio, too, got daily concentration of attention for hours at a stretch when it was new. Much, perhaps most, of the continued success of radio is due to the inherent nature of it—to the fact that it doesn’t really need your consistent attention at all.

Revival in Germany

Germany is steadily rebuilding its motion picture exhibition plant, which was one of the most penetrating geographically, and one of the best equipped theatrical establishment in Europe before the war. A dispatch from one correspondent in the American zone, Hubertus zu Lowenstein, cites the reopening of the rebuilt Mercedes-Palast in Berlin as an event bringing the total number of theatres in the American sector of Berlin to 67.

In Munich, he adds, the "famous Sendlinger Lichtspielhaus, destroyed in 1944, has just reopened. Two new theatres opened in Frankfort this fall."

Similar building and restoration goes on in Bremen, Hamburg and many cities of the Rhineland and the Ruhr.

"But," concludes our correspondent, "even after the 1948-49 building program will be completed, the need for a far greater number of theatres will still be felt. The inner decoration and the street fronts of most new German theatres clearly show the influence of American movie houses."

—G. S.
People just can't resist

G-E AIR CONDITIONING

To get high attendance when the thermometer is reaching for 80° or 90° you need air conditioning that assures your patrons pleasant, healthy cooling. That means a system designed to fit the particular needs of your theatre... a G-E "Better Air Conditioning" system.

People enjoy coming to your theatre when you install "Better Air Conditioning," because the air is more than just cool. It is carefully filtered, properly dehumidified... gently circulated without annoying drafts.

It's Economical, Too!

"Better Air Conditioning" easily and economically handles the heavy cooling load of a capacity audience on a hot summer day. And its remarkable flexibility saves on operating costs at lighter loads.

Why not have your General Electric Distributor survey your theatre? He'll show you how G-E built-in quality saves you money... makes "Better Air Conditioning" pay for itself in satisfied patrons who come back often. Call your G-E Distributor today! General Electric Company, Air Conditioning Department, Section A#4112, Bloomfield, New Jersey.

G-E Central Plant Air Conditioner
Adaptable for both cooling and heating.

GENERAL ELECTRIC
Better Air Conditioning
but... **DOWN TO EARTH** in TOUGHNESS, UTILITY, COST!

Theater seats upholstered in TOLEX or TOLEX F. R. (Fire-Resistant) Plastic Leathercloth are so comfortable—each member of the audience might be sitting on his own individual cloud! TOLEX seating, wall and door-covering, trim and other appointments are riding high in the estimation of down-to-earth theater owners, too, because the scuff and stain-resistance of this extra-tough vermin-proof material give it extremely long life in constant use... because, combined with its ability to "take it", is glistening, colorful, eye-appealing beauty—easily kept fresh and new-looking with the occasional application of a damp cloth... because its cost is well within their pocketbooks... its upkeep practically zero! For more details on TOLEX and TOLEX F. R., write Textileather Corporation, Toledo, Ohio.

**MORE THAN 35 YEARS OF PUBLIC ACCEPTANCE**

TEXTILEATHER* **NOT LEATHER**

THESE THEATRES HAVE BEEN MODERNIZED

Presenting three remodeling projects recently completed by
William Riseman Associates, Boston

When modernization of theatres effects the salvaging of those houses which, though still in potentially productive locations, have lingered on substantially unchanged through a quarter of a century and more, it contributes to the solution of one of the industry's major problems. Obsolescence has overtaken a large portion of the nation's motion picture establishment — not merely superficially, but fundamentally, in function and styling, and often in structure. This is the kind of obsolescence that is dealt with in this presentation.

Three such theatres were the Beacon Hill in Boston, the Strand in Fall River, Mass., and the Strand in Thompsonville, Conn. Each is pictured as it was, and as it has been modernized, in directly comparative photographs. Each presented a different problem but they had general features of obsolescence in common, and they are features that are fairly typical of the problem of obsolescence generally.

In the textual description, therefore, details of both the problem and the treatment are given principally for the Beacon Hill. All three houses have been modernized by William Riseman Associates, Boston architects. The Beacon Hill exemplifies the basic task which the architects encountered also in the other two.

BEACON HILL IN BOSTON

The old Beacon theatre was located in downtown Boston, on a borderline site between two separate social districts. On one side a chain of pin-ball palaces and hot-dog establishments extended for two or three blocks until it graduated into a city square of national reputation for low-cost and frivolous entertainment. This district of ill-kept properties, embellished with gaudy displays and a myriad of multi-colored signs, was the habitat of loafers.

On the other side the area spread out into a prosperous, if not elite, shopping district, thickly settled, with such landmarks as the Parker House Hotel, historic King's Chapel, and the gold-
domed Boston Statehouse. Faced with such a physical location, and with visions of converting his run-down "grind-house" into a sophisticated setting for the display of special and foreign films, Ben Williams, the owner, decided on modernization.

The first step of the renovation was to shed the applied and pseudo-Moorish shell which covered the front and lobby. One of the columns was found to be fake. It was removed and the box-office was shifted to that location, thus providing better egress and circulation, and giving the appearance of greater width to the building.

The garish character of the front was refined. Brick and wood siding arranged in simple planes replaced the ornament. A wider marquee was added, and its blue-black soffit, sprinkled with downlights, penetrated through flush glazing to the bright line of the foyer doors. The former small display frames on the front were replaced by a large sheet of plate glass, behind which any type or size of display could be arranged.

The open, "arcade" type lobby was glazed in with Herculite doors.

Although relocated, the box office still remained an island, but was united with a concession area. The candy case was made as a detachable unit, which allowed the concession area to serve as additional box-office space in the event of periodic changes to a "reserved-seat" policy.

The foyers were designed as a contrast to the open and brightly lighted lobby. Low of ceiling and subdued in illumination, this area was given an air of spacious intimacy. Warm natural tones of birch plywood, and mahogany siding were repeated. The carpeting was selected for its quiet pattern and pleasantly neutral color, the ceiling was painted dark gray with pin-point openings of light. Accents in light and color prevented too somber a quality. Framed prints of nineteenth century Boston were arranged in a group to blend with the contemporary spirit of the decor.

Additional prints were located in the mezzanine, where, due to economic reasons, the renovation was limited to fresh coats of paint and new lighting. The men's room was freshened in a similar manner, but a completely new ladies' lounge and toilet room were provided, with new fixtures, mirrors, and upholstered seating.

Economy governed the decoration of the auditorium. It was given a new balcony soffit, and a new and bright red stage cur-

(Continued on page 25)
MODERNIZED
STRAND THEATRE,
Fall River, Mass.

Comparative views of the foyer before and after remodeling. Above, looking toward the entranceway to the auditorium; below, looking into the lobby. Walls and facing of refreshment standing area of ribbon mahogany plywood, the plaster ceiling is painted blue-black.

The auditorium—toward the stage (right) and toward the stands space (above), compared with the original plan and treatment in similar views. The side wall panels are covered in deep blue velour and are lighted by blue neon concealed in the top of the dado. The ceiling is acoustical plaster painted off-white. Seating is now on one floor.
"On the Carpet again...

1. It's the boss's carpet, of course... that shabby, worn-out, lobby carpet...

2. Say, give me an aspirin... how am I to know how to estimate yardage like a specialist... or decide on qualities, or patterns, or colors?

3. I'm deep in beefing when in comes Miss Dewdrop, with an Alexander Smith-Masland ad saying, WHY NOT...

Consult a Theatre Carpet Specialist!

ALEXANDER SMITH • MASLAND
Theatre Carpets
Illustrated: Masland’s: "Decatur" Wilton Pattern #1189, Color 214.

“So-o-o...I’m sending for an Alexander Smith contractor or sales representative. He knows what’s the best bet in theatre carpets.”

He will:

1. Cut costs by estimating accurately - keep yardage down.
2. Save on upkeep by advising the most economical quality and weave for each specific location.
3. Increase your satisfaction by suggesting the design and color which will harmonize best with your theatre’s interiors.

Yes, it will pay you to call in an Alexander Smith contractor or sales representative. The Alexander Smith and Masland lines handled by him include a complete range of all types, qualities, and colors of carpet suitable for every theatre installation.

Write

Alexander Smith-Masland
Contract Service Department
295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.
MODERNIZED
BEACON HILL THEATRE.
Boston, Mass.

Sections of the foyer as modernized, compared with the original in before-remodeling views of the same areas. The lounge corner is faced in mahogany-stained vertical boarding. Birch plywood is also used for the walls.

The foyer area with stairs shown at right as modernized, is the same as that pictured at left before remodeling. That above adjoins the lounge section.

The old-fashioned auditorium, with balcony extensions along the sides to aggravate the problem presented by its heavy ornamental treatment, was modified principally by a process of obscuration rather than structural changes. What ornament could not be readily removed, was "cleaned up" with paint, dark blue and light gray being used for walls, dark blue for the ceiling.
Inside the vestibule of the Beacon Hill — before remodeling (above) and as modernized. The inner box-office is used for reserved seat sales.

Area of Beacon Hill foyer created by tearing out section shown on the right.

(Continued from page 20)

The proscenium arch and balcony were painted gray.

STRAND IN FALL RIVER

This theatre, operated by Nathan Yamins, is located in a thickly settled industrial district. Obsolete throughout, not only in architectural style and plan, but also structurally—the balcony had been condemned—it was gutted and the interior as well as the front completely modernized, including installation of a new projection room, and of lounge and toilet facilities. Additionally, an adjoining courtyard was incorporated in the area of the theatre to provide adequate space for refreshment sales.

The new marquee is closely integrated with the vestibule, forming a sign structure whose underside is of sand-finished plaster and is continuous with the vestibule ceiling. Instead of downlights being distributed throughout its area, they are confined to that above the box-office at one side. The terrazzo of the floor is continued into a base, above which verde antique
marble is used on the box-office, and yellow Formica on the walls. Glass doors lead into the lobby, where verde antique frames a display case on each side almost the full depth. Here rubber mats of relatively small size to facilitate handling form a pattern of squares in the terrazzo floor.

Red Formica doors lead into the foyer, where carpeting begins, all of it a relatively traditional pattern in tan, brown and red. Walls here are ribbon mahogany plywood, which is used also for facing of a refreshment counter, behind which is contrasted a board and batten panel painted gray. This and the auditorium entranceway are further accentuated by the dark plaster ceiling, which is painted blue-black. Again downlights are used for main illumination.

The present auditorium represents a complete transformation, with deep blue velvet laid in panels between blue-gray plasters and above a dado of the same treatment, in the top of which is recessed a line of blue neon. In the proscenium area the walls converge to frame the screen opening with splayed surfaces that diffuse screen light as well as form a decorative terminal—each is a checkerboard of wood blocks painted blue gray. Running light is supplied by downlights above the aisles.

**STRAND IN THOMPSONVILLE**

This modernization project was confined to the entrance and lobby areas, where removal of old-fashioned decorative devices and installation of more effective refreshment facilities were most urgently needed. Thompsonville is a small city; the theatre is a unit of the Perakos Theatre Association which operates in Connecticut.

The theatre is housed in a building whose frontage contains stores; one of these was incorporated in the theatre area to provide a commodious and attractive vending installation. In doing this, the front was made wider in effect by extending the marquee over the new theatre frontage occupied by the box-office and display frames. With the lobby-foyer area visible through glass doors, the prominent refreshment stand can be seen from the street, and the rubber mats of the lobby have contrasting lines running diagonally in the direction of the vending installation.

Both the front and vestibule is faced in white English vein marble, verde antique marble and gum plywood. The ceiling of both the vestibule and the lobby is sand-finish plaster painted off-white.

The new lobby has walls combining the marbles used in the vestibule and mahogany-stained vertical siding. Doors to the standee are of flush plywood painted red. From marquee soffit to the lobby, illumination is almost entirely by downlights.

The refreshment counter is faced in gum plywood and has a counter of black Formica. To accent the refreshment location, a panel of gray checkwood extends along the wall, lighted by projector lamps.

---

**PLAN OF THE BEACON HILL**: A, box-office; B-I, inside box-office used for occasional reserved seat policy; B, former box-office; D, display. (Other areas identified in drawing.)

**PLAN OF THE STRAND IN FALL RIVER**: A, box-office; B, former box-office; C, vestibule; D, display; E, manager’s office; F, men’s room; G, women’s room; H, refreshment stand; I, storage; J, janitor’s room.

**PLAN OF THE STRAND IN THOMPSONVILLE**: A, new box-office; B, former box-office; C, storage; D, display; E, former store incorporated into lobby, partly for larger refreshment stand.
Here's SHOWMANSHIP

THAT PUTS MONEY
IN YOUR POCKET!

THE ORIGINAL
KROEHLER

Push-Back
Seats

From hundreds of leading theatres comes the overwhelming evidence: the original Kroehler PUSH-BACKS offer you real showmanship because they are:

- attracting patrons through extra comfort and convenience features.
- creating word-of-mouth advertising.
- building good will.
- providing economical and dependable service, month in and month out.

WRITE OR WIRE ONE OF THE KROEHLER PUBLIC SEATING OFFICES LISTED BELOW. DO IT TODAY!

KROEHLER MFG. CO. THEATRE SEATING DIVISION
666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Illinois
2028 South Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles 7, California
206 Lexington Avenue, New York 16, New York
2023 Jackson Street, Dallas, Texas
Canadian Theatre Chair Co., Ltd., 40 St. Patrick Street
Toronto 2B, Canada

NOW AVAILABLE: KROEHLER CUSHIONIZED** FURNITURE TO MODERNIZE YOUR LOBBY
**Fully protected by patents

KROEHLER
Push-Back
The World's Finest Theatre Seat

BETTER THEATRES, DECEMBER 18, 1948
Practical Planning Between
The Street and the Auditorium

What the average theatre needs for traffic-lounge functions, and what can be done to adapt those needs to economical construction.

By BEN SCHLANGER
Theatre Architect & Consultant

IN THEATRE DESIGN there is always the preliminary problem of how much of the total available space to allow in the theatre building for purposes beyond those of the actual performance. It is of course desirable, for economic reasons, to keep this area at a minimum.

The whole plan must, of course, be functionally efficient, with all requirements taken care of adequately. There are too many instances where the space allowance is more than liberal, but nevertheless, through poor planning, there is actually what appears to be a lack of space. In some of these instances the liberal use of space was intended to impress the patron by sheer scale, but in most situations an intimate atmosphere is desirable.

If the building code authorities consider the entrance to the theatre the most important emergency exit, as many of them do, then there may be code requirements which call for entrances relatively wide. Actually, for every-day functioning, without considering emergency exiting, or at least theoretically, one set of doors would suffice for entry purposes. It has been supposed in the past that most people in an emergency will tend to flock to the place of original entry.

It is entirely possible that with the higher levels of illumination in the auditorium, and emergency lighting systems and ample separate emergency exits well distributed in the auditorium, there would not be the need for as many doors at the entrance as have been thought necessary. Since the total aggregate width of entrance doors influences the width of the lobby; and since all portions of the lobby that form a clear path of travel equal in width to the width of all of the entrance doors, must be kept clear of all encumbrances, it is important to make a sensible decision in determining the entrance width.

It is understood that in any case the building code governing theatre construction should be adhered to strictly. Where such a code does not exist, it is advisable to comply with the building code of the National Board of Fire Underwriters. Some local authorities require you to follow other codes when they themselves do not have an adequate code; in these instances it would be opportune to endeavor to have them accept the Fire Underwriters code, which is national in scope and a well thought out set of rules. Another building code worth referring to is the Uniform Building Code of the Pacific Coast Building Officials Conference.

After determining the space for the entrance and exit requirements at the street end of the theatre, we have four other functions to provide for in the approaches to the auditorium. They are (1) ticket selling, (2) merchandising, (3) exploitation, and (4) toilet and foyer space. Efficient planning becomes more important now because the space requirements for these four functions have expanded for modern theatre operation.

One of the important reasons for an outside ticket booth facing the street must have been the advantage of using the sidewalk for patrons waiting to purchase tickets. The argument that more tickets would be sold from such a position must have been one of convenience rather than accuracy, although there may be some justification for an outside ticket office where the theatre caters to highly transient patronage.

There should be sheltered space for patrons waiting in line to purchase tickets. Assuming that the line can be in pairs, there should be approximately one foot of... (Continued on page 35)
Walk into these
fine Chicago hotels—
And you'll walk on

Bigelow Carpets

Here are four scenes in one city. Four important hotels all carpeted with Bigelow's famous Hartford-Saxony.

And in city after city, you'll find the same story. For smart hotel managers... decorators... architects... all realize how superbly this carpet pays its own way.

Pays off in year-in, year-out wear because of its exceptionally rugged construction. Pays off in distinctive appearance, because it's always custom-created as to design and color.

What are your carpet needs? Custom-made styles, or a choice of swatchbook beauties? Any questions about installations? Bigelow's prepared to answer them readily.

See Bigelow's Carpet Counsel for sound, expert advice. 25 Carpet Counsel offices are at your service. One of them is near you.

Bigelow
Rugs and Carpets

Beauty you can see... quality you can trust...
since 1825
Selling Your Theatre as a Place to Go for "Theatre"

REACTION to our recent talks in these columns about selling the theatre as well as the show, has been such that I feel this important phase of showmanship is finding its true place in management at last. It has always had due attention from some managers, but not enough, in my opinion, from most of them.

These times especially, if my observations are correct, appear to call for promotion of the theatre as an institution. What I am thinking of right now in particular is the idea of a place to go for a certain kind of recreation. It is a kind of recreation which has had an important spot in public amusement since long before the motion picture came along. Motion pictures only gave the Theatre a bigger spot in the social scheme.

This idea, that a theatre is a place to go for an emotional lift not be got elsewhere, is good merchandise at any time. The particular story being told in your feature picture at that time may not be a powerful attraction to everybody, but there is always the pull of the Theatre as a place where one gets away from the ordinary, humdrum things of one's own, usually narrow, little life. One gets together with a lot of other folks who aren't just the same old familiar faces, and there's a feel of pleasure in the place.

Even the physical character of the place—the architecture and furnishings—may well (as it should) be sources of that feeling. Not that they need to be loud and gaudy; real beauty is never gaudy, yet people get a kick out of it. "There's no place like home," but for Theatre there's no place like a theatre. We need to sell theatre with both a capital and a small "T."

Give your theatre a pleasant personality, and if you have a flop you still have a chance to hold up business. People are creatures of habit, and habit is contagious. If you get your people started, they will remain your patrons as long as they are in the community. Good standards of housekeeping, and courtesy are attractions, too! They are part of an institutional campaign.

Seasonal Copy—New Year's

WANT A RESOLUTION?

Just in case you are facing the beginning of a new year without a really respectable list of resolutions, we offer the following to help out:

Whereas I have decided that I owe myself and my family a visit to the theatre at least once a week, I resolve that I will take them regularly in 1949 to the Blank Theatre, where we all can enjoy the finest in theatrical entertainment for so little money that we would be foolish not to take advantage of it often.

Hope you like it!

WE'RE SELLING INTANGIBLES

Managing a theatre is a specialized business. You sell two main commodities—emotional stimulation and physical comfort. Everything should be done in relation to these two items so that when patrons leave the theatre they will carry with them a strong impression of its good management.

Managers can do no greater service to themselves and the industry than to bend every effort to build up their theatres as community institutions. Pictures are of course the biggest part of a theatre's claim for recognition, but they are not the whole of the business. Every manager should keep his house so clean and inviting that he can brag about it with justifiable pride in institutional copy. Where there is little to choose between two attractions, it is often the institutional effort which makes the difference. The only thing a manager then has to sell is the conviction that within his theatre there dwells amusement with service.

Adopt a consistent policy based upon standards of sincerity. Once you have acquired the good will of your community by institutional effort and advertising, you will have cemented friendships. No matter how trivial a patron's request, extend yourself to be just a little more helpful than is required. Business, like friendship, is sensitive and goes where it is best treated and stays where it is well served.

Patrons should be educated about the part your theatre plays in the daily life of the community. Tell them how anxious you are to serve the entire family. Give
FOODPROOF!

And so easy to clean!

No wonder theatres everywhere are turning to LUMITE upholstery fabrics. This new woven plastic slashes cleaning costs because it can not absorb any stain, food, grease, gum, ink, lipstick or liquid. Anything that is spilled can be cleaned in a jiffy with a damp, soapy cloth or cleaning fluid.

It’s tough, too... scuffproof. It won’t ravel, stretch, “cup” or sag. And, being woven, it “breathes,” lets air circulate so that it is never sticky in hot weather. And it costs so little to buy.

Insist on LUMITE for new theatres or when re-upholstering old seats. Write for FREE SAMPLE and further information to Dept. 83, LUMITE DIVISION, Chicopee Manufacturing Corp., 47 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

LUMITE
WOVEN SARAN FABRICS

Check these great LUMITE advantages!

- Bright, fast colors in a wide variety of pattern and weave. Cannot run, or stoil. The color is in the filament itself.
- Lifetime wear. The tough, plastic filaments of saran give LUMITE amazing durability. Can’t be scuffed or scarred.
- Easy to clean. Soap and water or cleaning fluid remove any dirt, grease, chewing gum, etc. without injury to fabric.
- Woven to “breathe!”, LUMITE is cool, never sweats or sticks. Can’t “cup”, bulge or wrinkle, which insure seating comfort.

LUMITE DIVISION, Chicopee Manufacturing Corp.
47 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

BETTER THEATRES, DECEMBER 18, 1946
them the impression that they are being personally addressed in your institutional copy. An enterprising manager cannot hope for his share of the business unless he puts out a consistent advertising campaign that sets forth the regular advantages he has to offer in his theatre.

**SAY IT AS A NEIGHBOR**

Make it clear in your advertising that your house is a community service. Drive home a well defined idea in each piece of copy. Give your copy a simple, friendly feeling that will subconsciously give the reader an impression that he is being advised personally. This will go a long way towards bringing a close feeling of interest, and in my belief that your theatre and your patrons will respond accordingly.

Programs that are mailed to the homes in the community served by the theatre, are excellent places for institutional copy of a general nature. Trailers are good for both general and special messages, with emphasis on the latter since screen advertising should not get in the way of the attractions.

Newspaper space should be used whenever some improvement in the theatre, either physical or in policy, is installed. The day-in-and-day-out campaign, however, is the best suited to programs and trailers. Below are some examples of the kind of copy that can well find a place in such promotion, to keep the public filled with a feeling that there is nothing in particular to write about—a time when such promotion becomes so difficult that it is often interrupted, and that should not happen. Many of you can doubtless do better, but here at any rate are some pieces that illustrate the idea:

**Meeting Place**

The Blank Theatre is your meeting place. In it we want you to find relaxation from hours of care and work. In it we try to make you feel at home. Only the best in motion picture entertainment is offered, and every thought of our employees is for your particular comfort and enjoyment.

We thus are at your service, constantly. Please be assured that every possible effort will be made to see that you are comfortably and favorably seated at any performance. Whenever you feel the desire for the stimulation and satisfactions that only the Comedy and Drama of the Theatre can give you, we hope you will think of the Blank Theatre as the pleasantest as well as a convenient place to get it.

**Sincerity**

Success in all great undertakings depends primarily on sincerity, temporary successes become permanent achievements. Our Theatre's standards are built upon
to make a change

to WAGNER LETTERS AND FRAMES

Shows still have to be sold. Give your pictures a chance to make money for you. You'll be amazed at the way you can step up your business with the modern attention-commanding changeable-copy displays by Wagner.

The gorgeous, deep, jewel-like colors . . . red, green, blue, amber and black . . . of Wagner translucent plastic letters go all the way through. No maintenance is required. Only Wagner plastic letters are adjustable as to friction. They can be made to slide on the bars with ease or so snug that they will not blow off in the strongest wind. The wide range of sizes, 4", 8", 10" and 17", permits doubling the effectiveness of a display. (Note the two illustrations above and at the right.) They are shock-proof, 60% stronger, and the exclusive patented slotted method of mounting prevents freezing to the sign, assures complete safety. Only Wagner plastic letters can be stacked without warping.

Wagner Window-Type Frames permit openings of any dimensions in ONE panel, make it unnecessary to join together a series of small signs. The opening of the McVickers board, shown above, is one of the highest in the country. Most economical maintenance. Lamps, neon and glass replaced in any section without disturbing other portions and without removing frames.

Wagner Slotted Aluminum Letters come in more sizes than offered by any other line. 4", 6", 8", 10", 12", 16", 24", 30". Many styles and colors.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Write for Big Free Catalog on Effective Show-Selling Equipment Today!
sincerity—the sincere conviction that only by giving the public the best in motion picture entertainment under conditions favorable to its enjoyment can we expect to have your continued and frequent patronage. We work hard at that conviction.

The Happy Way

Happiness must often be a form of forgetfulness. To forget your worries, your petty fears, your business or your household troubles for a few hours, is important to both your physical and mental well-being.

Once forgotten, most troubles vanish into thin air. Worry can become a habit of mind. Subdue the mind for a time and worry often flies.

Come to the Blank and laugh at other people's "troubles"! Theirs are make-believe ... so really may be your own.

In any case, you'll find that two or three hours at the Blank will broaden your view of life—and so lighten its ordinary burdens.

A Schedule of Play

The world owes you recreation periods. You have a schedule of work. Get a schedule of play! Don't let life cheat you of the hours that stimulate. They are the silver lining of the day's somber clouds. All of us, rich or poor, have a right to a certain amount of entertainment.

Modern life contains an over-proportion of routine. You fall spiritually ill unless you balance it with recreation of the kind only the Theatre can give you—the stories and music of fine artists brought to you in full expression of their talents.

At the Blank Theatre you can enjoy the Arts of the Theatre conveniently and in modern comfort.

The Brightest Spot

What's the brightest spot on Main Street? It's a place where hearts beat faster, where our community becomes a living unit of happiness.

This bright spot is the Blank Theatre, which we try to make a recreation center for all.

Service to You

Service is our aim, and we hope our achievement. So old friendships are fostered and maintained, new friendships invited and encouraged.

There is only one way to do anything, and that is the right way. We endeavor to hold patronage and to attract more by high standards of operation. They are your guarantee, our pride.

Small—but Efficient!

The Blank isn't one of the nation's super-duper theatres. In fact, it is pretty small. But one of the greatest things about the motion picture is that it brings fine acting and great music to all places near and far, to the village as well as the metropolis, and it is the same whether presented in a big theatre or a small one like ours.

Really, a motion picture performance can be enjoyed more in many smaller theatres than in huge ones. You know, in small theatres even rear seats are not too far from the screen, and the front rows are not wide enough to make the picture look distorted. Perhaps you never thought of that, but it is true.

The speech and music may be better in the smaller theatres, too—because we don't have to "adjust the volume" so that the sound is too loud at some rows, and too low at others.

Small theatres not only can bring you the biggest pictures—they can also be as big as the largest theatre in courtesy.

The Blank Theatre management confidently solicits your patronage in the belief that no theatre can offer you more.

Copy of this sort in programs and trailers supplies continuous propaganda of a sort that is always valuable and is especially indicated, I think, in these times. If any of these examples fit your needs, you are welcome to use them. But they by no means exhaust the possibilities—you who know your own theatre and community best, should be able to think up many topics for such use, of a general nature, like these, and others referring to specific attributes of your house and patronage.

---

**KEEP YOUR THEATRE WASHROOMS SPIC AND SPAN WITH "SANI-DRI"**

**The Electric Hand Drier**

This modern automotive method of drying hands costs 15% or less than old drying methods, and it is electrically operated too.

Several models to choose from. Both wall and floor type. Each beautifully designed to blend with atmosphere of washroom and to conform with space permissible.

"Sani-Dri" washrooms eliminate the following problems:

- **SOILED LITTER**
- **LAUNDRY EXPENSE**
- **EMPTY CABINETS**
- **CLOGGED PLUMBING**
- **FIRE HAZARD**

and insures you of the following advantages:

- **ATTRACTIVE WASHROOM**
- **SANITARY CONDITION**
- **CONTINUOUS DRYING**
- **AUTOMATIC SERVICE**
- **CLEAN EQUIPMENT**

**THE CHICAGO HARDWARE FOUNDRY CO.**
1348 Theatre Street - - North Chicago, Illinois

IRON, BRASS AND ALUMINUM CASTINGS FOR THE MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY

---

**MODERN NO. 7 "SR-W" MODEL SANI-DRI (Semi-Recessed)**

You incur no obligation to send for our theatre brochure No. 1082, which will be mailed to you upon request.

---

**NO. 5-SF PEDESTAL MODEL HAND DRIER**

---

**BETTER THEATRES, DECEMBER 16, 1948**
Planning Lobby
And Foyer Areas

(Continued from page 28)

line up for every 25 seats. This line up space must be out of the line of entrance and exit circulation.

The most efficient line up is of U-shape for smaller theatres, and S-shape for larger theatres, the three parallel lines of the S-shape, and the two parallel lines of the U-shape being the longer lines for greatest efficiency. A system of posts and tapes, or low attached panels, can be placed on the floor to outline these shapes for the line up.

The tendency of patrons to arrive in time for the beginning of the feature presentation, especially in small towns and neighborhoods, is increasing (maybe television will accelerate this tendency because it is desirable to adjust the theatregoing schedule to the key home television programs!). The ticket office, in any case, should be visible from the street.

The counter for candy and drinks should be located at a point where it is reached soon after the ticket has been collected. The space where the patron stands to make such purchases should not be in the line of entrance and exit circulation. In some of the smaller theatres the ticket selling is grouped with the merchandising space so that one person can serve both functions during slow periods. It is important that only one set of doors be used for entrance, and that these doors take the patron automatically past the merchandise counter. To insure this, the entrance doors should be the only ones that have pull handles.

The space the patron finds himself in after giving up his ticket would be the foyer. This space sometimes is part of the space immediately behind the last row of seats in the auditorium. This latter arrangement is not desirable, especially where refreshment merchandising is arranged for in the foyer. The auditorium seating area should be closed off from the foyer as much as possible to insure a maximum of quiet for the audience.

Where plot and budget permit, a lounge is often placed between foyer and toilet rooms, but actually the function of a lounge as a separate unit is debatable for the average motion picture theatre. It has served more to create an elegant atmosphere and to impress the patron with the importance of the theatre. The amount of furniture that can be placed in the average lounge is negligible. While it does serve as a transition area leading to the toilet room, this function can be easily provided for in the design of the foyer.

As to creating "atmosphere" and impressiveness, it is possible to treat the foyer so as to meet this requirement. The patron .

(Continued on page 45)
PLUG YOUR PROFIT LEAKS

with

STUB ROD CONTROL BOX

Records what happens between box office and door— every minute, every hour, every day!

Pays for itself in very short order!

AUTOMATIC TICKET CONTROL SYSTEMS

Covered by U. S. Patents, and Patents Pending.

For complete information write to:

GENERAL REGISTER CORPORATION

36-20 Thirty-third Street, Long Island City, N. Y.,
or the Authorized Supply Dealer in Your Area.

CHAS. GREIME—General Manager of six Greime and Fasken Theatres in Wenatchee, Omak and Holden, Washington—says:

"We have used RCA Service in our various theatres for the past 18 years and consider this service one of our greatest assets."

To get the benefits of RCA Service—write: RCA SERVICE COMPANY, INC., Radio Corporation of America, Camden, New Jersey.

A LINE O' LAW OR TWO

Actual suits involving points of law bearing on theatre operation, concisely described and analyzed in layman's terms for the purpose of helping theatre management to avoid conditions which might lead to it to be sued, and of providing cases on which its own suits or legal defense might be based. All decisions given are of higher courts and of recent date.

By LEO T. PARKER, Member Ohio Bar

Individual Obligation in Business Partnerships

A SHORT TIME AGO a theatre owner wrote this interesting letter:

"A man named White wanted to go into the theatre business. He had no money but he was an experienced theatre and amusement operator, and I invested $40,000 in a partnership business under the name White Theatre. My name is not and never has been in the firm name. In fact few persons know that I invested any money in this partnership business. "Lately two things have happened. First, White took $2,000 out of the theatre funds without my consent. Can I have him arrested and prosecuted for embezzlement? Second, the theatre business, due to White's negligence and lack of interest, is losing money fast. Who will have to pay the bills if the partnership goes bankrupt?"

The answer to these questions may very well prove important to many other readers, so, we shall answer them here.

First, it is important to know that all higher courts agree that the one partner and only one partner may be responsible for the total amount of partnership debts, although these debts greatly exceed the assets of the theatre partnership business.

On the other hand, if a theatre business is incorporated for say, $5,000, the holder of a judgment for a large sum is limited to a recovery of $5,000, irrespective of the financial status of the incorporators of the theatre business. Hence partnerships have many glaring and distinctive defects and disadvantages.

The most glaring defect and risk is: If only one partner is financially responsible, he is obligated to pay all debts incurred by the partnership business, although such debts are authorized solely by a partner who has little or no financial investment in the partnership. And this law is applicable to a "silent" partner.

Another important point of law is that if one partner embezzles or "steals" funds from a partnership, he cannot be prosecuted for embezzlement or theft. This is so because all partners are owners in the partnership. (See Hoose, 205 S. W. [2d] 875).

LEGAL PARTNERSHIP

It is important to know that a valid and legal partnership is formed if (1) both parties agree to contribute "something" of value to the business. This "something" may be capital, property, or personal services; (2) both parties agree to share in all of the profits; (3) both parties agree to share in all the losses; and (4) the parties who signed the agreement intended to form a partnership.

The courts hold that an agreement to share profits and losses of a business does not constitute a valid partnership, if the testimony shows that no partnership was intended or created. In cases of doubt a jury may decide whether a valid partnership existed.

For example, in Quick v. Hoose, the testimony showed that two persons named Glosser and Hoose made an agreement whereby the Glosser Company was started as a partnership. However, there was no agreement that Glosser and Hoose each would share in all profits and losses of the business.

In subsequent litigation the jury decided that no valid partnership existed between Glosser and Hoose. The higher court said: "It is clear, from the evidence, that Glosser and defendant (Hoose) shared in the profits and losses; but the jury had the right to find that defendant and Glosser were not partners generally and did not share in the profits and losses of all of the business,"

What Is Bailment?

A Bailor is one who leaves his personal property in care of another. A theatre owner may be a bailee. If a bailment is for the sole benefit of the bailor, the theatre owner is liable only for gross negligence if the subject of the baile-
ment is lost, stolen or destroyed. Gross negligence in this connection means the absence of even slight care. The jury will decide whether the bailee theatre owner is liable.

For example, in Maiden v. Hazen (113 Pac. [2d] 1008), it was shown that a woman left an envelope containing $1,500, with a bailee. Later the woman sued the bailee for $1,500 for return of the $1,500, but the higher court held the bailee not liable. The higher court said:

"Whether or not a gratuitous bailee is guilty of gross negligence, in case of loss or injury to the thing bailed, is always to be ascertained from all the circumstances surrounding the particular bailment in question...."

Also, see Bradford-Kennedy Company v. Buchanan, (91 Wash. 539) and Corwin v. Grays Washingtonian (292 p. 412). In each of these cases the higher court refused to hold a theatre owner liable for theft of money and other valuables left in his care. In one case the theatre owner left several hundred dollars of another person's money in the pigeonhole of his desk. It was stolen, but the higher court refused to hold the theatre owner liable.

**Liability for Injuries Due to Rushing Seats**

It is certain that an injured theatre patron cannot receive damages from a theatre corporation on which proves that the injury did not result from negligence of the theatre owner or employees.

But it is important to know that if the circumstances of the injury involved the theatre building, the fact that the building was designed by a competent architect may provide an excellent defense.

In Burns v. Elsa Amusement Company (58 Atl. [2d] 632), a theatre patron was forced to stand in the rear of the balcony while waiting for seats. The balcony was constructed by plans prepared by an experienced theatre architect. The patron was proceeding down the balcony steps to procure a seat, which had just been vacated, when, as she testified, "there was a rush of patrons to obtain the vacant seat," and she was knocked down the steps of the balcony, thereby sustaining serious injuries.

She sued the theatre corporation for damages on the grounds that the theatre management was negligent because it failed to have at hand attendants to keep patrons from "rushing" for vacant seats.

The counsel for the theatre corporation argued that the corporation was not obligated to provide attendants to prevent patrons rushing for vacant seats.

The higher court agreed with this argument and refused to award damages to

---

**Quick low-cost refreshment for your patrons**

You provide the best in thirst relief at lowest cost with Kelvinator-refrigerated Electric Water Coolers. Look for your Kelvinator dealer in your classified telephone directory, or mail the coupon today!

**HERE'S SAFETY INSURANCE**

When power goes off, your Fairbanks-Morse generating plant goes on! Automatic... instant... dependable! That's the best description of a Fairbanks-Morse generating plant—the kind you'll find in hundreds of hospitals, institutions, theaters, and other places where service must go on in spite of power failure! You, too, should take this precaution, plan to install a Fairbanks-Morse generating plant at once. Available in A.C. or D.C. types; automatic or remote control; 350 to 35,000 watts—a model for every need. For full information write Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago 5, Illinois for folder ADB-400.

**Fairbanks-Morse**

A name worth remembering

---

**Vallen**

**AUTOMATIC CONTROLS FOR "CONTOUR" (FESTOON TYPE) CURTAINNS**

Smooth, Silent, Sure One-button Control

Your curtain control problem is our problem. Whether or not you use Vallen guaranteed equipment, let us submit the answer.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Vallen, Inc.
222 Bluff St.
Akron, Ohio

The World's Largest and Oldest Manufacturers of Proscenium Equipment
the injured patron, since no testimony was given that the balcony steps were defective or dangerous in the way they had been designed. The architect employed had been experienced in such matters.

It must be remembered that in all the cases the theatre owner was a bailee for accommodation. In other words, the theatre owner received no compensation for taking care of, or safeguarding, the bailee’s valuables. If a theatre owner is a paid bailee, he must exercise “ordinary care” to safeguard the valuables, otherwise he is liable.

Now in Allison (132 So. 46), a patron paid admission to a theatre and checked his coat in the theatre checkroom. It was stolen. The higher court held the theatre owner liable for the value of the coat, because the testimony showed that it was stolen through negligence of the checkroom attendant. This court held that where a theatre owner receives compensation from the bailee, as admission to the theatre, the law expects him to use “ordinary” care to safeguard the property or valuables. But, as above mentioned, if a theatre owner accepts money or other valuables and agrees to safeguard them free, he is not liable even though it is lost or stolen through his “gross negligence.”

Hazardous Versus Nonhazardous Business

Considerable discussion has arisen from time to time over the legal question: Is a theatre business hazardous or nonhazardous? It was an issue in Gon- soulin v. Southern Amusement Company, (32 So. 2d) 94.

Here it was shown that a motion picture corporation employed a carpenter who was injured when he was doing hazardous work of repairing a roof on the marquee. The higher court decided that since the carpenter was injured doing hazardous work, he could recover compensation from the theatre corporation, under the State Workmen’s Compensation Act. The higher court said:

“The operation of a moving picture theatre is not designated in our Workmen’s Compensation Act as a hazardous business, but it can safely be stated that the business of the defendant (theatre company) was hazardous; and that part of its business being hazardous consists of operating moving picture machines, electric motors and fans in its cooling systems, automobiles and pick-up trucks, all essentials in the conduct of its business. . . . The business of repairing any building or structural appurtenances is classified as a hazardous occupation. . . . The marquee is a necessary adjunct to the theatre and it had to be kept in repairs.”

Double Taxation

An example of double taxation is found in Shalat v. Glander (71 N.E. [2d] 588). Here was litigated a state tax law which requires theatre owners to pay a tax of 3% on the total admission price of tickets. A theatre operator figured this way:

If the admission price was $1 per ticket, he would set forth therein separately $1 plus 20 cents for Federal tax, 3 cents for state tax, and 5 cents for city tax, making a total amount of $1.28 for such ticket. He would pay the state 3% on each $1.00.

The state filed suit to collect 3% taxes on the gross amount received for each ticket, less the Federal tax.

The higher court held that the theatre owner must pay the 3% tax on each $1.05 received from patrons; therefore, he was compelled to pay 3% not only on each dollar admission, but also on the city 5% tax.

Extent of Liability

For Injury to Employe

You probably are aware of the fact that an employee injured “out- side the scope of employment” cannot recover compensation for the injury. But here’s an interpretation of “scope of employment” with which you may not be prepared to reckon. It proceeds from the legal idea that if an employee is injured while doing something for the benefit of the employer, or for the benefit of both himself and his employer, an injury is compensable.

Now in Linderman v. Cowrie (13 N.W. [2d] 677), it was shown that an amusement company paid expenses of certain of its employees on a fishing trip. One afternoon four of the employees were in a motor boat, and while they were proceeding to where they intended to fish, the boat sank and one employee was drowned.

His dependents sued the corporation for compensation under the State Workmen’s Compensation Act. In holding the corporation liable, the higher court said:

“It is undisputed that the company paid all expenses, including meals and transportation in the cars and launch, and the company provided the motor boat. . . . There was evidence that the fishing trip was a part of the company’s business enterprise designed to stimulate its employes to greater efforts.”

Double Taxation

An example of double taxation is found in Shalat v. Glander (71 N.E. [2d] 588). Here was litigated a state tax law which requires theatre owners to pay a tax of 3% on the total admission price of tickets. A theatre operator figured this way:

If the admission price was $1 per ticket, he would set forth therein separately $1 plus 20 cents for Federal tax, 3 cents for state tax, and 5 cents for city tax, making a total amount of $1.28 for such ticket. He would pay the state 3% on each $1.00.

The state filed suit to collect 3% taxes on the gross amount received for each ticket, less the Federal tax.

The higher court held that the theatre owner must pay the 3% tax on each $1.05 received from patrons; therefore, he was compelled to pay 3% not only on each dollar admission, but also on the city 5% tax.

Extent of Liability

For Injury to Employe

You probably are aware of the fact that an employee injured “outside the scope of employment” cannot recover compensation for the injury. But here’s an interpretation of “scope of employment” with which you may not be prepared to reckon. It proceeds from the legal idea that if an employee is injured while doing something for the benefit of the employer, or for the benefit of both himself and his employer, an injury is compensable.

Now in Linderman v. Cowrie (13 N.W. [2d] 677), it was shown that an amusement company paid expenses of certain of its employees on a fishing trip. One afternoon four of the employees were in a motor boat, and while they were proceeding to where they intended to fish, the boat sank and one employee was drowned.

His dependents sued the corporation for compensation under the State Workmen’s Compensation Act. In holding the corporation liable, the higher court said:

“It is undisputed that the company paid all expenses, including meals and transportation in the cars and launch, and the company provided the motor boat. . . . There was evidence that the fishing trip was a part of the company’s business enterprise designed to stimulate its employes to greater efforts.”

for better projection!

RICHARDSON’S BLUEBOOK of PROJECTION SEVENTH EDITION

In the Seventh Edition, this famous standard textbook on motion picture projection and sound reproduction brings to all persons concerned with the screening of 35-mm. film, up-to-the-minute guidance. Each chapter is preceded by a list of study questions with cross-reference to the text so that the answers may be readily found. The text is thoroughly indexed for easy access to all instructions.

$7.25 POSTPAID

Quigley Bookshop
Rockefeller Center New York 20

LEARN MODERN THEATRE MANAGEMENT

Advised by special training which will qualify you for the better theatre positions. Start now through modern training. Free catalogs. Ext. 20 years. THEATRE MANAGERS INSTITUTE 130 Whitehall Street, Elgin, New York, U. S. A.

NOW SPECIALIZING IN REFRESHMENT CONCESSIONIERS FROM COAST TO COAST OVER 60 YEARS

SPORTSERVICE, Inc. BUFFALO, N. Y.

OUTDOOR REFRESHMENT CONCESSIONIERS FOR DRIVE-IN THEATRES

— in the next issue of BETTER THEATRES, Jan. 8th
The Human Side of Getting A Well Illuminated Picture

By GIO GAGLIARDI
Assistant Chief Engineer of
Sound, Projection & Maintenance,
Warner Theatres, Newark Zone

DETAILED STUDIES of methods for improving the quantity and quality of light delivered to the screens of our motion picture theatres have been made by various manufacturers, and the results have been reported from time to time in the trade magazines and in the Journals of the Society of Motion Picture Engineers. In almost every case, some worthy suggestion has been made of a method which would tend to increase the efficiency of projected light; however, practically all of these reports have presupposed laboratory setups, or optimum field conditions.

In other words, the experimenter always strived for maximum efficiency under best conditions, and assumed that these would be carried out in the field. It is no wonder then, that when SMPE committees, and manufacturers’ representatives investigate actual field results, they come back with data which indicate that field results fall below optimum conditions in a preponderant number of cases.

In a recent series of tests by the SMPE screen light committee, it was found that only 20% of the projection systems tested were able to utilize over 90% of the available light. The other 80% fell below this mark, many to such an extremely low level as 50% of maximum light.

It was found also that two projection systems in the same house varied sometimes as much as 50% in efficiency—a condition which, obviously, should not be tolerated.

Some of the causes of such inefficiency are mismatched and defective equipment. If lenses are not matched properly in speed with the lamp optical system, heavy light losses may occur; and if reflectors or condensers are badly pitted and dirty, or lenses are clouded and oil-soaked, the resulting light will be below optimum. These losses can be remedied only by change of equipment.

There are however, other losses produced by everyday operational procedure which I believe cause a great amount of annoyance and which can be remedied or at least alleviated by continuous and strict attention on the part of the operating projectionist. I refer to proper positioning, adjustment and operation of the light source and of the lamphouse optical system for the production of a steadily lighted screen.

It must not be forgotten that the light at the arc must be projected on the screen continuously minute after minute, hour after hour, without interruption or variation from house opening to closing time. There can be no greater annoyance, it seems to me, than to view a black-and-white feature and see it change intermittently from dirty blue to sepia brown. It seems an anomalous condition that the newest carbon trim (the suprex) which has given us the highest quality of light at a very economical price, is the greatest offender in the above respect. A study of this carbon’s physical dimensions, and the optical systems with which it should operate, will give us a plausible explanation of this absurdity, and also supply the reason why the use of this type carbon requires careful supervision constantly.

USEFUL CRATER AREA

The useful crater of a suprex positive is extremely small. A 8mm suprex has an effective crater diameter of only about two tenths of an inch, and for a 7mm suprex the effective crater diameter is only one and a half tenths. Of these craters, even a smaller section is utilized in order to obtain better side-to-center light distribution, so that for 8mm suprex the crater...
area which supplies the maximum amount of light is only one and a half tenths of an inch in diameter. In order to cover the film gate completely, the image of this crater must be enlarged from six to seven times.

To perform this optical work, practically all modern lamphouses use a reflector which is shaped something like the tip end of a football. It is an ellipsoid.

All longitudinal sections of an ellipsoid look like ellipses, and all right-angle sections look like circles. As shown in Figure 1, an ellipsoid has two focal points F1 and F2 on its longitudinal axis X-X. Now if a reflector were made in the shape of an ellipsoid, any light coming from a light source placed at F1, would be reflected to the other focal point F2 as indicated by the rays F1 to D to F2, F1 to E to F2, etc.

Not all of the ellipsoid can be used as a reflector. Since the carbon crater projects light in one general direction, only the section of the ellipsoid facing the arc is used as a reflector (as indicated by the heavy arc A-C-B in Figure 1). The area, or size, of the reflector will determine the amount of light that will be collected from one focal point and reflected to the other focal point. Accordingly, in the lamphouse the carbon crater is placed at F1 facing the mirror, and the film aperture plate is placed at F2. Figure 2, which is drawn to scale, shows the proper location of a lamphouse and a projector in the complete development of the ellipsoidal optical system.

The diameter of the mirror A-B, the distance of the carbon from the mirror F1-C, and the distance of the film aperture plate from the mirror F2-C, are rigidly fixed and are entirely dependent upon each other. It is absolutely imperative that these dimensions be kept constant in order to hold the light output of the projection system at a maximum.

**LAMP OPTICAL SPEED**

All lamphouse manufacturers provide installation dimensions and operating instructions and these should be followed exactly. Figure 3 shows a typical optical diagram (the drawing is based on an Ashcraft lamp installation). You will note that the distance from the film aperture plate to the rear of the reflector is 32 inches, and that the distance from the carbon crater to the rear of the reflector is 5 inches. This indicates that the magnification factor for this system is 32 divided by 5, which equals 6.4. This means that the image of the carbon crater, in being reflected on the aperture plate, will be enlarged 6.4 times.

The speed (f number) of this reflector can be computed by dividing the distance A by the dimension B. In this case, 29 divided by 14 gives a speed of approximately 2.08 (f/2.08).

Now let us assume that someone in the field does not like those particular dimensions and decides to change them. The lamphouse is moved, say, back 3 inches. Calculate what will happen to the light transmitted to the screen: Distance D has been changed to 35 inches, and Distance A now becomes 32 inches. The whole system has to be refocused as well as possible, and both the effective speed and the magnification have changed.

Assuming that the same optical laws apply, the new effective speed of the reflector becomes A divided by B, or 32 divided by 14, which gives us f/2.29, which is slower than before and will produce a loss in light. (The amount lost can be calculated by taking the inverse ratios of the squares of the f numbers—in other words, the light passed by the new speed of f/2.29, is to the light passed by the old speed of f/2.08, as 2.08 squared is to 2.29 squared; and that is 4.33 divided by 5.24, or approximately 83%).

So we have lost 17% of the light. But that is not all. The positive crater of the carbon is normally located at the proper focal center of the ellipsoidal reflector and should be kept there in order to utilize the full surface of the reflector. By changing dimension D to 35 inches, the magnification of the reflector will be increased to a value equal to 35 divided by 5—a magnification of 7. In that case the utilization of the arc spot on the film aperture is diminished, with a loss in light of approximately 16% (6.4 squared to 7 squared, or 40.96 divided by 49, or 84%, and 84 from 100 equals 16).

Thus the act of moving the lamphouse merely 3 inches away from its proper place, can decrease the projected light by as much as 33%!

The foregoing calculations are presented in order to show what may be one of the contributory causes of the difference in efficiency between field and laboratory measurements. Another defect of the projected picture, and this one is readily noticed by the theatre patron, is the change in light quality, or color. The National Carbon Company has published data on this effect in various issues of the SMPE Journal.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Only lamps produced complete within one factory</th>
<th>Deliver, most light</th>
<th>Big drive-in models</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Made by world's largest projection lamp manufacturer</td>
<td>Most complete line</td>
<td>Cut operating costs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low cost</td>
<td>Simple operation</td>
<td>Longest life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fewer parts</td>
<td>Associated rectifiers available</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When the lamps are strong, the picture is bright!

The Strong Electric Corporation
87 City Park Ave.
Toledo 2, Ohio
One of the important requirements for uniform light on the screen is to have the arc accurately maintained at the proper distance from the reflector. This necessity can be made clear by looking at the crater diameter in its relation to the reflector.

Figure 4 will be used for demonstration. This sketch is drawn out of proportion in order to emphasize the point. Let \( D \) represent the useful diameter of the carbon crater, which was pointed out to be only 0.15 inches for an 8mm carbon; \( F \) is the focal center of the reflector and should be the exact center of the crater in its proper burning position. The line \( E-G \) indicates the maximum collecting angle of the reflector, and you can see that a crater of diameter \( D \) can only be moved a maximum distance equal to \( A \) if we want the reflector to collect the light from all the useful surface of the crater.

Because of the large angle (C) of modern reflectors, distance \( A \) is only approximately one third of the useful crater diameter, or 0.05 inches. This means that the positive crater, in this instance, can move a maximum of only 0.025 inches on either side of the exact mirror focal center, otherwise the light will begin to suffer in intensity and distribution.

An increase in the motion of the crater will cause bad discoloration. If the positive carbon is moved too close to the reflector, the light rays traveling to the center of the aperture originate from the cooler portion of the carbon in back of the crater, which results in brownish light on the screen. Similarly, if the carbon is too far from the reflector, the rays originate from the arc stream in front of the crater, which results in a blue light on the screen.

Thus it is that accurate positioning of the arc is of critical importance. The accuracy and efficiency that can be maintained depend to a great extent upon the good quality and the operating characteristics of the lamphouse mechanism, and on the attentiveness of the projectionist as well.
The Booth
AND ITS PEOPLE

J. G. Jackson, projectionist at the Capitol theatre in Port Alberni on Vancouver Island, British Columbia, includes a continuous projector among the products of his "leisure" hours. His reel end alarm, which he commercialized about a year ago, is now being manufactured also in this country (Better Theatres of November 20th, page 9), and his holidays have yielded a variety of devices such as program calculators, carbon savers and even fishing tackle, for the wily salmon manages to lure him away from projection at times. His continuous projector is, of course, without either an intermittent movement or a shutter. It's done with mirrors—a single-frame aperture and an arrangement of moving mirrors in front of the projection lens. He has applied for patents on it in several countries, including the United States.

Locals 84 and 486, Hartford, Conn., held a combination screening and buffet lunch at Hartford's Labor Union Hall the night of December 2nd, with Rube Lewis of 84, and Charlie North of 486, as co-chairmen. The screening was of the IATSE historical film.

The National Carbon Company has issued a fourth edition of its Projector Carbon Handbook. The previous edition was published in 1935, and this has been revised.

J. G. Jackson pictured with a shop model of his non-intermittent projector mechanism.
to bring all data, charts, photographs, etc., up-to-date. The new edition includes carbon arc data for 16mm. Besides data on carbons themselves, the handbook offers practical advice concerning their attachment and alignment, their amperage and voltage requirements, and the care of electrical equipment and optical systems.

Standards for motion picture screens established by the Society of Motion Picture Engineers through the American Standards Association, have been published in the November issue of the SMPE Journal. Creating a series of standard sizes, each size is given a number identical with the overall width—that is, a screen 8 feet wide is a No. 8, and so on up to a No. 30. Minimum effective picture size is also cited for each, dimensions being 6 inches less than overall width. The standards call for the width to be not less than one-sixth of the distance from the center of the screen to the farthest seat, and the distance between screen and front row to be not less than 0.87-foot for each foot of screen width. A fabric reinforcing border from 2½ to 3 inches wide around the screen is prescribed, while it is

**PROJECTION FACILITIES DOWN SOUTH AMERICA WAY**

Theatre construction in Latin America continues at an accelerated rate, with American influence reflected in mechanical facilities and often in design as well. A recent example is the Gran Savoy in Buenos Aires. Projection equipment is entirely American, having been supplied by Compania Comercial Condor, which is headed by Senor Carlos Glucksman, distributor for National Theatre Supply. The equipment includes Simplex projectors with Kollmorgen lenses, Peerless Magnarc lamps supplied by a Hertner motor-generator, Simplex sound system and a Walker screen.

Ralph Sobelson—Owner, Strand Theatres, Bangor, Pa.—writes:

“The regular check-ups by RCA Service technicians keep equipment in my theatres at top standards of performance.”

To get the benefits of RCA Service—write: RCA SERVICE COMPANY, INC., Radio Corporation of America, Camden, N. J.
Linus H. Albee, projectionist at the State theatre in Hartford, and E. M. Loew's drive-in theatre at Newington, Conn., recently marked his 30th year as a projectionist. Mr. Albee started his apprenticeship in Springfield, Mass., in 1918.

It isn't unusual for a projectionist to have a side-line, but an unusual one would seem to be that of George Richardson, who is in charge of projection at the Capitol theatre in Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. He is also the principal referee of boxing bouts in Yarmouth, and is also called on to officiate at ring shows elsewhere in his sector. And who goes into the booth when George is the third man in the ring? None other than the manager of the Capitol, Ernest Hatfield, who is very much a projectionist himself.

Lobby and Foyer Planning

(Continued from page 35)

will appreciate comfort in the auditorium more than in a lounge, for which most patrons have very little use.

It is also far more important to be a bit generous in the area of the ladies' powder room than to waste room for lounging. Sufficient area is also needed for the toilet rooms, to provide the right number of plumbing fixtures for the seating capacity of the auditorium. Toilet rooms should and could without any serious consequence, be compactly planned, so that they are just large enough to accommodate fixtures and provide for traffic.

A limited number of easy chairs and settee can be placed in the foyer to create a lounge atmosphere. Table lamps can also be used in a similar manner. The floor plan can usually be handled so as to provide foyer-lounge space without interference with traffic.

The accompanying sketch suggests positions for the various functions taking place outside of the auditorium proper. The out designation marked "A" would have all the front exits for which some laws call. The out designation marked "B" shows how the exiting at the street end could be split up among various positions to make for the fewer main entrance doors where local authorities permit.
How long has it been since your general plumbing installation was last thoroughly checked? And what can be done to place it in condition to ward off trouble? As you certainly must appreciate, in winter deterioration proceeds more rapidly than at other times.

Plumbing labor and materials costs today advise detailed inspection and informed supervision of both planning and execution of the work. It pays to know exactly the condition of all the plumbing is in, and to correct every defect, no matter how small, in either piping or fixtures, before they develop into larger repairs. And it pays as well for the theatre operator to be in a position to know the kind of repairing that means getting his money's worth, particularly for the purpose of judging whether a certain repair may well be restricted to the immediate emergency, or ought to take the future into consideration.

The kind of inspection required really to reveal faulty conditions somewhere in the system, takes a bit of time. There are convenient "tricks of the trade," however—just as your doctor can get an idea of what's going on inside of you by tapping and squeezing you here and there on the outside. Let's go through the whole system together, selecting the significant details, but keeping the process as simple as possible.

Wash Basins

Make sure that the lavatory is fastened solidly and rigidly in place so that any jarring of the fixture will not loosen it from the piping on the wall. The fastening bolts or screws on the lavatory supporting legs must be kept tightened so that there is not the slightest movement of the fixture when pushed by the hands, so make it a point to check the small brackets, the screws or toggle bolts that hold a lavatory to the wall.

In case the fixture is loose and cannot be made fast to the wall by the bolts, the only thing left to do is to install an entirely new backing in the wall, to which the fixture can be attached rigidly. Only the smallest Stillson wrench necessary should be used to tighten water pipe nipples, elbows or unions, as a large wrench may split open or even break off the parts at the slightest pull. And only a monkey wrench should be used for tightening the lock nuts, valves and faucets having square sides or hexagon shaped outer rims, as the teeth of a Stillson wrench will mar the finished surfaces. (White lead or other pipe thread dope should be used to coat the threads of any pip nipples, valves, elbows or unions before tightening them in place, so as to prevent leaks, especially if the threads are defective. Further porcelain cement or any other reliable patented sealer should be used for sealing badly chipped or cracked lavatories to prevent further cracking or chipping.)

Precautions

Never use strong acids for cleaning the inside of any bowls, as the smooth glossy finish may be permanently marred, and a pitted surface not only is unsightly, but will tend to absorb and hold stains, residue and rust.

Don't let a leaky faucet or flushometer be in operation for any length of time, as not only will water be wasted, but a heavy rust stain will imbed itself on the finished surface of the fixture that will be difficult to remove.

Faucets

Employ only a reliable plumber to repair a faucet of the self-closing type as any haphazard tinkering may ruin the mechanism beyond ordinary repair. When this type of faucet becomes inoperative, the trouble may be that the spring in the self-closing mechanism is loose, broken or jarred out of adjustment; or it may be simply a case
of heavy sediment accumulated inside the valve.

Use either a good Stillson wrench or a pair of pliers in taking off the swivel cap-nut on the faucet, but one or the other must be adjusted for a rigid bite in the knurled rim before any turning is done. Remember that pliers or a wrench, applied improperly on this knurled portion, will shear off the ridges, making any future adjustment quite a job. Furthermore, sharp slivers of metal or burrs may be left extending that will injure the hand.

Make sure that only a good grade of fibre or composition washer is installed in the faucet, rather than of rubber, which deteriorates quite rapidly under constant usage. And be very certain that the washer fits the round cup exactly, both in diameter and thickness, before tightening down on the fastening screw with a screw driver.

All rust, dirt or other sediment should be cleaned out from the wall and seating surfaces before setting the faucet stem in place.

**PRECAUTIONS**

Do not strike the faucet with a wrench or any other hard object when the faucet is inoperative or is noisy in operation, thinking that this will remedy the trouble.

Don't force the handle down on the faucet stem, as the fitting grooves can be made irregular, making any future adjustments quite difficult, if not impossible.

Don't install a different type or make of handle on the faucet stem when the old one is either lost, stolen or broken, but wait until you have a new one of the right type to fit the stem.

**FLUSHOMETER**

Extreme caution should be exercised when repairing or replacing this particular valve on the water closet or urinal. As a rule, only a reliable plumber should do the servicing, but in an emergency, when a theatre employee must do the work, he must be very careful.

First, the water supply should be turned off, then the flushometer be taken apart bit by bit, *all the while noting how it is taken apart*, also how well the various parts fit and if they are defective in any way.

When it is found that the swivel ball at the end of the operating handle is out of alignment in the socket, it should either be filled, or be *gently* sandpapered until it fits perfectly in the housing of the valve. Any springs or cup-leathers in the main valve that are found defective should be replaced.

When the valve does not operate properly, make sure first that the water pressure is all right for either too high or too low a pressure will make it operate badly. If the water pressure is at fault, the two set-screws, one on top and one at the bottom of the valve, should be adjusted very gradually with a heavy crew driver.

Sometimes sediment will stick on the valve seat and cause it to work improperly. Also, in some unusual cases, it will be found that the inside of the water feed pipe is blocked up considerably with sediment and rust, which tend to cut down the inside opening of the feed pipe. This feed pipe should be at least 1 inch, and the water pressure should be from 15 to 30 pounds. When the water pressure is at fault, seek advice from the water department.

**PRECAUTIONS**

Don't ever kick or use extreme force on a stuck handle of the flushometer, as the entire valve seating may be knocked out of adjustment and alignment. Don't substitute a smaller flushometer for a large one, or vice versa, on the present piping system, as it will not work properly.

**WATER CLOSET**

Only a metal-to-metal floor flange should be installed at the floor fastening in order to make a rigid and good sanitary seal. Presumably you use a hand plunger or a wire snake for opening up a blocked water closet. However, call in a reliable plumber in obstinate cases as any hazardous probing by inexperienced persons can easily damage the trap, sealing gasket, and the fixture.

**PRECAUTIONS**

Don't install a putty-joint, rubber gasket slip-joint, or rigid gasket joint at the bottom of the water closet.

Don't allow floor cleaning slop water with its cigarette butts, dirt, grit and other foreign material to be dumped into the water closet.

Don't use raw lye or any other harsh acid to open up a blocked water closet as these acids will tend to eat away the finish of the fixture and cause leaks in the connections. Don't use *any* chemicals for dislodging trapped materials unless there is absolute assurance of no harmful effects to the plumbing system.

Don't permit a new urinal to be installed with the drain, and especially the bottom flanged-lips, only slightly below the level of the floor.

**TRAPS**

Use care when turning off or on the screw at the bottom of the trap in case of
blockage. Use a small monkey wrench in turning off the screw, remove the heavy clogged material, put a bucket underneath, then run clear water through the trap to remove all the dirt.

When replacing the trap clean out screw, make sure that it goes on easily; with a few turns by hand before applying the wrench to it, otherwise the threads may be cross-threaded, resulting in a permanent leak. A leaky trap will allow the water seal in it to escape, and sewer-gas will find free passage to the room from the sewer.

Check the vent pipe that runs from the trap to the roof for blockage, as a clogged up vent pipe will also make a trap defective and allow sewer gas to creep into the room. Traps are installed under the water closets, urinals, slop sinks and main sewer lines and they may be of lead, brass or cast iron. In any case, always use extreme care in making repairs or relieving blockages, as these traps are very essential to the plumbing system.

GENERAL PIPING

Check the entire piping system to see if any leaks are present at the elbows, couplings, union control valves, and in the run of the pipes themselves. It must be kept in mind that the piping system can be injured, more or less, by such things as contraction and expansion due to heat and cold, settling of the building, loosened or defective pipe hangers, chemical reaction between the metal, and the ground fill. Piping can also be damaged by corrosion caused by electrical grounds. Allow only pipes of the best material to be installed, and only the longest sections possible in the repair work.

Brass piping is commonly recommended today, but there is brass and brass. In some localities, where the water contains elements which eat into the threads, red instead of yellow brass is indicated for a durable installation; or better still, copper tubing.

Make a thorough check for leaks and weakness at the connections to the water company main pipes, especially where there is a possibility of freezing. Ice forming at leaks in the main water supply connection can disrupt the entire plumbing system.

Make sure that any hot water circulation pipes especially where exposed to the weather, and any hot water tanks are properly insulated. All joints in soil and waste piping should be gas-tight, and check the pipes themselves for water-tightness, especially where they may run exposed in trenches or in the basement under the auditorium. (The usual practice is making the joints gas-tight is to tamp oakum around the joint area, then to pour in molten lead. When the lead has cooled a little the joint is caulked tight by using a hammer and caulking chisel. Don’t let a plumber use less than 12 ounces of fine soft pig lead for each inch of pipe diameter in such work.)

Avoid Patchwork In Revarnishing

Hiring an artisan to do a job is no guarantee that you are going to get a better result than if you did it yourself, if it is the sort of thing that isn’t so very technical and doesn’t require complicated tools. Painting, varnishing and such work is not so difficult, and in the case of small theatres, for the theatre owner to be handy at such work can mean considerable saving. Yep, it’s work when you are not used to it; still, “a penny saved is a penny earned.” And at today’s high wages for “skilled” labor, it can be a pretty penny, indeed.

But what we really started out to talk about is a little redecoration job done recently in a small theatre. The owner was doing most of the work himself, but when it came to the varnishing job, he hired a local painter. Actually, this part of the redecoration didn’t improve matters much. I know a dozen exhibitors who could do a better job themselves, and maybe the owner of this theatre could have, too.

Now varnish work requires special attention and treatment more than regular painting, and if done improperly it will appear unsightly and will not last long. Where varnish is to be used on open-grained wood, such as oak, maple, chestnut or ash, it should always receive, first, a good coat of paste filler. The paste filler paint should consist of a pigment such as silox or ground quartz, mixed with a quick drying varnish and turpentine or benzine.

The filler should be rubbed strongly into the grain of the wood with a short, stiff brush, and when it is set and dry, it should be rubbed off with a coarse cloth or a handful of excelsior; with the rubbing done across the grain.

For staining the wood, an oil stain may be mixed with this paste filler; however, if a close-grained wood is to be covered, the oil stain can be thinned to the desired color with turpentine and then be applied to the surface as a wash.

Putting of any cracks scratches and other faults should be done next, then in about two days the first coat of varnish should be applied.

About five days later the surface should be rubbed with curled hair, or very fine sandpaper, to remove the gloss and make a good base for the next coat. For a first-class job three such coats of varnish should be applied about five days apart; each coat being rubbed as described, and the final coat left flat or with a natural glossy finish.

In case shellac-varnish is used for the finish, at least six coats should be put on as explained above.

Never finish a varnished surface that has been waxed before first removing every trace of wax. This should be done by a good scrubbing with soap and water, followed with a thorough wiping with a cloth saturated with turpentine or mineral spirits. If the surface is too glossy, it should be roughened with a light rubbing of fine sandpaper to give the new finish a base for good adhesion.

Where the surface has been shellacked, turpentine or mineral spirits should be used in addition to the soap and water, as alcohol would tend to dissolve the shellac and leave the surface sticky.

It is true all of this seems like a lot of unnecessary work, but if a good-looking last job is desired, this procedure should be followed.
Bad Men of Tombstone

**Allied Artists - King — Realistic Western**

The special realism which the King Brothers have always achieved in their pictures lifts this grim account of the lives and deaths of five bad men of the Old West into the top bracket of gun entertainment. Singularly, this is due in large part to their having given their principal characters brains as well as brawn, intelligence as well as hard courage, with the result that their motives are never in doubt, and the relation of cause to effect utterly clear throughout. The story, which is rounded out with a neat use of irony, consequently packs more power than a mere count of the innumerable bullets fired and killings accomplished would indicate. It's a very solid picture, expertly directed by Kurt Neumann and admirably enacted by Barry Sullivan, Broderick Crawford, Fortunio Bonanova, Guinn Williams, Marjorie Reynolds, and a large supporting cast.

The screenplay by Philip Yordan and Arthur Screen, based on Jay Monahan's "Last of the Bad Men," opens with arrival of Sullivan, a cool killer, in the Leadville of 1851. Low in funds, he tries a robbery, is caught, and meet Crawford, a likewise brainy outlaw, in a jail cell from which they are shortly rescued by Crawford's three pals. Sullivan joins the Crawford gang, which successfully conducts a long series of stage, train and bank holups, and breaks up, under pursuit, to meet again in the still lawless Tombstone. Here Sullivan, having married Miss Reynolds meanwhile, finally comes to the parting of the ways with Crawford, whom he kills to gain possession of the loot accumulated by the gang. Having thus succeeded completely in his quest for riches, at the cost of many lives, he is shot down by the townsmen for having in his possession a horse which he doesn't even know has been stolen.

It is a directly told story, clear in outline, strong in treatment, remarkably realistic, and never even momentarily dull. It figures to take very good care of itself in any area of exhibition.

**Prevost at the studio. Reviewer's Rating:**

Very good — **William R. Weaver.**

**Release date, Oct. 11, 1948. Running time, 75 minutes.**

PCA No. 1283. General audience classification.

**Tom** — Barry Sullivan

**Morgan** — Marjorie Reynolds

**Fortunio Bonanova, Guinn Williams, John Kellogg, Dennis Hoey, Norris Ankrum, Robert H. Barrat, Louis Jean Heydt, Virginia Carroll, Julie Gibson, Ted Hecht, Joseph CRESH, Ollie ROBIN.**

**SHOWMEN'S REVIEWS**

**ADVANCE SYNOPSIS**

**SHORT SUBJECTS**

**THE RELEASE CHART**

This department deals with new product from the point of view of the exhibitor who is to purvey it to his own public.

**Product Digest Section, December 18, 1948**

**Bad Men of Tombstone**

**Allied Artists - King — Realistic Western**

**Angel on the Amazon**

**Republic — Jungle Adventure**

With a somewhat misleading title, Republic has attempted to turn out a film designed mainly for feminine audiences. Due, however, to stilted dialogue, stereotyped performances, and somewhat implausible plot, "Angel on the Amazon" remains just another routine film. The film has been allotted better than average production dress, with most of the scenes taking place at least modern, but the backgrounds of key city South American locales.

The plot tells of a woman (Vera Ralston), ostensibly smart and beautiful, who meets and falls in love with George Brent, during the latter's trek on a hunting expedition in the Amazon jungle. The lady is vague and mysterious, until Brent learns via flashbacks that she is actually old enough to be his mother. It seems that when she was a young bride spending her honeymoon with husband Brian Aherne in the Amazon country, her fright at the sight of a panther attacking Aherne froze her into eternal youthfulness. Later her daughter was killed and this kept the curse intact. At the conclusion, Miss Ralston is shocked back into her own age, rejoining Aherne.

**Siren of Atlantis**

**United Artists — Fairy Tale**

On the continent of Atlantis, lost somewhere in the wastes of the Sahara desert, there dwells a strange, ageless culture that has the proper appetite for men. By name Maria Montez, she inhabits a marble-and-gold palace, gloomily lighted by Aladdin lamps. All days she plays with pet black panthers, wraps one slimy gown after another about her, and reclines on over-stuffed divans. But at night she sent out hunting parties to look for handsome men for her.

Fantasticly beautiful, she teases her captives by making them play a game of chess with her, and then, more human, more gracious—a kiss. When she tires of her men she turns them over to her mortician, a skilled gentleman who presides the bodies in cases of beaten gold.

One night Jean Pierre Aumont and Dennis O'Keefe turn up in her dragnet. It is at this point that producer Seymour Neblen takes over. He makes Jean the earthy type and Dennis the spiritual type. Jean has a couple of ecstatic weeks and then, to his horror, he thinks that the queen is beginning to acquire a taste for Dennis. To get Dennis out of the way, Jean stabs him and watches while Dennis is wrapped up in gold leaf.

Horrified, Jean escapes from Atlantis, works his way back to his French Foreign Legion outpost and there confesses the murder. No one believes him because no one believes in Atlantis. He dies in a sandstorm, looking, again, for Atlantis and its queen.

This fairy tale has been directed by Gregg C. Ankrum. The screenplay by Rowland Leigh and Robert Lafrance has been lavishly mounted, although color would have helped much, and provided with too much dialogue.

**Family Honeymoon**

**Universal-International — Colbert-MacMurray Comedy**

With their "The Egg and I" still verdantly memorable as a commercially successful comedy, Claudette Colbert and Fred MacMurray (Continued on following page)
ADVANCE SYNOPSIS
and information

THE SUN COMES UP
(M-G-M)
ADOPTION STORY: Miss MacDonald, a concert singer embittered by the death of her husband and the subsequent death of her small son, withdraws from the world and settles in a corner hotel. She makes her unpopular with the neighbors. Jarman, from a nearby orphanage, gradually wins her sympathy, then love, and after a series of episodes, including the burning of the orphanage and some manifestations of preference by Lassie, she adopts the boy.

FAR FRONTIER
(Republic)
WESTERN WITH MUSIC. This time Rogers and his partner Devine are a border patrolman, who has been knocked out by smugglers and, suffering amnesia, is being cared for by a rancher. The smugglers, who have been bringing escaped criminals into the country across the Mexican border for a price (concealed in old drums) and then killing them, give Roy and the Riders of the Purple Sage lots of trouble before, by use of intercepted carrier pigeons, Roy gets the goods on them and then in a running battle, gets them into custody.

SMOKY MOUNTAIN MELODY
(Columbia)
WESTERN. Acuff, a strolling fiddler commissioned by his uncle's will to take stewardship of the huge Corby Ranch for 90 days and decide whether it should be given over to the dead man's two sons, arrives at the place without immediately disclosing his identity and takes their abuse for a while, then assumes charge and institutes repairs and reforms contrary to their wishes but popular in the community. They plot variously against him, but he wins one of them over to his side, and thwarts the designs of the other, who thereupon reforms. Acuff gives them the ranch and goes on his way.

HARPOON
(Screen Guild)
WHALING DRAMA: Mike, who has inherited from his father a hatred of a man named Dorsett, goes in search of him but learns he has died and that his son is carrying on his father's dream whaling. Following the fight, Mike appropriates Dorsett's whaling ship and also the latter's girl, Kitty. In his first whale hunt, he is pulled overboard and believed drowned by his crew but actually is picked up by Dorsett's men who beat him and set him adrift in a small boat. He is rescued by Estima, whom he later befriends against the unscrupulous Dorsett. The inevitable meeting between the two men occurs, with Mike, the winner, joining Kitty for a happy reunion.

TAKE ME OUT TO THE BALL GAME
(Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer)
PRODUCER: Arthur Freed. DIRECTOR: Busby Berkeley. PLAYERS: Frank Sinatra, Esther Williams, Gene Kelly, Betty Garrett, David Niven, Sammy Kaye, The Andrews Sisters, Lanny Ross. MUSICAL. Sinatra and Kelly are big league baseball players who make hagy in the off-season as a big time song-and-dance team. Miss Williams becomes their lives as owner of their baseball club. A plot by gamblers to fix the pennant race is thwarted in the nick of time and the team is saved. The ball game is held in a stadium filled with people. Music and sports get approximately equal emphasis in the production.
SHORT SUBJECTS
reviews and synopses

A DAY AT CBS (Columbia)
Screen Snapshots Series 28 (1852)
The audience gets a look at the radio life of the stars in the Hollywood studios of CBS. Included are Jean Hersholt, Danny Thomas, Howard Duff, The Andrews Sisters, Dinah Shore, Penny Singleton and Arthur "Dagwood" Lake.
Release date, October 7, 1948 10 minutes

I'M A MONKEY'S UNCLE (Columbia)
All Star Comedies (1402)
It seems as if the Three Stooges are in "the cradle of civilization" days before almost anything. They run into three Neanderthal-ettes. All goes smoothly until the girls' boy friends enter in a blaze of rocks, eggs and pies.
Release date, October 7, 1948 16 minutes

SWING, MONKEY, SWING (Columbia)
Color Favorites (1902)
Swing hits monkey-land in this one-reel Technicolor short. "The Saint Louis Blues" forms the background for the soprano and the chorus.
Release date, October 14, 1948 8 minutes

GO CHASE YOURSELF (Columbia)
All Star Comedies (1422)
The college where Andy Clyde teaches is annoyed by a mysterious "nightshirt bandit" and Andy sets out to get his man. Mislabeled identity gives him a series of bops and bruises and audiences many laughs.
Release date, October 14, 1948 17 minutes

ACROBATIC BABIES (Columbia)
World of Sports (1892)
Training babies, some not older than seven months, in gymnastics to develop their bodies is new and Ralph Smith does a good job with these "acrobats" on the bouncing trampoline. This reel gives audiences a new look at a new idea with Bill Stern supplying the commentary.
Release date, October 14, 1948 8 minutes

COMMUNITY SING (Columbia)
Series 3-No. 2 (1652)
The Song Spinners and Dick Liebert, organist, invite the audience to join in singing such favorites as "Nature Boy," "Woody Woodpecker," "My Happiness," "At a Sidewalk Penny Arcade" and "Bye Bye Blackbird."
Release date, October 21, 1948 10 minutes

AY TANK AY GO (Columbia)
Comedy Favorites (1442)
El Brendel goes hillbilly in this two-reel comedy and is pursued by two mountain lassies. The local bull attempts to prevent the elopement of El and the fair Mary Lou. A riotous chase ensues, but love conquers all amid complete confusion.
Release date, October 21, 1948 16 minutes

THE LITTLE MATCH GIRL (Columbia)
Color Favorites (1603)
The age-old tale of the little match girl at Christmas is realistically brought to the screen in this short feature. Treating of the joy Christmas brings to children all over the world, the film should warm the hearts of any audience.
Release date, November 25, 1948 8½ minutes

WHO'S DELINQUENT? (RKO Pathé)
This Is America (83,114)
With juvenile delinquency a growing problem in this country, This Is America comes up with a study of the character subject in "Who's Delinquent?" The subject uses the technique of having a small-town editor assign his staff to an investigation of a case. They find that the problem usually begins at home but that society bears the responsibility. Among the causes are slums, overcrowded schools and insufficient playgrounds. The subject ends with the townspeople meeting and taking steps to solve the problem.
Release date, October 15, 1948 16 minutes

FROZEN FUN (RKO Radio)
Sportscope (94,302)
Here is an exciting trip to the famous showplaces of winter sports: Sun Valley, Lake Placid and Mont Tremblant in Canada. Cham- skiers Gretchen Fraser, Alf Engen, and others perform, as well as the famed figure skater Gretchen Merrill.
Release date, October 22, 1948 8 minutes

RANGE RHYTHM (RKO Radio)
Ray Whitley Musical Western (93,502)
Under the terms of his uncle's will, Ray Whitley will inherit a ranch if he lives on it for a month without playing music. If he fails, the ranch goes to the foreman, Redick. Strangely enough, Virginia, a distant relative, is not mentioned in the will. Redick is foiled in his attempts to trick Ray and the Six Bar Cowboys into playing music and in the end Ray reveals that the supposed will is a forgery and the ranch really goes to Virginia. The finale is an old fashioned barn dance.
Release date, October 15, 1948 18 minutes

SOUPS ON (RKO Radio)
Walt Disney Production (94,106)
Woe to Donald Duck as he tries to make his noodles wash before dinner. They steal the turkey from the table and when he chases them he gets knocked out by a rock. They dress him in an angel costume but his nature soon changes as he runs after them with a pitchfork. Of course there is a lot of hilarious byplay involved.
Release date, October 15, 1948 7 minutes

THE UNINVITED BLONDE (RKO Radio)
Leo Erral Comedy (93,701)
Leon awakens after a wild party to find an unknown blonde in the bedroom of his wife, who is away on vacation. He just manages to get her out before his wife returns only to find that the blonde, whose name, he learns, is Lulu, has gone off with his wife. The hysterical police keep up as Leon finds and loses the blonde and ultimately ends up in a brawl with his wife, Lulu and her boy friend.
Release date, November 12, 1948 16 minutes

THREE FOR BREAKFAST (RKO)
Walt Disney Donald Duck (94,107)
Chip and Dale, the two chipmunks, try to steal Donald's breakfast and the house is almost wrecked during a wild chase and a tug-of-war with a rubber pancake.
Release date, November 5, 1948 8 minutes

READIN', 'RITIN' AND RHYTHMIC (Paramount)
Screen Song in Palaiscolor (X8-1)
Comedy and music in this color short with the animals taking a music lesson to the tune of Gus Edwards' "Sunset Days."
Release date, October 22, 1948 7 minutes

THE G NU LOOK (Paramount)
Speaking of Animals (YS-1)
The animal world comes up with a series of wry comments on the dress fashions. Mrs. Gnu starts it all by saying: "I may have that Gnu look, but I've got the same old kisser."
Release date, October 29, 1948 10 minutes

HOT ROD SPEEDSTERS (Paramount)
Grantland Rice Spotlight (R8-1)
Grantland Rice takes us to the Mojave desert in California where the youthful speedsters with their rebuilt, "hopped-up" jalopies tear along at 100 miles an hour. Speed and more speed as we see the tiny model racers at Fresno, and the breakneck professional midget racers at the Los Angeles Coloseum.
Release date, November 5, 1948 10 minutes

ROBIN HOODWINKED (Paramount)
Popeye (ES-1)
Popeye, Olive and Bluto take their capers to Sherwood forest where Popeye makes a riotous archer but, as always, uses spinach and muscles to rescue Olive from Bluto.
Release date, November 12, 1948 7 minutes

HARE SPLITTER (Warner Bros.)
Bugs Bunny Special (4720)
Bugs Bunny and Carhsh Bunny are rivals for the hand of the same girl. To get rid of his rival Bugs dresses up as the girl and takes her place. Bugs Bunny finally gets the girl.
Release date, September 25, 1948 7 minutes

THE STUPOR SALESMAN (Warner Bros.)
Technicolor Cartoon (4714)
Daffy Duck, a horse-to-horse salesman accidentally calls on McSling, a thief wanted by the police. Daffy's high pressure salesmanship fails, but he does succeed in interesting McSling in a lighter, leading to just what one would expect.
Release date, Nov. 20, 1948 7 minutes

KIT FOR CAT (Warner Bros.)
Technicolor Cartoon (4713)
Kind Elmer Fudd takes in Sylvester Alleycatcat twenty minutes, but his conniving guest plans to out-do Elmer's kitten, thus creating a permanent, new home for himself. The kitten out-maneuvers him, but a surprise ending follows.
Release date, Nov. 20, 1948 7 minutes

JUNGLE MAN KILLERS (Warner Bros.)
Technicolor Sports Parade (5501)
A professional tiger hunting party in Hyder- bad, India, sets out to destroy a tiger turned man-eater already killing many villagers and threatening many more. The villagers turn out as beaters, driving the tiger within the hunter's encroaching range. Finally the hunting party kills the tiger and its mate.
Release date, Nov. 6, 1948 10 minutes

Reviews and synopses of short subjects printed in Product Digest are indexed in the Short Subjects Chart, Product Digest Section, pages 4406-4407.

Running times are those furnished by the distributor.

4427
### THE RELEASE CHART

**Index to Reviews, Advance Synopses and Service Data in PRODUCT DIGEST SECTION**

Release dates and running time are furnished as soon as available. Advance dates are tentative and subject to change. Running times are the official times supplied by the distributor.

All page numbers on this chart refer to pages in the PRODUCT DIGEST SECTION of MOTION PICTURE HERALD.

For Legion of Decency Rating, Audience Classification and Managers' Round Table Exploitation, see Service Data page numbers in last column.

**Title**

| **Abbott and Costello Meet** | **Univ.** | 664 |
| **Accused, The** | **Para.** | 4808 |
| **Act of Violence** | **MGM** | 
| **Adventures of Gallant Bess (color)** | **EL** | 705 |
| **Adventures of Don Juan (color)** | **WB** | 
| **Alas, Nicky Beal** | **Para.** | 4812 |
| **All My Sons** | **Univ.** | 657 |
| **Angel on Delilah** | **Rep.** | 719 |
| **Angel on the Amazon** | **Rep.** | 720 |
| **(formerly Drums Along the Amazon)** | 
| **Angels With Dirty Faces (W.B.)** | **WB** | 807 |
| **Angry God, The (color)** | **UA** | 
| **Anna Karenina (Brit.)** | **20th-Fox** | 820 |
| **Another Part of the Forest** | **Univ.** | 660 |
| **Appointment for Peggy (color)** | **20th-Fox** | 
| **Appointment with Murder** | **FC** | 
| **Are You With It?** | **Univ.** | 656 |
| **Argyle Secrets, The** | **Rep.** | 814 |
| **Artsome Ranger** | **RKO** | 
| **Arizona Swing, The** | **Col.** | 953 |
| **Arthur Takes Over** | **20th-Fox** | 817 |
| **Assigned to Danger** | **EL** | 821 |

**Title**

| **BABE Ruth Story, The (AA)** | **Mon.** | AA10 |
| **Back Trail** | **Mon.** | 4757 |
| **Bad Men of Tombstone (M)** | **Mon.** | 
| **Bail Bondsman** | **Para.** | 863 |
| **Behind Locked Doors** | **EL** | 906 |
| **Belle Starr's Daughter** | **20th-Fox** | 846 |
| **Berlin Express** | **RKO** | 815 |
| **Best Man Wins** | **Col.** | 701 |
| **Best Years of Our Lives** | **RKO** | 751 |
| **Best Foot Forward** | **Rep.** | 4726 |
| **B. F.'s Daughter** | **MGM** | 820 |
| **Big Clock, The** | **Para.** | 4713 |
| **Big City** | **MGM** | 827 |
| **Big Punch, The** | **727** |
| **Big Town Scandal** | **Para.** | 4722 |
| **Bill and Coe (color)** | **Rep.** | 857 |
| **Bishop's Wife, The** | **RKO** | 892 |
| **Black Arrow** | **Col.** | 942 |
| **Black Bart (color)** | **Univ.** | 653 |
| **Black Eagle, Story of a Horse** | **Col.** | 903 |
| **Blanche Fury (Brit.) (color)** | **EL** | 
| **Blazing Across the Pecos** | **Col.** | 768 |
| **Blonde Ice** | **FC** | 
| **Blondie's Reward** | **Col.** | 912 |
| **Blood on the Moon** | **RKO** | 909 |
| **Bold Frontiersman, The** | **Rep.** | 754 |
| **Boy With the Green Hair (color)** | **RKO** | 911 |
| **Bribe, The** | **MGM** | 
| **Brothers, The (British)** | **Univ.** | 677 |
| **Bungalow 13** | **20th-Fox** | 847 |

**CALIFORNIA Firebrand (color)**

| **Campus Sleuth** | **Mon.** | 4713 |
| **Canon City** | **EL** | 826 |
| **Carson City Raiders** | **Rep.** | 755 |

**Abbott and Costello**

| **Abbott and Costello** | **July,'48** | 83m |
| **Loretta Young-Robert Cummings** | **Jan.,'49** | 101m |
| **Van Heflin-Robert Ryan-Janet Leigh** | **Feb.,'49** | 82m |
| **Fuzzy Knight-Audrey Long** | **Oct.,'48** | 73m |
| **Erol Flynn-Viva-Victor Lucus** | **June, '48** | 110m |
| **Ray Milland-Audrey Totter** | **Mar, '49** | 93m |
| **Edw. G. Robinson-Arleen Francis** | **May,'48** | 94m |
| **Johanna Tyndeville Hulaca Lane** | **Sept.,'48** | 90m |
| **George Brent-Vera Raslon** | **Nov.,'48** | 86m |

**James Cagney-Pat O'Brien**

| **Dec.,'48** | 97m |
| **Oct.,'48** | 98m |
| **May,'48** | 111m |
| **April, '48** | 107m |
| **Jan. 1st,'48** | 99m |
| **Sept.,'48** | 103m |
| **No. 24, '48** | 67m |
| **Oct. 16,'48** | 67m |
| **May,'48** | 90m |
| **May,'48** | 68m |
| **May,'48** | 68m |
| **May,'48** | 68m |
| **May,'48** | 68m |
| **May,'48** | 68m |
| **May,'48** | 68m |
| **May,'48** | 68m |
| **May,'48** | 68m |

---

**REVIEWED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M.P.</th>
<th>Product Digest Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4408</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advance Synopses Data Page**

<p>| Short Subjects Chart with Synopsis Index can be found on pages 4406-4407, issue of December 4, 1948. Feature product listed by Company on page 4411, issue of December 4, 1948. For complete listing of 1947-48 Features by Company, see Product Digest, pages 4292-4293, issue of August 28, 1948. (T) before a date in the list below is the tradeshow date; release dates are given as soon as available. (†) indicates a box office champion. | 4408 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
<th>Cast</th>
<th>Director</th>
<th>Year (Release)</th>
<th>Running Time</th>
<th>Synopsis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Champagne Charlie (Brit.)</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>Tommy Trinder-Stephen Holloway</td>
<td>Sept.</td>
<td>21, 48</td>
<td>91m</td>
<td>Elderly, elderly widow, and her man (Brit.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheeked Coat, The</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>Donald O'Connor-Marjorie Main</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>21, 48</td>
<td>98m</td>
<td>Elderly, elderly widow, and her man (Brit.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicken Every Sunday</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>Donald O'Connor-Marjorie Main</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>21, 48</td>
<td>98m</td>
<td>Elderly, elderly widow, and her man (Brit.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobble Bertha</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>Donald O'Connor-Marjorie Main</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>21, 48</td>
<td>98m</td>
<td>Elderly, elderly widow, and her man (Brit.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code of Scotland Yard, The (Rep.)</td>
<td>PARA.</td>
<td>4814</td>
<td>Bing Crosby-Rhonda Fleming</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>15, 49</td>
<td>107m</td>
<td>Elderly, elderly widow, and her man (Brit.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command Decision</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>713</td>
<td>Bing Crosby-Rhonda Fleming</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>15, 49</td>
<td>107m</td>
<td>Elderly, elderly widow, and her man (Brit.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court (color)</td>
<td>PARA.</td>
<td>4814</td>
<td>Bing Crosby-Rhonda Fleming</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>15, 49</td>
<td>107m</td>
<td>Elderly, elderly widow, and her man (Brit.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornerer, The</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>819</td>
<td>Bing Crosby-Rhonda Fleming</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>15, 49</td>
<td>107m</td>
<td>Elderly, elderly widow, and her man (Brit.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countess of Monte Cristo, The (R.)</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>738</td>
<td>Bing Crosby-Rhonda Fleming</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>15, 49</td>
<td>107m</td>
<td>Elderly, elderly widow, and her man (Brit.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countess of Monte Cristo</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>4762</td>
<td>Bing Crosby-Rhonda Fleming</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>15, 49</td>
<td>107m</td>
<td>Elderly, elderly widow, and her man (Brit.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Trouble</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4768</td>
<td>Bing Crosby-Rhonda Fleming</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>15, 49</td>
<td>107m</td>
<td>Elderly, elderly widow, and her man (Brit.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowboy Collector</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4768</td>
<td>Bing Crosby-Rhonda Fleming</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>15, 49</td>
<td>107m</td>
<td>Elderly, elderly widow, and her man (Brit.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creeper, The</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>839</td>
<td>Bing Crosby-Rhonda Fleming</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>15, 49</td>
<td>107m</td>
<td>Elderly, elderly widow, and her man (Brit.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cry of the City</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>841</td>
<td>Bing Crosby-Rhonda Fleming</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>15, 49</td>
<td>107m</td>
<td>Elderly, elderly widow, and her man (Brit.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DAREDEVILS of the Clouds**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
<th>Cast</th>
<th>Director</th>
<th>Year (Release)</th>
<th>Running Time</th>
<th>Synopsis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rob't Livingstone-Mae Clarke</td>
<td>PARA.</td>
<td>4814</td>
<td>Bing Crosby-Rhonda Fleming</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>15, 49</td>
<td>107m</td>
<td>Elderly, elderly widow, and her man (Brit.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EASTER Parade**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
<th>Cast</th>
<th>Director</th>
<th>Year (Release)</th>
<th>Running Time</th>
<th>Synopsis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fred Astaire-Judy Garland</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>829</td>
<td>Bing Crosby-Rhonda Fleming</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>15, 49</td>
<td>107m</td>
<td>Elderly, elderly widow, and her man (Brit.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FAMILY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
<th>Cast</th>
<th>Director</th>
<th>Year (Release)</th>
<th>Running Time</th>
<th>Synopsis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Claudette Colbert-Fred MacMurray</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>Bing Crosby-Rhonda Fleming</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>15, 49</td>
<td>107m</td>
<td>Elderly, elderly widow, and her man (Brit.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GALLANT Blade, The**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
<th>Cast</th>
<th>Director</th>
<th>Year (Release)</th>
<th>Running Time</th>
<th>Synopsis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Larry Parks-Marguerite Chapman</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>Bing Crosby-Rhonda Fleming</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>15, 49</td>
<td>107m</td>
<td>Elderly, elderly widow, and her man (Brit.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HARDY, Ape, The (R.C.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
<th>Cast</th>
<th>Director</th>
<th>Year (Release)</th>
<th>Running Time</th>
<th>Synopsis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Emmett J. - This is Your Man</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>Bing Crosby-Rhonda Fleming</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>15, 49</td>
<td>107m</td>
<td>Elderly, elderly widow, and her man (Brit.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HARRY Ape, The (R.C.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
<th>Cast</th>
<th>Director</th>
<th>Year (Release)</th>
<th>Running Time</th>
<th>Synopsis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Emmett J. - This is Your Man</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>Bing Crosby-Rhonda Fleming</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>15, 49</td>
<td>107m</td>
<td>Elderly, elderly widow, and her man (Brit.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Title** | **Company** | **Product** | **Year** | **Trade Show** | **Running Time** | **M. P. Herald** | **Product Digest** | **Advance Service** | **Synopsis**
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Night Wind | 20th-Fox | 843 | 1948 | Feb. 28, 1948 | 68m | Sept. 4, 4302 | | | 
No Minor Vices | MGM | 904 | 1948 | Oct. 17, 1948 | 74m | Apr. 19, 4379 | | | 
Noose High, The | EL | 819 | 1948 | Sept. 5, 1948 | 74m | July 3, 4225 | | | 
Northwest Stampede | EL | 901 | 1948 | | | | | | 
**OKLAHOMA Blues** | | | | | | | | | 
Blues Mon. | 4765 | 1948 | Sept. 11, 1948 | 61m | Sept. 4, 4302 | | | 
Oliver Twist (Brit.) | 20th-Fox | EL | 828 | Nov. 12, 1948 | 89m | Oct. 16, 4349 | | | 
| | | | | | | | | 
Old Fashioned Girl, An | | | | | | | | | 
Old Spanish Revolt | 20th-Fox | 708 | 1948 | Apr. 17, 1948 | 74m | Apr. 19, 4379 | | | 
Olympic Cavalcade | 20th-Fox | 902 | 1948 | Sept. 4, 1948 | 71m | Aug. 19, 4250 | | | 
† On an Island With You (color) | MGM | 828 | 1948 | Sept. 25, 1948 | 84m | Dec. 11, 4325 | | | 
† On a Sunny Afternoon | WB | 810 | 1948 | July 20, 1948 | 76m | Aug. 19, 4250 | | | 
† On the Road to Venus | EL | 627 | 1948 | July 27, 1948 | 79m | Aug. 19, 4250 | | | 
† On Our Merry Way | UA | 739 | 1948 | July 27, 1948 | 79m | Aug. 19, 4250 | | | 
† Open Secret | EL | 813 | 1948 | Sept. 11, 1948 | 61m | Sept. 4, 4302 | | | 
† Outlaw Brand | Mono | 4764 | 1948 | Oct. 24, 1948 | 57m | | | | 
† Over the Storm | Rep. | 717 | 1948 | | | | | | 
**PALEFACE, The (color)** | Para | 4807 | 1948 | June 26, 1948 | 71m | Aug. 19, 4250 | | | 
† Partners of the Sunset | Mon | 4765 | 1948 | | | | | | 
† Pearl, The | RKO | 903 | 1948 | Aug. 7, 1948 | 77m | Feb. 14, 4057 | | | 
† Picnic at Hanging Rock (Brit.) | EL | 678 | 1948 | Aug. 11, 1948 | 80m | May 18, 4297 | | | 
† Piracy, The (color) | MGM | 828 | 1948 | Sept. 11, 1948 | 57m | | | | 
† Pitfall, The | UA | 739 | 1948 | | | | | | 
† Plot of Roosevelt, The, The | UA | 739 | 1948 | | | | | | 
† Plunderers, The (color) | Rep. | 721 | 1948 | | | | | | 
† Portrait of Jenny | Selznick | 4705 | 1948 | | | | | | 
† Prairie, The | EL | 4705 | 1948 | | | | | | 
† Prairie Outlaws | EL | 4705 | 1948 | | | | | | 
**QUICK on the Trigger** | Col. | | | | | | | | 
**RACE STAGE** | RKO | 821 | 1948 | | | | | | 
† Rachel and the Stranger | RKO | 901 | 1948 | | | | | | 
Racing Luck | Col. | 118 | 1948 | | | | | | 
Range Renegades (formerly Arizona Sunset) | Mon | 4766 | 1948 | | | | | | 
Rangers Ride, The | Mono | 4767 | 1948 | | | | | | 
Rangers of Sonora | Col. | | | | | | | | 
Red River | UA | | | | | | | | 
Red Shoes, The (Brit.) (color) | EL | | | | | | | | 
Return of October, The (color) | Col. | 131 | 1948 | | | | | | 
Return of the Badman | RKO | 917 | 1948 | | | | | | 
Return of Wildfire | SG | 4801 | 1948 | | | | | | 
Snake in the Grass | Col. | 646 | 1948 | | | | | | 
† Road House | 20th-Fox | 844 | 1948 | | | | | | 
† Rogues' Regiment | Univ. | 682 | 1948 | | | | | | 
† Royal Road of the High Seas (color) | UN | 728 | 1948 | | | | | | 
† Rope (color) | WB | 802 | 1948 | | | | | | 
† Rose of the Yukon | Col. | | | | | | | | 
† Rusty Leads the Way | Col. | 111 | 1948 | | | | | | 
**SAINTED' Sisters, The** | Para | 4714 | 1948 | | | | | | 
San Francisco (R.C.) | MG M | 907 | 1948 | | | | | | 
Saxon the Man, The | Uni. | 671 | 1948 | | | | | | 
Scatterbrain | Rep. | 8601 | 1948 | | | | | | 
Scudda Hoo, Scudda Hay (color) | 20th-Fox | 811 | 1948 | | | | | | 
**Sealed Verdict** | Para | 4804 | 1948 | | | | | | 
Search, The | MGM | 830 | 1948 | | | | | | 
Secret Land, The (color) | MGM | 905 | 1948 | | | | | | 
Secret Service Investigator | Col. | 711 | 1948 | | | | | | 
Shaggy (color) | Para | 4717 | 1948 | | | | | | 
Shanghai Chast, The | Mon | 4718 | 1948 | | | | | | 
Shoe No Treads | EL | 829 | 1948 | | | | | | 
Shoe Steps | EL | 4810 | 1948 | | | | | | 
Sheriff of Medicine Bow, The | Mon | 4754 | 1948 | | | | | | 
Shine of the Harvest Moon (R) | Rep. | 871 | 1948 | | | | | | 
† Silver River | Col. | 725 | 1948 | | | | | | 
Silent Conflict | UA | 4763 | 1948 | | | | | | 
Singin' in the Rain | Col. | 954 | 1948 | | | | | | 
† Siren of Atlantis | UA | (formerly Atlantis) | | | | | | | 
† Sitting Pretty (color) | 20th-Fox | 810 | 1948 | | | | | | 
Sixteen Fathoms Deep (color) | Mon | 4801 | 1948 | | | | | | 
Smart Girls Don't Talk | WB | 803 | 1948 | | | | | | 
Smart Woman (Allied Artists) | Mon | | | | | | | | 
Smoky Mountain Melody | | | | | | | | 
Smuggling Caves | MGM | 4726 | 1948 | | | | | | 
Snake Pit, The | 20th-Fox | 901 | 1948 | | | | | | 
So Dear to My Heart | RKO | 992 | 1948 | | | | | | 
So Evil at Heart | Para | 4723 | 1948 | | | | | | 
So Far (color) | FC | | | | | | | | 
Son of Old Country | Rep. | 741 | 1948 | | | | | | 
Son of Monte Cristo, The (R.) | EL | 739 | 1948 | | | | | | 
† Song Is Born, A (color) | RKO | 952 | 1948 | | | | | |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Prod. No.</th>
<th>Director/Stars/Other Info</th>
<th>Tradehow or Release Date</th>
<th>Running Time</th>
<th>Product Digest Page</th>
<th>Advance Synopsis Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Song of Idaho</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>952</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sons of Adventure</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>2480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorry, Wrong Number</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4801</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So This Is New York</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Yankee, A</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>902</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiritual, The</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>827</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stagelcoach War (R.)</td>
<td>SG</td>
<td>HC24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stage Struck</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4715</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street Department, File 649</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4813</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State of the Union</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>824</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Station West</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>823</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streets of Laredo (color)</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4813</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strawberry Robe, The</td>
<td>(color)</td>
<td>820</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streets With No Name</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>823</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Holiday (color)</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>821</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun Comes Up, The</td>
<td>(color)</td>
<td>820</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sword of the Avenger</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>823</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Take Me Out to the Ball Game MGM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tap Roots (color)</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>668</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarzan and the Mermaids</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temptation Harbor [Brit.]</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4804</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>That Lady From Brooklyn and Heaven</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>That Wonderful Urge</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>816</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>They Live by Night (R.)</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>820</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEY LIVED IN THE SAME HOUSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>802</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Musketeers, The</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>906</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thunderhead</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>904</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thunder in the Pines</td>
<td>SG</td>
<td>4809</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time of Your Life, The</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticket to the Moon</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>820</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Train to Laredo</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>967</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapped by Blackie</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>921</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triggerman</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4752</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple Threat</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trouble Preferred</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>853</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Guys from Texas (color)</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>801</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNCONQUERED (color)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4725</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under California Stars (color)</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>731</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unfaithfully Yours</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unknown Island (color)</td>
<td>PC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up North (color)</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up in Central Park</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>662</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urubu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VARIETY Time</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>902</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velvet Touch, The</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>961</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vicious Circle, The</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKE of the Red Witch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walk A Crooked Mile</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>128</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallflower</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>766</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALLS OF Jericho</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>826</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterfront at Midnight</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>4719</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When My Baby Smiles at Me (color)</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What's That U.</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whirlwind Raiders</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>963</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whispering Smith (color)</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>4811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who Killed Doc? /R.</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who Will It Happen Again?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winner Take All (formerly A Joe Named Polacko)</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4802</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winner's Circle, The</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>829</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Meeting</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>721</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolf Man (R.)</td>
<td>FC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woman in White, The</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>724</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Words and Music (color)</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YELLOW Sky</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>849</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yokel Day (R)</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>8602</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You Gotta Stay Happy</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURE PRODUCT, LISTED BY COMPANY, IN ORDER OF RELEASE, ON PAGE 4411**

4432 MOTION PICTURE HERALD, DECEMBER 18, 1948
Quigley Publishing Company, Inc.,
Rockefeller Center,
New York City, New York.

Dear Sirs:

Kindly send me two "Theatre Management Record and Annual Tax Register" books for my business daily records.

I originally used these books and went off of it. However, the Internal Revenue man advised me to go back to this type of book as it served my business much better. I will need these to start the new year. An ordering two so that I can be sure of having another for the next year.

If you would rather have the money in advance, kindly rush me the amount for two books and I will immediately send check for them. However, I must have them for January 1st, 1949. This is very important.

Gratefully yours,

Donald D. Mangello

Theatre Management Record
and Annual Tax Register

is unquestionably the most simplified bookkeeping system yet devised. It includes individual sections for all operating data, such as "Holiday and Important Date Record", "Film Clearance Chart", "Insurance Record", "Equipment Purchase Record", etc.
COLUMBIA PICTURES presents

Larry Parks • Marguerite Chapman
in The Gallant Blade

with Victor Jory • George Macready

Screenplay by Walter Ferris and Morton Grant
Directed by Henry Levin • Produced by Irving Starr

in Cinecolor

Book It Now... During Columbia’s Drive Honoring Its Branch Manag...
Keeping the Faith

- If, through all his days, a man in business tells the truth as he sees it, keeps his word as he gives it, works for his industry, for its own sake along with his, he gets what is known as a good reputation.

- It is like that, too, with journals of business. Publications that matter have the attributes of personality.

- Motion Picture Herald is happy in the consciousness of, and responsibility to, a good name.

SOCK!
Oh how the folks love its thrills and romance!
In its first 150 engagements it joins "Easter Parade," "Cass Timberlane," and "Green Dolphin Street" among M-G-M's ALL-TIME GREAT!
The Biggest Musical is sensational at Radio City Music Hall. From the company that gives the industry its top musicals now comes a new bonanza to ring in a bright New Year across the nation!
Swinging into a

HAPPY

WARNER

1949

for all!
Adventures of Don Juan
One Sunday Afternoon
Whiplash
Decision of Christopher Blake
John Loves Mary
Flaxy Martin
South of St. Louis
The company that leads the industry on Motion Picture Herald's list of Boxoffice Champions and on Variety's Scoreboard of Hits also LEADS THE INDUSTRY WITH THESE 3 ON FILM DAILY'S 10 BEST POLL!

THE BEST PICTURE!

**Gentleman's Agreement**

**Sitting Pretty**

**Call Northside 777**

...and your BEST current and coming attractions!

**The Snake Pit**

**When My Baby Smiles At Me**

**ROAD HOUSE**

**YELLOW SKY**

**That Wonderful Urge**

**"A Letter to Three Wives"**

From the company of champions Century-Fox
YANKWICH vs. JOHNSTON

A JUDGE sitting in a motion picture case in Los Angeles has contributed a sensational chapter to the record of the Federal judiciary with a denunciatory discussion of the industry, its policies and purposes.

The action is the case of Lester Cole, screen writer, in suit against Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, seeking reinstatement in his employment and judgment for salary for the period since he was suspended by the studio in sequel to his refusal to affirm or denounce relation with the Communist party at the 1947 hearings before the Un-American Activities Committee in Washington.

After a jury finding in behalf of Mr. Cole, Judge Leon Yankwich ruled in the writer's behalf, with extended remarks from the bench.

While the case at law concerned Mr. Cole's employment contract, the colour of the proceedings tended to create the impression that Mr. Eric Johnston, as president of the Motion Picture Association, had been on trial.

Mr. Johnston had indeed been a witness in the course of the eleven-day hearing.

The eminent and long distinguished Judge Yankwich created and took occasion to discuss Mr. Johnston, as reported by the press, as exercising "persuasion, persistence, dogged determination and high-pressure methods" as the author of an anti-Communist policy for the industry. He considered that Mr. Johnston had stamped himself as "dogmatic, doctrinaire, absolutist".

The judge did not, it appears, find occasion for any discussion cognizant of the fact that the motion picture industry had in truth and fact experienced serious invasion and corrosive suspicion in the field of public opinion as a result of the conduct of the intransigent and "Unfriendly Ten" screen writers in Washington. There was apparently no recognition of the unhappy vulnerability of a popular art in service to the whole people of America, or of the indicated necessity for remedial steps.

A special element of interpretation came into the judge's observation when he asserted that employers "have a right to adopt any policy that they choose as long as they do not violate the law", but that an employer might not base a suspension on a ground "not in the minds of the parties at the time the contract was written". It would appear difficult to require the signatories to any contract to be so prescient as to anticipate every possible contingency of invasion of the interests involved.

Curiously, the judge went into historic citations of sorts including Cotton Mather, Oliver Cromwell and the Drogheda massacre, and certain remarks of one Timothy Dwight to Thomas Jefferson. None of them were in court or named in the pleadings.

There was also a certain tinting of the historic discourse in the judge's observation, anent Mr. Johnston, that "That dogmatic state of mind has existed in the United States for a long time. In the past it has been confined to a certain type of clergyman. Eric Johnston has demonstrated to me that it has now reached the sacred precincts of business." That was the first introduction of an impingement of religious consideration in the case at bar.

It would appear entirely possible that the judge's gratuitous findings pertaining to Mr. Johnston, being a part of the record of the adjudication, might find a place in the literature of the probable appeal.

BUDGET PRECEDENT

JUST possibly developments of the revolutionary current period may find even "Colossal" cut down to its size.

From Hollywood comes announcement that Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer is to engage in a series of "experimental low budget" films. It starts with one calculated at slightly over a half a million dollars. It will take the escape route by way of an announced documentary technique, which usually means location work and natural settings as against the re-creation of the world on a sound stage. It is also to be noted that the shooting schedule has been set at twenty-eight days.

That old saw: "Time is money" is nowhere so arithmetically demonstrated as on the picture stage. The economy of time can be achieved by many devices, the most important of which is preparation on paper.

Considerably the Hollywood technique has been influenced by those precedents of earlier days when even the best directors did their thinking on the set and shot the picture quite as much off-the-cuff as off the script. The perfect exemplification was in the earlier work of Mr. Charles Chaplin who commonly exposed more than a hundred thousand feet of negative to make a two-reeler requiring about sixteen hundred feet of picture negative.

Creative work is better, more efficiently done in the mind and on paper. The camera is an instrument of record.

The customer is concerned only with what is on the screen. He is not interested in what it cost.

THE passing of Sir C. Aubrey Smith in the fullness of his eighty-five years, removes a figure of distinction on the screen these thirty-and-odd years and of stage fame antecedent to the motion picture. Down the years he has contributed performance of impressive competency and has the while conferred dignity on his profession and contribution to the relations of the art as a leader in the British colony of Hollywood.

-Terry Ramsaye

Happy are we all that again we are come to the time of Holiday rejoicing and that all of us are dedicated to the art and industry which serves the happier hours of the whole people. God rest ye merry, Gentlemen, for Christmas this 1948.
This week in the news

Convinced
Hollywood Bureau

HAL ROACH will henceforth devote all his activities to production for television. He is withdrawing completely from the motion picture production field. Mr. Roach announced Tuesday that he is setting up the Hal Roach Television Corp., which will immediately launch a production program of a series of six-half-hour shorts, with 12 additional series to follow. Said Mr. Roach in connection with his switch-over: "Following the entertainment-seeking trend of the public mind has been my life work since the inception of motion pictures. I am thoroughly convinced that the instable desire to be entertained will find its greatest satisfaction through television."

Wholesale Films
London Bureau

THE CO-OPERATIVE Wholesale Society, it is reported this side, has plans well advanced to enter the film business in all three branches—production, distribution and exhibition. The CWS is one of this country's wealthiest trading concerns with fabulous financial resources. Over a number of years, it has flirted with the idea of owning motion picture theatres, but this thought has not yet been realized, probably because of the tight hold the Kinematograph Renters Society has been able to maintain over rental practices. However, it is believed that CWS leaders have renewed their discussions with government officials.

Cooperative

THE DRIVE-IN theatre Owners Association of the two Carolinas is a cooperative as well as a protective organization. In a recent bulletin sent to the membership, attention was called to a fire that caused R. D. Drum to close his drive-in at Hudson, N. C., and of the equipment that was being rushed to Mr. Drum to enable him to reopen his theatre. The bulletin stated: "Mr. Drum reopened his theatre within a week because of the Drive-In Theatre Owners Association. With the help of the members, equipment was located that was not at the time in use and rushed to Mr. Drum. Even a member who was in competition with Drum's theatre helped serve and saw to it that he got the necessary equipment and could open as soon as possible."

MOTION PICTURE HERALD
for December 25, 1948

MOTION PICTURE HERALD
for December 25, 1948

- PARAMOUNT and 20th-Fox to end theatre partnerships
- COLE wins Metro suit; judge attacks Johnston, industry replies
- AMERICAN companies in first move to sell away from Rank
- TELEVISION facing big year; screen alert to developments
- SLIDING scale remains as part of Metro sales policy, says Rodgers
- INDUSTRY watchful as Congress set plans for new session
- JOE SCHENCK, veteran exhibitor-producer, discusses status quo
- CONCILIATION procedure approved by three additional exhibitor units
- COYLE to be general manager for Gamble's theatre circuit operations
- NATIONAL SPOTLIGHT—Notes on industry personnel across country
- MARY SEMELROTH runs houses by "trying to please people"

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

- Hollywood Scene
- In the Newsreels
- Late Review
- Managers' Round Table
- Picture Grosses
- Short Product at First Runs
- What the Picture Did for Me

IN PRODUCT DIGEST SECTION

- Showmen's Reviews
- Short Subjects
- Reissue Reviews
- Advance Synopses
- The Release Chart

TV Report

"THE MOVIE producers have not even got their feet wet in television. Just as Hollywood moved slowly in taking up sound 21 years ago, it is, for the most part, holding aloof from television."

This statement was part of a report on the television industry, circulated to industry executives this week by the research department of The Curtis Publishing Company in Philadelphia. Representing a digest of television progress up to August, 1948, the 57-page neatly bound volume covers all aspects of the new medium and is crammed with facts and figures on its growth and proposed expansion.

Taking the facts that television "has no obstacle in its way to prevent it from becoming a great industry," the report deals with such topics as station progress, networks, programs, its relations to the film industry, commercials, color television, installation and service and costs.

"Better Get Wise"

Hollywood Bureau

SAMUEL GOLDWYN announced here last week that he had cancelled his contract with Teressa Wright, star of "The Best Years of Our Lives," because she allegedly refused to cooperate in promoting "Enchantment," a new Goldwyn release in which she also stars. Mr. Goldwyn declared that film stars no longer fulfilled their contracts unless they cooperated in selling the picture to the public. "I am sick and tired," he said, "of what is going on in this town where people have no respect for the company for which they work and for the money they receive. Hollywood had better get wise to itself. The day is past when stars can get away with this sort of behavior."

Blinded

WHEN THE SUN shone theatre owner Samuel Wernick couldn't see the customers entering his theatre—heither who or how many and that wasn't good business. Reason was that the sun shone on the next-door tonsorial shop painted a blinding white. So Mr. Wernick, who runs a theatre in Chicopee Falls, Mass., took his trouble to Superior Court in Boston and there sued the barber to get that shop painted a nice soft color, something that would absorb that sunshine, not reflect it into his eyes.
FOR THE RECORD

THE TOP-GROSSING PICTURES
OF THE 1947-48 SEASON

Motion Picture Herald hereewith lists alphabetically the top-grossing pictures in the 1947-48 season (September to September):

BACHELOR AND THE BOBBY SOXER (RKO Radio)
CASS TIMBERLANE (Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer)
GREEN DOLPHIN STREET (Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer)
LIFE WITH FATHER (Warner Brothers)
MOTHER WORE TIGHTS (20th Century-Fox)
ROAD TO RIO (Paramount Pictures)
UNCONQUERED (Paramount Pictures)

Ports in Storm

The Skouras Theatres feel that community service can go beyond just entertaining the cash customers, and they demonstrated this in a practical way when the No. 1 Blizzard of December '48 hit the New York area last Sunday. When the snow flakes started to fall in uncomfortable depths, and the weather bureau predicted (correctly, this time) a fall of some 19 inches, the Skouras circuit decided to offer some ports in the storm. Each of the 64 theatres in the group including those in New Jersey, were kept open all night providing sandwiches and coffee for the stranded. "It's part of a community plan," said a Skouras spokesman, "every time there's a storm we hold our theatres open all night to make sure the citizens of our community are comfortable."

Polls, Again

DON'T KNOW what you think of polls since Truman was reelected, but here's some figures a poll of the Institute of Student Opinion turned up as relayed to us by Scholastic magazine. More than 67 per cent of junior and senior high school students attend the motion picture theatres at least once in seven days. Approximately 10 per cent attend three or more times in that period; 19 per cent attend twice, and 39 per cent once. Balloting of 79,755 students was conducted by the 1,600 high school newspaper members of the Institute. The students were divided as to the most important factor influencing their choice of features to see. In fact, says Scholastic, the highest percentage, 19.10, said they "just went" for no particular reason. This group was closely followed by those who said they went because they read about the picture in a magazine (18.46 per cent) and those who heard their school friends talk about it (16.33 per cent).

Actor Clark

Washington Bureau

TOM CLARK, U. S. Attorney General, makes his bow as a film actor in Universal-International's "Illegal Entry." Mr. Clark and Watson B. Miller, head of the U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service went to work here last Thursday to provide a prologue for the film, reportedly the first documentary feature to be made with the full cooperation of the Immigration Department.

PEOPLE

Arthur Lockwood, president of the Theatre Owners of America, will be guest of honor of the Variety Club of New England at a banquet in recognition of his election to that position. The banquet will be held January 11 at the Copley Plaza Hotel, Boston.

George J. Bonwick, executive vice-president and director of Pictorial Films, Inc., a subsidiary of Pathé Industries, Inc., has been elected Pictorial's president by the board of directors.

Alfred Crown, foreign sales manager of Samuel Goldwyn Productions, with headquarters in New York, has been elected a vice-president of the company.

Simon B. Siegel and Sidney M. Markley, both of the Paramount home office, will take over the treasurer's duties for Paramount Theatres Service Corp. on January 1 when the resignation of Montague F. Gowthorpe becomes effective.

Herbert Berl, Theatre Owners of America general counsel, was made an honorary colonel on the staff of the Governor of Oklahoma last week, following a meeting of the Oklahoma Theatre Owners Association.

Abe Dickstein, assistant to Edward M. Schmitz, United Artists' eastern division sales manager, will become New York district manager January 1, when the resignation of Jack Ellis, now district manager, becomes effective.

Tom Waller and Arch Reeve have been named by the Industry Film Project Committee as eastern and western coordinators, respectively, of the All-Industry Film Series. Mr. Waller is director of information for the Motion Picture Association in New York, and Mr. Reeve is a member of the Association's west coast office.

Sam DeMow, Jr., has been appointed New York representative in charge of sales and promotional activities of "Lucky Stuff," the film produced by Jack Benny's Amusement Enterprises.

Irene Dunne, film actress, last week was named as the person "who has done the most in 1948 to promote better understanding among the peoples of all faiths," by the National Conference of Christians and Jews. An award will be presented to Miss Dunne at a New York luncheon February 4.

Fred Barovick, a member of the Company Stamp Collectors' Club, New York, was the principal speaker at a meeting of the club Wednesday night.

Robert Kaufman, Connecticut exploitation man for Twentieth Century-Fox, has been named an associate member of the International Association of Police Chiefs.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, December 25, 1948
MAXWELL SHANE, producer-writer-director, as he told trade writers in New York last week that "City Across the River," for U-I, would give exhibitors what he said they've been asking for: new faces and an exploitable story. For more on Mr. Shane and his views, see Hollywood Scene, page 23.

LAUNCHING the 1949 Ned Depinet Drive at the RKO Los Angeles exchange: Left to right, at the special meeting, are Fred Calvin, Harry Levinson, Bernard Cobb; Walter Branson, western division manager; Harry Cohen, branch manager; J. H. MacIntyre, western district manager and drive captain; Ed Ashkins, Max Factor, James Powell, and David Cantor.

AS MONTAGUE GOWTHORPE, left, resigned from Paramount after 28 years, to become Butterfield circuit, Michigan, president and general manager. The farewell luncheon in New York last week: with him are Leonard Goldenson, standing, Paramount vice-president, and Barney Balaban, president.

THEATRE PARTNERS paid tribute to the Paramount treasurer; above, E. V. Richards, Louisiana and Mississippi exhibitor, and Robert O'Donnell, Texas Interstate general manager, chat with vice-president Paul Raibourn.
PLANNING BROTHERHOOD WEEK. The industry's whole-hearted cooperation is discussed at a recent New York meeting between Ned E. Depinet, chairman, and trade paper publishers. Above, Gil Golden, of Warners, Martin Quigley, Jr., of Quigley Publications, and Mr. Depinet, right, examine a theatre poster sketch.

RESERVED SEATS at the Fulton Theatre, around the corner, right, and continuous performances at the Victoria, front, where RKO's release, "Joan of Arc," opened. The continuing overwhelming demand led to the placement at the Fulton also, for the Walter Wanger production released by RKO Radio.

AT THE RECENT Hollywood dinner for Darryl F. Zanuck, chosen "Man of the Year" by the Beverly Hills B’nai B’rith, Producer Sid Rogell presents a plaque-humidor to Mr. Zanuck, right, as Eric A. Johnston, left and Lt. Gov. Goodwin Knight watch.

AMONG the estimated 1,200 persons thronging the Biltmore Hotel Bowl were all Hollywood's top men. Above, a dais sample: Spyros Skouras, Joseph M. Schenck, and Clinton Anderson, New Mexico Senator-elect and principal speaker.

ON THE SET of National Screen Service's New Year trailer. Sam Rosen, left, Fabian Theatres partner, and George Dembow, NSS vice-president in charge of sales, watch actor Will Geer pan gold. Mr. Geer is cast as an old '49er who greets 1949ers and points up the blessings of the past 100 years.
20TH-FOX, PARAMOUNT
TO END PARTNERSHIPS

Trust Trial Adjourned to March 30 as Three Majors
Submit Divorce Plans

Paramount and Twentieth Century-Fox stand ready to break with many of their partners and divest themselves of a sizeable slice of their theatre holdings. Warner Brothers has agreed to let go of a handful of houses.

Company attorneys informed the three-judge court of their intentions Monday as the long postponed hearings in the Paramount, et al., anti-trust suit resumed in New York District Court.

After a day and a half of fast-talking—the hearings opened Monday, recessed Tuesday noon—it was apparent that there are going to be a great many more independent theatres when the Paramount suit is finally settled than there were before the Government started its anti-trust action.

Twentieth Century-Fox announced that it had reached an agreement with the Department of Justice for the dissolution of 28 of its 29 partnership companies, operating 251 theatres.

Paramount announced that it was "prepared to terminate" joint ownerships—by a variety of methods—to the point where it would control only about 600-wholly owned theatres.

Warner Brothers agreed with the Department to let go of 15 houses.

That major business out of the way, hearings were postponed to March 30, when oral arguments will be heard. The defendants were given to January 31 to submit their findings and proposed judgment to the Government. The Government was given to March 1 to present its findings to the court and defendants.

Monday morning the industry's Paramount, et al., legal talent wrapped itself in muffs and rubbers to plow through the drifted remnants of a near-record blizzard. Once they had wily gained the safety of the courthouse—a marble island in a sea of slush—they opened their brief cases and let loose their own paperwork blizzard.

All Concerned Submit Pounds of Evidence

Pounds of tabulations, stipulations and theatre lists were offered by both the Government and the defense. The Government, of course, was offering evidence in support of its continued plea for complete divorce.

The defense was attempting to show that the industry had changed its distribution methods so extensively after the opinion and decree of the District Court and the decision of the Supreme Court that there was no longer any need for further divestiture—that the new methods of selling, as ordered by the court and put into effect by the defendants, had effectively done away with any monopoly once found.

It was the usually stern and taciturn John Caskey, 20th-Fox counsel, who summed up for the defense the mass of documentary evidence presented.

"I do not know," he told the court, "whose sins have been washed the whitest, but at least we make a respectable showing."

20th CENTURY-FOX

That showing was most in evidence in 20th-Fox's agreement with the Government on dissolution.

Under terms of that agreement the company must, within one year of entry of the order, either sell its holdings in jointly-owned companies to persons or corporations not affiliated with other defendants, or divide the assets.

Court procedure on that order may well either be sold by the 20th-Fox or the assets divided: Rubidoux Theatres Corp., Sacramento Theatres, Inc., Principal Theatres, Inc., Fox Western Mountain Theatre Corp., and San Luis Obispo Theatres.

Interests in the following companies must be sold by 20th-Fox or the assets divided: Rubidoux Theatres Corp., Sacramento Theatres, Inc., Principal Theatres, Inc., Fox Western Mountain Theatre Corp., and San Luis Obispo Theatres.

In the following companies 20th-Fox may either sell or divide, except that it is stipulated that the company cannot have more than one theatre in any community where the jointly-owned corporation has any theatre interests: Anaheim Theatres, Inc., Broadway Theatre Co. of Santa Ana, West Coast-Santa Ana Theatre Corp., Fullerton Building Co., W. C. Wilmington Co., Valley Theatres, Muskantine Amusements, West Coast Compton Theatres. With respect to Anaheim and Fullerton, Calif., National may have one theatre in either city, but may not operate theatres in both of the cities.

West Coast Theatres

Would Be Dissolved

National Theatres, 20th-Fox's wholly owned subsidiary, and United Artists Theatres and the Carlton Union-West Coast Theatres as those houses which each originally brought into United West Coast would be returned to National and UA. Under terms of the separation, National may relinquish its interest in the Egyptian theatre, Hollywood, which is owned by UA Theatres, and, in turn, National may acquire UA's interest in the Chinese theatre.

National will dispose of its interests in Golden State Theatres and Realty Corp. and T. and D. Jr., Enterprises, or will eliminate the joint ownership by a division of assets. In return for its stock in both companies, National may acquire the theatres of the company, provided they do not exceed the value of the stock.

National, which owns 90 per cent of Fresno Theatres, Inc., would be allowed to buy the other 10 per cent, but must dispose of first run in Fresno, Calif., which is operated by the Fresno company. National, which owns 81 per cent of Golden State Theatre Corp., may buy the remaining 19 per cent, but must dispose of one house in Hanford, Calif., and one in Visalia, Calif. Cascade Theatres, owned by National and John Hamrick, will be dissolved in a manner similar to the dissolution of United West Coast Theatres.

National is not required to alter its interests in these divided holdings: Fox Salina Theatres, Gateway Theatres, Marstrand Theatre Co., Pico Theatre Corp., Transbay Theatre, Inc., West Coast Hollywood Circuit, and the Carlton Union-West Coast Theatres.

The one partnership which 20th-Fox is not prepared to dissolve is that of Evergreen State Amusement Corp., Seattle, operating 36 houses.

PARAMOUNT

Paramount's attorney, A. C. Bickford, told the court that his company was preparing a plan for the dissolution of various partnerships and asked a period of grace to give him time to present a specific plan for the program.

(Paramount executives were in Washington Monday, conferring with Herbert Berg.

(Continued on page 16, column 1)
COLE WINS METRO SUIT; COURT HITS JOHNSTON

THE INDUSTRY REPLIES

"I want to repeat what I have said many times: I would not employ a known communist in a responsible position. If that decision makes me dogmatic, doctrinaire and absolutist, I plead guilty on all three counts."

Mr. Depinet told the press that RKO had decided to terminate the services of Edward Dmytryk and Adrian Scott "after a full review of the facts" and "not out of any anger by Mr. Johnston."

Mr. Johnston, as well as Louis B. Mayer, had testified during the 11-day hearings. Judge Yankwich sarcastically likened the MPAA head to Cotton Mather, identified with the Salem witch trials in Colonial days, and to Oliver Cromwell and said he had stamped himself as "dogmatic, doctrinaire and absolutist" in urging the anti-Communist policy at several producers' meetings.

"That dogmatic state of mind," the judge said, "has existed in the United States for a long time. In the past it has been confined to a certain type of clergyman. Eric Johnston has demonstrated to me that it has now reached the sacred precincts of business."

The judge stressed that he was not ruling on whether the industry had to employ Communists or suspected Communists and that the employers had a right "to adopt any policy they choose as long as they don't violate the laws," but that the employers could not base suspensions on a ground "not in the minds of the parties at the time the contract was written."

He then modified his castigation of Mr. Johnston by declaring: "I don't wish to appear critical of Mr. Johnston. He is a man of distinguished achievements. He feels very certain of his position. And he must have given satisfaction to his employers."

In instructing the jury last week, Judge Yankwich asked them to find categorical answers to four questions: Had Mr. Cole's conduct violated the two main sections of the morals clause? Did his activities "prejudice the defendant as his employer or the motion picture industry generally?" Did the studio continue to employ him for a period following the Washington hearings in October, 1947, thereby giving tacit sanction to his activities in Washington and in effect waiving its right to discharge him as a liability? The defense had objected, saying that the automatic answer to the fourth question rendered inconsequential the answer to the other three questions.

Eric Johnston, president of the Motion Picture Association of America; Spyros P. Skouras, president of Twentieth Century-Fox, and Ned E. Depinet, president of RKO, issued statements Tuesday replying to Judge Yankwich. Mr. Johnston said:

"Federal Judge Leon Yankwich yesterday in Los Angeles made extended references to me in rendering his decision in the case of Lester Cole, one of the ten Hollywood men cited for contempt by Congress."

"I wish to comment on two points referred to by the Court."

"One: Judge Yankwich referred to my 'high pressure methods' in persuading motion picture producers not to employ persons whom the public thought to be communists."

"What actually happened, as I testified, is that I presented the producers with two alternatives: Either they could employ persons thought by the public to be communists or they could dismiss them. The choice was up to the producers and I told them it was up to them to fish or cut bait. The decision was entirely theirs. They made it unanimously."

"Two: The Judge said my attitude was dogmatic, doctrinaire and absolutist."

The judge coupled his ruling with a scathing attack on Eric Johnston, president of the Motion Picture Association of America, who, he said, had established the studios' policy through "persuasion, persistence, dogged determination and high-pressure methods."

Judge Yankwich's decision came after a Federal District Court jury last week found that Mr. Cole, in his conduct at the committee's Washington hearings, had not jeopardized the studio's public relations to a degree warranting his suspension. The jury further held that the studio actually had given tacit sanction to his conduct by leaving him in his position for a month after the hearings.

The plaintiff, 44, has been a screen writer for 20 years.

"Morals" Clause Invoked To End Cole Contract

Mr. Cole, and the three other writers, had been laid off under the "morals" clause in their contract. The jury found that it could not be invoked since Mr. Cole had not brought himself "into public hatred, contempt, scorn or ridicule" and had not tended to "shock, insult or offend the community."

Judge Yankwich said MGM executives who had testified at the trial had made it apparent they themselves had not felt that Mr. Cole's conduct had violated the morals clause to an extent to cause his dismissal and that they had "reluctantly" joined with the other producers in the anti-Communist policy into which they had been "pressured" by Mr. Johnston.

The court, after ordering the reinstatement of Mr. Cole, said it retained jurisdiction "to protect his rights" and gave MGM 20 days in which to file an appeal. MGM executives said a decision on whether to appeal or not would have to await studio executive conferences.

Mr. Johnston, as well as Louis B. Mayer, had testified during the 11-day hearings. Judge Yankwich sarcastically likened the MPAA head to Cotton Mather, identified with the Salem witch trials in Colonial days, and to Oliver Cromwell and said he had stamped himself as "dogmatic, doctrinaire and absolutist" in urging the anti-Communist policy at several producers' meetings.

"That dogmatic state of mind," the judge said, "has existed in the United States for a long time. In the past it has been confined to a certain type of clergyman. Eric Johnston has demonstrated to me that it has now reached the sacred precincts of business."

The judge stressed that he was not ruling on whether the industry had to employ Communists or suspected Communists and that the employers had a right "to adopt any policy they choose as long as they don't violate the laws," but that the employers could not base suspensions on a ground "not in the minds of the parties at the time the contract was written."

He then modified his castigation of Mr. Johnston by declaring: "I don't wish to appear critical of Mr. Johnston. He is a man of distinguished achievements. He feels very certain of his position. And he must have given satisfaction to his employers."

In instructing the jury last week, Judge Yankwich asked them to find categorial answers to four questions: Had Mr. Cole's conduct violated the two main sections of the morals clause? Did his activities "prejudice the defendant as his employer or the motion picture industry generally?" Did the studio continue to employ him for a period following the Washington hearings in October, 1947, thereby giving tacit sanction to his activities in Washington and in effect waiving its right to discharge him as a liability?

The defense had objected, saying that the automatic answer to the fourth question rendered inconsequential the answer to the other three questions.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, DECEMBER 25, 1948
The 3 Biggest Names in Pictures Today Are...

ONE OF PARAMOUNT'S

PALE

THE "BUTTONS AND BOWS" PICTURE

ACCIDENTAL

Loretta Young
Robert Cummings
in Hal Wallis' production "THE ACCUSED" with Wendell Corey • Sam Jaffe • Douglas Dick
Directed by William Dieterle • Screenplay by Ketti Frings.

FIRST DATE TOPS COMPARABLE
JOHN LUND
WANDA HENDRIX
BARRY FITZGERALD
MONTY WOOLLEY
in "MISS TATLOCK'S
MILLIONS" with Ilka
Chase • Robert Stack
Dorothy Stickney
Elizabeth Patterson
Produced by Charles
Brackett • Directed by
Richard Haydn • Screen-
play by Charles Brackett
and Richard L. Breen.

BOB HOPE
JANE RUSSELL
in "THE PALEFACE"
Color by TECHNI-
COLOR • Produced by
Robert L. Welch • Di-
rected by Norman Z.
McLeod • Original
Screenplay by Edmund
Hartmann and Frank
Tashlin • Additional
Dialogue by Jack Rose
Songs by Jay Livingston
and Ray Evans.

947 BUSINESS BY 45%
TRUST SUIT

(Continued from page 12)

son, head of the Department of Justice's Anti-Trust division. These include Leonard Goldenson, vice-president in charge of theatres; Robert O'Brien, corporate secretary, and Walter Gross, theatre department attorney, all, quite possibly working out the plan which Mr. Bickford hopes to present.)

Mr. Bickford figured, he said, that Paramount would emerge wholly owning 600 of the 1,000 theatres now operated under partnerships. This would be in addition to the 400 the company now wholly owns.

Estimates Paramount's Holdings, Future Sales

He figured this way: Paramount intends to sell its interest in Butterfly Michigan and W. S. Butterfield Theatres, Inc., operating about 110 houses. Examining the list of 500 theatres which the Justice Department has charged as being jointly operated, Mr. Bickford said Paramount would dissolve these holdings and probably lose $250 to $300 of the houses in the process. Further, he told the court that Paramount had lost 106 theatres in various ways—by termination of leases, by stock sales—since the June 11, 1946, opinion handed down by the U. S. District Court.

Paramount listed these partnerships, among others, which it is prepared to dissolve: Arkansas Amusement, in which it owns 50 per cent; Birmingham Theatres Operating Corp., 60 per cent; Central States Theatres, 50 per cent; Jefferson Amusement, 57 per cent; Malco Theatres, 50 per cent; Publix Netoco Theatres Corp., 50 per cent; Texas Consolidated, 50 per cent, and numerous other smaller firms.

WARNER BROTHERS

The Warner Brothers plan for dissolution, agreed to by the Government, calls for:


Dissolving its agreement with the Regent State Corp., Springfield, O., with Warner Brothers keeping two houses and Regent three.

Dissolving its interest with Atlantic Theatres, New Jersey, with Warner taking eight out of 11 theatres. Warners will, however, keep no more than one theatre in any one town, with the exception of Bridgetown, where it may keep two.

Warners may acquire RKO's interest in the Allen theatre, Cleveland, O.

All these plans for divestiture—the Warner and the 20th-Fox plan already approved by the Government and the Paramount plan yet to be submitted to the Government—must be approved by the court.

Meanwhile, the Department of Justice, according to Robert L. Wright, attorney prosecuting for the Government, still is pressing for complete divestiture.

Come, Come, Mr. Arnall, Who'll Be Left But You and Me

Ellis Arnall, newly-named president of the Society of Independent Motion Picture Producers, told a press conference in New York last week that he favored elimination from the industry "not only of stars, but of everyone convicted of breaching moral standards."

The former governor of Georgia was commenting, before a large and interested audience of reporters at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel, on the present state and future course of the industry. He had been asked about Allied's proposal to discipline errant stars.

Mr. Arnall reiterated statements made by him earlier in Los Angeles, and emphasized that the film industry should work through the State Department to put itself into a stronger position when dealing with Great Britain and other foreign nations. He expressed hope for cooperation with the Motion Picture Association of America in working out foreign problems. And he once again repeated his view that "monopolistic practices" are in strong evidence in the industry.

Brothers keeping two houses and Regent three.

Dissolving its interest with Atlantic Theatres, New Jersey, with Warner taking eight out of 11 theatres. Warners will, however, keep no more than one theatre in any one town, with the exception of Bridgetown, where it may keep two.

Warners may acquire RKO's interest in the Allen theatre, Cleveland, O.

All these plans for divestiture—the Warner and the 20th-Fox plan already approved by the Government and the Paramount plan yet to be submitted to the Government—must be approved by the court.

Meanwhile, the Department of Justice, according to Robert L. Wright, attorney prosecuting for the Government, still is pressing for complete divestiture.

Pittsburgh Theatre Sues Majors in Trust Action

Rudolph Navari and Samuel C. Navari, owners of the Eastwood theatre, Pittsburgh, filed an anti-trust action Tuesday in Federal Court, Pittsburgh, charging 16 motion picture producers and distributors with conspiring to deny them first run features. They seek damages totalling $195,000 and attorney fees of $100,000.

The suit asks that the defendant concerns be enjoined from withholding films from neighborhood theatres, pending a hearing.

Defendants include Paramount, Twentieth Century-Fox, Warner Brothers, MGM, RKO Radio, Columbia, Universal, United Artists, Monogram and Republic.

Government Will Need Ten Days for Griffith Suit

Washington Bureau

The Government will need a minimum of a week to 10 days to present the rest of its evidence in the Griffith anti-trust suit and it will probably drag on for two weeks, according to a statement last week from a Department official. The hearings are scheduled to resume in Oklahoma City District Court January 24. "We were out there presenting evidence for two weeks, and put on 21 witnesses," the official stated. "We have about that many more to put on, although the testimony of a few of them may be a bit shorter than the testimony of most of the people we've put on already."

New Procedure Outlined For Schine Hearings

Hearings on the Schine anti-trust suit should resume in Buffalo District Court January 18, under orders filed this week with the court. Schine attorneys must notify the Department of Justice by January 8 whether they wish to submit any further evidence. If they wish to do so, there will be a hearing on January 18 to determine whether the evidence should be submitted. Should the court rule it should be, Schine must be ready to present the evidence immediately.

U. S. SELLING AWAY FROM RANK

London Bureau

First big-scale American breakaway from the J. Arthur Rank circuits has come in announcements from Paramount and Twentieth Century-Fox that they will sell top product to independents. Paramount will offer exclusively to independents no fewer than eight features of the calibre of "Emperor Waltz," "Beyond Glory," "Dream Girl," "Sorry, Wrong Number" and others. With bookings maturing during January, February and March next, 20th-Fox will offer the independents six top-grade pictures.

In their decisions, the two companies implicitly concede the rental revolution produced by the 45 per cent quota and the increasing hold which Mr. Rank seeks to create on the distribution business.

Says F. E. Hutchinson, Paramount's general sales manager: "We have abandoned the first release date plan. The country will be sold by areas. . . . Essentially it will mean that the independent exhibitor who hitherto has occupied the subsequent run position will become a first run house."

Also anticipated is a decision of the Motion Picture Association to abandon the Eric Johnston plan for selling American films on a "unit" system. Exhibitors believe that the Johnston plan has not been an unqualified success. Non-MPAA distributors have been plying a rich trade in booking American pictures as support for British features. Allegations also have been made that there has been a breach of faith on the part of Americans unable to furnish exhibitors with a second feature in support of a top feature.
EVERY CRITIC POINTS TO THE ACCUSED AS A NEW MILESTONE IN ENTHRALLING DRAMA

"Top Entertainment" — Daily Variety
"Marquee Dynamite" — Boxoffice
"Certain Boxoffice Hit" — Hollywood Reporter
"One of 1949's First Hits" — Look Magazine
"High-Grade Melodrama" — Variety
"Another Wallis Click" — Los Angeles Examiner
"Slick Melodramatics" — Los Angeles Daily News
"Grade A Thriller" — Los Angeles Herald-Express
"One of Best Melodramas" — Seventeen
TELEVISION FACING BIG YEAR: SCREEN WATCHFUL

FCC Rules Paramount Not Eligible for New Stations Due to DuMont Control

Watch Television in 1949! Its growth spells competition.

As the year 1948 rounded out its eventful course, the up-and-coming medium stood tall strongly in the limelight of show business attention. Its executives, somehow proud of the fact that their industry was making giant strides, while operating consistently in the red, predicted rapid nationwide expansion for 1949.

Events of the past week indicated not only the motion picture industry preoccupation with television, but they also gave a glimpse of things-to-come. Depending on where you sat, the view was either rosy or dim.

In Washington, the Federal Communications Commission, ruling that Paramount Pictures controlled the Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, held that neither Paramount nor DuMont could apply for or receive further television permits.

The Radio Manufacturers Association, reporting a television set production increase of 28 per cent in November over October, announced that the industry had turned out the record total of 122,304 viewing sets during that month. Assuming that this speed would be maintained during December, total 1948 television set production would reach 827,600.

If the production held its pace, a survey disclosed that at the sales end, television receivers were being snapped up by the customers in preference to regular radio sets. Television executives saw in this trend an indication of customer appreciation of the widening scope of television programs.

The Government, it was learned, was almost ready to enter into consent decrees with General Precision and Television Productions, isolating Scophony, Ltd., of England. A New York District Court was then to be asked to rule against Scophony without any further trial.

FCC Decision Eliminates Paramount, DuMont Bids

The FCC’s ruling of last week, holding that Paramount, as the largest DuMont stockholder, does in fact exercise control over the DuMont Laboratories, proposed to deny to DuMont, Paramount—as long as it controls DuMont—or any Paramount subsidiary applications for television stations and to prevent the companies from making any new applications.

The decision, unanimous, with the exception of a partial dissent by one of the Commissioners, would specifically dismiss Paramount and DuMont applications for stations in five cities. Permit requests are pending for DuMont in Cleveland and Cincinnati; for United Detroit Theatres in Detroit; for New England Theatres in Boston; and for Television Productions, Inc., in San Francisco. It presumably applies also to Gulf Theatres’ application for a station in Tampa.

Ruling Called First Step In Test of Station Limit

The Tampa application, filed after the Paramount-DuMont issue came before the FCC, was considered as a possible challenge to the FCC’s ruling, limiting any one company to five stations. Paramount executives this week refused to comment, but Paul Raibourn, Paramount vice-president in charge of television, declared that “the FCC decision constitutes only a preliminary step in the final determination of the question of station ownership.” It was indicated that Paramount may choose to go to court over the issue. Meanwhile it will appeal.

The FCC at present would not have ruled on the Paramount-DuMont applications anyway since all action on station permit requests have been frozen. As of this week, 49 stations were on the air, 75 had received permits and 910 applications were pending. With the Bell Telephone Company’s coaxial cable network expanding rapidly—the mid-west and eastern television networks will be linked January 12—the end of next year should see 123 television stations on the air, serving 70 cities in 35 states.

The decision against Paramount pointed out that the company is the second largest Class “A” stockholder in DuMont and the sole holder of Class “B” stock. Paramount’s Class “A” holdings amount to 42,000 shares. It also owns 560,000 Class “B” stock. Mr. Raibourn has declared on several occasions that negotiations for the purchase of Paramount’s DuMont stock interest are going on, but, as Dr. Allen B. DuMont put it at a recent convention: “They’re always asking just a little more than what the other party is willing to give.” Paramount reportedly invested $164,000 in DuMont between 1938 and 1943.

Television expansion, although carried on in some measure with the aid of kinescope recordings, still depends on the establishment of networks. The Bell System, which at present has 3,400 miles of intercity channels operating, plans to triple this mileage by the end of 1950, adding 21 cities to the 14 to be linked soon. Other companies, such as Western Union, will take part in the expansion program. Western Union has announced that it has a relay system capable of handling up to six television broadcasts at the same time.

WU Files Relay System Rates, Data With FCC

The FCC is now holding hearings on rates and interconnection. Should FCC approval be obtained, Western Union will build a relay system from New York as far west as Minneapolis and south to Atlanta. It already has a circuit between New York and Philadelphia and an additional circuit connecting New York, Pittsburgh and Washington. The Bell System’s greatest expansion will be in the area south of Toledo.

By the end of 1950, and probably earlier, San Francisco and Los Angeles will be connected and cities like Hartford, Conn.; Reading, York, Harrisburg, Johnstown, Youngstown and Erie, Pa., and Fort Wayne, Ind., will be linked to the network on request. Some of these relays will be via radio. A coast-to-coast hookup also is an A.T.T. goal.

18

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, DECEMBER 25, 1948
EVERYBODY *  
WINS THE ENTERTAINMENT PRIZE WHEN  
THE EXPERTS COMPLETE THIS SENTENCE:  

"My Own True Love" is a truly great motion picture because: **It's a truly great story**

says  
M. D. (Babe) COHN  
Manager, Paramount Theatre  
Kansas City, Missouri

Father and son—rivals for the love of the same bewitching beauty. What a situation to shock-sell! You'll go right along with Babe Cohn—it's a "great story" as it turns a hot spot-light on today's war-hardened morals.

* Number 1 of a Series

"My Own True Love"  
A Paramount Picture Starring  
PHYLLIS CALVERT  
and  
MELVYN DOUGLAS  
with  
WANDA HENDRIX  
PHILIP FRIEND  
BINNIE BARNES

Produced by VAL LEWTON  
Directed by COMPTON BENNETT  
Screenplay by Theodore Strauss and Josef Mischel  
Adaptation by Arthur Kober  
Based on a Novel by  
Yolanda Foldes

PARAMOUNT'S successor to  
"MISS TATLOCK'S MILLIONS"  
"THE PALEFACE"  
"THE ACCUSED"
SLIDING SCALE STAYS: RODGERS

Insists Policy Has Proved Worth; Would Expand Aid for Small Units

Loew's, Incorporated, has not abandoned its sliding-scale policy on film rentals, William F. Rodgers, MGM vice-president and general sales manager, emphasized last Friday at a trade press luncheon at the Hotel Astor in New York. In a prepared statement he said:

"Reports to the contrary notwithstanding, Loew's, Incorporated, has not abandoned the sliding scale policy as a basis of rental terms for the use of MGM product. As a policy it has been considered by us and thousands of our customers to be eminently fair.

Faith in the Future

"Having faith in our product and the future of this business we intend to aggressively solicit even a greater number of our customers to play even a greater number of our pictures on this proven method of fair merchandising.

"We have not adopted a policy of specific percentage terms except where we are unable to mutually agree upon a basis to govern a sliding scale arrangement."

"Loew's, Incorporated, has not changed its sales policies except that we are prepared to even expand, if necessary, our existing policy of special consideration for some small operations who find it difficult and sometimes impractical to play our pictures at the present time on a participating arrangement."

Loew's will celebrate its 25th anniversary next year with appropriate advertising and exploitation campaigns. A feature of the anniversary observance, Mr. Rodgers said, will be a year-long effort to sell to new customers.

He said it is Loew's continuing aim to adjust costs and income so that the company will be able to show a profit on domestic business alone. He said it is difficult at this time to say without qualification that the objective can be realized.

Sales Meeting on Coast

Last week Mr. Rodgers also announced that the company would call its entire executive field sales force to Los Angeles February 6 to 12 for the express purpose of seeing the company's new product far in advance of its general release. The field sales force will comprise sales managers, their assistants, district and branch managers. Approximately 15 completed pictures will be screened, as well as a number of films not finally edited but in rough form. The pictures to be shown will represent part of the product released from March on.

Attending will be 46 men from the field, made up of five sales managers, five assistants, four district managers and 32 branch managers. In addition, there will be a home office contingent.

The five sales managers and their territorial assistants will include John P. Byrne, eastern, New York, and his assistant Herman Rips, Albany; John J. Maloney, central, Pittsburgh, and Frank C. Hensler, Detroit; Rudolph Berger, southern, Washington, and John S. Allen, Dallas; Bertus Bishop, Jr., midwestern, Chicago, and Ralph W. Maw, Minneapolis; George A. Hickey, western, Los Angeles, and Samuel J. Gardner, San Francisco.

The four district managers are John J. Bowen, metropolitan New York; Robert Lynch, Philadelphia; Charles E. Kessich, Atlanta, and Walter E. Banford, Chicago.

Legislative Committee Appointed by KMTA

The board of directors of the Kansas-Missouri Theatre Association, meeting in Kansas City last Thursday, completed its legislative committee by the appointment of members representing the several legislative districts of the exchange area. Legislative committee members for Kansas are: J. E. Pennington, Topeka; R. R. Biechele, Kansas City; Ed Dorrell, Emporia; Huston Sterrett, Inlay; Dal Danielson, Russell.

Homer Strowig is legislative committee chairman for Kansas-Missouri. The district committee members are: W. O. Lenihan, Trenton; Elmer Bills, Salina; Virgil Harbison; Tarkio; J. A. Becker, Independence; Richard Brous, Kansas City; Charles Borg, Osceola, Harley Fryer, Neodesha.

C. E. Cook is chairman for Missouri and Mr. Biechele is general chairman of this committee of the KMTA.

REPORT METRO TO TRY LOW BUDGET FILMS

The production of a series of experimental, low budget films will be started in January by MGM when the company puts into production "Border Incident," which it hopes to make at a cost of $550,000, it was reported from Hollywood this week. This would be a decided departure in MGM's studio operation. "Border Incident" was purchased from Eagle Lion last month for $50,000. Anthony Mann, who has been associated with the picture since before the MGM purchase, will direct it on an estimated schedule of 28 days. The picture, which concerns Mexican agricultural workers coming into the United States, will have Ricardo Montalban in a leading role.

Protest BBC Video Plan

London Bureau

With objections from at least two American companies to the use of their pictures by the British Broadcasting Corporation's television service, another meeting of film industry delegations with BBC was to have been called shortly to reconsider criticism by exhibitors of the six-month experimental television agreement.

The deal, if ratified by both sides, would give BBC a number of feature pictures in return for which BBC would permit theatres to pick up certain sporting and public events via large-screen television.

There is little doubt that the pact will be ratified at this next meeting and that it will become effective next month. BBC already has picked 18 films it would like to broadcast. The list covers both British and American motion picture features, none of which is currently in general commercial circulation.

The Americans are split in their attitude towards television. Two managers have come out flatly against permitting their pictures to be televised. There is at least one other American manager, however, who is pressing his colleagues to recognize the inevitability of television and who counsels a realistic attitude.

Columbia Reports $23,000 Loss for 13-Week Period

Columbia Pictures Wednesday reported net loss of $23,000 for the 13-week period ended September 25, 1948. For the similar period to September 27, 1947, Columbia reported an operating profit of $630,000 which, after taxes of $260,000, resulted in a net profit of $370,000. The figures are estimated and on a consolidated basis according to the company announcement.
INDUSTRY WATCHFUL AS CONGRESS SETS AGENDA

Tax Prospect Not Bright; Trust Legislation and Labor Changes Seen

Washington Bureau

Five key fields will be watched by the film industry in the 81st Congress, which convenes next month—taxes, anti-trust legislation, labor laws, Ascap and business controls. Present indications are there will be important developments in all subjects.

There is little cheer in the tax prospect, for the motion picture industry or any other industry. There will be the usual state of bills to cut the admissions tax, the usual hearings, the usual promises of “reducing excises that bear too heavily on the consumer.” But there seems little doubt that the Administration’s need to keep revenues high will kill any move to reduce so lucrative a levy as that on motion picture admissions.

See Little Support for Excess Profits Tax

Support for restoring a modified excess profits tax is fast fading in Administration circles, and in any event would run into stiff opposition on Capitol Hill, among Democratic financial king-pins as well as among the Republicans. Talk now centers on a boost in the regular corporate income tax, and there’s also a strong possibility of a Truman-sponsored drive to increase the personal income tax on the upper income brackets.

In the last session, Paramount and other theatre-owning defendants in the Government’s anti-trust suit pushed a proposal to make tax-free any proceeds realized from the sale of property ordered by a Federal court in anti-trust suits, providing the proceeds were reinvested in the same business. This ran into strong opposition from the Administration and was scrapped. Treasury and Justice Department officials felt anti-trust law violators should not be rewarded by the tax laws. Despite current talk of “narrowing down” this provision and pushing it again next year, there seems to be little reason for believing the Administration’s opposition will be any less.

Congress Still Talks of A New Tax Reform Bill

Both in the House and Senate, tax leaders still talk about putting through a non-controversial tax reform bill, and this seems likely to happen. It will make changes in current tax provisions on stock options, gift and estate taxes, certain types of corporate reorganizations, and other technicalities. It will make the accountant’s load simpler, but on the whole won’t change too greatly any corporate profit-and-loss statements.

THE PROSPECTS

From the film industry standpoint, Congressional activity in the session to come will focus on five major fields.

TAXES — Little cheer in the tax prospect. Support for a modified excess profits tax is fading fast, but there is a strong possibility of an increase in the income tax in the upper brackets.

ANTI-TRUST — Tightening of the Sherman and Clayton Acts is in the wind. The administration is working on an anti-trust program. A bill barring corporations from acquiring the physical assets of another firm where the results lessen competition will be presented.

LABOR — The repeal of practically all of the Taft-Hartley Law is a certainty. ASCAP — The Lewis bill to force Ascap to deal with producers may turn up. BUSINESS — A modification of the administration’s demands in the price control, rationing and allocation fields is probable. Voluntary controls are likely to remain.

Developments in anti-trust legislation may well be the most significant in years. The House Small Business Committee, which got much testimony on the film industry during its hearings this autumn, probably will make drastic recommendations for tightening the Sherman and Clayton Acts — possibly call for divestiture of production, distribution and retail outlets, possibly support the anti-trust courts pushed by Allied leader Abram F. Myers.

Administration Preparing Own Anti-Trust Program

The Truman Administration is working on an anti-trust program of its own, and this seems likely to get a favorable hearing on the Hill. Funds for the anti-trust division of the Justice Department will be kept at the same high level as this year. Congress will be asked to pass the O’Mahoney-Kefauver bill, barring corporations from acquiring the physical assets of another firm where the results substantially lessens competition — the Clayton Act now bars only acquisition of stock in such circumstances.

Top Administration brains, including those of the Council of Economic Advisers, are currently mulling several other proposals in the anti-trust field, including higher penalties for violating the law, further curbs on mergers, limitations on the Webb-Pomerene Act, which permits export associations like the Motion Picture Export Association to operate without falling foul of the anti-trust laws, and other changes in current laws. Allied leaders claim recent court decisions take away any reason for pushing the Lewis bill, to force Ascap to deal with the producers for exhibition royalties, but some members of the House Judicial Committee, which last year considered the Lewis bill, wouldn’t be too surprised if it turned up again.

Little Future for House Labor Sub-Committee Seen

The Democratic future also seems to drive the last nail into the coffin of the House Labor sub-committee headed by Rep. Kearns, which conducted such lengthy hearings on the Hollywood jurisdictional disputes. Democratic Labor committee men are considered very unlikely to want to drag this one on any longer.

The Administration also is apparently ready to temper its demands in the price control, rationing and allocation field. It now leans more toward the “stand-by powers,” to use only if the general economic situation gets worse, prices continue to soar, and materials tighten. As it is, the Government economists feel, this is unlikely, and of the rough spots can be pushed over with voluntary agreements plus stand-by mandatory controls.

Repeal of practically all of the Taft-Hartley Law is almost a foregone conclusion. This would do away with the provision requiring National Labor Relations Board elections before a union shop can be certified. This section, which has been objected to strongly by the studio unions, is acknowledged to be bad by even some the Republican sponsors of the law. Another section which has been causing controversy in the industry and which now seems slated for the junk-heap is that requiring union officers to sign affidavits that they are not Communists before their locals can participate in NLRB elections.

Industry to Keep Watch On Agency Appropriations

There’ll be many other developments, of course. Appropriations for a dozen Federal agencies will be watched by the industry. The ECA program and the Far Eastern recovery program will be up for more funds, including money to continue and possibly expand the program guaranteeing films and other information media the convertibility of their distribution costs in those areas. The ECA may also ask for Congressional clarification of how this program is to be worked out.

Senator Ed Johnson, who will head the powerful Senate Interstate Commerce Committee, can be counted on to push legislation to strengthen the Federal Communications Commission’s regulatory powers over the airways. The reciprocal trade program will be extended.
Joe Schenck, Veteran Exhibitor-Producer, Discusses Status Quo

by RED KANN
in Hollywood

"Exhibitors—I'm one myself—show no vision when they refuse to give the producer a greater proportion of the box office dollar.

"They are failing to support production on a basis which gives reasonable assurance of an uninterrupted flow of quality pictures. The theatre man ought to be concerning himself less with terms and considerably more with the source of his supply. He has something to worry about as well as the operation in Hollywood.

"It is not impossible that Hollywood will not have enough money returned here to continue making worthwhile box office product."

This is Joseph M. Schenck talking on a two-way approach—as a production executive of 20th Century-Fox and one of Hollywood's "elder statesmen" whose views have been known to parallel those of his brother, Nicholas M. Schenck, president of Loew's, Inc., and as president and board chairman of United Artists Theatre Circuit, Inc., which is interested in far more theatres throughout the United States than is commonly realized.

Must Be Found Elsewhere

Mr. Schenck reflects much of the upper level thinking prevailing in Hollywood these days. Like others, he has no serious complaint about foreign business which, in the instance of his company, he declares to be 60 per cent of 20th Century-Fox's total income. Applied to operations, however, this income is largely unproductive because restrictions in blocked money make it impossible to convert it into dollars in New York. But in order to keep the production wheels whirling, dollars deposited to Hollywood's credit for this purpose have to be found elsewhere, he points out.

This is why he is so emphatic in his statement the remaining 40 per cent returned from the domestic market is out of balance and why the American exhibitor must understand it is proper for him to share more of the burden.

Mr. Schenck does not whitewash Hollywood, on the other hand. He is frank in acknowledging the studios were careless during the period when the excess profits tax was on the books. Expenditures became loose and out-of-hand. The condition, moreover, was not easy to correct. It took time, lots of persuasion and considerable education here in Hollywood. But I think that is behind us now. Insofar as this company is concerned, I know it is," he states.

He is also frank in his approach to the widely-discussed problem of cutting production costs but finds it so complex and so difficult that it may prove impossible without invading quality standards. This is his analysis:

"First, it has to be realized that a picture which cost $1,000,000 to make in 1942-44 costs $2,000,000 today. That's right. Just double. Departmental economies have been effected and some cuts have been introduced. But there always seems to be present uncontrollable factors which make this process difficult and sometimes impossible.

Trying to Trim Scripts

"Today we are analyzing scripts more carefully than ever before. We are trying to trim them because, when we do, shooting time which means money can be reduced. This method, however, is not always successful and, in many ways, is dangerous because of the toll on the end result—quality—which it may exact.

"With an over-generous script, at least, we get the photographed film from which we can eliminate. But where the script may be too thin before the film enters production, the results also may be so thin that the completed film becomes less well-rounded and, consequently, skimpy in values. It isn't easy, but we are trying."

Without designating Allied by name, Mr. Schenck is caustic about that organization's New Orleans resolution attacking compulsory percentage selling. "The independent exhibitor's source of supply is threatened seriously as matters stand today," he observes. "Yet in the face of this, he concerns himself with efforts at reducing the return to the producer. The independent ought to be concerning himself with increasing that return as insurance to keep himself in business."

Asks More Promotion

Broadening his base to embrace all of exhibition, the 20th Century-Fox executive holds positive views on cooperative advertising, stressing his conviction that the theatre man is the one who should be advertising the merchandise he offers for sale. "The situation is badly out of hand," he feels. "Cooperative advertising skyrocketed during the war years until the point was reached when the distributor was carrying the burden. We are as culpable as the next one. Even today, 38 per cent of our first run facilities in Los Angeles (inately controlled Fox West Coast Theatres) is spent on advertising those runs. In Boston, it is 24 per cent."

And on television:

"I am not seriously worried over television. It may hurt us while in the novelty stage. What I am principally concerned over is the industry's ability to maintain the flow of important attractions under severely restricted foreign markets and in light of the American exhibitors' persistent resistance to a more equitable division of the domestic box office dollar."

Darryl Zanuck No Prophet of Doom

Darryl F. Zanuck—though unhappily not without problems—is, however, not enrolled in any "prophet of doom" column.

"We have eight pictures in work here and two abroad. This is the greatest volume of simultaneous production in all my experience and I do not exclude the years I was with Warner," declares 20th Century-Fox's vice-president in charge of production.

The problems confronting him actually combine into just one—production costs. Mr. Zanuck places them at approximately 35 per cent greater than 1942 and, as a mitigating factor, finds current theatre business running at that year's level. "The problem, of course, is to reduce costs. Some reductions have been made, but not in proportion to the increase," he finds and agrees with Joseph M. Schenck that a solution may not be possible.

However, Mr. Zanuck is very firm in the conviction that curtailing output is no answer. "We have to keep on making pictures or go out of business. We are going to keep on making them," he states.

A flat, unequivocal statement:

"When the year is ended, it will be this company alone which will show a profit from production and distribution operations. The others will not. I ascribe this to the fortunate fact 20th Century-Fox has enjoyed a large proportion of hits this year."

Edward Cullins Head Of New Allied Unit

Edward Cullins of Memphis has been named president of the newly-founded Allied Independent Theatre Owners of the Mid-South. The group comprises some 75 exhibitors in the area. Elected to other executive posts were: John C. Mohnrath of Hayti, Mo., vice-president, and Mrs. Clara M. Collier of Drew, Miss., as secretary-treasurer. The following are on the board of directors: J. A. West, T. A. Ballas, David Flecker, Lyle Richmond, W. L. Landers and W. Emahn. Speaker at the organizational meeting was W. A. Prewitt, Jr., president of Gulf States Allied.
Production Index Rises
As Nine Films Start

by WILLIAM R. WEAVER
Hollywood Editor

The production index, which historically dips in advance of the holidays, rose from 31 to 35 on the completion of five features and the start of nine.

Samuel G. Engel started "Come to the Stable," directed by Henry Koster and presenting Loretta Young, Celeste Holm and Elsa Lanchester, for 20th-Fox. William Perlberg turned cameras on "It Happens Every Spring," 20th-Fox, with Ray Milland, Jean Peters and Paul Douglas directed by Lloyd Bacon.


Irvig Starr launched "Hounded," with George Raft, Nina Foch and George Macready under direction of Ted Tetzlaff, for Columbia.

James S. Burket rolled "Murder in the Air" for Monogram, a Charlie Chan number directed by Lesley Selander.

"Outlaw Marshal" is a Johnny Mack Brown Western for Monogram, produced by Barney Sarecky and directed by Ray Taylor.

Producer Ron Ormond and director Reeves Easton started "Rimfire," a Lippert production for Screen Guild, with Henry Hull, James Millican and Mary Beth Hughes heading the cast.

Phil Krause started shooting "The Darling Caballero," a Cisco Kid melodrama with Wallace Fox directing Duncan Renaldo and Leo Carrillo, for UA release.

Falcon Productions, releasing through Film Classics, started "Danger Street," produced and directed by Jack Bernhardt, with John Calvert and Myrna Dell topping the cast.

Max says he went to Brooklyn and recruited the players, most of them totally unknown and without previous screen experience. Who played the leads in his picture? Were they totally unknown and without previous experience? I doubt it.

Where Max misses the boat is that he keeps talking about new faces. What the exhibitors want to talk to are asking for are new personalities with that elusive quality that leads to stardom and a new office draw.

When it comes to new faces, Max wants to do it wholesale—make everybody an unknown. Out of this mob it is possible he may be lucky enough to turn up a perfect star, but through and mean something. But I don't follow his reasoning at all when he says that the interest of exhibitors in asking for some new faces can only be proven by their going all out and putting his picture over at the box office. And furthermore, in his next letter to them he's going to put to up to the theatre men right straight from the shoulder. I don't know just who his pen pals are, but I can give him a long list of boys he'd better forget.

You've got to do a lot more than shove a mob of new faces into a picture and hope this horde of unknowns will make everybody happy, including the exhibitor and the public. You've got to search hard and long for new talent, hand-pick it, and then nurture it in carefully selected pictures, hoping to develop your new star once in a while that will lift the load of selling tickets.

I am trying to give you an example of how I believe you get the public to discover a new star. And that's what you have to do—get the public to discover them; you can't make them a star just because you found them in Brooklyn wearing a new face. Take "Red River"—they had a sure-fire box office draw in John Wayne, but instead of using him, they introduced Montgomery Clift, and he will sell tickets for his next picture.

I am trying to do the same thing in "El Paso," which we just finished for Paramount. We have John Payne, Gary Russell, Sterling Hayden, George "Gabby" Hayes, Dick Foran and others well known, hoping to develop a new star and present a brand new personality in Eduardo Noriega.

I am trying to have that I have great respect for Max Shane as a showman. Probably his trouble is that he has been writing all those letters to exhibitors who are too busy selling candy and popcorn to answer him.

Monday Universal-International adopted Mr. Shane's alternate title for his picture, "City Across the River."—Etnon.
Coyne Gets Gamble Post As Manager

Robert W. Coyne, formerly executive director of Theatre Owners of America, has been named as general manager and special counsel of Gamble Enterprises and now is working out, with Ted Gamble, head of the circuit, a partnership arrangement.

Mr. Gamble, whose Monarch circuit has been merged with Gamble Enterprises, last week announced the acquisition of the 30 theatres of the Standard circuit in Wisconsin. At present operating 21 houses in the midwest and the Pacific Northwest, he eventually hopes to have a total of 70 houses, shifting his activities mainly to the midwest and giving up his Pacific Northwest holdings.

Although long connected with show business, this is Mr. Coyne's first actual theatre managing job. After a distinguished record as field director of the War Finance Division, U. S. Treasury, he in 1946 became executive director of Theatre Owners of America. In his new position with Gamble Enterprises he will make his headquarters either in New York or in Chicago.

While refusing to state the extent of his partnership, now being worked out with Mr. Gamble, Mr. Coyne said that he would have an interest in all of Mr. Gamble's theatre operating activities.

As far as the theatres under his management were concerned, Mr. Coyne said year-end reports showed an eight per cent drop in admissions, but no drop in dollar volume. This he attributed to Mr. Gamble's policy of developing refreshment sales in the theatres and, also, to a slight rise in admission prices in some spots.

The Gamble theatres are playing a few British pictures now and have booked two Italian films—"Open City" and "Furia"—for the smaller situations, Mr. Coyne said. Other foreign films of merit will continue to receive showing. Both Mr. Gamble and Mr. Coyne, long an enthusiastic observer of the development of theatre television, are closely watching progress in that field, the latter said.

The deal, involving the acquisition of the Standard Circuit, was closed at the reported cost to Mr. Gamble of $3,000,000. It is the first of several similar transactions said to be planned by the circuit head. He is reportedly interested in the purchase of the W. B. Frank circuit in Minneapolis. The Standard transfer will become effective January 1. L. F. Gran will continue as general manager of the circuit.

LATE REVIEW

Adventures of Don Juan

Warner Brothers—Swearword and Romance

Producer Jerry Wald has spared no effort to make this latest version of the Don Juan legend the most elaborate and expensive of all. An effective but short scene of Errol Flynn, the handsome Viveca Lindfors, plus exceptionally good Technicolor and a plot that would do justice action-wise to any War enemies has succeeded in turning out a top-grade screen fare. Its widest appeal is assured from the very beginning.

As Flynn says not before the end of the picture, "There is a Don Juan in every man. There just happens to be a lot of it in me." There are few likely to disagree with him. Before the picture is over, Don Juan has broken a number of hearts, has dumelled with gliterring skill, has saved a beautiful queen's life, has escaped from several dungeons, has engaged in some highly effective acrobatics and has proved to have a golden heart, plus a glimmer of sincerity, beneath a smooth outward appearance.

Most of the time the producer has aimed for action in one form or another. The tale of Don Juan is all but forgotten and, considering the need and visibility of the exhibitor, it's just as well that this should be so. He here has a rich, fast-moving costume film, with unlimited exploitation possibilities, a powerful cast and a story that might be considered Adams-Winfield-Lessing-May in a vein of the romantic and the sentimental.

Vincent Sherman's direction cleverly exploits all aspects of his well-known tale. He is given the task of an adequate screenplay by George Oppenheimer and Harry Kurnitz. Elaborate sets are used. A supporting cast, consisting in the main of Robert Douglas as the villain, Alan Hale, Romanney Brent, Ann Rutherford and Robert Warwick, does justice to fine performances by Flynn and Miss Lindfors whose beauty is sure to set many a male heart a-flutter.

The story concerns itself with Don Juan's adventures as he travels from England to Spain. Discovering a plot to grab the royal power from Miss Lindfors and Brent, he enlists his ready sword in the service of the royal couple. Eventually he kills Duke Douglas and the Queen falls in love with him, but Don Juan having found a new dignity through his love for Viveca, decides to continue on with his carefree adventures.

Seen at the Warner Brothers screening room in New York. Reviewer's Rating: Very Good. —Fred Hurley


Don Juan .......................... Errol Flynn
Queen .......................... Viveca Lindfors
Duke de Locho .......................... Robert Douglas
Duke of Locho .......................... Alan Hale
Miss Lindfors .......................... Ann Rutherford
Don Juan .......................... Robert Warwick
Isabella .......................... June Havoc

Urge Exhibitors Resist Auditing of Records

The board of directors of Allied-Independent Theatre Owners of Iowa and Nebraska have unanimously adopted a resolution urging "all our members to resist any and all attempts at invasion of their private business and records by any auditoring or other representatives of the film companies." The directors believe, according to their resolution, that the "probably collusive actions of several film companies to harass certain independent exhibitors with charges of fraud and demands for audits of their private business and records is nothing more or less than retaliation against the independent exhibitors who have stood fast on the side of the U. S. Government in its motion picture monopoly suit—U. S. vs. Paramount et al."

Conciliation Plan Voted By 3 Units

Adoption of Theatre Owners of America's conciliation plan by three additional TOA units was announced last week by Arthur Lockwood, TOA president.

Theatre Owners of America this week mailed out letters to the 13 conciliation boards operated by its members in the field in an effort to establish effectiveness.

The letter requested the boards to inform the TOA home office of the number of cases filed and the decisions rendered. Gae Sullivan, TOA executive director, said this week that the organization was continuing to collect detailed information on the tax prospects in the various states. The data eventually will be compiled into a folder and will advise exhibitors on the various ways and means open to them in fighting tax legislation. As part of the anti-tax fight, TOA would like to see every one of its members assigned to a legislator, Mr. Sullivan said.

Board to Serve Boston

The three-man board set up to serve the Boston territory includes Harold E. Stone, manager of Interstates Theatres, Boston; Louis Richmond of Richmond & Stern, Boston, and Stanley Summer, University theatre, Cambridge, Mass. Three alternates also were named, Max L. Levenson, Daniel Finn, Theodore Fleischer, Larry Herman, Louis M. Gordon, Nathan Eisner and Lawrence G. Laskey.

Under the TOA plan, any exhibitor can avail himself of the services of the board without cost. The grievance must be outlined in writing and forwarded to the chairman. All complaints, except those dealing with the actual price of pictures, will be considered.

Tri-State TOA Approves

The conciliation committee of the Tri-State Theatre Owners Association was set up in Memphis this week. Max Connell, secretary-treasurer of the Association, named the members of the board in his capacity as co-ordinator of the committee. Members include: Arkansas—Gordon Hutchins and Emma Cox, and O. W. Mccutchin, alternate; Mississippi—R. B. Cox and Leon Roumire, and T. M. Jourdon, alternate; Tennessee—Louis Mask and Steve Stein, and N. S. Heiss, alternate.

The naming of the panel members followed adoption of the conciliation plan by the Tri-States Theatre Owners board of directors. The panel will be required to meet monthly in Memphis.

The TOA unit in Buffalo was announced by Merritt A. Kyser, president of Motion Picture Owners of Western New York State, Inc. It includes Robert Hayman, Niagara Falls; Lloyd Mills, Buffalo, and Henry Dillemuth, Buffalo.

24
THE NATIONAL SPOTLIGHT

ALBANY

The Strand played a Warner reissue bill, "Angels With Dirty Faces" and "They Drive By Night," just as it did a year ago. The Palace had a three-unit show: "The Return of October," "The Untamed Breed" and "Albany, Your Home Town." The former, made by Abe Eskin's Your Home Town Movie Company, carries intimate shots of Albany officials, citizens, schools, business institutions, high school football games, parades and the like. Commercial e-tables are provided off-screen, paid at the rate of a dollar a week. The film... The Ritz presented "Mexican Hayride" and "Prairie," while the Grand brought back "Bambi." The Colonial paired "Johnny Frenchman" and "A Lady Surrenders." An indefinite engagement at the J. Arthur Rank-Laurence Oliver "Hamlet," at advanced prices, is scheduled. The Rivoli, Schenectady, conducted by Julius Perlmuter, and the American, Schenectady, operated by Charles Detcher, have become members of the Upstate Theatres buying and booking service. Sam Davis, of the Phoenixia in Phoenixia, has added the Town Hall, Woodstock.

ATLANTA

A six-woman committee was appointed to see all films shown in Birmingham, Ala., and be advisors to the police chief, who has power as censor. November, Tenn., has passed a law requiring all uptown theatres to provide off-street parking at the rate of one space for every 10 seats. In Albertville, Ala., the Marshall Drive-In Theatre Corp., has started work and hopes to open in March. The Martin and Thompson Theatres, headquarters in Hawkinsville, Ga., has acquired the property of the Roxy Theatre from Mrs. L. B. Kennington, Mrs. R. T. Cooper and Harry Wynne. MGM plans to film "Red Clay," a story of Georgia plantation life. Victor Fleming, who produced "Joan of Arc" for RKO, was a visitor in Miami. Mort Pheffer, National Screen Service, also was in Miami. M. C. Moore, owner of the Riverside theatre in Jacksonville, Fla., has announced the closing of his theatre and can't say if he will reopen or not while awaiting the outcome of his suit against the Florida Theatre Co. for anti-trust law... John Jarvie, Kay's Ex-Press, an indefinite engagement of the Wise exchange in New Orleans on business. Martin and Thompson Theatres held their annual Christmas party in Macon, Ga., on December 15. The New theatre in Dublin, Ga., has been named Falmouth.

BALTIMORE

Much rain and then heavy snow and cold put a crimp in business over the weekend for the week ending December 16, and this coupled with the predilection of some good shows. Five new pictures offered: "The Decision of Christopher Blake," at the Van Buren "Hills of Home," at the Century; "Unknown Island," at Keith's; "Return of Wildfire," at the Hippodrome plus vaudeville; "Out of the Storm," plus "Shadows Over Shanghai," at the Times and Roslyn.

Milton Schwarz and his managing director opened up the newest house in the Schwalber Circuit, "The Colgate," in Dundalk, Md., Saturday, December 18, after having an invited audience at the Preview Friday night. Election of officers Picture Operators Union of Baltimore, A. F. L., Local 181, including Samuel Isaacson, president; Carroll Bayne, business agent; Willbur George, Jr., secretary; William Lang, Sr., first vice-president; George Matthews, second vice president; Otto Noqui, third vice-president; Thomas P. Finn, treasurer; E. Kastner, sergeant at arms; trustees: Louis Seiber, Charles Garling, W. Fringer; officers at large: G. West and C. Towers.

CHARLOTTE

Preparations are well under way for the 37th annual convention of the Theatre Owners' Association of North and South Carolina, to be held at Hotel Charlotte, Jan. 30, 31, and Feb. 1. Of the distinguished guests will be Charlotte's and North Carolina's native sons and daughters in motion pictures, including Randolph Scott and Ava Gardner. Ben Rosenwald, former Bronx manager of MGM in Charlotte and now MGM manager in Boston, entertained the children as "Mortimer Snerd" at the annual Christmas party in the club rooms of the Charlotte Variety Club at Hotel Charlotte. The Variety Club gives the party every year a few days before Christmas, and this year's event was highly successful. Tom Bailey and Ralph Lannuzzi arranged for Santa Claus to come in and distribute gifts to the youngsters... At the meeting of the Drive-In Theatre Owners' Association of the two Carolinas held recently services available to members were discussed, which include legal protection, dissemination of information between members of interest to each, and information on progress of lawsuits in connection with park-ins. Of vital importance was consideration of increasing admissions, and the exhibitor's attitude in connection with film rentals to be applied during the winter months.

CHICAGO

With but a very few exceptions, the pre-Christmas hullabaloo, normally expected, ran true to form, with grosses being dismal. A new low was grossed by "Decision of Christopher Blake" in a first week with a poor $8,000. "Every Girl Should Be Married," opening a week ahead of Christmas, may get by with $17,000, good for this period. "San Francisco" and "A Night at the Opera" are doing a fairly good $14,000... Of the holdovers, "The Snake Pit" continues solid...

Art Gould resigned as assistant to Jack Kirsch to devote full time to his theatre interests... The Valos Theatres Circuit have announced plans for a 1,000 car drive-in to be located in De Kalb, Illinois. The outdoor will be built at a cost of $300,000 for completion by next spring... E. L. Schwalberg, Bill Gehring, and George Denbow were among the 600 film personnel attending the Jack Kirsch dinner at the Chez Paree last Thursday, which commemorated six years of Allied's buying and booking department. Kirsch was presented with a card table set... The following were elected as new officers for the coming year at the National Popcorn Manufacturers Convention held here this week: Harry McNa- mara, president; William Pecho, Jr., vice-president; W. W. Hawkins, treasurer. Added to the board of directors were B. L. Lindom and R. C. Adams.

CINCINNATI

The Palace is currently playing "Angels With Dirty Faces" and "They Drive By Night," both Warner reissues, on a double bill, a distinct rarity for this 2,700-seat house, the second largest of the local RKO circuit... The Cincinnati Variety Club, Tent No. 3, completely remodeled and re-decorated, held "open house" for barkers and guests on December 18... George West, representing Monogram franchise holders for several years, in the Hollywood studios, has taken active charge in the company's branch here, in which he holds a part interest... The 3,300-seat RKO Albac, which has played intermittent stage shows for the past several months, will play three such attractions for the holiday season, opening with a bill headed by Peter Lorre, to be followed by Allen Jenkins and Jack Carson... WKRC-TV, owned and operated by the Cincinnati Times-Star, as part of WKRC, local CBS affiliate, becomes one of the full primary affiliates of the CBS television network about April 1, operating on 24.5 kilowatts visual power and 12.25 aural power... John A. Schwalm, manager of the Northio Rialto, in Hamilton, (Continued on following page)
Ohio, is vacationing in Florida . . . Harry Elliott, manager of the Ohio theatre, in Springfield, Ohio, has been elected president of the Chakeres-Warner Club. Elvis Coder was named vice-president, and Mrs. June Grissin, secretary. Larry McCandless has been appointed assistant manager of Chakeres Majestic, in Springfield, Ohio, succeeding James Castle, transferred to the Ohio there, to replace Ira Tanner, resigned.

CLEVELAND

Variety Club took the spotlight this week with daily holiday activity, including Chakeres Variety Club, which approximated 200 needy children on Monday, a Christmas afternoon party for members’ children, the Will Rogers Memorial Hospital gala stage and screen show in the Music Hall on Tuesday night, and the League ofshowmen’s Wives’ Saturday dinner-dance for the menfolk. . . . Nat Wolf, Warner Ohio zone manager, held his annual managers’ all-day meeting on Tuesday, culminating in a banquet at the Statler Hotel. Nate Schultz, Monogram franchise owner, has appointed Mark Goldman, former Eagle Lion branch manager, as special sales representative to handle circuit sales. . . . Rube Jacker, Colonial Palace manager, and Sam Galanty, district manager, spent Thursday in conference here with local branch manager Oscar Ruby. . . . Morris Leikso, RKO district manager and territorial Ned Depinet drive captain is back after holding three-day meetings in Cincinnati, Indianapolis and Detroit. . . . Emil Groth, RKO theatre division manager, was in town. . . . Alex Schmel, U-I salesman, has been transferred to the company’s New Haven branch.

COLUMBUS

The week before Christmas, traditionally the low boxoffice period of the year, saw several signs of theatre activity—opening of the new Lane, tenth in the Academy circuit, and a series of special shows— including cartoon matinees and other children’s events. The Southern, Broad and several neighborhood theatres had cartoon shows, and the Ohio turned over the house late last Saturday morning to the local Cine-Plymouth dealers for a children’s showing of the regular feature, “Danger in the Hills.” The Lassie film, given equal billing with “The Gallant Bitch,” helped the Ohio to a better than average before Christmas week. The Palace had a revival of “They Drive By Night” and “Angels With Dirty Faces,” the Grand continued “June Bride” and the Broad brought in “Larceny.” The Palace presented the Junior Miss Choral group, sponsored by local police, in a Christmas music program. . . . Derwood Lowe has been named manager of the Lane, 882-seat house opened by the Academy chain in Upper Arlington.

DALLAS

Theatre business, both downtown and in the neighborhoods, sagged as pre-Christmas activities reached new peaks. . . . “Three Musketeers” at Palace topped Elm Street openings. “One Touch of Venus” fair at Majestic, “Cry of the City” okay at Tower, “Eyes of Texas” poor at Melba. Telephones opened return run of “Only Angels Have Wings.” . . . Most neighborhoods will play matinees between Christmas and New Year’s. . . . Alfred Sack is completing plans for opening of new 500-seat art-foreign picture house, the Coronet. “Barber of Seville” is scheduled for December 25 premiere. . . . Three stars visited their hometown during the week Linda Darnell, with Veronica Lake, came by en route to Miami Beach. Dorothy Malone was home with her paramour for the holidays after completing “Colorado Territory” with Joel McCrea. Dale Evans, with husband Roy Rogers, visited radio station WFAA, where she made her show business debut. . . . L. A. Couch and A. M. Dreher, the new owners of Columbia Pictures, bought the Lucas, suburban house. Couch will become manager after January 1.

DENVER

The Rocky Mountain Screen Club will welcome the New Year with a New Year’s eye party at the club rooms. . . . A suit for $18,593.41 has been filed against Motorena, Greeley, Colo., by several firms. They ask promises be sold for claims. . . . The Temple is showing “Bride” for December 25 premiere in the drive by fire. . . . Milas Hurley has bought property for location of new $250,000 theatre and shopping center in Tucumcari, N. M., and plans have been drawn. . . . Fred Lind, manager of the Granada hotel, has been released from the hospital after returning from New Orleans where he suffered heart attack. . . . Harmon Montgomery sold his Vogue, Littleton, Colo., to William B. Jury. . . . Ben Benda in the new manager of the Santa Fe, Denver, succeeding Dunce Welch, resigned. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Wittstruck, Meeker, Colo., exhibitors, will vacation in either Honolulu or Nassau. . . . “Red River” ended longest first-run in Denver at the Broadway on Christmas Eve. It also played to more people than any other film first-run here.

DES MOINES

Tri-States Theatre Corp. has under construction 24 drive-in theatres in Iowa, Nebraska and Illinois. Among cities which will have open-air in operation by next summer are Burlington, Ottumwa, Cedar Rapids, Clinton, Mason City and Ames in Iowa. Each will represent an investment of between $50,000 and $80,000. . . . The Villa at Lovilia has been closed by its owners, Mr. and Mrs. Ray Nichols, who said attendance did not pay expenses. . . . Seven usherettes at the State and Fox theatres in Wash-

ington have formed a club through which they hope to better serve the public. They have opened a meat and cheese shop and will levy fines on members who are guilty of an infraction of the rules. . . . Clarence Giles of Albany, Mo., is the new manager of the Mayfair, Shenandoah. . . . Tom Vaughn, S. I. a former owner of what is now the Center, Grundy Center, died in Fremont, Neb. . . . Plans for construction of the Iowa City Drive-In Theatre were announced last week by Leonard L. Kaplan, manager of the Iowa, Iowa City. Estimated total cost of the project is $70,000. . . . Theatre business was poor in Des Moines again last week. Christmas attractions, including several concerts and an ice show, were held responsible. . . . Film Food was introduced with the first showing of every exchange had a celebration of its own.

INDIANAPOLIS

Associated Theatre Owners of Indiana Board of Directors this week voted unanimously in favor of the Allied States twin exchange as a standard of conduct and pertaining to the disciplining of film stars. . . . Carl Niese is installing a combination ticket and popcorn and candy concession booth in the lobby of his Vogue, northside neighborhood theatre, and the president of National Screen was here Wednesday for conferences with exhibitors. . . . The Circle will resume stage shows, after a lapse of more than a year, with Sammy Kaye’s latest troupe, which will run from Thursday until December 28. . . . Indianapolis was boggied down in five inches of snow on the weekend and film business slumped. . . . ‘Julia Misbehaves’ was the box office leader last week, earning a $15,000 gross and a holdover at Loew’s. “Fighter Squadron” also did well with $13,000 at the Indiana but “For the Love of Mary” was pulled at the Circle after drawing only $4,200 in four days.

KANSAS CITY

The two exhibitors’ associations of the area have set up legislative committees, which will cooperate with the state legislature on possible legislative matters affecting the industry, and in the work resulting from prospective proposals. The Allied unit has named a general committee, which will be supplemented by representatives of the several congressional districts in the area. The Kansas-Missouri Theatre Association has set up a complete committee along these lines. Local, state and federal legislation will be watched. . . . Dick Stafford is now head booker at Broadway. . . . Tom Paul, of Kansas City, transferred from the Denver branch. . . . Beverly Miller and associates begin work in late December on a drive-in at Jefferson City; they plan three or four others in the Kansas City exchange area.

LOUISVILLE

W. E. Carroll, head of the Falls City Theatre Equipment Co., was in Chicago, where he attended the N. A. P. M. Convention at the Hotel Sherman, as well as contact with various theatre equipment and supply companies in the Chicago area. . . . J. M. Ingram, prominent Kentucky theatre

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, DECEMBER 25, 1948

(Continued on opposite page)
architect has moved from his offices in the Citizen Building to new quarters at 419 W. Main Street, in downtown Louisville. . . . A. Edward Campbell's Lyric theatre, located at Third and DeWese Streets, in Lexington, Kentucky, was opened amid festivities last week. . . . Out of town exhibitors seen on the Row recently included: Mrs. Frances Wessell, Royal theatre, Carrollton, Ky.; George Lindsay, Lindsay theatre, Brownsville, Ky.; C. K. Arnold, Arco and Melody theatres, Bardstown, Ky.; G. M. May, Dream theatre, Corydon, Indiana; Jack Story, Mary Agnes theatre, Jamestown, Ky.; Ed. Campbell, Lyric theatre, Lexington, Ky.; A. N. Miles, Eminence theatre, Eminence, Ky.; R. L. Gastroff, Victory Theatre, Vine Grove, Ky.; Edwin St. Clair, St. Clair theatre, Lebanon Junction, Ky.; Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Ornebt, Rialto theatre, Marengo, Indiana; Homer Walth, Cinemac theatre, Crane, Indiana. . . . A minimum of new product was offered the Louisville first run theatregoers during the week. The Rialto and the Strand were the only two theatres bringing in new features; however, both had double bills, the former with "Nights Here at Sea," which was joined with "Disaster," and the latter, "Cry of the City," plus "Appointment with Murder."
call for a 400-car drive-in. . . . The Liberty theatre, an Oklahoma City downtown house, was robbed of $250 last week according to John Franklin, its manager. After forcing the manager and his employees into a rest room the thief fled down a fire escape. . . . The Majestic theatre, Tulsa, is playing “Forever Amber” at regular prices this week. . . . The Criterion theatre, Oklahoma City, is showing the 10-week “Ward” cartoon, “Rudolph, the Red Nosed Reindeer” this week. . . . Frels Theatres, Inc., Victoria, Texas, has been incorporated with $150,000 capital stock by Rubin Frels, Marjorie Steed Frels, and Sam Cowden.

OMAHA

Omaha retailers estimate the 1948 Christmas buying on a par with 1947 at $8,000,000. . . . M-G-M, 20th-Fox, and Columbia offices held Christmas parties the weekend before.

Leonard Leise reopened the remodeled Roxie theatre at Randolph, Neb., December 16 with quite a fan-fare. . . . Henry Johnson is new manager of the Walnut theatre, Walnut, Ia., succeeding Mrs. James Melville. . . . In the Menominee, Michigan branch manager Jack Renfro now and Tillie Nebe has been added to the staff. . . . Phil March of Wayne, Neb., bought the Uptown theatre at Arnolds Park, Ia., which he has leased the past two years from Mrs. A. C. McKinney. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Edward Opopensky of Newman Grove, Neb., are vacationing in Florida, and have closed up their Strand for the duration of the visit.

PHILADELPHIA

The holiday week will be viewed with more than usual interest by the trade in face of the fact that the Chestnut Street theatre district finds three road-show films, each at $2.40 top, in “Hamlet” at Warners’ Ahlone, “Jow of Art” at William Goldman’s Karlon, and “Red Shoes” for a 10-week run at the Trans-Lux, which dropped its newsreel-shorts policy in favor of first-run features. . . . Holiday run of “Ice Follies” spectacle at the Philadelphia Arena makes for an added戎spectacle for the downtown theatrical district. . . . Lewen Pizor, president of United M. P. T. O., was tendered a testimonial dinner by the staff of the Metropolitan Hospital, of which he is the president, with a special Lewen Pizor Day staged at the hospital last week for the general public. . . . A. M. Ellis, head of the independent Ellis theatre chain of 23 houses in this territory, is setting up an Abraham M. and Rose Ellis Foundation to perpetuate the many philanthropies which he has started. . . . Warner Brothers theatres in this area returned an earlier holiday item in offering patrons Christmas Gift Certificates providing $5.50 worth of admissions for $5 and $10 book for admission coupons worth $1.

PITTSBURGH

Despite excellent weather conditions, business was decidedly off here this week. For the first time during the current year, only one picture did better than average figures. “Miss Tatlock’s Millions” got $16,000 in Loew’s Penn and then was removed in favor of reissues, “San Francisco” and “A Night at the Opera.” . . . The reissue business also hit the Senator which had “My Son, My Son,” and “International Lady” on the screen. . . . The slump hit “Hamlet” at the Ritz which only picked up $4,000 for its sixth week and still was held over. Previously it had averaged better than $10,000 for five weeks. Bill Biowitz, who has his own agency in Hollywood, was here visiting his parents. . . . Gabe Ruhin, owner of the Art Cinema, spent a week in New York lining up an array of foreign films for his Liberty Avenue house. “Belle Starr’s Daughter” only lasted a week in the Fulton. It’s $7,500 was far below average figures and was removed in favor of “Moonrise.” “Blood On the Moon” also fell flat in the Warner and it was taken out for “Ruthless” and “Mickey” on a double bill. Television isn’t available here as yet but the Fulton and all of the houses in the Harris chain are installing television sets in their lobbies to be ready for that patronage when it arrives.

ST. LOUIS

Loew’s State joined the holiday parade of old favorites with “San Francisco” and “A Night at the Opera.” It was “Paleface” all the way at the Fox with “Let’s Live a Little” coming at the Ambassador. . . . The annual Christmas movie party for aged St. Louisans was held in the Missouri Theatre December 17. The party was sponsored by Better Films Council of Greater St. Louis with the assistance of Fanchon & Marco. . . . Two new drive-ins have been announced out-state. Tom Edwards has started construction of a 500-car Edwards-Plumlee installation between Farmington and Flat River, Mo. At Alton, Ill., National Outdoor Theatres will build a 600-car drive-in with parking space for an additional 200 cars.

TORONTO

Six of 12 first-run outlets in Toronto offered double-feature programs for the week before Christmas which is something of a record in a situation where single bills ordinarily prevail. Even the important Shea’s theatre came out with a dual topped by “Bungalow 13” while Loew’s theatre did a repeat week with a pair of re-issues, “San Francisco” and “A Night at the Opera,” and Loew’s Uptown presented “The Countess of Monte Cristo” and a companion feature. But there were also holdeurs at four theatres with “Johnny Belinda” doing a third week at the big Imperial and “Miss Tatlock’s Millions” having a third week at the Tivoli and Eglinton theatres. The Odeon-Toronto, showplace of the J. Arthur Rank chain, had Republic’s “Moonrise” for the pre-Christmas week. In the suburbs, “Quiet Weekend” remained for a third week at the International Cinema.

President J. J. Fitzgibbon’s of Famous Players Canadian Corp., as chief barker of the London west Enders in the laying of the corner stone of the Toronto Vocational Guidance School for crippled children by Hon. George A. Drew, former premier of Ontario, the function drawing many celebrities. The event was a culminating point in the charity drive of the Toronto Tent for which Fitzgibbons had been the driving force. . . . An innovation in the theatre field was provided by the Odeon-Toronto in offering a special Christmas dinner in its restaurant for paying patrons.

VANCOUVER

Vancouver’s fifth box office hold-up was a postponement to the Shubert who held up the Capital Theatre’s 1948 program in time for the laying of the corner stone of the Vancouver Vocational Guidance School for crippled children by Hon. George A. Drew, former premier of Ontario, the function drawing many celebrities. The event was a culminating point in the charity drive of the Toronto Tent for which Fitzgibbons had been the driving force. . . . An innovation in the theatre field was provided by the Odeon-Toronto in offering a special Christmas dinner in its restaurant for paying patrons.

WASHINGTON

Washington was suffering from the usual pre-Christmas slump, but a number of good openings were expected to raise the box office temperature. They were: “Decision of Christopher Blake” at the Warner; “Night Has a Thousand Eyes” at Loew’s Palace; “Countess of Monte Cristo” at Loew’s Capitol; and “Last Days of Pompeii” and “She Devil.” At the KOLO theatre was also “Moonrise” at Warner’s Metropolitan . . . Sidney Lust. Theaters started their toy matinées for underprivileged children. Admission price was a toy or a can of food. . . . Christmas week ushered in the middle of a safecracking job at the Ambassador theatre after the performance of “Canon City,” a story of a jailbreak. George Etris, manager, said that the men were discovered by the watchman, who quickly summoned the police. . . . Brock Whitlock, former advertising and publicity representative for Loew’s Theatres here, was in town for a visit. He is now operating a theatre in Elizabeth City, North Carolina.
New Contract Given Extras

The successful conclusion of negotiations for a new union shop collective bargaining contract was announced last week in Hollywood by the major producers and the American Federation of Labor's Screen Extras Guild. The new contract covers a period of five years, subject to reopening on all points at stipulated dates in 1949 and 1951, and replaces the present contract, in effect since November 1, 1946.

The contract was approved unanimously by the guild's board of directors and is subject to ratification by the membership and the boards of the producing companies.

A major gain for the guild was the agreement by the producers that in addition to union shop, there shall be preference of employment in extra work for those registered at Central Casting. Other improvements in the new contract are: an increase from one-quarter to one-half of a day's pay for cancellation of calls for reasons beyond the control of the producer; establishment of a producer-player committee to settle difficulties not covered by the contract; establishment of minimum rates for doubling.

The new contract runs through July 31, 1953, and may be reopened by either party on at least 90 days' notice before August 1, 1949, and August 1, 1951.

U. A. Circuit Plans to End Loew and Paramount Ties

United Artists Theatre Circuit, Inc., shortly will launch discussions with Loew's and Paramount looking toward dissolution of its theatre partnerships in Baltimore, Columbus, Pittsburg and New York.

Wednesday it was announced a dissolution agreement had been reached involving the circuit's partnerships with National Theatres in 60 coast theatres, the dissolution to be completed in 90 days.

Joseph M. Schenck, who was to leave Hollywood December 23 for Miami to spend the holidays with his brother, Nicholas M. Schenck, planned to proceed to New York for this purpose on behalf of UA Theatres.

Involved are partnerships with Loew's in four houses in Baltimore, two in Columbus and one in Pittsburgh. In New York, it is the Rivoli in which Paramount is partner. The dissolution are mandatory under the Supreme Court decision in the Government's case against Paramount et al.

Rank's "Oliver Twist" To Get U. S. Release

"Oliver Twist," the controversial J. Arthur Rank production, will be released in the U. S. "at the earliest suitable date," according to a message from John Davis, managing director of Rank Productions, London, to Elmer Rice, spokesman on censorship for the American Civil Liberties Union. The release will be made despite the charge of the New York Board of Rabbis that the character of "Fagin" is anti-Semitic.

DATE CHANGE!

RKO RADIO PICTURES, INC.
TRADE SHOWINGS
OF "TARZAN'S MAGIC FOUNTAIN"

ALBANY, Fox Screening Room, 1052 Broadway, Tues., Jan. 18, 10:30 A.M.

ATLANTA, RKO Screening Room, 195 Luckie St., N.W., Tues., Jan. 18, 2:30 P.M.

BOSTON, RKO Screening Room, 122-28 Arlington St., Tues., Jan. 18, 10:30 A.M.

BUFFALO, Mo. Pic., Operators Screening Room, 498 Pearl St., Tues., Jan. 18, 10:30 A.M.

CHARLOTTE, Fox Screening Room, 308 S. Church St., Tues., Jan. 18, 2:00 P.M.

CHICAGO, RKO Screening Room, 1300 S. Wabash Ave., Tues., Jan. 18, 10:30 A.M.

CINCINNATI, RKO Screening Room, 12 East Sixth St., Tues., Jan. 18, 10:00 A.M.

CLEVELAND, Fox Screening Room, 2219 Payne Ave., Tues., Jan. 18, 10:30 A.M.

DALLAS, Paramount Screening Room, 412 South Harwood St., Tues., Jan. 18, 2:30 P.M.

DENVER, Paramount Screening Room, 2100 Stout St., Tues., Jan. 18, 3:00 P.M.

DES MOINES, Fox Screening Room, 1300 High St., Tues., Jan. 18, 10:00 A.M.

DETROIT, Blumenthal Screening Room, 2310 Cass Ave., Tues., Jan. 18, 2:30 P.M.

INDIANAPOLIS, Universal Screening Room, 517 N. Illinois St., Tues., Jan. 18, 10:00 A.M.

KANSAS CITY, Paramount Screening Room, 1800 Wyandotte, Tues., Jan. 18, 2:30 P.M.

LOS ANGELES, RKO Screening Room, 1980 S. Vermont Ave., Wed., Dec. 29, 10:30 A.M.

MEMPHIS, Fox Screening Room, 151 Vance Ave., Tues., Jan. 18, 2:00 P.M.

MILWAUKEE, Warner Screening Room, 212 W. Wisconsin Ave., Tues., Jan. 18, 10:00 P.M.

MINNEAPOLIS, Fox Screening Room, 1015 Currie Ave., Tues., Jan. 18, 2:30 P.M.

NEW HAVEN, Fox Screening Room, 40 Whiting St., Tues., Jan. 18, 2:30 P.M.

NEW ORLEANS, Fox Screening Room, 200 S. Liberty St., Tues., Jan. 18, 10:30 A.M.

NEW YORK, Normandie Theatre, 53rd St. & Park Ave., Tues., Jan. 18, 10:30 A.M.

OKLAHOMA CITY, Fox Screening Room, 10 North Lee St., Tues., Jan. 18, 10:30 A.M.

OMAHA, Fox Screening Room, 1502 Davenport St., Tues., Jan. 18, 1:00 P.M.

PHILADELPHIA, RKO Screening Room, 250 N. 13th St., Tues., Jan. 18, 10:30 A.M.

PITTSBURGH, RKO Screening Room, 1809-13 Blvd. of Allies, Tues., Jan. 18, 1:30 P.M.

PORTLAND, Star Screening Room, 925 N.W. 19th Ave., Tues., Jan. 18, 2:30 P.M.

ST. LOUIS, RKO Screening Room, 3143 Olive St., Tues., Jan. 18, 11:30 A.M.

SALT LAKE CITY, Fox Screening Room, 216 East First South St., Tues., Jan. 18, 1:00 P.M.

SAN FRANCISCO, RKO Screening Room, 251 Hyde St., Tues., Jan. 18, 2:00 P.M.

SEATTLE, Jewel Box Screening Room, 2318 Second Ave., Tues., Jan. 18, 2:30 P.M.

SIOUX FALLS, Hollywood Theatre, 212 North Phillips Ave., Tues., Jan. 18, 10:00 A.M.

WASHINGTON, Fox Screening Room, 922 New Jersey Ave., Tues., Jan. 18, 10:30 A.M.
\textbf{Einfeld Is Elected By Fox Board}

Charles Einfeld was officially elected vice-president of advertising and publicity for Twentieth Century-Fox, Spyros P. Skouras, president, announced last Thursday. The election took place at the regular monthly meeting of the board of directors in New York that afternoon.

The election of Mr. Einfeld confirmed last month's reports that he would take over the advertising and publicity post, succeeding Charles Schlaifer, who has resigned, effective February 1, to establish his own business.

Mr. Einfeld, for the past two years head of Enterprise Productions, will maintain offices both in the New York home office and in Hollywood.

Beginning his career in 1920, Mr. Einfeld started with Vitagraph. Later he went with First National Pictures, and when the two companies were merged as Warner Brothers, he became director of advertising and publicity of the combined companies. In 1946 he became president of Enterprise Productions, which recently suspended production activities.

The election of Mr. Einfeld marks the first time Twentieth Century-Fox has had a vice-president in charge of advertising and publicity.

\textbf{Brotherhood Anniversary Luncheon Is Planned}

A 1,000-plate luncheon will be held February 4 at the Waldorf Astoria, New York, to commemorate the twentieth anniversary of the National Conference of Christians and Jews, sponsors of Brotherhood Week. Awards for the outstanding contribution in the fight against bigotry will be made at that time. Louis Nizer is chairman of the luncheon committee.

\textbf{ASCAP Fights Fee In Minneapolis Suit}

In an echo of the recent unsuccessful copyright infringement suit by the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers against Benjamin Berger et al, ASCAP last week petitioned Federal Judge Nordbye in Minneapolis to reduce a $15,000 fee sought by the opposition attorneys Louis Schwartz and Samuel Halpern. ASCAP counsel Louis Frohlich and Thomas Vennum told the court that $2,500 is sufficient.

Mr. Frohlich also hinted that ASCAP members could withhold their product from motion picture, an action which "might well close all motion picture theatres." The court has taken the matter of fee under advisement.

\textbf{Warner To Cooperate On Ads With B. & K.}

Warner Brothers, which has announced that it will discontinue all cooperative advertising with exhibitors throughout the country, nevertheless will share about 50 percent of the advertising costs in Chicago with Balaban & Katz for the picture, "June Bride." The film was to have opened at the State Lake theatre December 23. It is understood that the sudden policy switch was decided on when Warner Bros. saw proofs of the proposed non-participating campaign.

\textbf{RanktoBuild New Theatre In Chicago}

Construction plans for five theatres, four of them drive-ins, were announced this week. Heading the list was a report from Chicago that negotiations are under way there by the J. Arthur Rank Organization to build a theatre as a first-run outlet for Rank productions and other foreign films, and to be located on the north side of the city. The deal would involve remodeling the property for a 21-year lease.

In Albany, N. Y., Kingston Sunset Drive-In, has been incorporated to build and operate a 500-car theatre near Kingston, N. Y. Incorporators include Harry Lament and Gerald Schwartz, of Albany, who now operate drive-ins at Mayfield, Lake George and Middletown. The Kingston drive-in will be the first for that area. It will cost about $100,000 and the opening is scheduled for next May.

Walter Read Theatres, Inc., also have announced plans for a drive-in theatre, to be located five miles from the city of Kingston. The theatre will accommodate 850 automobiles and will be on a 15-acre tract. It is scheduled to open in May.

Plans were also announced this week for the building of a 1,000-car drive-in on the outskirts of DeKalb, Ill. To be built by the Valos theatre circuit, the project will include a super-market and restaurant. It is scheduled to open next spring.

Martin Theatres of Florida, Inc., will build a drive-in at Marietta Ga., it has been announced. The contract has been awarded to Charles J. Thomas, who bid $31,704.

The Paramount theatre in Nashville, Tenn., is being renovated at a cost of $100,000. It will receive a new marquee and its lobby will be refinished. The theatre is owned by the Crescent circuit.

\textbf{Jackter Names Committee To Assist Sales Drive}

Rube Jackter, Columbia's assistant general sales manager, in charge of the company's current playdates and liquidation drive, has selected the following 10 men to serve as a committee to assist with the drive: Louis Astor, Louis Weinberg, and Irving Womser, circuit sales executives; Maurice Grad, George Josephs, H. C. Kaufman, Joseph Freiberg, Seth Raider, Vincent Borelli and Sydney Singerman.

\textbf{W. R. Frank to Negotiate Sale of His 16 Theatres}

W. R. Frank, film producer and circuit owner, was to leave Hollywood Wednesday for his home city of Minneapolis for conferences with Chicago interests seeking the purchase of his 16 theatres in the Minneapolis area. Mr. Frank said a $4,000,000 purchase price has been discussed in the preliminary negotiations.
Executives of Universal to Take Cuts

Beginning January 1, approximately a dozen top Universal executives will take salary cuts varying from an estimated 20 to 40 per cent, it was confirmed in New York this week.

This year the top executives will receive approximately 40 per cent less than last year. These cuts are not salary cuts, but arise from the fact that their agreements with the company were for profit participation. Inasmuch as Universal is facing an estimated $4,000,000 loss for its fiscal year ended last November 1, there will be no profits to distribute to the executives.

The voluntary salary cuts were agreed upon last August. Among those affected, it is reported, are J. Cheever Cowdin, Nate J. Blumberg, Charles D. Prutzman, W. A. Scully, J. H. Seidelman, Leo Spitz, William Goetz, J. J. O'Connor, Matthew Fox, Samuel Touchnovitch, and others.

During recent New York industry meetings conducted by Eric Johnston, president of the Motion Picture Association, the proposed move was that executives cut their salaries to bring production costs into line. At that time Mr. Blumberg announced that his company had already taken such action.

Universal Stockholder Seeks Profit Accounting

An accounting of profits is sought from Universal and seven of the company's directors, in a stockholder's action filed in New York Federal court Monday. The plaintiff is minority stockholder Florence R. Long.

Named in the suit were directors N. J. Blumberg, J. Cheever Cowdin and Matthew Fox; non-defendant directors were listed as J. Arthur Rank, D. M. Schaeffer, William German and Otavio Prochet.

The suit seeks to recover for Universal sums allegedly made by the seven directors in a 1944 stock transaction. It is claimed by the plaintiff the deal involved a waiver of personal taxes in favor of capital gains taxes signed by the U. S. Government. Universal lost $700,000 while the seven were enabled to make $1,200,000, according to the suit.

Martin-Thompson Employees Feted at Christmas Party

Employees of Martin and Thompson Theatres, Macon, Ga., were feted December 16 at the company's 16th annual Christmas party held at the Hotel Dempsey. At the banquet, W. T. McVay, manager of the Cochran theatre, paid tribute to the three partners, J. H. Thompson, E. D. Martin and Roy Martin, Jr. E. D. Martin presented the firm's Christmas greeting to the employees. Master of ceremonies for the occasion was Mr. Thompson.

IN NEWSREELS


REPEAL SEAT TAX; ST. LOUIS TO CUT PRICE

In St. Louis only the Mayor's signature is needed to repeal the city's five per cent amusement tax after 12 months of existence. The Mayor's signature to the repealer, passed unanimously by the Board of Aldermen, was expected this week. During the wait on the Mayor's action, Edward Arthur of Fanchon & Marco, Russell Bovim of Loew's Theatres, and Fred Wehrenberg, announced theatre admissions would be cut by the amount of the lifted tax. This announcement was the industry's only active participation in the repeal campaign.

Monday the Albany, N. Y., unit of the Theatre Owners of America, cooperating on watching adverse tax legislation with theatre organizations of Buffalo and the New York areas, alerted exhibitors on proposals for new local tax proposals. Buffalo and Syracuse already have sales taxes, voted under the enabling act of the 1947 legislature; despite the opposition of the Binghamton, N. Y., Tuesday vetoed a five per cent amusement tax program.

Strongly urging the repeal of the Federal 20 per cent admission tax, the American Municipal Association concluded its week-long meeting in Washington last Friday.

Several speakers stressed that the Federal Government was getting a relatively small part of its total income from the admission tax, and that the taxes could be better collected and used locally.

Legion of Decency Reviews Eighteen New Productions


Hammons to ABC Video

The American Broadcasting Company has named Earle Hammons film consultant for its television operations, it has been announced in New York by Paul Mowrey, national advertising director.

Mr. Hammons, founder and former president of Educational Pictures, Inc., commenting on his new post, said: "My association with the American Broadcasting Company now makes it possible for me to put into actual operation many of the carefully integrated plans for combining the best virtues of the motion picture industry with the limitless power of the television industry. Envisioning higher horizons for the television viewer through the judicious selection of film, I am concerned not only with the entertainment phase of video programming, but also the vast educational possibilities that have as yet been hardly probed."

Mr. Hammons is president of Lion Television Pictures Corporation, producers and distributors of motion pictures for television.

Autry Wants Another Station

Gene Autry, singer and actor, Thursday asked the Federal Communications Commission for permission to buy radio station KHTS, San Antonio, for $450,000. He now owns KOIL at Phoenix.
OBITUARIES

Sir Aubrey Smith Dies

Sir Charles Aubrey Smith, the veteran British actor who to million of Americans represented the typically crusty and yet kind old British aristocrat through his characterizations in a long line of Hollywood films, died at his Beverly Hills home December 20. He was 85.

He is survived by his widow, the former Isabel Mary Wood, a daughter, Mrs. Robert Cobb, and two grand-children, both of whom are in England.

A resident of the U.S. for the past 20 years, and an actor of note for the past half century here and in England, Sir Aubrey, knighted by King George V in 1944, had just finished a part in "Little Women." At the time of his death he was preparing for a role in MGM's "The Forsyte Saga."

Sir Aubrey made his American screen debut in 1915, but by this time already had behind him an impressive list of acting and athletic honors. He was a passionate cricket player. His first visit to America was in 1896 when he toured the country with Sir John Hare. In 1904 he returned with "Hamlet." His last New York stage appearance was in 1941.

The character actor appeared in many screen hits of the past two decades. Among the films he made were "Queen Christina," "Madame Curie," "Adventures of Mark Twain," "Four Feathers," "Cluny Brown," "An Ideal Husband," "Unconquered," "And Then There Were None," "A Bill of Divorcement" and "Waterloo Bridge."

Joseph J. Doughney

Joseph J. Doughney, Paramount executive in the general budgets and statistics department, died at his New York City home December 17. Services were held Tuesday at St. Angela Catholic Church, New York. He is survived by his widow and four children.

Bertel K. W. Budtz

Bertel K. W. Budtz, 46, manager of activities in the southeastern section of the Caribbean area for the Western Electric Company, died of a thrombosis December 14 at his home in Port-of-Spain, Trinidad.

Mrs. Margaret B. Cron

Mrs. Margaret B. Cron, wife of James A. Cron, New York industry advertising executive, died December 20 at New Rochelle, N. Y., Hospital. Services were held Thursday from the Holy Family church, New Rochelle.

Robert C. McKeen

Robert Clayton McKeen, 58, president of Caravel Films, Inc., producers of industrial and educational films, died December 16 at his New York City home. He had headed Caravel for 25 years.

Short Product in First Run Houses

NEW YORK—Week of December 20

ASTOR: Musical Gems ........... RKO
Feature: A Song Is Born ........ RKO
CAPITOL: Little Goldfish ... MGM
Night Life in Chicago ........ MGM
Drunk Driving ............... MGM
Feature: Let's Live a Little ... Eagle Lion
CRITIERION: Rhythm Masters ... Universal
Feature: Rogues' Regiment ... Universal
GLOBE: Jungle Man Killers ... Warner Bros.
Daffy Dilly ............. Warner Bros.
Feature: Northwest Stampede ... Eagle Lion
PARAMOUNT: Snow Time for Learning ... Paramount
Feature: Paleface ............... Paramount

RIVOLI: Neptune's Playground. 20th Cent.-Fox
Feature: Snake Pit ........... 20th Cent.-Fox
STRAND: Princely India ........ Warner Bros.
Banister's Bantering Babies ... Warner Bros.
Color of the Day ......... Warner Bros.
Feature: Decision of Christopher Blake ... Warner Bros.

CHICAGO—Week of December 20

GRAND: Home Confinement .... RKO Radio
Feature: The Freak ............ Metro
PALACE: Playful Pelicans ...... United Artists
Feature: Every Girl Should Be Married... RKO Radio
STATE: Princely India ........ Warner Bros.
You Were Never Duller ... Warner Bros.
Feature: The Decision of Christopher Blake ... Warner Bros.
UNION: Artists: Slap Happy Lion ... MGM
Feature: Hills of Home ... MGM

John Bradley Is Forming New Film Storage Firm

John G. Bradley, formerly of the Nation Archives in Washington and more recently active in the motion picture affairs of the Library of Congress, was in New York this week from Washington in connection with the organization of a company to handle his water-seal storage cabinet for preserving films and archives. The project is said to have the cooperative interest of film producers and of organizations concerned with the preservation of film archives. Mr. Bradley was for years chairman of the Society of Motion Picture Engineers' committee on film preservation.

Navy Aims to Tighten Civilian Admissions

Washington Bureau

Complaint voiced through the local branch of the Theatre Owners of America that films shown to naval personnel are being attended by many civilians, adding to the competition already faced by outside houses, has brought an answer from the Navy to A. Julian Brylawski, head of the TOA here, that it will do everything possible to curb these abuses. Sidney Lust started the complaint that his theatre was receiving competition from the Bethesda Naval hospital. Mr. Brylawski will meet with naval officials to discuss the problem.

Stress Impact of 16mm Films In Promoting Democracy

Three speakers took the platform at last week's Hotel Sheraton luncheon of the New York Film Council to stress the importance of the U.S. Government's use of 16mm films to promote the ideals and techniques of democracy abroad. Speaking on the government's film program were Hamilton MacFadden, associate chief of the international motion picture division of the Department of State; Julian Bryan, executive director of the International Film Foundation, and Lt. Col. William C. Rogers, of the civil affairs division of the War Department.

Review Unit Calls Hamlet Best of Year

The British-made film, "Hamlet," headed the National Board of Review's ten-best list of films selected on the basis of entertainment, and the Italian-produced picture, "Paisan," led all others on the basis of artistic merit, the Board announced in New York Wednesday.

In its 23rd annual selection, the 10 best pictures of the year on the basis of entertainment, and selected by the 300 members of the Review Committee, were in order of their selection: "Hamlet," "The Search," "Sitting Pretty," "Gentlemen's Agreement," "Johnny Belinda," "Joan of Arc," "I Remember Mama," "The Bishop's Wife," "Red Shoes" and "The Snake Pit."


Robert Rossellini was the Committee on Exceptional Films' selection for the best director of the year. Mr. Rossellini directed "Paisan." The best performance of the year by an actress was awarded to Olivia de Havilland for "The Snake Pit."

Walter Huston was the committee's choice for the best performance by an actor for his portrayal in "Treasure of Sierra Madre." John Huston, who wrote "Treasure," was credited with the best screenplay.

Canada Frees Cameras

Taking into account the continued improvement in its dollar exchange position, the Canadian Government last week announced the lifting of its ban on the importation of cameras which, as of January 1, will be subject only to quota requirements.

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, DECEMBER 25, 1948

32


COLUMBIA

ADVENTURES IN SILVERADO: William Bishop, Gloria Henry—This we played on a weekend. Lots of opposition due to Keno and Bingo parties, so business was off. Played Friday, Saturday, Dec. 10–11,—Harland Rankin, Plaza Theatre, Tobin, Ont., Can.

CORONER CREEK: Randolph Scott, Margaret Chapman—This comedy did not do as well as we expected. Turnout was fair. Randolph Scott is always liked in Westerns. Played Fri., Saturday, Dec. 10–11,-Hobart H. Gates, Garlock Theatre, Custer, S. D.

FULLER BRUSH MAN, THE: Red Skelton, Janet Blair—This comedy gave fine satisfaction. Our audience was very happy about it and they turned out well to see it. Played Sunday, Monday, Nov. 7,—Arthur K. Dame, State Theatre, Presque Isle, Maine.


British Eagle Lion Distribution

GOOD TIME GIRL: Jean Kent, Dennis Price—A first-class drama. This is a British film that I am sure American patrons will like, particularly for its punch and vigour. Played Monday, Nov. 8,—S. G. Lomas, Plaza Cinema, Gloucester, England.

Eagle Lion

Mickey: Lois Butler, Bill Goodwin—Much, much better than most of the reviews would have you believe. Perhaps we are a bit naive in the small towns but all ages came to see this film. Played Friday, Saturday, Dec. 4,—James C. Balkcom, Jr., Gray Theatre, Gray, Ga.

T-Men: Dennis Morgan, Mary Meade—Here is a very fine picture that will pack them in. It will generate a great deal of advertising to and it should do very good business.

Film Classics

Bad Lands of Dakota: Ann Rutherford, Robert Stack—Another interesting Western from Columbia which will carry the same name over as they were several years ago! Has Hollywood run out of potential cowboy material? Played Thursday, Friday, Nov. 25–26,—James C. Balkcom, Jr., Gray Theatre, Gray, Ga.

Pick Private: Bud Abbott, Lou Costello—This will fill your theatre and it will make you feel good to hear the laughter it creates. The best Abbott and Costello ever made. The Andrews Sisters give it that added musical punch. It is a super, don’t fail to play it, even if you had a few years ago. Played Monday, Tuesday, Nov. 22, 23,—James C. Balkcom, Jr., Gray Theatre, Gray, Ga.

Devil’s Cargo: John Calvert, Rochelle Hudson—Not a bad picture but it lacks action enough to suit our patrons. The serial picture does far out the same as others like Ellery Queen, Sherlock Holmes, etc., it’s a 24-minute comedy show plus "Power Behind the Nation" (Warner Bros, Technicolor short) couldn’t save it. Played Tuesday, Wednesday, Nov. 29–30,—Abe H. Kusmin, Fountain Theatre, Terre Haute, Ind.

Son of Frankenstein: Basil Rathbone, Boris Karloff—This average one-day business film with which isn’t too bad considering business these days. Picture. G. K.—S. T. Jackson, Jackson Theatre, PlOMATOMA, Ala.

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer

D esire Me: Greer Garson, Robert Mitchum—If this is the best this studio can give Miss Garson to play in, I would advise her to move to another company. This is a twin trip to have to offer any intelligent film audience. A company ought to be ashamed to release such poor stuff. It is very poor. Played Monday, Nov. 12,—Fred J. Hitchens, Community Theatre, Leominster, Mass.

Homecoming: Clark Gable, Lana Turner—A grand picture and it certainly is the best for Gable in a long time. This film is a real fine vehicle for him and this one had a low sound level all the way through. Played Sunday, Monday, Dec. 1–2,—Hobart H. Gates, Garlock Theatre, Custer, S. D.

Julia Misbehaves: Greer Garson, Walter Pidgeon—This has a bit of entertainment. You need not be afraid if it is as it is bound to please. This will do Greer lots of good. Played Sunday-Saturday,—C. C. Dunsmoor, Dodge Theatre, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

On an Island with You: Esther Williams, Peter Lawford—Just a fair picture. Poor story and no music that anyone knows. Really too bad as the picture has plenty of stars in it, but the story is too weak. Played Monday, Tuesday, Nov. 29–30,—H. A. Corr, Community Theatre, Marouwyne, Albertas, Can.


Southern Yankee: At Red Skelton, Brian Donlevy—Boys, here is one that rings the bell. It’s better than most any picture that has come your way in a long time. It’s so good it says step on it. Plenty of laughs. Quite a little plot. Played one week,—C. C. Dunsmoor, Dodge Theatre, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

PARAMOUNT

Beyond Glory: Alan Ladd, Donna Reed—This seemed to please. Alan Ladd had a good role. My only fault is that many flashbacks supposedly. S. T. Jackson, Jackson Theatre, PlOMATOMA, Ala.

Big Clock, The: Ray Milland, Maxwell O’Sullivan—These aren’t too bad. If you are looking for a thriller here it is but it was a flop with me. Not enough country people go in for that type. Played Wednesday, Thursday, Dec. 1, 2,—James C. Balkcom, Jr., Gray Theatre, Gray, Ga.

Deep Waters: Dana Andrews, Jean Peters—Played with Harold Lloyd. While I am tempted at first to say I made a mistake, in a way, I didn’t. These two features I booked around for about six weeks just because the other fellow had slipped them in ahead. This delay resulted in a readjusted price from Union and put the picture over and a very pleasant surprise at the box office. It was a case of a sleeper combination that had them wanting in the sticks until 9 P.M. Played Friday, Saturday, Nov. 27, 28,—K. L. Dickinson, Town Theatre, Highland, Ky.

Dream Girl: Betty Hutton, Macdonald Carey—This is supposed to be the female counterpart of "Secret Life of Walter Mitty" but differs from that picture in that this one has absolutely nothing in it that could vaguely resemble humor. I have yet to talk to a single patron who had anything good to say about it. Again comes the old question, why was it made? Played Thursday, Saturday, Nov. 19, 20,—Hobart H. Gates, Garlock Theatre, Custer, S. D.

Foreign Affair: Jean Arthur, John Lund—A good comedy of a sort. Some liked it and some didn’t. One lady said she didn’t like Jean Arthur because she had "such a silly voice." Kind a better than average business on a double bill with Screen Guild’s "North of the Border." Played Friday, Saturday, Nov. 26, 27,—Dick Smith, Albany Theatre, Albion, Ind.

Isn’t It Romantic: Veronica Lake, Gene Tierney—Not a very good picture but it could serve a purpose. The picture is firm. Music is good and it will satisfy where not too much music is wanted. Played Thursday, Friday, Nov. 18, 19,—Arthur K. Dame, State Theatre, Presque Isle, Maine.

Jungle Princess, The: Ray Milland, Dorothy Lamour—These rushes are fair but usually the pho- tographer, director and producer are the ones that patrons don’t care much for them. This picture is not fair. Played Friday, Saturday, Nov. 20, 21,—H. A. Corr, Community Theatre, Marwayne, Alberta, Can.


Saigon: Alan Ladd, Veronica Lake—For a one day holiday run it did the trick. Good box office. Comments were the same, so it was a good picture. Nothing to compare with "Wild Harvest," but better than "Talacotta." Play it if Louis is box office power. Played Thursday, Nov. 28,—Ken Christianson, Roxy Theatre, Washburn, N. D.

Seduction: Alan Ladd, Veronica Lake—The usual Ladd type of picture. O.K. for the Ladd fans. Not much story to this one but all right for situations like Ladd. Played Friday, Saturday, Nov. 27, 28,—H. A. Corr, Community Theatre, Marwayne, Alberta, Can.

Shaggy: Brenda Joyce, Robert Shayne—Stormy weather almost ruined this dog picture. The market is being flought with and it makes shows the old stalwart has not gone bad and has plenty of action and suspense to please. Played Sunday, Nov. 19,—James C. Balkcom, Jr., Gray Theatre, Gray, Ga.

Sorry, Wrong Number: Barbara Stanwyck, Burt Lancaster—Good picture. But, frankly, there were so many flashbacks and flash's that my people got too confused.—S. T. Jackson, Jackson Theatre, PlOMATOMA, Ala.

(Carried on following page)
UNCONQUERED: Gary Cooper, Paulette Goddard—One of the grandest films of the year, it will return to the screen long overdue. Nothing but praise for it. The story is DeMille him and its return. Played Monday, Nov. 26, 26—G. S. Limaz, Plaza Cinema, Gloucester, England.

UNCONQUERED: Gary Cooper, Paulette Goddard—Another great film that will certainly return to the screen below Sunday and Monday night for its return. Played Monday, Nov. 26, 26—Ken Christenson, Roxy Theatre, Washburn, N. D.

RKO Radio

BERLIN EXPRESS: Robert Ryan, Merle Oberon—Here is a picture that can be sold to ex-G.I.’s of the present generation. It has the sort of train ride and see Europe again. Below normal weekend gross, but no business like show business, and why we can’t understand. Played Sunday, Monday, Nov. 23, 24—Ken Christenson, Roxy Theatre, Washburn, N. D.

LICK OF THE IRISH, THE: Tyrone Power, Anne Baxter—This proved as about complete a flop as we ever saw on this screen. 28th-Fox ought to be ashamed to put it in their top bracket for small towns. In spite of very good roles, the picture was too good to be played. The public wants to see. Played Tuesday-Thurs.—A. M. Varney, Chateau Theatre, Reno, Nev.

MIRACLE ON 34TH STREET: John Payne, Maureen O’Hara—Excellent. Perfect for December bookings.—S. T. Jackson, Jackson Theatre, Platom, Ala.

SCUDDA HUNDRA, HAY: Jane Hawer, Lon McCallister—This is a show for rural, patron, and should do well in any situation. The little might have been a bit too much for patrons of different ages. Played Wednesday-Sunday, Dec. 3, 4—A. M. Varney, Community Theatre, Marwayne, Alberta, Canada.

SITTING PRETTY: Robert Young, Maureen O’Hara—Well to tell the truth, this is one of the best small town and rural comedy. Why don’t we get more pictures like this. Played Friday-Sunday, Dec. 1, 2 and Monday, Dec. 3—Dick Smith, Althony Theatre, Washburn, N. D.

This lady in ERINME: Betty Grable, Douglas Fairbanks, Jr.—They certainly a dog. Her name is the producers (not that we expected them to heed it.) My patrons are plain folks. Not the kind necessarily who go for Westerns (Westerns have to be top-notch). Give them a picture that gives them a few genuine laughs and believe me, it’s a pleasure to watch. Played Saturday-Sunday, Nov. 24, 25—Kenneth, Town Theatre, Highland, Ind. Suburban patronage.

This lady in ERINME: Betty Grable, Douglas Fairbanks, Jr.—Definitely an unfortunate box office failure all around. Perhaps more because it just isn’t good writing, but Betty Grable material without anything else. If your people can absorb a whimsical fairy tale, they might be able to do it. Otherwise, no. The music is good, however. The Technicolor is lavish. The idea behind it is good. Played Tuesday-Saturday, Nov. 27, 28, 30-Dec. 1—Arthur K. Dame, State Theatre, Presque Isle, Me.

United Artists

Monsieur Verdoix: Charlie Chaplin, Martha Raye—This picture played well for the first weeks. Definitely a winner.—G. S. Lomas, Plaza Cinema, Glendale, Cal.

Time of Your Life: James Cagney, William Bendix—Sunday was a bit under average, with a drop on Monday and Tuesday. Production is all dialogue with one setting as a background. A few liked it, while others thought the same. Only a strictly a character delineation that flows high above the head of the average theatre-keeper. Played Saturday-Sunday, Dec. 1, 2—A. N. Miles, Eminent Theatre, Eminent, Ky.

Abbott & Costello Meet Frankenstein: Lou Costello—Just about the best, I reckon, and lots of people came to see them. We played midnight preview on this which also drew well. Played Sunday, Monday, Oct. 31, Nov. 1—A. N. Miles, Eminent Theatre, Eminent, Ky.

Fabulous Texan: William Elliott, John Carroll—We were forced to play this three days due to our hydro shortages, but regret we had poor business. Played Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Nov. 5-7—Dick Smith, Althony Theatre, Albany, Ind.

Feudin’, Fussin’ and Fighting: Marjorie Main, Donald Meek—Okay for the entire family. Below average business first night as we anticipated. Slow second night and average third night. Played Tuesday-Thursday, Nov. 30-Dec. 2—Dick Smith, Althony Theatre, Albany, Ind.

Feudin’, Fussin’ and Fighting: Marjorie Main, Donald O’Connor—This drew well and it gave tolerable satisfaction for two days. Played Thursday-Saturday, Nov. 25—A. N. Miles, Eminent Theatre, Eminent, Ky.


Letter from an Unknown Woman: Joan Fontaine, Louis Jourdan—The young ladies will go for it. It should be seen from the start. Will rate it a semi-class picture. Played Sunday-Sunday, Dec. 2-3—C. S. Dunsmoor, Dodge Theatre, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

Saxon Charm: Robert Montgomery, Susan Hayward, Audrey Totter—A good picture that is very pleasing to the audience. Played Thursday-Monday, Dec. 6-10—C. S. Dunsmoor, Dodge Theatre, Fort Dodge, Iowa.


Warner Bros.

Bad Men of Missouri: Dennis Morgan, Jane Wyman—Good shows, like good books, are always in demand. This screening had the makings of tops in box office. Pleased all and well worth playing. Should have played on a weekend. Box office good. Played Tuesday, Wednesday, Nov. 28, 29-Dec. 1—Ken Christenson, Roxy Theatre, Washburn, N. D.

Big Punch, the: Wayne Morris, Lois Maxwell—Only fair on a picture that was disappointing. Box office very poor. Played Friday, Saturday, Nov. 25, 26—Alvert Heffner, Crown Theatre, Marine, Mich.

Sea Hawk, the: Errol Flynn, Brenda Marshall—Not a very good picture, but it did okay in the box office. This was enjoyed by those who came. Played Saturday-Sunday, Dec. 1, 2—Bob Balkcom, Main Theatre, Highland, Ind.

Short Features

Columbia

Laguna, U. S. A.: Screen Snapshots—Good Screen Snapshots. If your folks like Eddie Bracken, they will enjoy this.—S. T. Jackson, Jackson Theatre, Platom, Alas.

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer


RKO Radio


Twentieth Century-Fox

Butcher of Seville: Terrytoons—Above average cartoon.—A. N. Miles, Eminent Theatre, Eminent, Ky.

Universal

Knock Knock: Variety View—Good cartoon.—R. L. Davis, Fantasy, Pけど, Utah.

My Own United States: Features—One of the best and most palatable of the travel shows we have ever played. It drew rave from many customers who didn’t even mention the title. We thought it slighted Maine scenic values just a trifle. Definite feature picture and has a decided demand. I voted to Arroostook County would surprise. There is a wealth of screen story-telling in this one country and so far as we know it has never been used, too. We’ll be playing it a few more weeks. Why not show the world where and how the best Maine products are produced.—Arthur K. Dame, State Theatre, Presque Isle, Me.

Song of a Nation: Technicolor Specials—Pretty good two-reeler.—S. T. Jackson, Jackson Theatre, Platom, Alas.


Motion Picture Herald, December 25, 1948
Dividends Up In November
Washington Bureau
Cash dividends publicly reported in November of this year were slightly above those reported for November a year ago, but the rise is so slight that dividends this year will be somewhere between 15 and 25 per cent below the 1947 record—depending upon how much is paid out in December, according to U.S. Commerce Department figures.

Film companies reported cash dividends of $224,000 in November, 1948, compared with $217,000 in November, 1947. This was only the second month where 1948 was ahead of 1947.

The November figures bring the 11-month total to $37,214,000, compared with $48,682,000 for the same period last year and $35,674,000 in 1946. In 1947 film companies paid out $7,359,000 in December and in 1946 they paid out $10,840,000 for that month. It is not believed that the December figures for this year will equal either 1947 or 1946.

Hughes Seeks Re-Financing With Brisson Company
Hollywood Bureau

Negotiations for a new financing-distribution deal between Independent Artists, the Fred Brisson-Rosalind Russell-Dudley Nichols company, and Howard Hughes are in progress, it was learned this week.

Independent Artists pictures are distributed through RKO. Mr. Hughes is understood to be anxious to renegotiate the contracts of all independent producers whose films are partly financed and distributed by RKO. This is said to be in line with his desire to reduce budgets and to obtain a stronger grip on their operations. Besides Independent Artists, among producers releasing through RKO include Jesse Lasky, Frank Ross and Argosy Productions (John Ford and Merian Cooper.)

In RKO's last quarterly financial report part of the $3,560,000 write-off loss was attributed to advances for outside productions which have not paid off their cost.

Set Two Rank Premieres
The Beacon theatre, New York City, was to play the American premiere of two J. Arthur Rank features on December 24. These were to be "Waterloo Road," starring John Mills, Stewart Granger and Alastair Sim, and "Don't Take It to Heart," starring Richard Greene and Patricia Medina.

Sack Theatre Opening
Sack Amusement Enterprises will open its new Coronet theatre at Dallas December 28. The house seats 500 and will play art and foreign films. The opening attraction will be the Italian feature, "Barber of Seville."

Mary Semelroth Runs 6 Houses By "Trying to Please People"

Mary Semelroth, who owns the Wayne, Sigma, Federation, People's, Park and Ohio theatres in Dayton, Ohio, and nearby towns, takes as her motto "the pleasure of the people."

"We always try to please people. We listen to what they say. We give them not only the pictures they want, but we try to improve our houses, within their limits."

Twenty-five years an exhibitor, Mrs. Semelroth, who came from Austria, entered the industry primarily because her invalid son wanted her to own a theatre.

"We used to go to the Mills theatre. I went over one day and talked to Mrs. Mills, who wanted $15,000. I had some money, but that was out. So, one Sunday afternoon we drove down to the Wayne theatre. While we were there, Phillip, my son, asked how we could buy the house. Well, inquiring around, we found out how, and we bought it outright."

"Business was terrible. We really struggled to build it. We did, and we expanded, starting with the Sigma, in 1926. That, too, was a rundown house. In 1927, we took the

Cockrell, managing director of the Denham, also president and treasurer of the group; Pat McGee, general manager, Cooper Foundation Theatres, vice-president; Charles R. Gilnour, general manager, Gibraltar Enterprises, secretary; A. P. Archer, president, Civic Theatres; William Agren, booker, Fox Intermountain Theatres; Dave Davis, general manager, Atlas Theatres, all of Denver, and Larry Starssmore, president, Westland Theatres, Colorado Springs.

Paramount To Build Ten More Video Units
Having already built four large-screen television projection units, Paramount has ordered parts for 10 more such machines, it was learned this week. The new apparatus represents a considerable reduction in size, but maintains all the features of the old theatre television unit. Paramount uses an intermediate system which involves the photographing off the tube of the televised image. The film then is processed in less than a minute and is ready for editing and screening. Paramount plans to install theatre television units in several cities soon.

Clears Carbon Status
Foreign-made carbons, especially the Sun-Arc carbons distributed in the U.S. before the last war, are not to be confused with the Lorraine carbons, according to Edward Lachman, president of Carbons, Inc. Mr. Lachman's firm, which handles Lorraine, said further that the Sun-Arc product is no longer being manufactured.
PICTURE GROSSES

A statistical compilation and comparison of Box Office Performance in first run theatres

Figures directly below picture title are estimated dollar gross with average gross and show relative percentage of all engagements tabulated.

Figures opposite theatre names represent percentage of tabulated grosses to average weekly business based on the six months period ending October 31, 1948.

SYMBOLS: (DB) Double Bill—associate feature title; (SA) Stage Attraction; (MO) Move-Over Run; (AA) Advance Admission.

INDEX: Over-all performance percentage figures from previously published final reports appear in Service Data section of Product Digest. See last column of Release Chart for Index.

JUNE BRIDE (WB)
Final Report:
Total Gross Tabulated $710,400
Comparative Average Gross 641,800
Over-all Performance 110.6%  

Baltimore—Stanley, 1st week 140.9%
Baltimore—Stanley, 2nd week 71.4%
Boston—Metropolitan (DB) 120.8%
(BR) Rose of the Yukon (Rep.)
Buffalo—Buffalo 85.9%
Cincinnati—Albee 83.1%
Cincinnati—Auditorium, MO 1st week 77.7%
Cleveland—Hippodrome 50.2%
Denver—Denver (DB) 102.6%
Denver—Equire 101.6%
Detroit—Smart Girls Don’t Talk (WB) (DB) 101.9%
Indianapolis—Circle 119.9%
(BR) Inner Temple (FC)
Indianapolis—Keith’s, MO 1st week 116.2%
(BR) Inner Sanctuary (FC)
Kansas City—Orpheum 95.7%
(BR) Bodyguard (RKO)
Los Angeles—WB Downtown, 1st week 131.9%
Los Angeles—WB Hays, 2nd week 131.9%
Los Angeles—WB Hollywood, 1st week 131.9%
Los Angeles—WB Hollywood, 3rd week 127.5%
Los Angeles—WB Wilton, 2nd week 105.7%
Minneapolis—Orpheum 112.5%
Minneapolis—Pantages, MO 1st week 101.8%
New York—Strand, 1st week 143.0%
(SA) Vaughan Monroe’s Orchestra
New York—Strand, 2nd week 112.9%
(SA) Vaughan Monroe’s Orchestra
New York—Strand, 3rd week 110.9%
(SA) Vaughan Monroe’s Orchestra
Old Powell—Humphreys 87.2%
(BR) Triple Threat (Col.)
Philadelphia—Boyd, 1st week 135.5%
Philadelphia—Monarch, 2nd week 80.0%
Philadelphia—Boyd, 3rd week 79.1%
Pittsburgh—Staley, 2nd week 66.5%
San Francisco—Warfield, 1st week 145.3%
San Francisco—Warfield, 2nd week 103.6%
(SA) Homicide for Three (Rep.)
San Francisco—United Nations, MO 1st week 174.4%
(SA) Homicide for Three (Rep.)
San Francisco—United Nations, MO 2nd week 70.6%
(BR) Homicide for Three (Rep.)
St. Louis—Ambassador, 1st week 136.6%
(BR) Variety Time (RKO)
St. Louis—Ambassador, 2nd week 118.0%
(BR) Variety Time (RKO)
St. Louis—St. Louis, MO 1st week 141.9%
(BR) Road House (20th-Fox)
St. Louis—St. Louis, MO 2nd week 94.5%
(BR) Road House (20th-Fox)
Toronto—She’s, 1st week 100.0%
Toronto—She’s, 2nd week 98.4%
Toronto—She’s, 3rd week 84.6%

PITFALL (UA)
Final Report:
Total Gross Tabulated $748,000
Comparative Average Gross 758,000
Over-all Performance 98.6%  

Atlanta—Loew’s Grand 91.2%
Baltimore—Century 92.6%
Boston—Orpheum (DB) 96.0%
(BR) 1 Surrender, Dear (Col.)
Boston—State 96.0%
(BR) 1 Surrender, Dear (Col.)
Buffalo—Buffalo 115.6%
(BR) The Guy Intruders (20th-Fox)
Buffalo—Buffalo, MO 1st week 97.9%
(BR) The Guy Intruders (20th-Fox)

CHICAGO—Orleans, 1st week 91.3%
(SA) Vaudyville
CHICAGO—Original, 2nd week 78.5%
(SA) Vaudyville
CINCINNATI—Albee 60.0%
CLEVELAND—State 119.9%
CLEVELAND—Stillman, MO 1st week 117.0%
DENVER—Paramount 75.9%
(DD) Meet Me at Down (20th-Fox)
DENVER—Webber 61.3%
(DD) Meet Me at Down (20th-Fox)
INDIANAPOLIS—Loew’s 79.3%
KANSAS CITY—Midland 55.6%
LOS ANGELES—Music Hall Beverly Hills, 1st week 216.2%
LOS ANGELES—Music Hall Beverly Hills, 2nd week 162.1%
LOS ANGELES—Music Hall Beverly Hills, 3rd week 108.1%
LOS ANGELES—Music Hall Downtown, 1st week 183.8%
LOS ANGELES—Music Hall Downtown, 2nd week 139.7%
LOS ANGELES—Music Hall Downtown, 3rd week 75.2%
LOS ANGELES—Music Hall Hawaii, 1st week 190.4%
LOS ANGELES—Music Hall Hawaii, 2nd week 147.8%
LOS ANGELES—Music Hall Hawaii, 3rd week 71.4%
LOS ANGELES—Music Hall Hollywood, 1st week 189.1%
LOS ANGELES—Music Hall Hollywood, 2nd week 135.1%
LOS ANGELES—Music Hall Hollywood, 3rd week 67.5%
MINNEAPOLIS—State 113.6%
NEW YORK—Capitol, 1st week 127.5%
(SA) Double Feature
NEW YORK—Capitol, 2nd week 91.8%
(SA) Double Feature
NEW YORK—Capitol, 3rd week 85.4%
(SA) Double Feature
New York—Cultural Center
Philadelphia—East 1st week 106.0%
Philadelphia—East, 2nd week 78.9%
Philadelphia—East, 3rd week 76.4%
Pittsburgh—Penn 99.4%
Pittsburgh—Penn 100.0%
San Francisco—United Artists, MO 1st week 166.6%
San Francisco—United Artists, 2nd week 105.9%
San Francisco—United Artists, 3rd week 82.3%
ST. LOUIS—State 80.9%
(DD) Montana Mike (UA)
St. Louis—Orpheum, MO 1st week 76.3%
(DD) Montana Mike (UA)
Toronto—Uptown 90.1%

ROGUE’S REGIMENT (Univ.)
First Report:
Total Gross Tabulated $165,000
Comparative Average Gross 136,400
Over-all Performance 120.9%  

Boston—Memorial (DB) 89.2%
Indian Agent (RKO)
Kansas City—Tower 80.9%
KANSAS CITY—Capitol 81.3%
LOS ANGELES—Globe 141.6%
(DD) Paramount 20th-Fox (20th-Fox)
LOS ANGELES—Iris 134.9%
(DD) Paramount 20th-Fox (20th-Fox)
LOS ANGELES—Ritz 136.3%
(DD) Paramount 20th-Fox (20th-Fox)
LOS ANGELES—Studio 111.9%
(DD) Paramount 20th-Fox (20th-Fox)
LOS ANGELES—Vaudeville 127.2%
(DD) Paramount 20th-Fox (20th-Fox)
LOS ANGELES—Vaudeville 127.2%
(DD) Paramount 20th-Fox (20th-Fox)
MINNEAPOLIS—State 109.3%
Philadelphia—Karlton, 1st week 218.7%
Philadelphia—Karlton, 2nd week 156.2%
Philadelphia—Karlton, 3rd week 109.3%
Philadelphia—Paramount, 1st week 142.1%
Pittsburgh—Fulton, 2nd week 63.1%

MOTION PICTURE HERALD, DECEMBER 25, 1948
Our first chance since returning to acknowledge with thanks the opportunity to see so many old friends in New Orleans and en route. We visited with Nate Wise in Cincinnati, as he put in a Saturday afternoon at his desk and, we also saw Willis Vance, Louis Wiethe and others of the Cincinnati contingent.

And it was nice to make new friends in New Orleans, who may become members of the Round Table, especially such a good showman as E. A. MacKen, manager of the new Joy theatre. You'll find some evidence of his exploitation skill on our picture page this week. We would like to visit with Abe Berenson, Bill Prewit, Maurice Artigues, W. M. Sendl, Willis Houck, John Dostal and many others on their home grounds, for New Orleans is a place to come back to for a wonderful vacation. You can say again that it is one of the three most interesting cities in America.

On the way back, we stopped over to see Elliott Johnson, advertising and publicity manager for the Malco theatres, on Beale Street in Memphis, and we'd already seen Jim West and others who joined up with Allied at the New Orleans convention. This trip into the deep south fills a spot that we had missed in previous travels, but which we'll never forget for friendly hospitality and unique attractions.

We are indebted to Mel Gold, our good friend in charge of advertising for National Screen Service, for this photograph of their 40 x 60 lobby display for Christmas, now appearing in thousands of theatre lobbies throughout the land. And we use a halftone reproduction, above, to convey to members of the Round Table our best wishes for a happy Christmas, in an issue dated December 25, 1948. It seems proper to use material in circulation among showmen.

Russ Leddy, manager of the Orpheum theatre, Green Bay, Wisc., was one who trekked to New Orleans to attend the Allied States convention, and like all managers, wanted to know about business in his absence. We sat across the table from him when he received a "code" telegram, reading, "Baby laughed out loud Saturday night." The current attraction was "When My Baby Smiles at Me."

Jesse White, manager of the President theatre, Manchester, Ga., whose entry for "Youth Month" was a close second for national honors, sends us his biographical data as a new member of the Round Table, and in it we note that he is his own advertising manager, house manager, city manager, display and sign artist and assistant manager. He could also say, if our memory of similar circumstances is good, that he is building superintendent, relief operator, assistant cashier, chief usher, bookkeeper, secretary, fireman, sanitary engineer, advertising agency, Saturday morning "Uncle" to all the kids in town, publicist, exploiter, chairman of the house committee on civic activities, etc., etc.

Tiff Cook dresses up his Thursday night previews at the Capitol theatre, Toronto, which are definitely not sub-rosa—by rolling out a red carpet and tossing a canopy over the sidewalk. And there's a special doorman at the curb, in an admiral's uniform, to greet the customers. Tiff says it pays to spend a little rental for the doorman's Thursday night attire, and the red carpet makes potential patrons think well of the picture, so they give out with good word-of-mouth advertising.

Mike Piccirillo has an uncanny way of landing on this editorial page. Even after we've decided that he's been referred to here too frequently. Now comes the Hartford Times with this story of the manager of the Center theatre. It seems he advertised for a young woman assistant and when Anita Soloshun presented herself in response to the ad, Mike was immediately impressed. In the next few weeks, he was further impressed, and a few days ago he offered her the job as his manager. The marriage will take place next month, but we've already received a Christmas card from Mike and Anita.

Walter Brooks
SOUTHERN SHOWMEN

E. A. McKenna is manager of the new Joy theatre in New Orleans, a modern, first-run theatre where showmanship was displayed in the exploitation of Film Classic’s “Unknown Island”. The marquee figures, currently being shipped from town to town, are big enough and bold enough to attract plenty of attention. (We saw this display in New Orleans recently and can testify that it has audience appeal, for the crowds were definitely interested. Further checking proves that this sort of art work can be obtained in most cities, recreated from pressbook illustrations.—W. B.)

Joy theatre marquee, largest in the South, is 110 feet long and every inch of it is usable display space for modern marquee letters in various sizes and colors. Sign faces busy Canal Street in downtown New Orleans.

Prehistoric animals atop the marquee are 30 feet high. But not too difficult to build in any good sign-shop.

Exploitation trailers such as this may be new in New Orleans, at any rate, this one stopped the holiday shoppers on crowded streets.

Sherrill Corwin did this smash front for “Urubu” at the Esquire theatre, San Francisco—not exactly Southern, but tropical, stuff, and if your audience like the approach, you may find another good idea on this page.

Bolivar Hyde, manager of the Florida theatre, Tallahassee, engaged this high school band to advertise “A Song Is Born” with a parade and street concert ballyhoo.
SHOWMEN IN ACTION

Mr. Tan Pwee Kiat, manager of the Grand theatre, Malang, East Java, Indonesia, used mounted 6-sheets on a truck body as street ballyhoo for "Kismet."

Jack Randall, at the Strand theatre, Vancouver, B. C., shows a line-up of news delivery trucks, banded to advertise his playdates for "Mickey."

Ansel Winston handing out especially printed envelopes, each containing a new penny, as exploitation for "Good Sam" at the RKO Coliseum theatre, New York City.

Fred Greenway held a special show for under-privileged children at Loew's Poli-Palace theatre, Hartford, Conn., with the sponsorship of the Girls' Club and the Men's Club of the home office of Travelers Insurance Company.

Lou Cohen, manager of Loew's Poli, Hartford, placed road signs reading "Road House" along highways to advertise a film of the same name, in the manner of the Burma-Shave ads.

Irving Schwartz repeating his annual New Year's Eve policy of closing down from 5 to 7 p.m. and then reopening with a brand new show, with prizes and surprises for his patrons.

Jesse White, manager of the President theatre, Manchester, Ga., has a clever program cover calling attention to the regular distribution of theatre news through R. F. D. mail boxes.

Jack Hamilton had his cashier at the Variety theatre, Miami Beach, Fla., handing out little love notes to patrons which she signed personally, to advertise "Bill & Coo."

Boyd Sparrow reports more than 6,000 entries in his coloring contest to advertise "The Three Musketeers" at Loew's theatre, Indianapolis.

Ray Helson, manager of Schine's Strand theatre, Ogensburg, N. Y., promoted a fine cooperative newspaper page in the Journal to advertise "The Three Musketeers."

Francis DeZengranel, at the Seneca theatre, Salamanca, N. Y., promoted a Student Americanization Theater Party, sponsored by the Elks Lodge, which is an idea worth passing along!

Eli Zulas, manager of the Forest theatre, Forest Park, Ill., labels his current campaign as part of an "Economy and Exploitation Drive," easy for a good showman.

Hugh S. Borland promoted 6,000 novel throw-away cards, with a number trick illustrated, as costless advertising for his double bill at the Louis theatre, Chicago.

Billy Davis, manager of the Ritz theatre, Gainesville, Ga., featured a hitching post and western saddles as advance lobby display for "Eyes of Texas" with a mounted 6-sheet for background.

John Balmer, city manager for Walter Reade theatres in Long Branch, N. J., used fully-furnished trailers, parked in front of the Paramount theatre, to exploit "Apartment for Peggy."

Bob Carney, manager of Loew's Poli theatre, Waterbury, Conn., setting up the fifth week of his Hammond Organ specialty, "The Time O' Day with Tiny Day," a new style of intimate entertainment.

Arnold Gates, manager of Loew's Stillman theatre, Cleveland, tied up with 12 schools to give away 400 tickets to youngsters for a Karlston Karnival featuring "Tom & Jerry" characters.

Jack Dieber, manager of Century's Marine theatre, in Brooklyn, put his ushers in baseball uniforms as street ballyhoo for "The Babe Ruth Story."

Julius Daniels built a convincing "Frankenstein" as ballyhoo for Walter Reade's Majestic theatre, Perth Amboy, N. J., using super-elevator shoes, oversized durngrees, and a plastic mask. Character walked the streets in chains.

Bill Reisinger says he threw away 70 steaks to advertise "Red River" at Loew's theatre, Dayton, but not really, for it was all part of his exploitation parade which attracted huge crowds.

Palm fronds from the famous Okefenokee Swamp were used by manager John Harrison of the Lyric theatre, Waycross, Ga., as display for "Tarzan's Secret Treasure."

Edmond Anthony, manager of the Bradley theatre, Columbus, Ga., mounted large portrait heads cut from posters as display to advertise "Another Part of the Forest."

Abe Kaufman, Round Table member from Terre Haute, Ind., landed in his local newspapers with an interview in which he said the movies were in a healthy condition in spite of talk about a slump.

Dick Feldman's complete campaigns for the Paramount theatre, Syracuse, include advertising in Italian language newspapers and many gratis radio plugs.

Jack Simons taking over in his new post as manager of the State theatre, Washington, Pa., one of Warner's houses in the Pittsburgh zone.

Interesting window in Gibson's store, Providence, R. I., announcing the 32nd Anniversary of Fay's theatre, under the continuous management of Edward M. Fay, who takes particular pride in the fact that this is the only theatre in America with the distinction of 32 consecutive seasons as a vaudeville house.
Bill Brown Opens
The “Picture In
A Blue Moon”

Bill Brown, manager of the Loew-Poli Bijou theatre, New Haven, writes that “once in a blue moon, along comes a picture for an exploitation field day.” And this was “Unknown Island,” to which he devotes a campaign which is entered for the Quigley Awards. Brown says “this feature had everything to make one pour out many ideas on a circus scale, and we did not miss a trick.”

Newspaper advertising, from Film Classics’ pressbook, carried huge illustrations of prehistoric monster and mythical character “Jiganticus” that make up as display figures on the marquee and in lobby advertising. A contest to guess the identity of “Unknown Island” brought many replies. A local night club tried out a new show on the Bijou stage as an added attraction, with only a nominal expense to the house for a full-hour gratis show.

Bill mounted 24-sheet posters for street ballyhoo and placed a big cloth banner across his theatre front. He photographed a night shot of the front marquee that could be used as a newspaper ad. A score of windows displays and many merchants tieups resulted in the distribution of various throwaways. South Pacific wall map, in the lobby, tied in with picture title and audience contest. Chain telephone calls, and spot broadcast announcements filled out.

Tip for Newspaper Pictures
Terry Moore, youthful star of Columbia’s “Return of October” has been making personal appearances in the Midwest, and getting good newspaper photographs in a no-sew made of Christmas seals during her appearance at Loew’s Broad theatre in Columbus, Ohio. Even if Terry is not available, a reasonable facsimile can be attired in the same costume.

“Musketeers” In San Francisco

Lou Singer, manager of the Warfield theatre, in San Francisco, promoted “The Three Musketeers,” with record-breaking success, using good luck and good sense in the transaction. Van Helms happened to be in town from Hollywood and he did five radio programs, held a press luncheon and presented Mayor Robinson with a working model of Athos’ sword. On opening day and for three following days, three young “Little Theatre” actors walked up and down Market Street in Musketeer get-up, plugging the show.

Disc jockeys played a record scene from the picture, identifying Lana Turner as “Lady De Winter” but asking listeners to phone in the identity of her leading man of the moment. Movie passes were offered first persons naming Gene Kelley. One popular disc jockey reported seventy phone calls in five minutes, jamming his wires. Free record albums also were given as radio prizes.

Printer’s Simple Trick Gets 3-Color Effect

Always trying for something new, Gilbert Rathman, manager of the Marion theatre, Marion, Iowa, had his printer put three blending colors of ink in the fountain when they ran off the last giant window card, and the result is a nice combination of color, across the sheet, from red to green. His usual good use of pressbook mats in creating a distinctive window card is again credited to the Marion theatre. Monthly program calendar also printed in holiday colors.
One Way That You Can't Go Wrong—

With kids. Here is Larry Kent, manager of the "Wistful Widow of Wagon Gap." Assistant manager S. E. Iveson is at extreme right. You cannot miss, an either side of the broad Atlantic, with kids.

R. E. Burnett, manager of Holderness Hall, Witham, Hull, with a smiling group of British youngsters, intent on their enjoyment of "Wistful Widow of Wagon Gap." Assistant manager S. E. Iveson is at extreme right. You cannot miss, an either side of the broad Atlantic, with kids. Find a Way to Make 'Em Write Letters

Howard Cohn, manager of Century's Midwood theatre, Brooklyn, found a way to encourage a heavy mail response to advertise "Apartment for Peggy" with much expense or trouble. He merely asked everybody who needed an apartment or wanted a larger or smaller one, or wished to make an exchange, to write to the manager of the Midwood, and you can imagine there was a rush of correspondence. A 4x60 in the lobby told the story of the picture and described this interesting contest.

Gertrude Tracy Discovers Brooklyn in Ohio

Gertrude Tracy, manager of the Parma theatre, Parma, Ohio, held a "Liar's Contest" as advertising for "Mr. Peabody and the Mermaid." She had about 100 entries, including one lady who thought the pollster in the recent election should win. Twelve pairs of tickets were offered through the sponsorship of the Brooklyn-Parma News. (But Tracy, how long has Brooklyn been in Ohio? Give that gal another pair of tickets.)

Loew's White Plains Shows Good Campaign

Herb Campbell, manager of Loew's State theatre, White Plains, N. Y., submits his good campaign on "Easter Parade" in this suburban situation. Contest with local music shop sponsored 5,000 heralds plus prize money, with over 500 contestants entered. Radio record player in the lobby of the theatre played hit tunes a week in advance.

One Way That You Can't Go Wrong—

With kids. Here is Larry Kent, manager of the "Wistful Widow of Wagon Gap." Assistant manager S. E. Iveson is at extreme right. You cannot miss, an either side of the broad Atlantic, with kids.

寻着一个方式来让孩子们写信

Howard Cohn,百老汇剧院的经理，布鲁克林，通过一个简单的广告活动来吸引注意力。“在‘Peggy’的公寓里”无需花费太多，也无需太过困难。他只是问每一个需要公寓或者想要更大的或者更小的，或者希望进行交换的人，都写信给经理。在礼堂里的一张4x60的广告宣传了这个有趣的活动。

Gertrude Tracy在俄亥俄州的发现

Gertrude Tracy，是帕玛剧院的经理，帕玛，俄亥俄州，举办了一个"说谎者大赛"作为宣传《Mr. Peabody and the Mermaid》。她收到了大约100份参赛作品，其中有一位女士认为这次选举的民意调查者是赢家。提供了12对门票，通过与布鲁克林-帕玛新闻的赞助商合作。但是Tracy，布鲁克林在俄亥俄州已经多久了？再给她一张门票。

Loew’s White Plains的宣传战

Herb Campbell，是Loew’s State剧院的经理，White Plains, N.Y.，他提交了他的“Easter Parade”在郊区的情况。举办了一个与当地音乐店赞助的5,000张传单比赛，吸引了超过500名参赛者。礼堂里的无线电记录机播放了热门歌曲，一周内。
HELP WANTED

WANTED—PROJECTIONISTS and THEATRE managers to teach all phases of motion picture projection. Must have college education preferred. Send summary of training, experience references, marital status, age and state when available. Excellent opportunity for men seeking a secure future with opportunity for advancement. Address NATIONAL THEATRE INSTITUTE, P. O. Box 509, Dallas, Tex.

EXPERIENCED MEN TO MANAGE 16MM LIBRARIES—include photo with qualifications. Box 200, MOTION PICTURE HERALD.

MANAGER—LARGE NEIGHBORHOOD THEATRE. Only the best supply. Must have personality and be good house manager, exploitation, live-wire, willing to work, honest, reliable, sober, Send photo and experience in first letter. All correspondence confidential. Cleveland area. Box 2107, MOTION PICTURE HERALD.

SCHOOLS

PREPARE NOW FOR A BETTER JOB. At higher pay and a fascinating career in the motion picture industry. Choose your objective and set now. Motion Picture Operator, Motion Picture Equipment Technician. Motion Picture Television Technician, Motion Picture Theatre Management. High school education required. Free placement bureau. Approved for veteran's training. Immediate opening for you while attending school, if you are a veteran. Act Today—Don't Delay—Write for latest literature and application. NATIONAL THEATRE INSTITUTE, P. O. Box 5709, 1005-07 Camp St., Dallas, Tex.

LEARN MODERN MANAGEMENT. HUNDREDS have successfully advanced to better theatre positions through the Institute's time tested training in store management. Box 300, MOTION PICTURE HERALD.

USED EQUIPMENT

COMPLETE BOOTH EQUIPMENT SMALL drive-in, used six months. 1 pair Strong low high-intensity lamp. 2 lamps, 300w. Cash or terms. SPARAN AMUSEMENTS, INC., 104 Broadway, Columbus, Ga.

6,000 AMERICAN THEATRE CHAIRS, ST. LOUIS AMUSEMENT CO., 527 N. Grand St., St. Louis 3, Mo.

SMALL TOWN EXHIBITORS: We give you more for less! Simplex rear shutter spiral gear mechanisms, rebuilts, $29.95; Free 3-D film projectors, $14.95. DeLuxe 5-DY projectors at lowest price—write us; pair Simplex-Arcs with high-intensity lamp. 2-way speaker system, 40-watt amplifier, complete, rebuilt, $1,750; pair Bellamy single-high-intensity lamp, rebuilts, $595; pair Strong high-intensity lamp, complete, $225; Simplex Rear Shutter Mechanisms, excellent, $195; other Simplex items. (New and 1949 Catalog ready.) S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORP., 604 W. 3rd St., New York 19.

DUAL HOLMES EDUCATOR PORTABLE PROJECTIONIST KIT: speaker lamp; anamorphic lens; 2 photo amplifiers; speaker, rebuilt, $69.95; Dual DeLuxe TY Transportables, complete, rebuilts, $595; RCA low frequency 500k per, worth $300, $99.75; dual Simplex Arcs are Simplex-Arcs complete, $1,260; Simplex Rear Shutter Mechanisms, excellent, $195; other Simplex items. (New and 1949 Catalog ready.) S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORP., 604 W. 32nd St., New York 19.

YE'S—YE'S! SOS SELLS FOR LESS, and GOOD stuff, too. Nothing leaves here unless it's absolutely right, 50% off the dealers' price. Send cash, order blank, keep buying here since 1926 because SOS sells for less. 1949 Catalog ready. S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORP., 604 W. 32nd St., New York 19.

BUSINESS BOOSTERS

PHILLIPS SAFETY CARBON SAVERS. Ask your THEATRE SUPPLY DEALER.

CURTAIN CONTROLS, AUTOMATIC, COMPLETE with switch, 30 ft. $139.50; 300 to 5000 c.f.m. per foot, 120 volt, 3 ph., 400 lb., ZIP ANGUS Mfg. Co., 688 Sinclair Ave., N. E., Grand Rapids 5, Mich.

TIME DEALS TO DRIVEN'S—ORDER NOW, skip payments until opening. Complete sound projection outfits, $1,595 up; new 300 watt West Electric Booster Amplifiers, $60; new Dual In-Car Speakers with junction box and transformer, $16.75; new 2-way speaker system, $48.95; retail 25%, from $129. Send for Time Deal Plan. S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORP., 604 W. 32nd St., New York 19.

NEW EQUIPMENT

ALL STAR OFFERINGS are 4 STAR reel, cabinet, $2.95 section; combination heater, fan and electric cooker $24.50; Super-Cinephor lenses, 1 set $110 each. Our price $34.95. What do you need? STAR CINEMA SUPPLY, 45 W. 46th St., New York 7.

NEW VALUES FOR THE NEW YEAR—DUAL Super-Cinephor sound projection outfits with RCA-made amplifiers; two-way Speakers; stereo sound, one lamp; Rectifiers, worth $4,500, now $2980 (available on time payments), 15-circuit Rectifier Bulbs, $4.95, vinylite plastic flameproof Soundphones, sq. ft. $5.95; RCA 704 replacement Photocells, $19.95; replacement lamp and bulb $4.95; 1400 Brite Beam Lamps, $6.00; Smith-Aughton 80W Mogul CLD lamps, $13.95; Simplex Arcs, complete, for $97.95; Simplex-Arcs, $134.75; 1949 Catalog ready. S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORP., 604 W. 3rd St., New York 19.

BOOKS


RICHARDSON'S BLUEBOOK OF PROJECTION. Best seller since 1911. Now in 7th edition. Revised to present last word in Sound Trouble Shooting Chart. Expert information on all phases of projection and equipment. Special new section on television. Available to beginers and experts. $2.25 postpaid, QUGLEY BOOKSHOP, 1270 Sixth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.

INTERNATIONAL MOTION PICTURE ALMANAC 1948-49, now in 7th edition. Revised to present last word in Sound Trouble Shooting Chart. Expert information on all phases of projection and equipment. Special new section on television. Available to beginers and experts. $2.25 postpaid, QUGLEY BOOKSHOP, 1270 Sixth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.
Command Decision

**MGM—Drama of the Top Brass**

Here is a remarkable drama—remarkable for its courage and its adult handling of an involved politics vs. human values problem. Remarkable, too, for its emotional punch—to the stomach, to the heart, and to the mind. Based on the Broadway success by William Wister Haines, "Command Decision" examines the wartime problem of Brigadier General K. C. Dennis of the Army Air Forces.

A new German fighter plane, far superior to anything that the Americans have, is being developed by the Germans in three different cities. General Dennis believes that if these planes are put into production, the Allies will suffer staggering losses, if not the war altogether. But to bomb those cities he must knowingly and willingly sacrifice dozens of bombers and hundreds of men within a week's time—all the time the weather will allow him.

Those personnel and equipment losses, he believes, will be small beside those losses that the new planes might bring about.

Yet those high losses, he knows, will anger official Washington, will antagonize the press, may cost him his job and the morale of his flyers and, perhaps, even subordinate the air force to the army.

This is drama on the wide scale of political—but a drama presented in such down-to-earth human terms that "Command Decision" is an unqualified emotional and psychological triumph.

Major credit for the personalizing of the drama should go to the excellence of the all-star cast, of which MGM has used to Clark Gable, for a new kind of superior performance as General Dennis; to Walter Pidgeon, Gable's superior, and a man afraid to make Gable's decision; to Van Johnson, Gable's orderly; to Brian Donlevy, as the general who replaces Gable; to Charles Bickford, as a war correspondent; to John Hodiak, the fighter leader on those German missions, and to Edward Arnold, as head of a Congressional investigating committee who can't understand why his country's boys should be "sacrificed."

There has been no glamorizing of this story. It has been told straight—sincerely and with a great deal of compassion. It has been filled with heart-breaking incidents. And it has been filled with the kind of adult discussion that has rarely been put on screen before.

Sam Wood's direction, Sidney Franklin's production and William R. Laidlaw's and George Froschel's screenplay are all of them of the highest caliber. Together they have turned out a picture that does immense credit to the industry.

Selling this picture will be no trick at all. True, it is a war story and there are some exhibitors who insist that war stories don't sell. But the names on your marquee will bring your first customers and their word-of-mouth advertising should do the rest.

Act of Violence

**MGM—Postwar Melodrama**

Artistic skill of a rare order gives sharp effectiveness to this impassioned, motivated story of vengeance and cowardice in which a war-crippled veteran stalks his former commanding officer on murder from opening font to tragic finale. It is strong red meat, as story goes, and played for all that's in it by Van Heflin, Robert Ryan, Mary Astor, Janet Leigh and extremely competent support. It is one of the season's most successful ventures in the field of suspense, recalling without directly resembling such milestones in that category as "This Gun for Hire" and "The Killers," and it figures to hit hard wherever stories of violence prosper.

Robert L. Richards's screenplay from Collier Young's story opens with Ryan, Heflin's wartime buddy, arriving in California, where he has located the latter, armed and determined to kill him on sight. It comes out that Ryan is the sole survivor of a group of Nazi war prisoners whose escape by tunnel from a prison camp Heflin thwarted by informing their Nazi captors of their plan. Heflin, now a respected family man in the community, learns of Ryan's arrival and, following a necessary explanation to his wife in which he does not seek to justify his act of cowardice, flees from his pursuer, drifting finally into the clutches of underworld characters who plan to rescue him from his predicament, at cost of the money his business has accumulated, by killing Ryan. In a final realization of the extremes to which his fears have brought him, Heflin takes the assassin's bullet intended for Ryan and is killed. (It's by no means so simple as it sounds, and much more fascinating.)

Direction by Fred Zinnemann bears the stamp of the perfectionist, concentrating on tension and suspense even to the extent of withholding all credit titles until the picture has ended.

Performances by all participants are realistic to the complete exclusion of glamour. Production by William H. Wright achieves a high level of authenticity in every detail. Previewed at the Academy Awards theatre, where a press audience received it warmly. Reviewer's Rating: Excellent.—WILLIAM R. WEATHERS.

Whiplash

**Warner Bros.—The Fight Racket**

Contrary to what most people probably will expect to see under such a title, this is not a Western and a lash plays no actual part in the proceedings. Its most dramatic moments come in boxing ring and the whole story is about a sensitive boy who becomes a champion to get even with the wife of his tyrannical promoter.

It's a good story. Most important of all, it flares into furious action at times and anyone who enjoys watching good fight will get his money's worth out of this. In addition there is a well-cast trio of stars comprising Dane Clark, Alexis Smith and Zachary Scott.

Fight pictures, properly exploited, run strong at the box office and this should be no exception. It's tough and rough in spots and then again there are moments when romance tempers all the violence to combine with it into a satisfactory and well-paced presentation.

Director Lew Seiler has done well in measuring how much fast-fighting in and out of the ring an audience will take without laughs or restlessness and he has infused the proceedings with a certain amount of healthy tension. Produced by William Jacobs, Maurice Geraghty and Harriet Frank, Jr., wrote the screenplay.
Last of the Wild Horses

Screen Guild — Outdoor Western

Ranking with the best of the pictures from series Westerns, "Last of the Wild Horses" is a colorful, intelligent story of the old west presented in a format and style which should appeal to adult audiences as well as juveniles. Unlike many Western series these pictures from Lippi Productions break away from the routine in which this type of fare is usually presented. There is a competent cast headed by James Ellison, Mary Beth Hughes and Jane Frazee; there is beautiful outdoor photography in Sepiatone taken in Oregon, and there is an interesting, swiftly-paced original screenplay by Jack Harvey.

Basically, the story is concerned with Ellison's attempts to dispose of his guilt of a murder and at the same time save the rancher, who is swindling local ranchers of their property. Miss Hughes as Ellison's supporter, and Miss Frazee as the daughter of a murdered rancher, provide the romantic interest by competing for the affections of the star. Douglas Dumbrille as the rancher eventually makes the hero Hadley as the gang leader who is swindling local ranchers of their property. Miss Hughes as Ellison's supporter, and Miss Frazee as the daughter of a murdered rancher, provide the romantic interest by competing for the affections of the star, Donald Hall. James Millican as the sheriff, and Ohm Howland, aiding in the fight for justice and also leading the comedy support, all perform capably.

Direction by Robert L. Lipper, who was also executive producer, is of the best. Carl K. Hentschel and Benjamin Chine directed the photography.

Reviewed in a New York projection room. Reviewer's Rating: Good.—G. H. S.


Mr. Perrin and Mr. Trailing

Eagle Lion — Personality Conflicts

Produced in England by Two Cities Films and distributed by Fox. "Mr. Perrin and Mr. Trailing" is an exciting and well-made study of the conflict of personalities at a boys' school. Based on the novel by Hugh Walpole it is a picture which, because of its strictly British cast, accented dialogue and background, may have only limited appeal to American audiences.

It is also a picture which will more than satisfy discerning audiences since it boasts a dramatic story which builds to a thrilling climax; an excellent cast which gives top performances, and skilled directorial touches which add impact, and at times humor, to a story which is at times grim. Heading the cast are Marius Goring as "Mr. Perrin," a dull, pompous and aging instructor who is strapped in the character picture with the pompous traditions of the school; and David Farrar, "Mr. Trailing," his newly arrived assistant whose mouldy, backward-looking mental habit becomes mentally unbalanced, attempts to kill his competitor—but at the last dies saving "Trailing's" life.

As a character study of two individuals the story builds in melodramatic effect. Heading the supporting cast is Raymond Huntley as the school's most promising headmaster. In his several brief appearances his expert acting captures every scene. Other supporting players, including Donald Hall, playing the juvenile cast, give equally effective performances.

Production by Alexander Galpern and direction by Lawrence Huntington is of the best, while the screenplay by L. G. S. Strong keeps the plot swiftly paced. Reviewed in a New York projection room. Reviewer's Rating: Very Good.—M. S.

The Valiant Hombre

United Artists—Cisco Kid Western

As the first in a new series of Cisco Kid Westerns to be released through United Artists, "The Valiant Hombre" is comparable to the routine outdoor adventure films provided by most other producers. It is only slightly unusual in plot, treatment, cast or story. However, it may well provide an hour's relaxed entertainment for those audiences who enjoy this type of screen fare.

Starring Duncan Renaldo as "Cisco" and Leo Carrillo as his partner "Pancho," the story is concerned with the efforts of the two Mexican cowboys to find a prospector who has struck a new gold streak and then is kidnapped by the outlaw elements running the town. The usual adventures of love, justice, triumphs and the culprits are exposed.

Produced by Philip N. Krasne and directed by Wallace Fox, the original screenplay was written by Adele Buziﬂon and is based on the character created by O. Henry. In supporting roles are John Litel as the town's business man and also the leader of the outlaws; Stanley Andrews, the sheriff, and John James, the kidnapped prospector. Duncan Renaldo was also the associate producer.


Short Subjects

Mummies Dummies (Columbia)

Three Stooges (1403)

Hysteria reigns amid the pyramids of ancient Egypt as the Three Stooges get into the used chariot racket.

Release date: November 4, 1948. 16 minutes

A Pinch in Time (Columbia)

All Star Comedies (1431)

Operating a memory institute doesn't help Henny Youngman memorize a bit. He forgets his wife's anniversary and becomes involved accidentally in the year's most spectacular robbery. The robbers pursue Herbert and the result is hilarious incident.

Release date: November 11, 1948. 16 minutes

Can You Top This? (Columbia)

Can You Top This, No. 1 (1411)

The radio show, "Can You Top This?" is brought to the screen. Martin Ford, Harry Hershfield and Joe Laurie, Jr., stars of the weekly radio program, repeat their art antics and bring to audiences laugh-provoking entrance.

Release date: November 18, 1948. 13 minutes

Stars to Remember (Columbia)

Screen Snapshots (1853)

This nostalgic reel features stars of yesterday. Famous stars are shown, including Mary Pickford, America's Sweetheart, Will Rogers, the cowboy humorist-philosopher, John Gilbert, Mae Murray and a host of others.

Release date: November 18, 1948. 9½ minutes

Cactus Capers (RKO Radio)

Ray Whitley Musical Western (93,503)

Ray and his singing cowboys find a stray donkey on the desert while they are stranded after having their horses stoned. When they bring the donkey to town, Virginia and Hank Watson, the town's banker, offer to buy it. The boys are arrested for the murder of the donkey's previous owner, Loomis, and released when Virginia reveals that Martin was her grandfather. They go off to search for a hidden gold mine which Martin supposedly discovers. The donkey leads them to the mine, Hank Watson, who has been trailing, tries to beat Ray into town to register the mine. But the mule pulls them through and finallyinds the banker and races to town to register the mine in Virginia's name.

Release date: November 19, 1948. 17 minutes
GUEST IN THE HOUSE
United Artists

"Guest in the House" ranks "well up toward the top of the heap in the current Hollywood cycle in psychological-pathological strain," wrote Red Kann when he reviewed this feature in the December 25, 1948, issue of The Herald. Starring Anne Baxter and Ralph Bellamy the story "revolves around a neurotic, on-the-edge-frame girl whose bad heart makes her crafty, selfish, dominating and also unsympathetic. Her victims are a commercial artist, his wife and their child, an aunt, a model and a brother. She uses slow, but deadly, dribbling of poisoned words." John Brahun directed this feature, whose players include Ruth Warrick, Alain MacMahon, Marie McDonald and Percy Kilbride. Reissued by United Artists in January, 1949.

LADY OF BURLESQUE
United Artists

This backstage romance and murder-mystery was first reviewed in the May 1, 1943, issue of the Herald. The reviewer said then: "The broad, vulgar humor of burlesque and the effective staging of this Hunt Stromberg production give a distinctive flavor to the tale of backstage murder-mystery. Based on Gypsy Rose Lee's novel entitled 'G-String Murders.' Barbara Stanwyck paces an engaging cast of performers with brisk charm, and Michael O'Shea, in his first American role, plays the right along with her. The entertainment offered varies from 'bumps' and comic blackouts to death and suicide and audiences should chuckle and shiver in turn for 91 minutes of amusement." William Wellman directed and other players include E. Edward Bromberg and Hugh Richardson. Reissued by United Artists in January, 1949.

IN OLD CALIENTE
Republic

Originally released nearly 10 years ago, "In Old Caliente" is the type of Western adventure story that built Roy Rogers his large following. This film, however, story concerns the attempts of Rogers and his partner, George "Gabby" Hayes, to clear their names after they have been robbed of someone else's money. When the picture was released in the July 22, 1939 issue of The Motion Picture Herald the reviewer said: "The plot is cleverly interlaced and the elements follow along. Under the direction of Joseph Kane, who was also associate producer, and with good photography the picture has more than enough to hold the attention of the audience." Mary Hart, as the girl involved in the adventures, and Jack La Rue on the side of the outlaws, head the casting cast. The picture's reissue date was December 15, 1948.

FRONTIER PONY EXPRESS
Republic

One of the first in the Roy Rogers series of Westerns, "Frontier Pony Express" is concerned with that element of American history and St. Joseph, Mo., during Civil War days. When it was reviewed, in the April 15, 1944 issue of Motion Picture Herald the reviewer said: "Here is another well-made and exciting Western. In this Rogers is the pony express rider who becomes involved with a Confederate politician with dreams of establishing a dictatorship in California. Between adventures, Rogers sings several numbers, while George "Gabby" Hayes adds the comedy, and Mary Hart lends the romantic interest. Joseph Kane directed. Reissue date, January 29, 1949.

ADVANCE SYNOPSIS

GUN SMUGGLERS
(RKO Radio)

MELODRAMAS: Holt and Martin, riding to Hurst's ranch, hear gunfire and arrive, too late to prevent it, at the scene of a hijacking of Army goods transporting a shipment of guns to the post. It turns out that Gray, 10-year-old brother of Fowley, has been innocently used to make the hijacking possible, and Holt takes charge of him in hopes he will lead him to the hiding place of the weapons. The boy is again captured and in an attempt to hold him up of a stage bearing the captured Fowley, who is wanted by Mexico for gun-running, and again Holt, aided by Miss Hayer and others, believes him innocent of duplicity, which is proved when the guns and gun runners are finally rounded up.

TARZAN'S MAGIC FOUNTAIN
(RKO Radio-Sol Lesser)

ADVENTURE: Tarzan's primitive native is disturbed by discovery of a plane wrecked 20 years earlier by the presence of living whites. Living with friendly natives who possess a fountain of youth, of the aviator (who hasn't aged a minute in all that time) supposedly killed in the crash. She possesses information which will free her long-imprisoned fiancee, falsely convicted of murder, and she persuade Tarzan to take her to civilization to achieve this. Then she, her fiancee, and some others who insist on going along, set out for the area where the fountain of youth is, but only the two of them survive the peril of the journey. They decide to remain there, and Tarzan goes back to his family.

FLAXY MARTIN
(Warner Brothers)

MURDER: The government's honest lawyer employed by Kennedy, a gangster, obtains court release of a criminal he believes innocent because of his told him by Miss Mayo, with whom he is in love, and who secretly is the Ken- drey's girl. Before he learns the truth about the Mayo-Kennedy relationship a girl is murdered, he is convicted falsely of the killing and sentenced to prison, escapees, is befriended by Dorothy Malone, comes back to town, rounds up the racketeer and faces the future.

BOMBA THE JUNGLE BOY
(Monogram)

JUNGLE ADVENTURE: Stevens, a famous photographer, and his daughter, Miss Garnar, invade the jungle, seeking picture material, and become separated in a series of mishaps involving attacks by leopards, lions, and deserted savages. Sheffield, a white boy grown up in the desert, takes care of Miss Garnar, finally restoring her to her parent, but declines to leave the jungle to go to civilization.

RE ISSUE REVIEWS

PRODUCT DIGEST SECTION, DECEMBER 25, 1948

4435
## THE RELEASE CHART

### Index to Reviews, Advance Synopses and Service Data in PRODUCT DIGEST SECTION

Release dates and running time are furnished as soon as available. Advance dates are tentative and subject to change. Running times are the official times supplied by the distributor.

All page numbers on this chart refer to pages in the PRODUCT DIGEST SECTION of MOTION PICTURE HERALD.

For Legion of Decency Rating, Audience Classification and Managers' Round Table Exploitation, see Service Data page numbers in last column.

Short Subjects Chart with Synopsis Index can be found on pages 4406-4407, issue of December 4, 1948.


(T) before a date in the list below is the tradeshow date; release dates are given as soon as available.

(1) indicates a box office champion.

### Title, Company, Prod. Number, Stars, Trade show or Release Date, Running Time, M. P. Herald Digest Issue, Product Synopsis Page, Advance Synopsis, Service Data Page

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Prod. Number</th>
<th>Stars</th>
<th>Trade show or Release Date</th>
<th>Running Time</th>
<th>M. P. Herald Digest Issue</th>
<th>Product Synopsis Page</th>
<th>Advance Synopsis</th>
<th>Service Data Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ABBOTT and Costello Meet</strong></td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>664</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankenstein</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accused, The</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4080</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act of Violence</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adventures of Gallant Bess (color)</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>9255</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adventures of Don Juan (color)</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>812</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alias Nicky Beale</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4812</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All My Sons</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>657</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angel in Exile</td>
<td></td>
<td>719</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angel on the Amazon</td>
<td></td>
<td>720</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(formerly Drums Along the Amazon)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angel With Dirty Faces (R.)</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>807</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angel, God, The</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna Karenina (Brit.)</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>820</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment of the Forest</td>
<td>Uto</td>
<td>840</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apartment for Peggy (color)</td>
<td>FC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment with Murder</td>
<td>FC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Are You With It?</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>656</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argyle, The</td>
<td>FC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona Ranger</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>814</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas Swing, The</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>953</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Takes Over</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>817</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assigned to Die</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>821</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BABE Ruth Story, The (AA)</strong></td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>AA10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Trail</td>
<td></td>
<td>4757</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bad Men of Tombstone (M)</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>663</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bad Sister (Brit.)</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>663</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behind Locked Doors</td>
<td></td>
<td>906</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belle Starr's Daughter</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berlin Secret</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>815</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best Man Wins</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>901</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Best Years of Our Lives</strong></td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>853</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beloved</td>
<td>Astor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyond Glory</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4726</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. F.'s Daughter</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>820</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Big Clock, The</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>4713</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big City</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>827</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Punch, The</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>727</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Town Scandal</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4722</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill and Coo (color)</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bishop's Wife, The</strong></td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>852</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Arrow</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Bart (color)</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>653</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Eagle, Story of a Horse</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>903</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanche Fury (Brit.) (color)</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blazing Across the Pecos</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>968</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blonde Ice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood's Reward</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>912</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blonde's Secret</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood on the Moon</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>909</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bodyguard</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>905</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bold Frontiersman, The</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>754</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bomba, The Jungle Boy</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4807</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boy With the Green Hair (color)</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bribe, The</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brothers, The (British)</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>677</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bungalow 13 (20th-Fox)</td>
<td>847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CALIFORNIA, Firebrand (color)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Prod. Number</th>
<th>Stars</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Canon City</td>
<td>654</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canon City Raiders</td>
<td>826</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MOTION PICTURE HERALD, DECEMBER 25, 1948

4343
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Prod.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Night Wind</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>843</td>
<td>904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Mischief</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>901</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma Stampede</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>901</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OKLAHOMA BLUES**
- Mono. 4761
- Oliver Twist [Brit.] EB 828
- Old Fashioned Girl, An EL
- Old Los Angeles Rep. 708
- Olympic Cubs' Life
- Olympic Games of 1942 [color] EL 902
- On An Island With You [color] MGM 828
- One Sunday Afternoon [color] WB 810
- One of Venus Univ.
- On Our Merry Way UA

(formally A Miracle Can Happen)
- Out of the Sidewalk EL 813
- Outlaw Brand Mono. 4764
- Out of the Storm Rep. 717

**PALEFACE.** The [color] Para. 4807
- Parole, Inc. EL
- Partners of the Sunset Mono. 4768
- Pearl, The RKO 903
- Piedplatedly In-Brit. [color] MGM
- Pirate, The [color] MGM
- Pilgrim, The [color] UA
- Plot to Kill Roosevelt, The UA
- Plunderers, The [color] Rep. 721
- Portrait of Jenny Selznick
- Prairie, The SG 4705
- Prairie Outlaws EL

**QUICK on the Trigger.** Col. Dec. 2, 48
- RACE Street RKO 821
- Rachel and the Stranger RKO 901
- Rachel-Up REP. 717
- Range Renegades Mono. 4766
- Rangers Ride, The Mono. 4767
- Raw Deal EL 822
- Red River UA
- Red Shoes, The [color] EL
- Red Lion, The Rocks [color] EL
- Renegades of Sonora Rep. 862
- Return of October, The [color] Col. 131
- Return of the Badmen RKO 917
- Return of Wildfire SG 4801
- River Lady [color] Univ. 661
- Road House 20th-Fox 846
- Rough's Regiment EL 682
- Romance on the High Seas [color] WB 723
- Rope [color] WB 802
- Rose of the Yukon Rep.
- Rosy Leads the Way Col. 111

**SAINTED.** Sisters, The Para. 7414
- San Francisco (R.) Mono. 907
- Saxon Charm, The Univ. 671
- Scatterbrain'r Rep. 8601
- Scudde Hoe, Scudde Hay [color] 20th-Fox 811
- Sealed Verdict Para. 8044
- Search, The MGM 930
- Secret Land, The [color] MGM 905
- Secret Service Investigator Rep. 711
- Shaggy [color] Para. 7417
- Shanghai Chest, The Mag. 497
- Shed No Tears EL 829
- Ship Comes Home SG 4810
- Sheriff of Medicine Bow, The Mag. 497
- Shines On, Harvest Moon [R] SG 817
- SIlver River WB 725
- Silver Trails Mag. 497
- Singin' Greens Col. 954
- Siren of Atlantis [formerly Atlantis] UA

(Formerly Atlantis)
- Sitting Pretty 20th-Fox 810
- Sixteen Fathoms Deep [color] Mono. 803
- Smart Girls Don't Talk WB 803
- Smashing Canned Artists [color] Mag. 497
- Smoky Mountain Melody Col.
- Smugglers Cove Mono. 4726
- Snake Pit, The 20th-Fox 901
- So Dear to My Heart RKO 992
- So Evil My Love [Brit.] Para. 7423
- Sofia [color] FC
- Son of the Country Rep. 741
- Son of Monte Cristo, The, R.L. 739
- Song is Born, A RKO 952

**THE REVIEWED.**
- M.P. Herald Digest Synopsis Date
- Product Issue Page Page

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Stars</th>
<th>Trade Show or Release Date</th>
<th>Running Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Night Wind</td>
<td>Charles Russell-Virginia Christine</td>
<td>Oct.,'48</td>
<td>68m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Mischief</td>
<td>Harold-Lucille Palmer</td>
<td>Nov.,'48</td>
<td>76m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma Stampede</td>
<td>Joan Leslie-Craig</td>
<td>Sept. 7, '48</td>
<td>75m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma Blues</td>
<td>Jimmy Wakely-Virginia Belmont</td>
<td>Mar. 28, '48</td>
<td>56m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piedplatedly In-Brit.</td>
<td>John H. Davis-Abbe Richmond</td>
<td>Not Set</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirate, The</td>
<td>Gloria Jean-Frances Rafferty</td>
<td>Jan.,'49</td>
<td>82m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilgrim, The</td>
<td>Wm. Elliott-J. Carroll-C. McLeod</td>
<td>Apr.,'48</td>
<td>68m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plot to Kill Roosevelt, The</td>
<td>Douglas MacDougall-Larry Ahern</td>
<td>Sept.,'48</td>
<td>56m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plunderers, The</td>
<td>Esther Williams-Peter Lawford</td>
<td>June 24,'48</td>
<td>107m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portrait of Jenny</td>
<td>Dennis Morgan-Dorothy Malone</td>
<td>Jan. 1, '49</td>
<td>90m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prairie, The</td>
<td>Robie-Bennett</td>
<td>Aug.,'48</td>
<td>82m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prairie Outlaws</td>
<td>Paulette Goddard-J. Stewart-H. Fonda</td>
<td>June 15,'48</td>
<td>107m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ireland-Jane Randolph</td>
<td>Jimmy Wakely-Cannonball Taylor</td>
<td>Oct. 24, '47</td>
<td>57m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bob Hope-Jane Russell</td>
<td>Jas. Lydol-As Col.</td>
<td>Sept. 11,'48</td>
<td>61m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael O'Shea-Turhan Bey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jimmy Wakely-Dub Taylor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna Neagle-Michael Wilding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judy Garland-Gene Kelly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dick Powell-Elizabeth Scott</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dashi Farnum-John Loder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allan &quot;Roky&quot; Lane-Eddy Walker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn Ford-Terry Moore</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph Scott-Anne Jeffres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Arlen-Mary Beth Hughes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yvonne De Carlo-Dan Duryea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ida Lupino-Cornel Wilde</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dick Powell-Marta Toren</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack Carson-Doris Day-Don DeFore</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Stewart-John Dall-Joan Chandler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Brodie-Myrna Wood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ted Donaldson-Sharon Mowffett</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veronica Lake-John Cailleux</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claire Gable-Jeanette MacDonald</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Montgomery-J. Payne-S. Hayward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judy Canova-Alan Mowry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June Haver-Lon McCallister</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray Milland-Florence Marly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Clifford-A. MacMahon-Ian Dal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Montgomery-T. Taylor-V. Hefflin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd Bridges-Lynne Roberts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brenda Joyce-Robi-Stephanie Nokes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roland Winters-Manstan Moreland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace Ford-June Vintail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Lowery-Margia Dean</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnny Mack Brown-Raymond Helton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy Rogers-Harry Mart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Errol Flynn-Ann Sheridan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jimmie Wakely-Christine Larson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnny Mack Brown-Pat White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maria Montez-J. P. Aumont</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th-Fox 810</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Young-Maureen O'Hara-C. Webb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lon Chaney-Arthur Lake</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Mayo-Bruce Bennett</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claudia-Don Lee-Frazer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy Acuff-Smokey Mountain Boys</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo Gorcey-Hunt Hall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olive of Harwell-Leao Green</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bobbio-Discoll-Bedell !Med</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray Milland-Ann Todd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gene Raymond-Sidney Gurie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monty Blue-Pamela Blake</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis Hayward-Joan Bennett</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danny Kaye-Virginia Mayo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRODUCT DIGEST SECTION, DECEMBER 25, 1948**

4439
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sons of Adventure</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sworn to Submarin</td>
<td>Par.</td>
<td>4801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.O.S. Submarine</td>
<td>SG</td>
<td>4803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So This Is New York</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Yankee, A</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Delivery</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiritualist</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stagecoach War (R.)</td>
<td>SG</td>
<td>HC24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steeplechase</td>
<td>Metro</td>
<td>4715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Department, File 649</td>
<td>FC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State of the Union</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Station Wt</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stadium Hype</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strange Mrs. Crane, The</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streets of Laredo (color)</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strawberry Rama, The (color)</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>Col.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street With No Name, The</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Holiday (color)</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun Comes Up, The (color)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sword of the Avenger</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TAKE</strong> Me Out to the Ball Game MGM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tap Roots (color)</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarzan and the Mermaids</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>Col.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarzan’s Magic Fountain</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temptation Harbor (Brit.)</td>
<td>Mon.</td>
<td>4004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas, Brooklyn and Heaven</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>That Happy Emmie (color)</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>That Wonderful Urge</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>They Drive by Night (R.)</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>They Live by Night (R.)</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(formerly ‘The Twisted Road’)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Goodfathers (color)</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Musketeers, The (color)</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thunderbird</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thunder in the Pines</td>
<td>SG</td>
<td>4809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timber Trail (color)</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time of Your Life, The</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tioga Kid</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Victor</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trail to Laredo</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Train to Tikrtz</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>Col.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapped by Boston Blackie</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trigerman</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple Threat</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trouble Preferred</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Guys from Texas (color)</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UNCONQUERED</strong> (color)</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under California Starr (color)</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unfaithfully Yours</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unknown Island (color)</td>
<td>FC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undying Brat (the color)</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up in Central Park</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td>662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urubu</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VALIANT</strong> Hombre, The</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variety Time</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velvet Touch, The</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vicious Circle, The</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WAKE</strong> of the Red Witch</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walk a Crooked Mile</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkoff-R</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walls of Jericho</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterfront at Midnight</td>
<td>Para.</td>
<td>4719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When My Babies Smoke at Me</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[color]</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiplash</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whirlwind Raiders</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whispering Smith (color)</td>
<td>RKO</td>
<td>4813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who Killed Doc? Robin?</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will It Happen Again</td>
<td>FC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winner Take All</td>
<td>Mono.</td>
<td>4802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[formerly ‘A Job Named Polack]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winner’s Circle, The</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Meeting</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolf Man (R.)</td>
<td>FC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woman in Variete, The</td>
<td>Col.</td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Words and Music (color)</td>
<td>MGM</td>
<td>910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>YELLOW</strong> Sky</td>
<td>20th-Fox</td>
<td>849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yolel Boy (R)</td>
<td>Rep.</td>
<td>8602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You Gotta Stay Happy</td>
<td>Univ.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOW IN PREPARATION—

FAME

Edited by TERRY RAMSAYE

The great and only reference annual presenting an audit of the screen's leading personalities, with performance records.

QUIGLEY PUBLICATIONS
ROCKEFELLER CENTER, NEW YORK (20)